Prices effective January 6, 2020

Published August 2020

# HermanMiller Collection


| | |
|---|---|
| **Introduction** | **page 2** |
| **HermanMiller Collection** | |
| Seating | 3 |
| Side and Stacking Chairs | 5 |
| Lounge Seating | 89 |
| Stools | 210 |
| Benches | 240 |
| Work Chairs | 258 |
| Sofas | 280 |
| Desks and Tables | 417 |
| Desks | 419 |
| Tables | 423 |
| Occasional Tables | 462 |
| Storage | 529 |
| Accessories | 623 |
| Nelson Bubble Lamps | 653 |
| Outdoor Furniture | 685 |
| Seating | 687 |
| Tables | 705 |
| **Indices** | **713** |
| By Name | 713 |
| By Number | 719 |
| **Appendices** | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information | |
| Stain-to-Match Program | |
| Casters and Glides | |
| Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Seating | |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Collection Seating, HermanMiller | |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Collection Seating, Geiger | |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Collection Seating | |
| Maharam Application Chart-Collection Seating, HermanMiller | |
| Maharam Application Chart-Collection Seating, Geiger | |
| Maharam Textile Colors-Collection Seating | |
| **For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.** | |

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective January 6, 2020, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Side & Stacking Chairs**

**Lounge Seating**

**Stools**

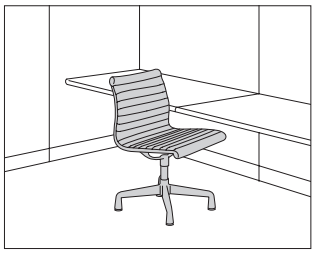
**Benches**

**Work Chairs**

**Sofas**

# Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair

EA306
EA308



## Product Information

### Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

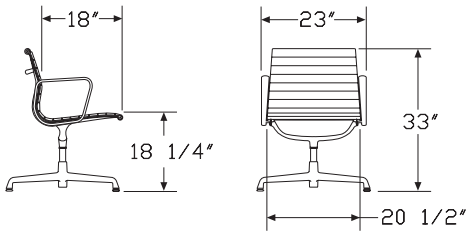
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EA30** A

### Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **6** | no arms |
| **8** | arms |

### Step 3. Swivel

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | swivel base |
| **F** | fixed base, no swivel |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA306** | **S** | $1419 |
| | **F** | $1506 |
| **EA308** | **S** | $1850 |
| | **F** | $1935 |

### Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$87 |
| **91** | white A | +$87 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$87 |

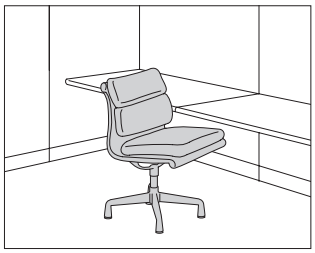
# Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair *continued*



| Step 5. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$50 |
| Price Category 3 | +$93 |
| Price Category 4 | +$143 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$143 |
| Price Category 5 | +$157 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$157 |
| Price Category 6 | +$224 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$205 |
| Price Category 7 [A] | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$364 |
| Price Category 9 | +$609 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$689 |
| Price Category 10M | +$867 |
| Price Category 11 | +$792 |
| Price Category B | +$39 |
| Price Category C | +$57 |
| Price Category D | +$75 |
| Price Category F | +$122 |
| Price Category G | +$159 |
| Price Category H | +$193 |
| Price Category I | +$227 |
| Price Category J | +$261 |
| Price Category K | +$294 |
| Price Category L | +$328 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair

EA406
EA408



## Product Information

### Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism.

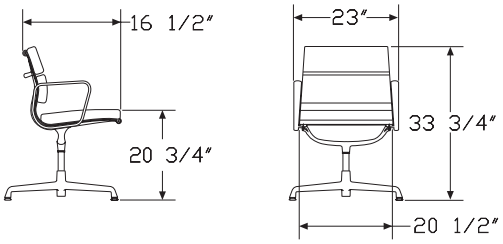
### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EA40** A

### Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6** | no arms A | |
| **8** | arms A | |

### Step 3. Swivel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | swivel base A | |
| **F** | fixed base, no swivel A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA406** | **S** | $2548 |
| | **F** | $2634 |
| **EA408** | **S** | $2979 |
| | **F** | $3065 |

### Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$87 |
| **91** | white A | +$87 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$87 |

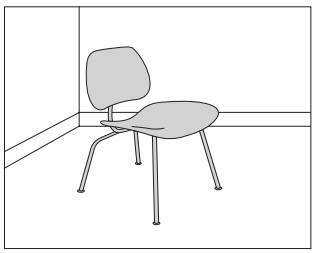
# Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair *continued*



| Step 5. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$73 |
| Price Category 3 | +$157 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$157 |
| Price Category 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category 5 | +$291 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$291 |
| Price Category 6 | +$309 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$339 |
| Price Category 7 | +$297 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$297 |
| Price Category 8 | +$364 |
| Price Category 9 | +$592 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$669 |
| Price Category 10M | +$906 |
| Price Category 11 | +$792 |
| Price Category B | +$71 |
| Price Category C | +$105 |
| Price Category D | +$140 |
| Price Category E | +$175 |
| Price Category F | +$230 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$363 |
| Price Category I | +$426 |
| Price Category J | +$490 |
| Price Category K | +$553 |
| Price Category L | +$617 |
| Price Category M | +$681 |
| Price Category N | +$744 |
| Price Category P | +$871 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base

DCM.



## Product Information

### Description

This 29½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

### Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

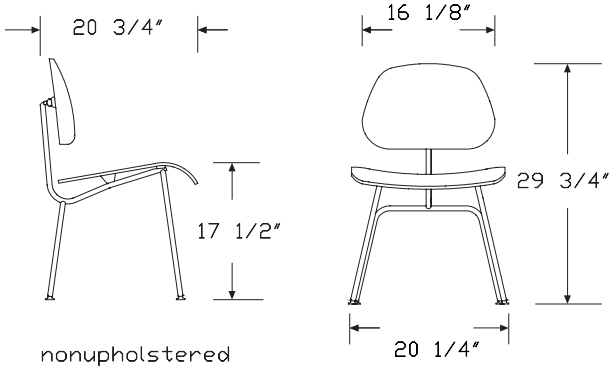
Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

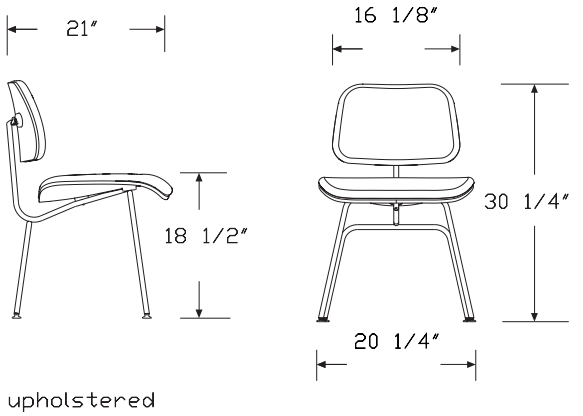
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 18 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

### Dimensions



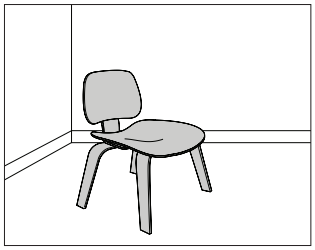



# Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **DC** A | | |
| Step 2. Upholstery | | |
| **M.** | nonupholstered shell A | |
| **M.U** | upholstered shell A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **DCM.** | | $825 |
| **DCM.U** | | $1362 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |
| Step 4. Shell Finish | | |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **11** | red stain A | +$115 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$115 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$115 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$285 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| *For upholstered shell (M.U)* | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$101 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$90 |
| Price Category 6 | | +$119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$119 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$351 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$389 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$389 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$424 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$508 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$327 |
| Price Category C | | +$57 |
| Price Category D | | +$80 |
| Price Category E | | +$116 |
| Price Category F | | +$160 |
| Price Category G | | +$272 |
| Price Category H | | +$305 |
| Price Category I | | +$341 |
| Price Category J | | +$376 |
| Price Category L | | +$462 |
| Price Category K | | +$413 |
| Price Category M | | +$519 |
| Price Category N | | +$554 |
| Price Category O | | +$589 |
| Price Category P | | +$611 |
| Price Category Q | | +$660 |
| Price Category R | | +$711 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base

DCW.



## Product Information

### Description

This 28¾"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

### Notes

Red stain (11) finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

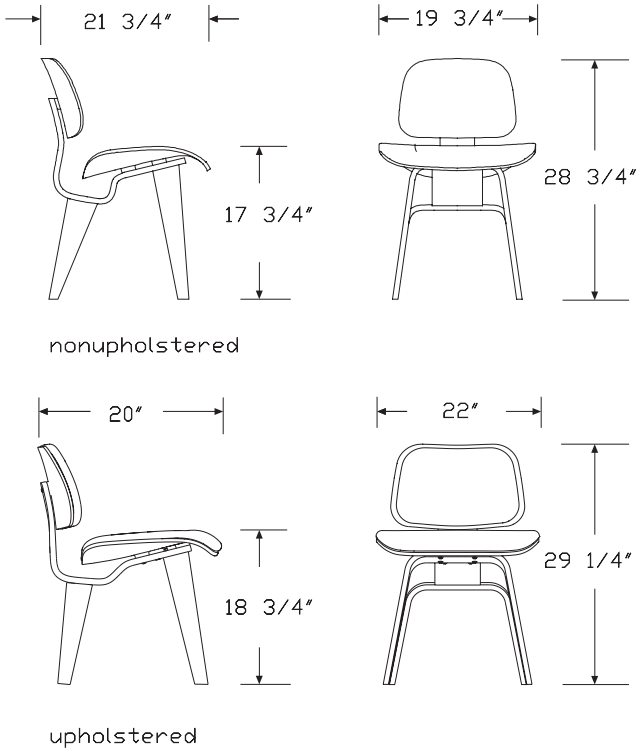
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 18 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

### Dimensions

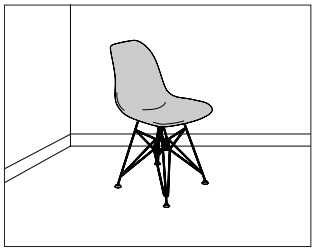


# Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **DC** A | | |
| Step 2. Upholstery | | |
| **W.** | nonupholstered shell A | |
| **W.U** | upholstered shell A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **DCW.** | | $1112 |
| **DCW.U** | | $1591 |
| Step 3. Finish | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **11** | red stain A | +$154 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$154 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$154 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$575 |
| Step 4. Fabric | | |
| *For upholstered shell (W.U)* | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$101 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$90 |
| Price Category 6 | | +$119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$84 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$351 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$327 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$389 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$424 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$508 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$327 |
| Price Category C | | +$57 |
| Price Category D | | +$80 |
| Price Category E | | +$116 |
| Price Category F | | +$160 |
| Price Category G | | +$272 |
| Price Category H | | +$305 |
| Price Category I | | +$341 |
| Price Category J | | +$376 |
| Price Category K | | +$413 |
| Price Category L | | +$462 |
| Price Category M | | +$519 |
| Price Category N | | +$554 |
| Price Category O | | +$589 |
| Price Category P | | +$611 |
| Price Category Q | | +$660 |
| Price Category R | | +$711 |

# Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSS.
DSW.
DSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, a stacking/ganging base, a dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

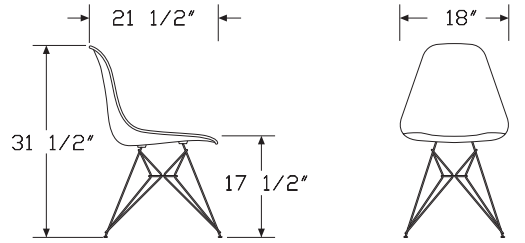
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

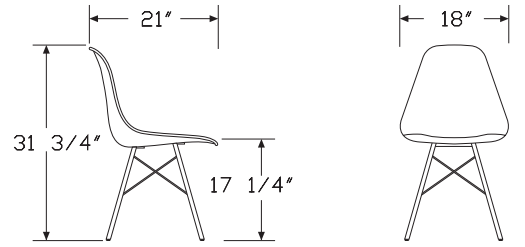
Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Stacking/ganging base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

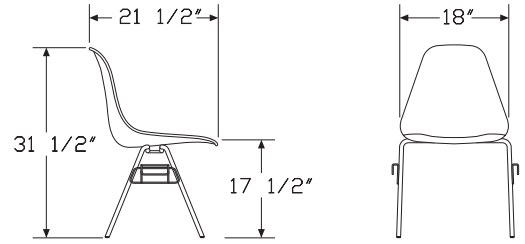
### Dimensions



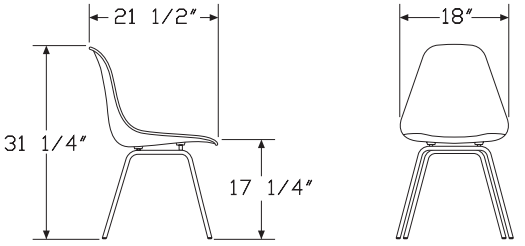

Wire Base




Dowel-Leg Base




Stacking/Ganging Base




4-Leg Base

# Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DS**

Step 2. Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.** | wire base with nonupholstered shell |
| **S.** | stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell |
| **W.** | dowel base with nonupholstered shell |
| **X.** | 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DSR.** | $388 |
| **DSS.** | $398 |
| **DSW.** | $543 |
| **DSX.** | $352 |

Step 3. Base Finish

*For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.), dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.), or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

*For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

Step 4. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

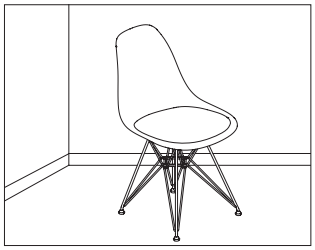
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine | +$0 |

Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSW.
DSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This side chair has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded plastic seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

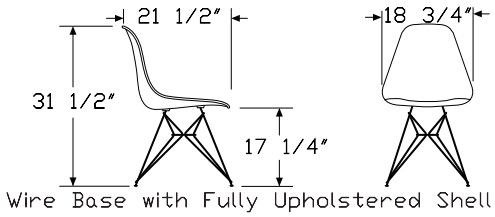
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

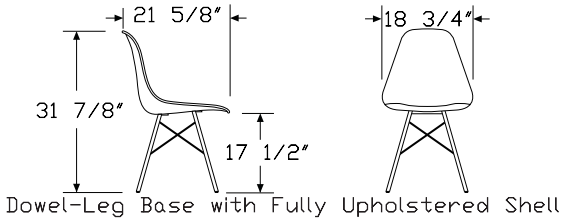
Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

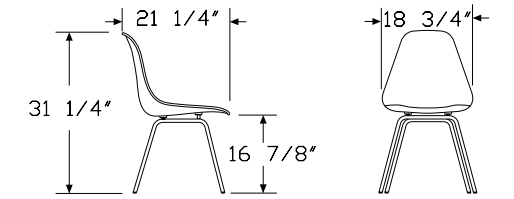
### Dimensions



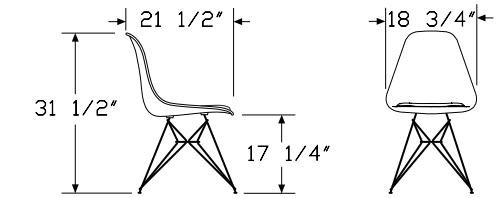
Wire Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



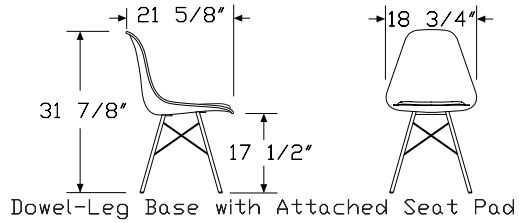
Dowel-Leg Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



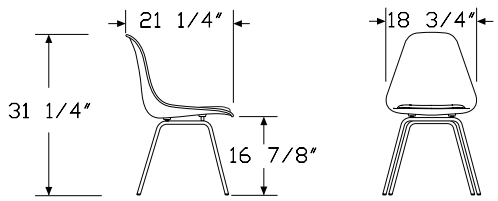
4-Leg Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



Wire Base with Attached Seat Pad



Dowel-Leg Base with Attached Seat Pad



4-Leg Base with Attached Seat Pad

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DS** [A]

Step 2. Base

**R.** wire leg [A]
**W.** dowel base [A]
**X.** 4-leg base [A]

Step 3. Upholstery

**P** upholstered seat pad [A]
**U** fully upholstered shell [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DSR.** | **P** | $513 |
| | **U** | $610 |
| **DSW.** | **P** | $668 |
| | **U** | $765 |
| **DSX.** | **P** | $476 |
| | **U** | $574 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$20 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$30 |
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky [A] | +$0 |
| **5B** | java [A] | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow [A] | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine | +$0 |

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

Step 8. Upholstery

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

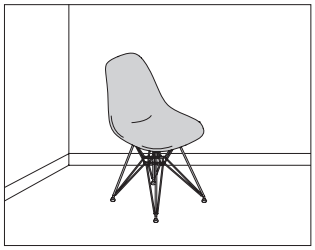
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$25 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 9. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSS.
DFSW.
DFSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, stacking/ganging base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

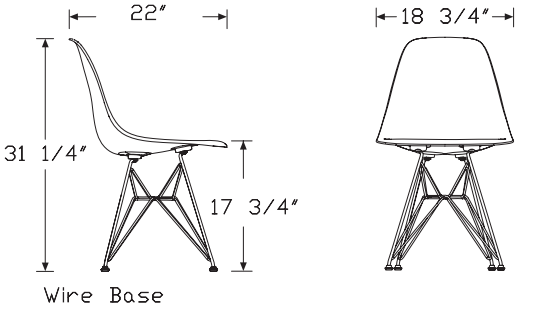
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

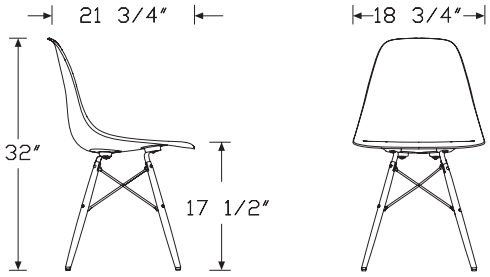
Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Stacking base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

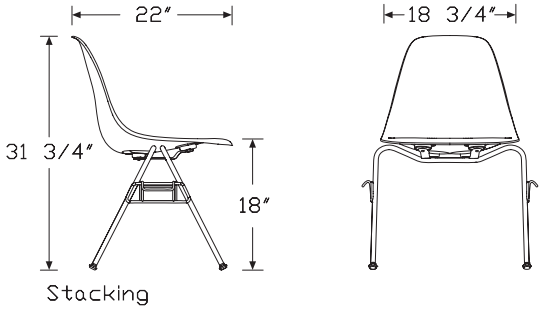
### Dimensions



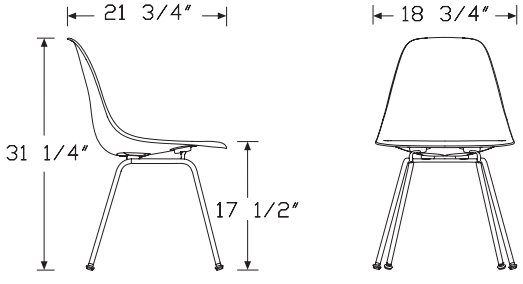

Wire Base




Dowel-Leg Base




Stacking




4-Leg Base

# Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DFS**

Step 2. Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.** | wire base with nonupholstered shell |
| **S.** | stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell |
| **W.** | dowel base with nonupholstered shell |
| **X.** | 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DFSR.** | $678 |
| **DFSS.** | $688 |
| **DFSW.** | $833 |
| **DFSX.** | $641 |

Step 3. Base Finish

*For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.), dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.), or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

*For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

Step 4. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

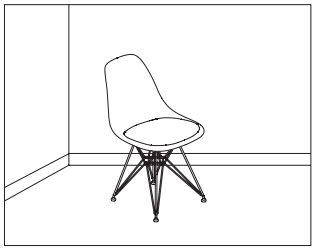
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow | +$0 |
| **116** | green | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue | +$0 |
| **118** | black | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam | +$0 |

Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSW.
DFSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This side chair has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

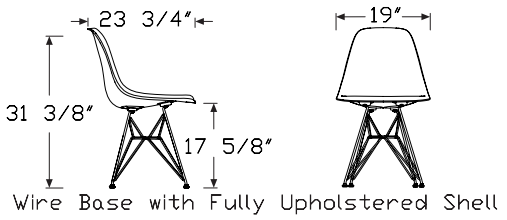
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

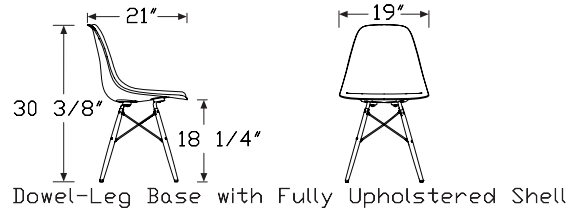
Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

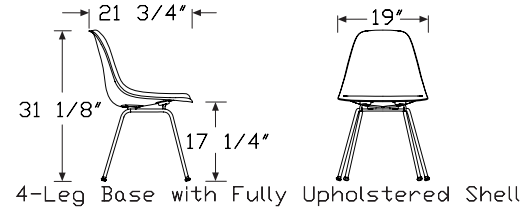
### Dimensions



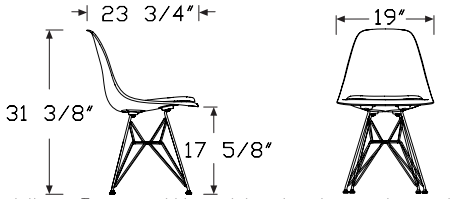
Wire Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



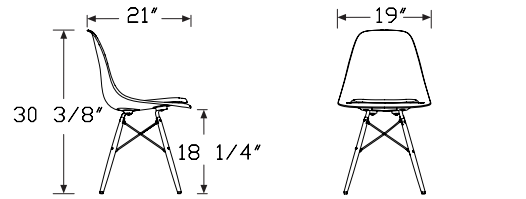
Dowel-Leg Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



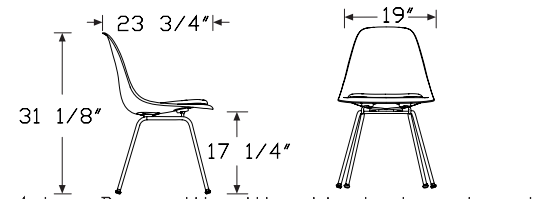
4-Leg Base with Fully Upholstered Shell



Wire Base with attached seat pad



Dowel-Leg Base with attached seat pad



4-Leg Base with with attached seat pad

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DFS** [A]

Step 2. Base

**R.** wire leg [A]
**W.** dowel base [A]
**X.** 4-leg base [A]

Step 3. Upholstery

**U** fully upholstered shell [A]
**P** upholstered seat pad [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DFSR.** | **U** | $900 |
| | **P** | $801 |
| **DFSW.** | **U** | $1055 |
| | **P** | $956 |
| **DFSX.** | **U** | $863 |
| | **P** | $765 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$20 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$30 |

Step 6. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

Step 8. Upholstery

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

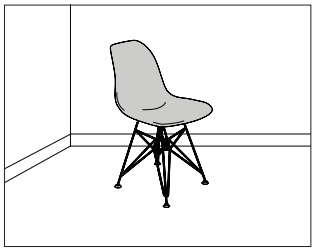
*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 9. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom [A] | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair DWSR. DWSW. DWSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This side chair has a molded one-piece construction with waterfall edges, and measures .260" in thickness. Base is attached by non-removable wooden shock mounts. Base options include a wire base, 4-leg base, or a dowel-leg base. The dowel-leg base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

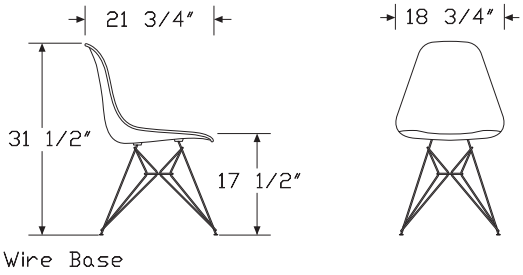
### Notes

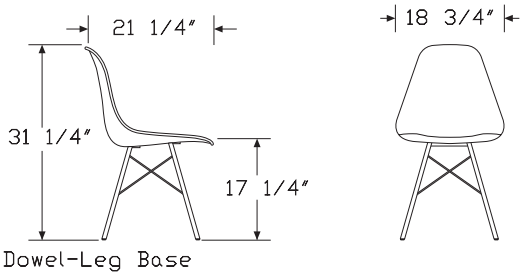
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

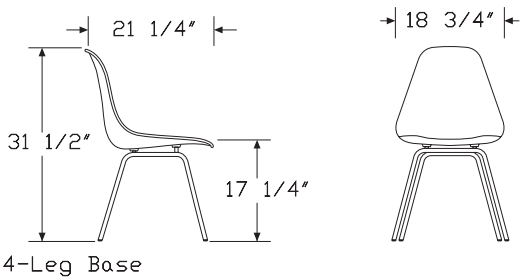
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DWS** [A]

### Step 2. Base Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.** | wire base | |
| **W.** | dowel base [A] | |
| **X.** | 4-leg base [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DWSR.** | $804 |
| **DWSW.** | $959 |
| **DWSX.** | $769 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

### Step 4. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

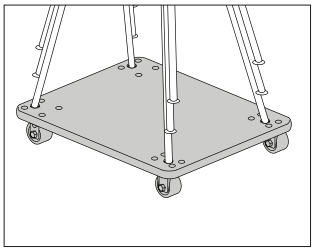
### Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$116 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$116 |
| **9N** | santos palisander | +$289 |

### Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly DOLLY.



## Product Information

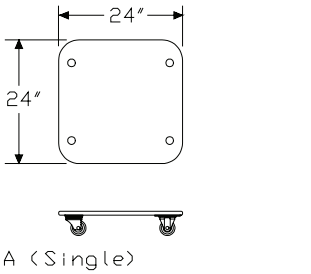
Description

This chair dolly stores and transports up to 28 Eames® plastic side chairs with the stacking/ganging base option. It is made of plywood and has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.

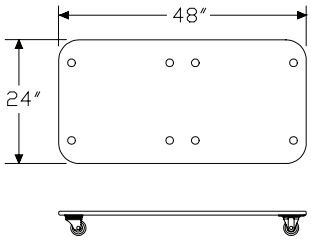
Notes

Single dolly supports 1 stack of 14 chairs. Double dolly supports 2 stacks of 14 chairs.

Dimensions




A (Single)




B (Double)

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DOLLY.**

Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | single |
| **B** | double |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DOLLY. A** | $513 |
| **B** | $595 |

# Eames® Wire Chair

DKR.
DKW.
DKX.

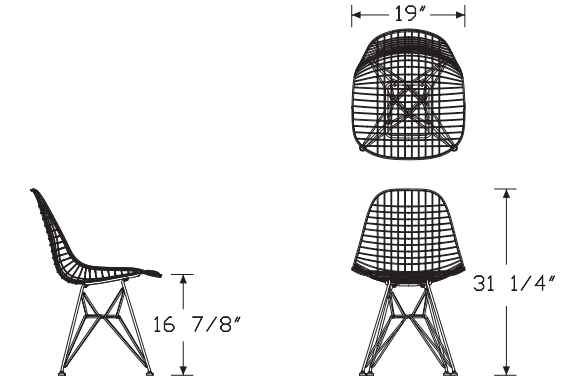


## Product Information

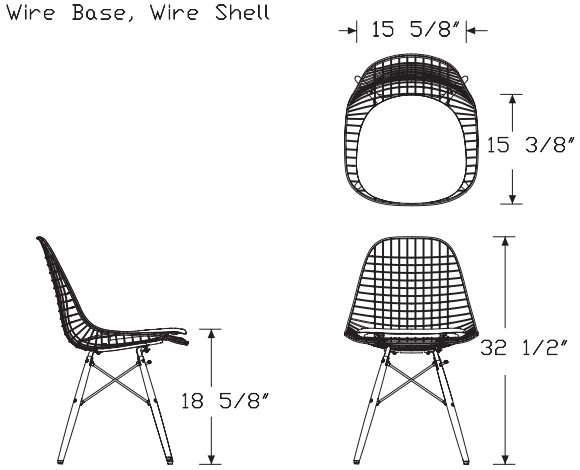
### Description

This chair has a wire shell, a wire shell with upholstered seat and back, or a wire shell with upholstered seat and wire back. Wire shell and metal bases are available in trivalent chrome, white or black. Dowel base is available in several finishes. Chair comes with standard indoor glides with or without felt. Suitable for indoor use only.

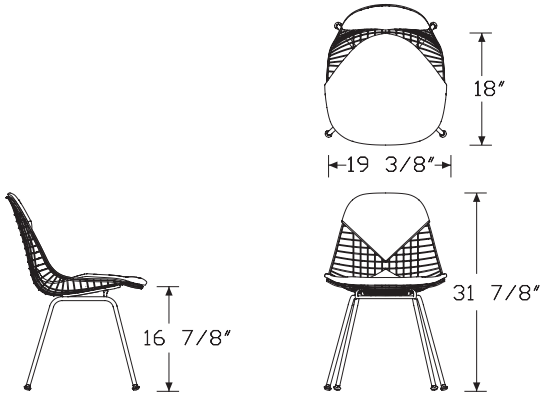
### Dimensions




Wire Base, Wire Shell




Dowel Base, Upholstered Seat, Wire Back




4-Leg Base, Upholstered Seat and Back

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DK** [A]

Step 2. Base

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.** | wire leg [A] |
| **X.** | 4-leg base [A] |
| **W.** | dowel base [A] |

Step 3. Seat/Back Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **0** | wire shell |
| **2** | wire shell/upholstered seat/back |
| **5** | wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DKR.** | **0** | $852 |
| | **2** | $1369 |
| | **5** | $1110 |
| **DKX.** | **0** | $816 |
| | **2** | $1333 |
| | **5** | $1075 |
| **DKW.** | **0** | $1007 |
| | **2** | $1524 |
| | **5** | $1265 |

Step 4. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.) with wire shell (0), wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2), or wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5) with trivalent chrome (47), white (91), or black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$30 |

Step 6. Upholstery

*For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2) with trivalent chrome (47)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$30 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5) with trivalent chrome (47)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$30 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

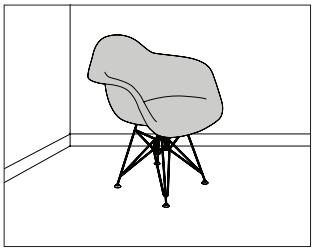
| *For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/ upholstered seat/back (2) with white (91), or black (BK)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$30 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| *For wire leg (R.), 4-leg base (X.), or dowel base (W.) with wire shell/ upholstered seat/wire back (5) with white (91), or black (BK)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$30 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| Step 7. Glide Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom [A] | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece shell with waterfall edges and molded back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

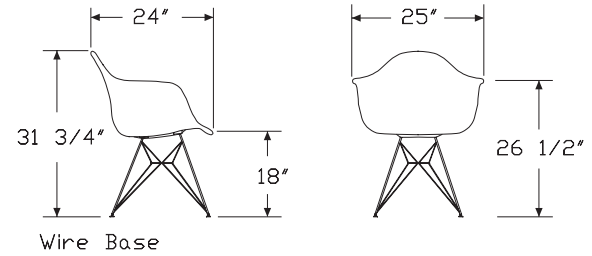
### Notes

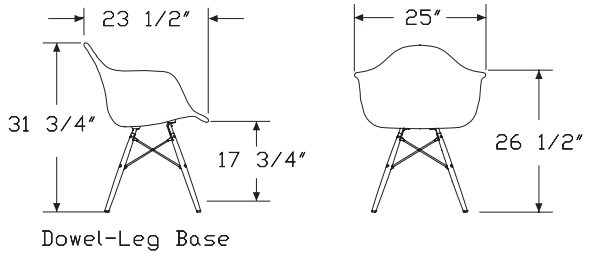
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

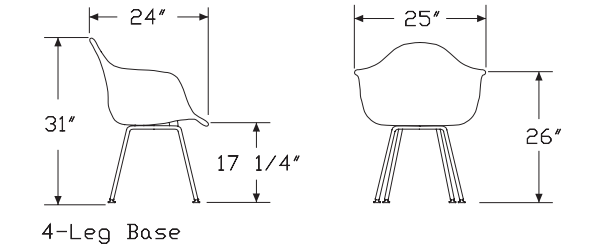
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DA**

### Step 2. Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.** | wire base with nonupholstered shell |
| **W.** | dowel base with nonupholstered shell |
| **X.** | 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DAR.** | $533 |
| **DAW.** | $688 |
| **DAX.** | $496 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

### Step 4. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

### Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

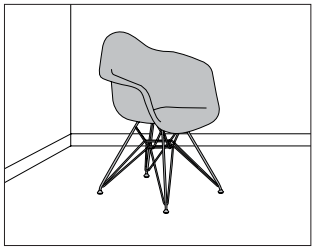
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine | +$0 |

### Step 6. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

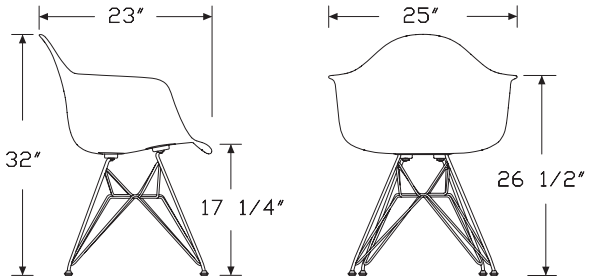
### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

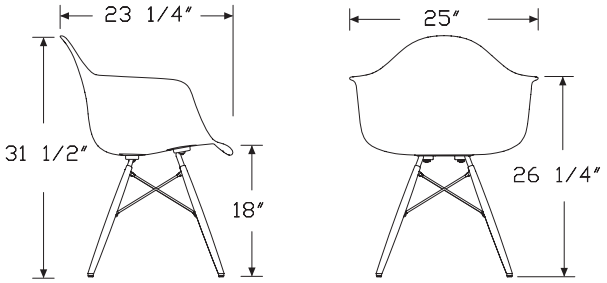
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

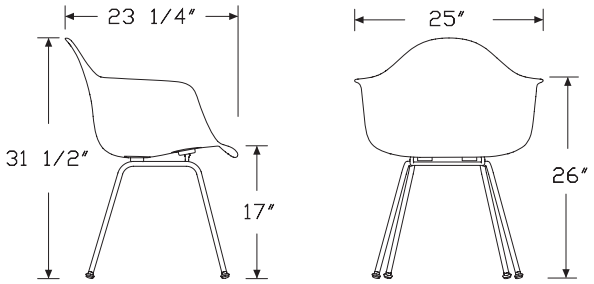
### Dimensions




Wire Base




Dowel-Leg Base



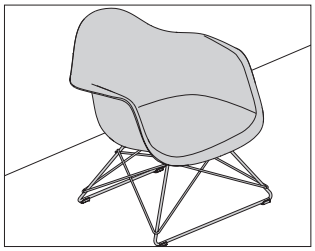

4-Leg Base

# Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **DFA** | | |
| Step 2. Base Option | | |
| **R.** | wire base with nonupholstered shell | |
| **W.** | dowel base with nonupholstered shell | |
| **X.** | 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **DFAR.** | | $823 |
| **DFAW.** | | $978 |
| **DFAX.** | | $786 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |
| Step 4. Dowel Finish | | |
| *For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)* | | |
| **UL** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |
| Step 5. Seat/Back Finish | | |
| **111** | parchment | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow | +$0 |
| **116** | green | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue | +$0 |
| **118** | black | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam | +$0 |
| Step 6. Glide Option | | |
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell LARF. LARP.



## Product Information

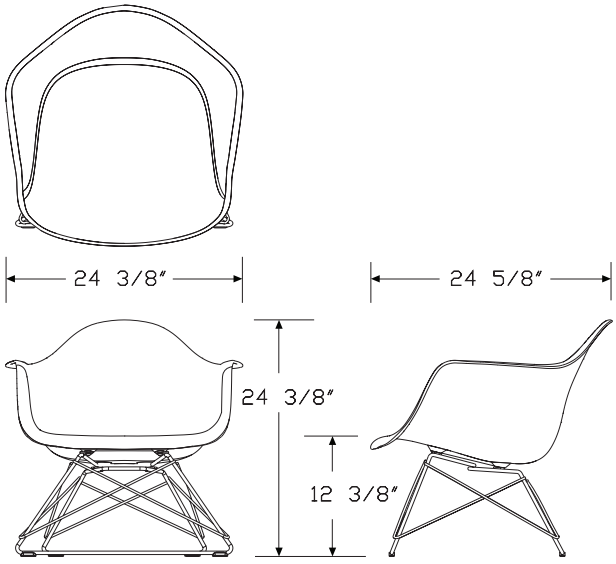
### Description

This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass or plastic shell with waterfall edges on a low wire base. Options include nonupholstered, upholstered seat, back and arms, or an upholstered seat pad. Ships assembled.

### Notes

For base finishes black (BK) and trivalent chrome (47), glides are black. For white (91) base finish, glides are white.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LAR** A

### Step 2. Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P.** | plastic A | |
| **F.** | fiberglass A | |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | nonupholstered A | |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A | |
| **U** | fully upholstered shell A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LARP.** | **N** | $560 |
| | **P** | $680 |
| | **U** | $810 |
| **LARF.** | **N** | $860 |
| | **P** | $980 |
| | **U** | $1110 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |

### Step 5. Back Finish

*For plastic (P.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky A | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow A | +$0 |
| **BLH** | blush A | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal A | +$0 |
| **KGR** | kelly green A | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue A | +$0 |
| **PYW** | pale yellow A | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone A | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine A | +$0 |

# Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell

*continued*



| *For fiberglass (F.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Edge Finish

| *For fully upholstered shell (U)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

Step 7. Fabric

| *For fully upholstered shell (U)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$37 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

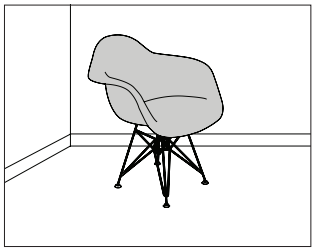
| *For upholstered seat pad (P)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 8. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

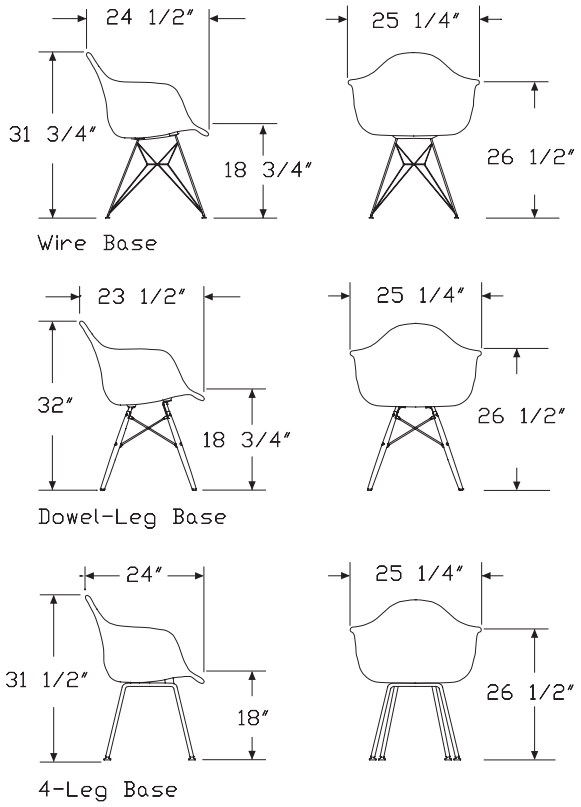
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

Seat pad upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DA** A

Step 2. Base Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.** | wire leg A | |
| **W.** | dowel base A | |
| **X.** | 4-leg base A | |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A | |
| **U** | fully upholstered shell A | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAR.** | **P** | $657 |
| | **U** | $791 |
| **DAW.** | **P** | $812 |
| | **U** | $946 |
| **DAX.** | **P** | $621 |
| | **U** | $755 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$30 |

Step 6. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky A | +$0 |
| **5B** | java A | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow A | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal | +$0 |

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |

Step 8. Fabric

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$47 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

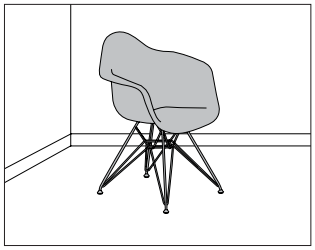
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 9. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

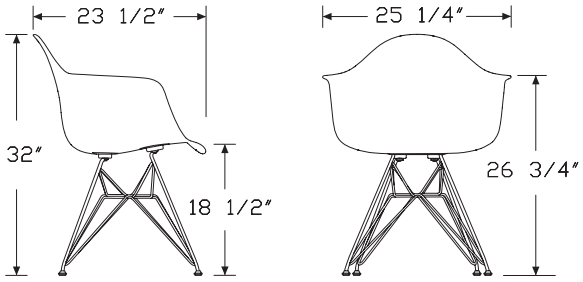
### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

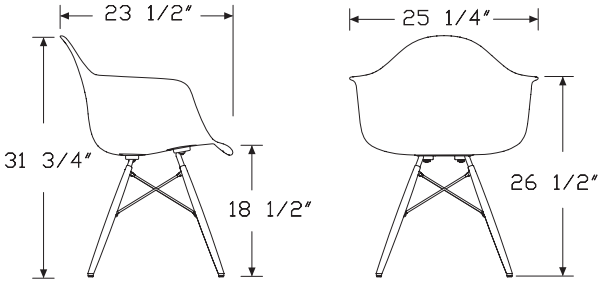
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

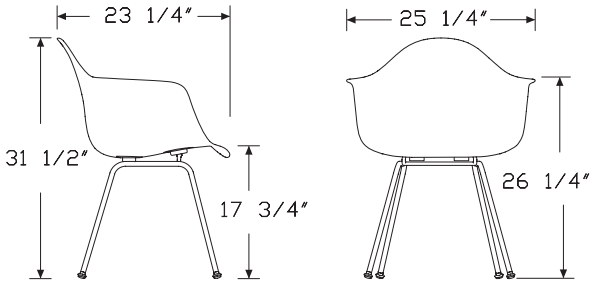
### Dimensions




Wire Base




Dowel-Leg Base




4-Leg Base

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DFA** [A]

Step 2. Base Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.** | wire leg [A] | |
| **W.** | dowel base [A] | |
| **X.** | 4-leg base [A] | |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U** | fully upholstered shell [A] | |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DFAR.** | **U** | $1081 |
| | **P** | $946 |
| **DFAW.** | **U** | $1236 |
| | **P** | $1101 |
| **DFAX.** | **U** | $1045 |
| | **P** | $910 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$20 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

*For dowel base (W.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$30 |

Step 6. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

Step 8. Fabric

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$47 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

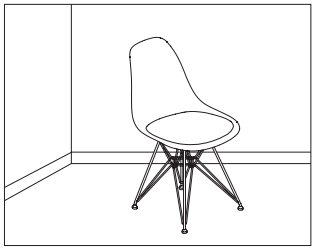
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 9. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom [A] | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair

DWSR.
DWSW.
DWSX.



## Product Information

### Description

This side chair has a molded one-piece construction with waterfall edges, and measures .260" in thickness. It comes with an attached upholstered seat pad that is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base is attached by non-removable wooden shock mounts. Base options include a wire base, 4-leg base, or a dowel-leg base. The dowel-leg base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

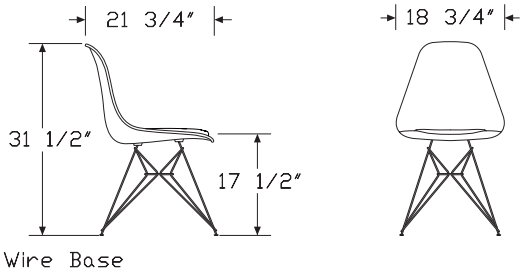
Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Dowel base has glide option to include felt bottom.

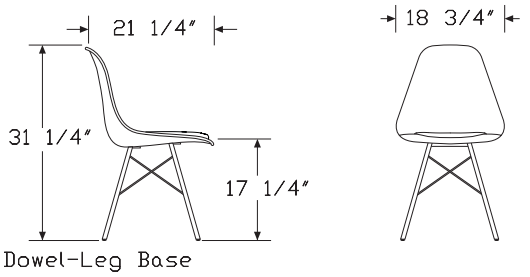
Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

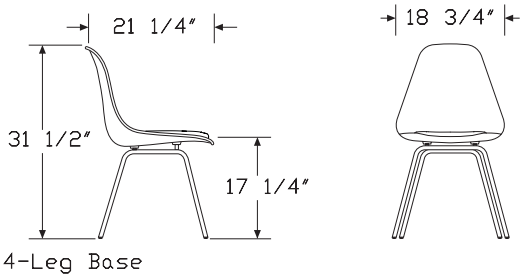
### Dimensions




Wire Base




Dowel-Leg Base




4-Leg Base

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

| Step 1. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DWS** A | | |

| Step 2. Base Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.** | wire base | |
| **W.** | dowel base A | |
| **X.** | 4-leg base A | |

| Step 3. Upholstery | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A | |

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DWSR. P** | | $929 |
| **DWSW. P** | | $1084 |
| **DWSX. P** | | $893 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

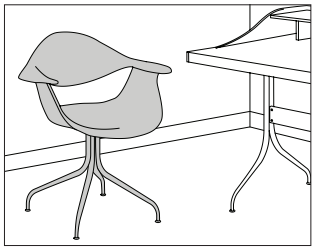
| Step 5. Dowel Finish<br>*For dowel base (W.)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

| Step 6. Seat/Back Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$116 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$116 |
| **9N** | santos palisander | +$289 |

| Step 7. Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| Step 8. Glide Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair DAF

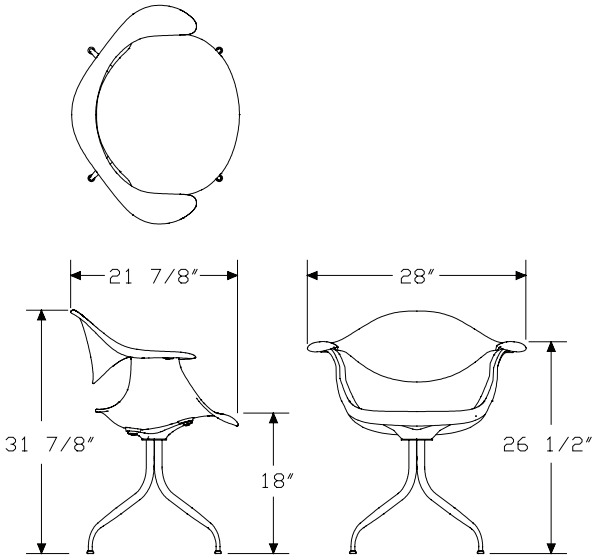


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a 2-piece molded seat with arms and back, waterfall edges, a cast-aluminum base with steel-tube legs, and adjustable glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAF** A | | $784 |

Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CH** | chrome A | +$0 |

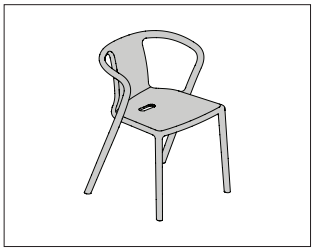
Step 3. Seat Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |

Step 4. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |

# Air-Chair MGA00.



## Product Information

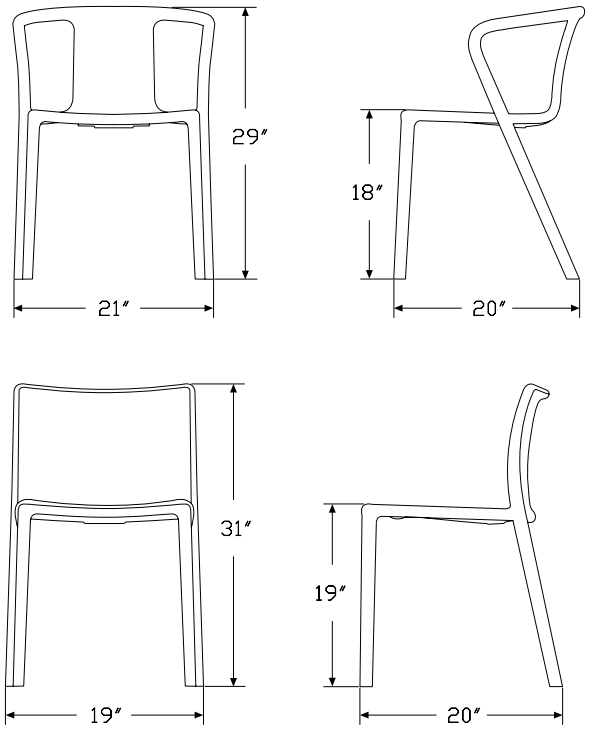
### Description

This stacking chair is available with or without arms and is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

### Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGA00.**

### Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no arms |
| **A** | arms |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGA00. N** | | $773 |
| | **A** | $858 |

### Step 3. Finish

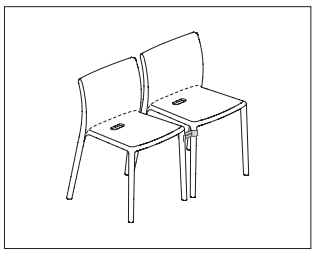
*For no arms (N)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBB** | beige [A] | +$0 |
| **YBC** | black | +$0 |
| **YBH** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **YBM** | orange [A] | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **PWH** | pure white [A] | +$0 |

*For arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBB** | beige [A] | +$0 |
| **YBH** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **YBJ** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **YBM** | orange [A] | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **PWH** | pure white | +$0 |

# Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector MGA90.

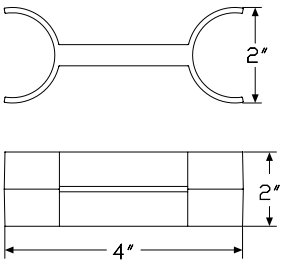


## Product Information

Description

This linking device connects air-chair to air-chair (MGA01, MGA11.)

Dimensions

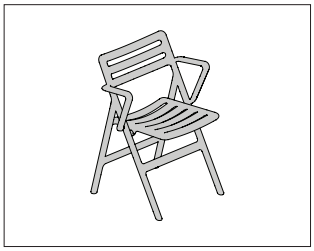



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGA90.** A $15

# Air-Folding Chair MGA01.



## Product Information

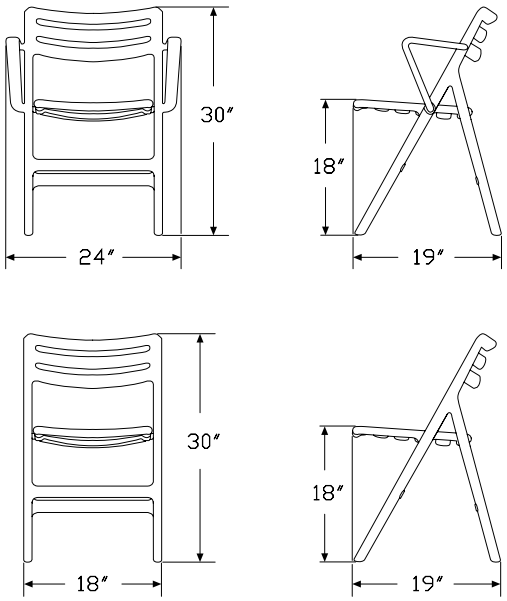
### Description

This folding chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available with or without arms. Package contains 2 chairs.

### Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGA01.** A

### Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | no arms A | |
| **A** | arms A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGA01. N** | | $428 |
| | **A** | $474 |

### Step 3. Finish

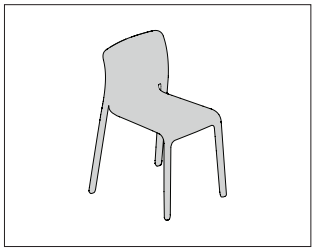
*For no arms (N)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBH** | green A | +$o |
| **YBM** | orange A | +$o |
| **YBP** | white A | +$o |

*For arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBP** | white A | +$o |

# Chair First MGF00.



## Product Information

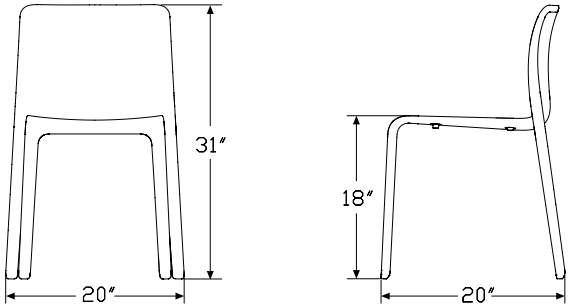
### Description

This stacking chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

### Notes

Chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

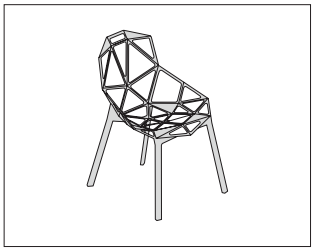
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGF00.** A | | $1091 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YGB** | beige A | +$0 |
| **YGC** | black A | +$0 |
| **YGH** | olive green A | +$0 |
| **YGM** | white A | +$0 |
| **YM1** | mustard A | +$0 |
| **YM2** | terracotta A | +$0 |

# Chair_ One Stacking Base MGE00.



## Product Information

Description

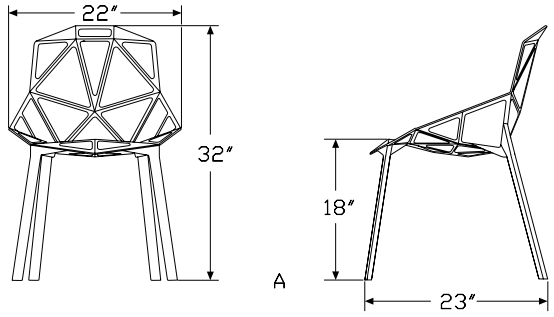
This chair comes with a four-leg base. Chairs can stack up to 8 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Notes

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs or painted aluminum seat/ polished aluminum legs are suitable for outdoor use.

Chairs with polished aluminum seat and legs (AL) are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGE00.A** [A]

Step 2. Seat/Leg Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PA** | painted aluminum seat and legs [A] | |

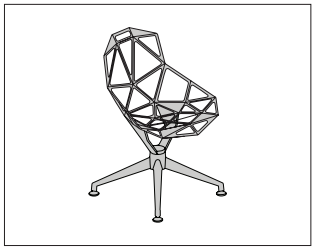
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGE00.A PA** | $1150 |

Step 3. Seat Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey [A] | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white [A] | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green [A] | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue [A] | +$240 |

# Chair_ One MGE00.



## Product Information

### Description

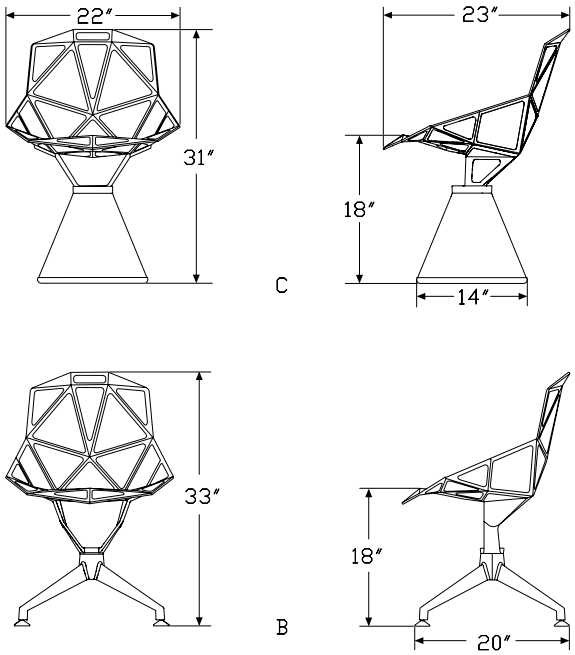
This chair is available with a four-star or concrete base, with or without swivel.

### Notes

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs (PA), painted aluminum seat and concrete base (PC) or painted aluminum seat and black concrete base (PE) are suitable for outdoor use.

Chairs with polished aluminum seat and legs (AL) or polished aluminum with concrete base (PD) are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGE00.** A

### Step 2. Base

| | |
|---|---|
| **B** | 4-star base A |
| **C** | concrete base A |
| **D** | 4-star base, swivel A |
| **E** | concrete base, swivel A |
| **F** | black concrete base A |
| **G** | black concrete, swivel A |

### Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

*For 4-star base (B) or 4-star base, swivel (D)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PA** | painted aluminum seat and legs A |

*For concrete base (C) or concrete base, swivel (E)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PC** | painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base A |

*For black concrete base (F) or black concrete, swivel (G)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PE** | painted aluminum seat/black concrete base A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | PA | PC | PE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MGE00.B** | $730 | — | — |
| **C** | — | $870 | — |
| **D** | $730 | — | — |
| **E** | — | $1130 | — |
| **F** | — | — | $870 |
| **G** | — | — | $1130 |

### Step 4. Seat Finish

*For 4-star base (B) or 4-star base, swivel (D) with painted aluminum seat and legs (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey A | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white A | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green A | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue A | +$240 |

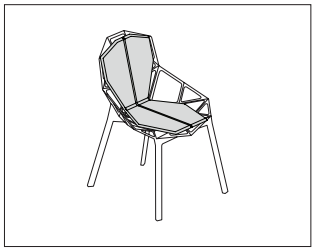
*For concrete base (C) or concrete base, swivel (E) with painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base (PC)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YHM** | red [A] | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey [A] | +$200 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white [A] | +$200 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green [A] | +$200 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue [A] | +$200 |

*For black concrete base (F) or black concrete, swivel (G) with painted aluminum seat/black concrete base (PE)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black [A] | +$0 |

# Chair_One Cushion MGE90.

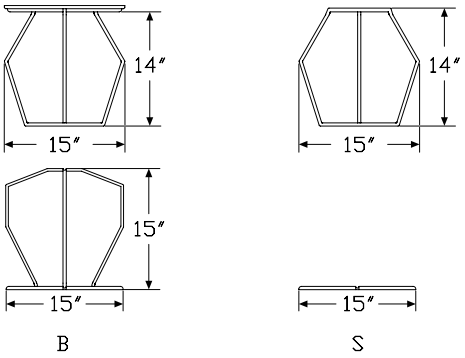


## Product Information

Description

This cushion is available as a seat and back or seat only. Package contains 2 seat and back cushions or 2 seat cushions.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGE90.** A

Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | seat cushion A |
| **B** | seat and back cushion A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGE90.S** | $338 |
| **B** | $521 |

Step 3. Fabric

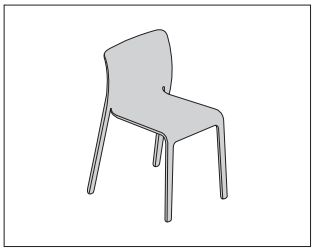
*For seat cushion (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-088** | steelcut trio orange A | +$0 |
| **F-222** | steelcut trio light blue A | +$0 |
| **F-266** | steelcut trio beige A | +$0 |
| **F-354** | steelcut trio green A | +$0 |
| **F-521** | steelcut trio dark brown A | +$0 |
| **F-578** | steelcut trio yellow A | +$0 |
| **F-741** | steelcut trio light grey A | +$0 |
| **PN1** | white polyurethane A | +$0 |
| **PN2** | black polyurethane A | +$0 |
| **PN3** | grey polyurethane A | +$0 |
| **PN4** | blue polyurethane A | +$0 |
| **PN5** | grey/green polyurethane A | +$0 |
| **YHC** | black leather A | +$264 |
| **YHK** | natural leather A | +$264 |

*For seat and back cushion (B)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-088** | steelcut trio orange A | +$0 |
| **F-222** | steelcut trio light blue A | +$0 |
| **F-266** | steelcut trio beige A | +$0 |
| **F-354** | steelcut trio green A | +$0 |
| **F-521** | steelcut trio dark brown A | +$0 |
| **F-578** | steelcut trio yellow A | +$0 |
| **F-741** | steelcut trio light grey A | +$0 |
| **YHC** | black leather A | +$366 |
| **YHK** | natural leather A | +$366 |

# Dressed First MGX00.

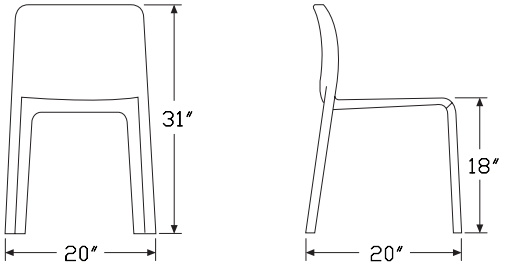


## Product Information

Description

This stacking chair is made from polyurethane foam covered with fabric.
Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

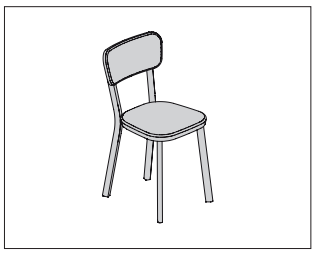
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGX00.** A | $2307 |

Step 2. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

# Deja-Vu Chair MGD00.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair is available in polished or painted aluminum. Painted version is suitable for outdoor use.

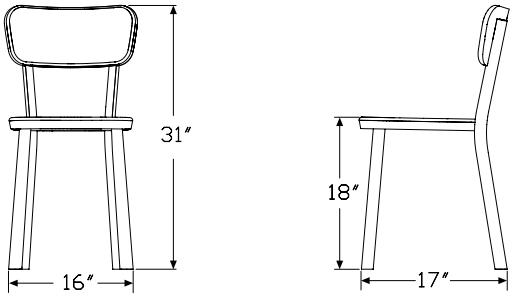
### Notes

Seat and inner back material is die-cast aluminum. Legs are extruded aluminum.

Painted aluminum (PA) finish is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (AL) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGD00.** A

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AL** | polished aluminum A | |
| **PA** | painted aluminum | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGD00.AL** | | $755 |
| | **PA** | $809 |

### Step 3. Leg/Seat/Back Finish

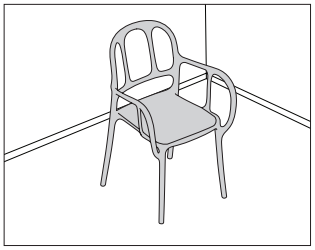
*For polished aluminum (AL)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YFD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For painted aluminum (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YFB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YLT** | red purple A | +$0 |
| **YLV** | sand beige A | +$0 |

# Mila Chair XXSD2

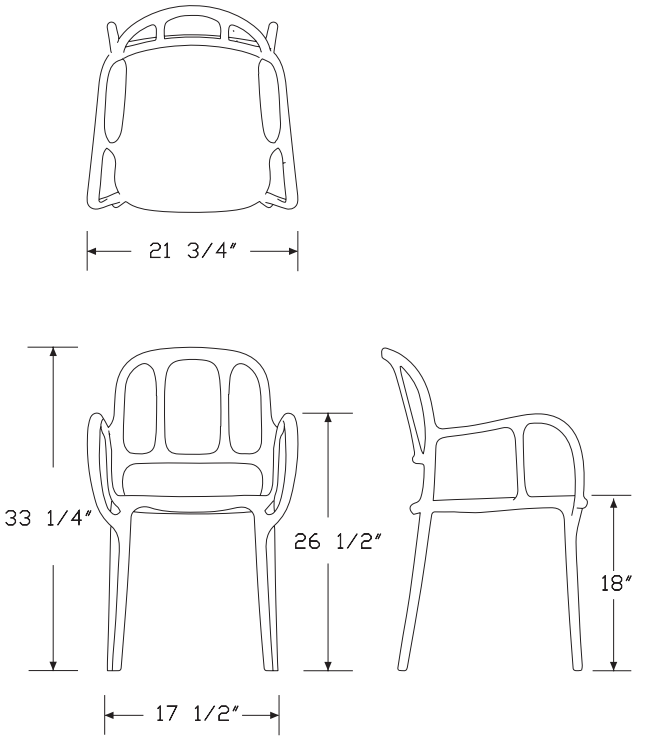


## Product Information

Description

This stacking plastic chair is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Stacks up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

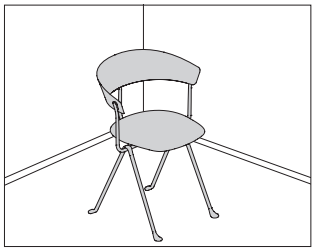
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **XXSD2100** A | $778 |

Step 2. Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **1484C** red A | +$0 |
| **1556C** dark green A | +$0 |
| **1666C** yellow A | +$0 |
| **1733C** beige A | +$0 |
| **1738C** white A | +$0 |
| **1769C** black A | +$0 |

# Officina Chair SD205

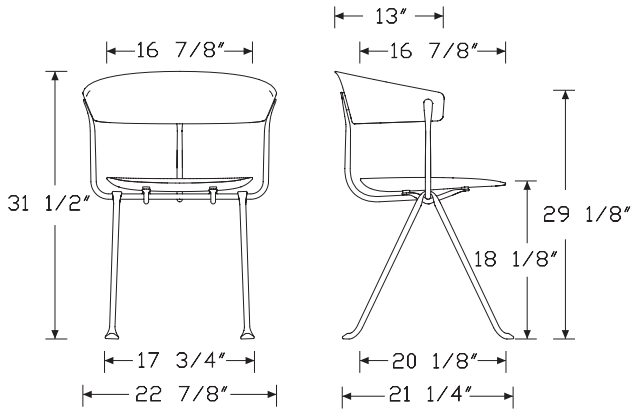


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a wrought iron frame available in a galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. The seat and back are available in polypropylene, beech plywood, fabric or leather. Chair sold individually. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SD205X** A

Step 2. Seat and Back

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F** | fabric upholstery A | |
| **L** | leather upholstery A | |
| **P** | polypropylene A | |
| **W** | plywood A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD205X** | **F** | $1789 |
| | **L** | $1849 |
| | **P** | $749 |
| | **W** | $1489 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat and Back Finish

*For polypropylene (P)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DKG** | dark green A | +$0 |
| **MTG** | metallized grey A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

*For leather upholstery (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BLK** | black A | +$0 |
| **YNL** | natural A | +$0 |

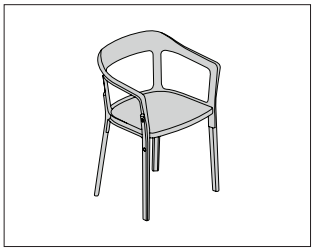
*For plywood (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **YNM** | black beech A | +$0 |

*For fabric upholstery (F)*

Price Category H +$0

# Steelwood Chair MGS00.

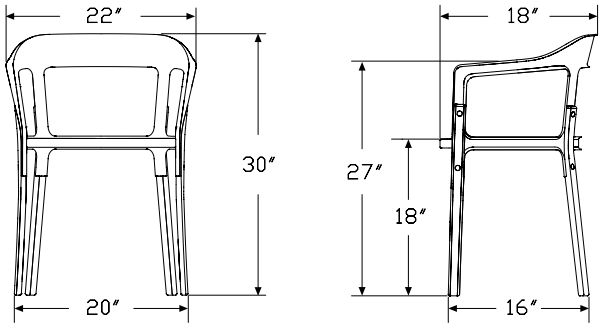


## Product Information

Description

The frame of this chair with arms is a steel plate painted in epoxy resin. The legs and seat are solid beech or oak, available in natural and painted.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

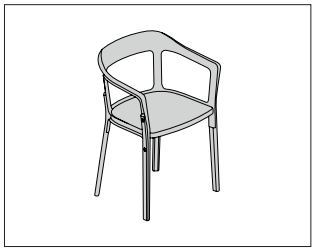
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGS00.** | | $835 |

Step 2. Legs/Seat/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHH** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **YMB** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YMF** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **YMK** | natural beech and black [A] | +$0 |
| **YMP** | grey [A] | +$0 |
| **YMM** | natural beech and white | +$0 |
| **YNN** | walnut-stained beech and black | +$0 |
| **YNP** | dark beech and black [A] | +$0 |
| **YNQ** | natural oak and white [A] | +$100 |
| **YNR** | natural oak and black | +$100 |
| **YNS** | natural oak and grey [A] | +$100 |
| **YNT** | dark oak and grey anthracite [A] | +$100 |

# Steelwood Upholstered Chair MGS00.



## Product Information

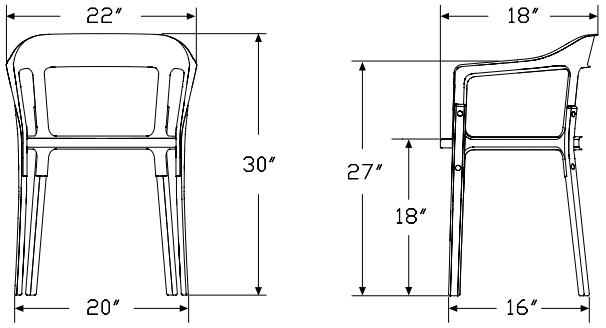
Description

The frame of this chair with arms is a steel plate painted in epoxy resin. The legs are solid beech, painted, and the seat is polypropylene upholstered in Kvadrat Divina MD.

Notes

This chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGS00.U** A | $895 |

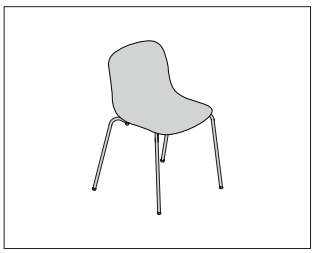
Step 2. Legs/Seat/Frame Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **YMB** black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

# Troy Plastic Chair MGY08.

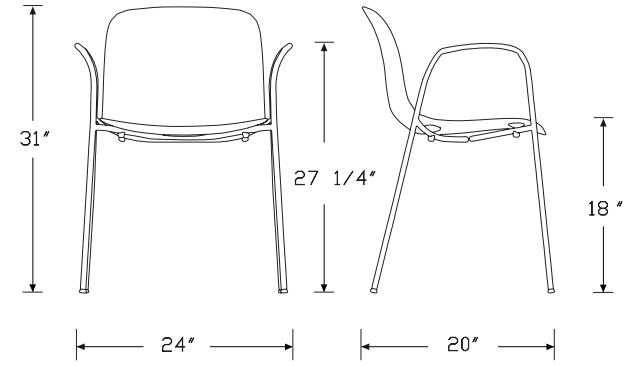


## Product Information

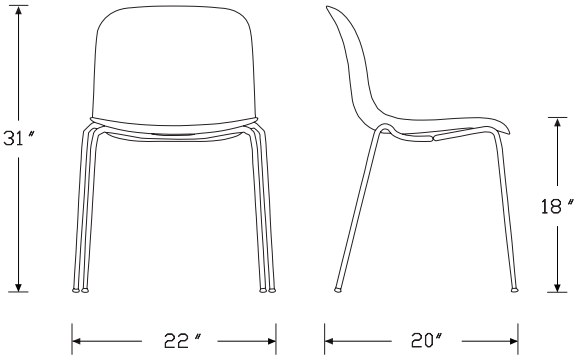
### Description

The frame of this stacking chair is steel tube available in chrome or painted, or wood available in black or natural. The seat and back are plastic. Available with or without arms. Chairs with metal frame can stack up to 6 high. Wood frame chairs cannot stack. Package contains 2 chairs.

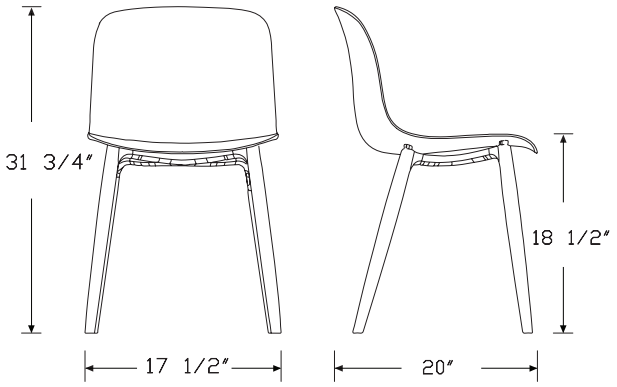
### Dimensions




Steel frame with arms




Steel frame no arms




Wood frame

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**MGY08.**

Step 2. Frame

| | |
|---|---|
| **P** | painted frame no arms |
| **PA** | painted frame with arms |
| **C** | chrome frame no arms |
| **CA** | chrome frame with arms |
| **BW** | black wood frame no arms |
| **NW** | natural wood frame no arms |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGY08. P** | $803 |
| **PA** | $1026 |
| **C** | $885 |
| **CA** | $1163 |
| **BW** | $985 |
| **NW** | $985 |

Step 3. Seat Finish

*For painted frame no arms (P) or painted frame with arms (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YR2** | white/white | +$0 |
| **YR3** | white/black | +$0 |
| **YR4** | white/coral red | +$0 |
| **YR5** | white/dark green | +$0 |
| **YR6** | white/beige | +$0 |
| **YR7** | white/pink | +$0 |
| **YR8** | white/brown | +$0 |
| **YS2** | black/white | +$0 |
| **YS3** | black/black | +$0 |
| **YS4** | black/coral red | +$0 |
| **YS5** | black/dark green | +$0 |
| **YS6** | black/beige | +$0 |
| **YS7** | black/pink | +$0 |
| **YS8** | black/brown | +$0 |

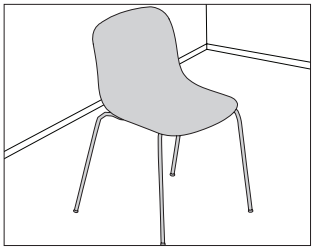
*For chrome frame no arms (C), chrome frame with arms (CA), or natural wood frame no arms (NW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNG** | black | +$0 |
| **YNJ** | white | +$0 |
| **YN2** | coral red | +$0 |
| **YN3** | dark green | +$0 |
| **YN4** | beige | +$0 |
| **YN5** | pink | +$0 |
| **YN6** | brown | +$0 |

*For black wood frame no arms (BW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNG** | black | +$0 |

# Troy Upholstered Chair MGY01.

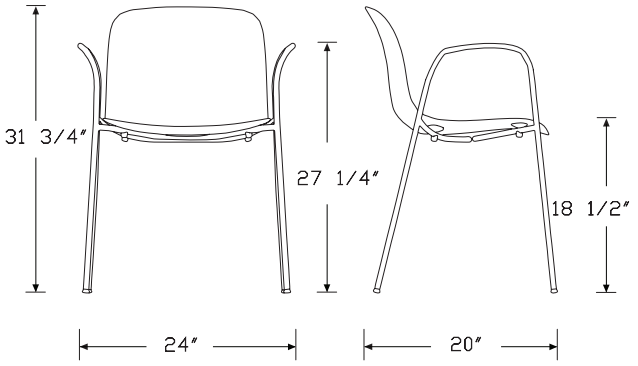


## Product Information

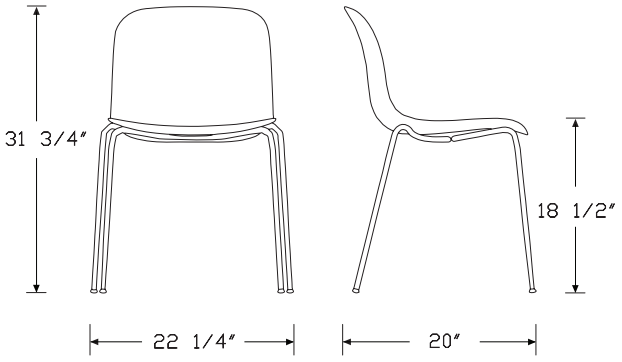
### Description

This side chair has a steel tube frame available in chrome or painted in white or black, or a wood frame available in black or natural. The plastic seat and back are upholstered in fabric. Available with or without arms. Chairs with metal frame can stack up to 6 high. Wood frame chairs cannot stack. Package contains 2 chairs.

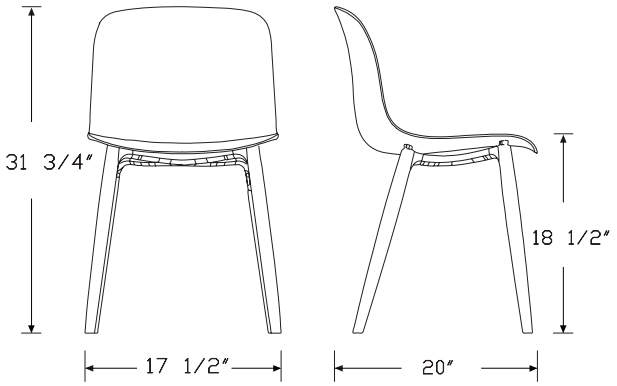
### Dimensions




Steel frame with arms




Steel frame no arms




Wood frame

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**MGY01.** A

Step 2. Frame Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | metal frame no arms A |
| **A** | metal frame with arms A |
| **W** | wood frame no arms A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGY01. N** | $2109 |
| **A** | $2339 |
| **W** | $2209 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

*For metal frame no arms (N) or metal frame with arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNG** | black A | +$0 |
| **YNJ** | white A | +$0 |
| **YNK** | chrome A | +$0 |

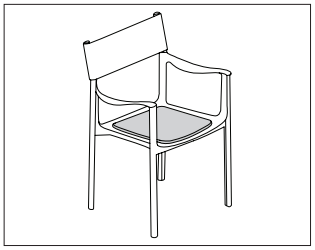
*For wood frame no arms (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BW** | black wood A | +$0 |
| **NW** | natural wood A | +$0 |

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

# Venice Cushion MGU90.

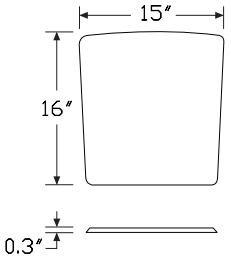


## Product Information

Description

This seat cushion is expanded polyethylene covered in fabric.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

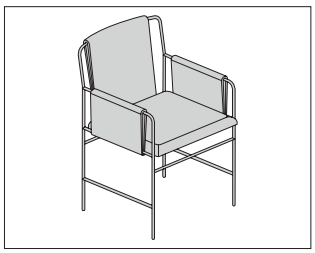
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGU90.** A | | $401 |

Step 2. Seat Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBC** | black A | +$0 |
| **YB7** | dark grey A | +$0 |
| **YBF** | dark green A | +$0 |
| **YGF** | blue A | +$0 |
| **YLB** | dark purple A | +$0 |
| **YB8** | brick red A | +$0 |
| **YHC** | black leather A | +$50 |
| **YHK** | natural leather A | +$50 |

# Envelope® Chair SBEV-



## Product Information

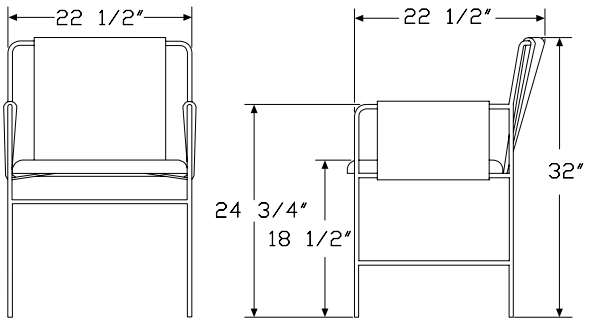
### Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat is foam and Dacron® over plywood.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 40 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBEV-1020** A | $1480 |

### Step 2. Upholstery

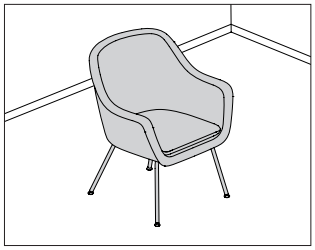
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$101 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$128 |
| Price Category (Geiger) B | +$140 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$175 |
| Price Category D | +$175 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$197 |
| Price Category E | +$197 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$221 |
| Price Category F | +$221 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$244 |
| Price Category G | +$236 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$267 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$302 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$336 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$371 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$418 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$510 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1030 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$2189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$2331 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$2472 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$180 |

| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$163 |

# Bumper Side Chair SBRLN



## Product Information

### Description

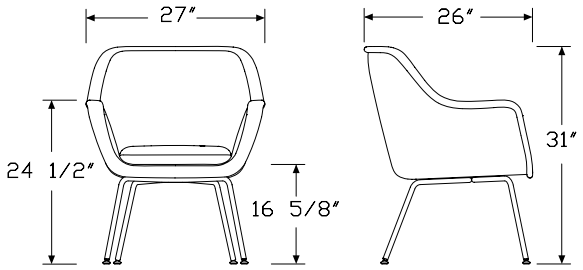
This side chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather. It has an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-leg base is plated steel, available in chrome.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1 3/4 yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4 1/4 yards when specify entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31 1/2 square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76 1/2 yards when specify entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBRLN** A | $1915 |

### Step 2. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$263 |
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$359 |
| Price Category G | +$359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$632 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$817 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$2756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2898 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$135 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

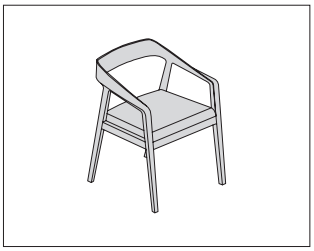
| Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$250 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$308 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$96 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$127 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$185 |
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$251 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$313 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$377 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$637 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$767 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$830 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$957 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1930 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2029 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$306 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$276 |

# Full Twist™ Guest Chair

SFT1A
SFT1M
SFT1N
SFT1W



## Product Information

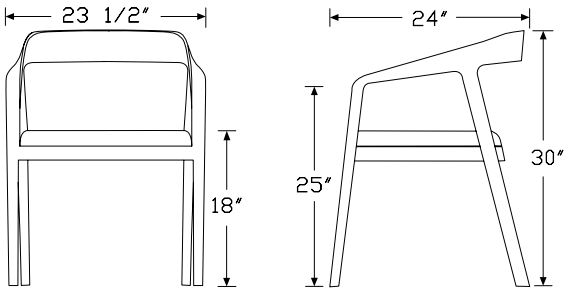
### Description

This chair has an upholstered seat and a walnut or maple frame.

### Notes

COM/COL requires 3/4 yard/13 1/2 square feet.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SFT1** A

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | maple A |
| **W** | walnut A |
| **N** | sundance walnut with clear finish A |
| **A** | ash A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SFT1M** | $1710 |
| **SFT1W** | $2210 |
| **SFT1N** | $2410 |
| **SFT1A** | $1610 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$30 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$43 |
| Price Category (Geiger) B | +$47 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$51 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$58 |
| Price Category D | +$58 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$66 |
| Price Category E | +$66 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$74 |
| Price Category F | +$74 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$82 |
| Price Category G | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$89 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$101 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$113 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$124 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$140 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$155 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$170 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$614 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$700 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$742 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$828 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$870 |
| Price Category COM (Geiger) A | +$0 |
| Price Category COL (Geiger) A | +$54 |

## Step 4. Wood Finish

*For maple (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

*For maple (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **911** | champagne maple (natural) A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |

*For maple (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

*For maple (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

*For maple (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For sundance walnut with clear finish (N)*

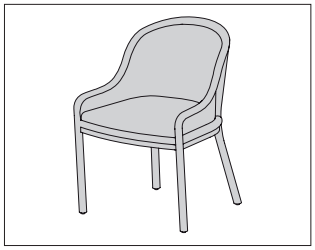
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$49 |

# Landmark Low Arm Chair

SBLAC
SBLAF



## Product Information

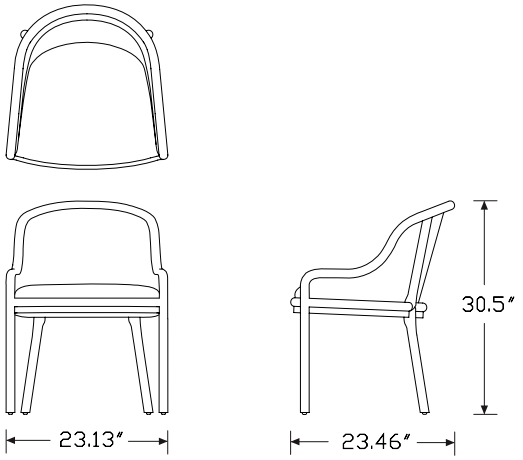
### Description

This low arm chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

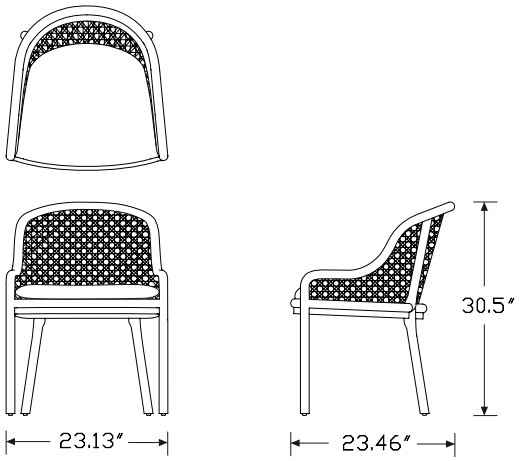
### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




French upholstered




Cane seat and back

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SBLA** A

Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C** | cane seat and back with cushion A | |
| **F** | french upholstered seat and back, closed arm A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBLAC** | $2820 |
| **SBLAF** | $2820 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

Step 4. Upholstery

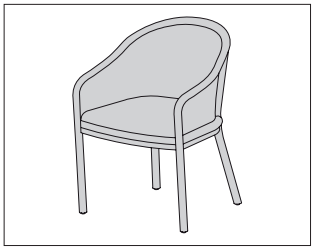
| | **C** | **F** |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$49 | 122 |
| Price Category 2 | +$49 | 122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$61 | 153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$61 | 153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$75 | 186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$75 | 186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$109 | 271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$109 | 271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$143 | 356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$177 | 441 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$270 | 675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$335 | 838 |
| Price Category 9 | +$335 | 838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$386 | 964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$432 | 1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$566 | 1415 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$55 | 137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$73 | 181 |
| Price Category D | +$73 | 181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$88 | 220 |
| Price Category E | +$88 | 220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$106 | 263 |
| Price Category F | +$106 | 263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$144 | 359 |
| Price Category G | +$144 | 359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$179 | 446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$216 | 539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$253 | 632 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$290 | 725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$327 | 817 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$364 | 910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$401 | 1003 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$438 | 1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$474 | 1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$547 | 1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$763 | 1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$819 | 2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$876 | 2189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$933 | 2331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$989 | 2472 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1103 | 2756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$1159 | 2898 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$75 | 186 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Landmark Chair

SBLLC
SBLLF



## Product Information

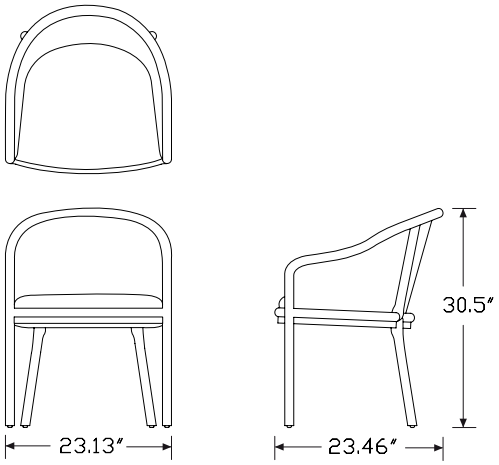
### Description

This chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

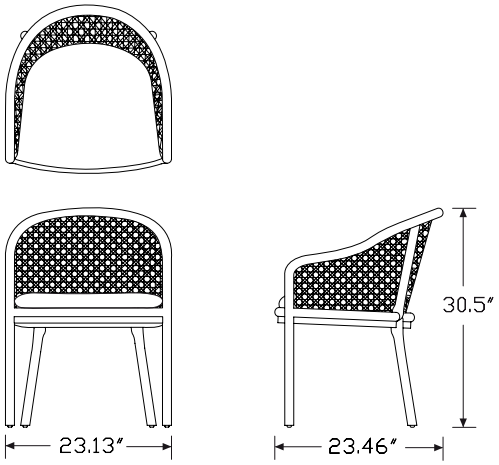
### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




French upholstered




Cane seat and back

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SBLL** [A]

Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **C** | cane seat and back with cushion [A] |
| **F** | french upholstered seat and back, closed arm [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBLLC** | $2735 |
| **SBLLF** | $2735 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Step 4. Upholstery

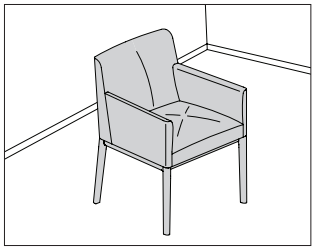
| | **C** | **F** |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$49 | 122 |
| Price Category 2 | +$49 | 122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$61 | 153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$61 | 153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$75 | 186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$75 | 186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$109 | 271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$109 | 271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$143 | 356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$177 | 441 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$270 | 675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$335 | 838 |
| Price Category 9 | +$335 | 838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$386 | 964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$432 | 1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$566 | 1415 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$45 | 111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$73 | 181 |
| Price Category D | +$73 | 181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$88 | 220 |
| Price Category E | +$88 | 220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$106 | 263 |
| Price Category F | +$106 | 263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$144 | 359 |
| Price Category G | +$144 | 359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$179 | 446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$216 | 539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$253 | 632 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$290 | 725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$327 | 817 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$364 | 910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$401 | 1003 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$438 | 1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$474 | 1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$547 | 1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$763 | 1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$819 | 2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$876 | 2189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$933 | 2331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$989 | 2472 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1103 | 2756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$1159 | 2898 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$75 | 186 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Nessel Chair

SNS1A
SNS1W
SNS2A
SNS2W



## Product Information

### Description

This side chair has a solid wood frame with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. It is available with or without arms. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SNS2W (seat border and outside back)—1 yard—18 square feet

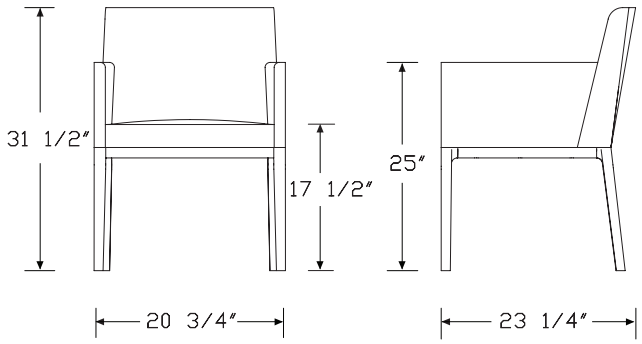
SNS2W (seat cushion top and inside chair back)—1 yard—18 square feet

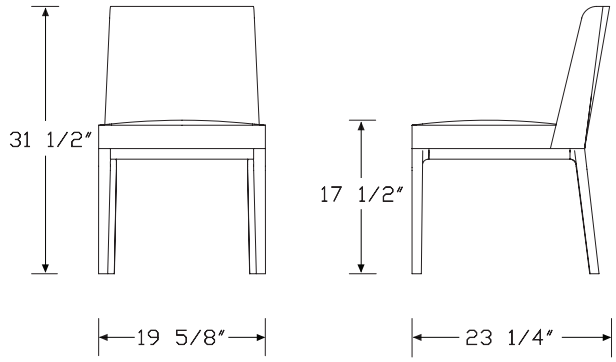
SNS1W (seat border and outside back)—$^{3}/_{4}$ yard—13$^{1}/_{2}$ square feet

SNS1W (seat cushion top and inside chair back)—$^{3}/_{4}$ yard—13$^{1}/_{2}$ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SNS** A

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1A** | armless - ash A | |
| **1W** | armless - walnut A | |
| **2A** | arm - ash A | |
| **2W** | arm - walnut A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SNS1A** | $1405 |
| **SNS1W** | $1520 |
| **SNS2A** | $1790 |
| **SNS2W** | $1910 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

*For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

*For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For armless - ash (1A) or arm - ash (2A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)* | | |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
| *For armless - walnut (1W) or arm - walnut (2W)* | | |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat Border/Outside Back

| | |
|---|---|
| *For armless - ash (1A) or armless - walnut (1W)* | |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$42 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$55 |
| Price Category D | +$55 |
| Price Category E | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$80 |
| Price Category F | +$80 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$108 |
| Price Category G | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$134 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$246 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

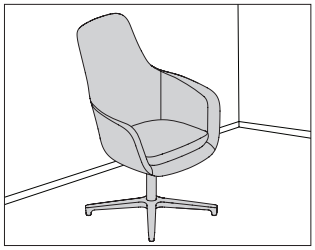
| *For arm - ash (2A) or arm - walnut (2W)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$49 |
| Price Category 2 | +$49 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$61 |
| Price Category 3 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$75 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$109 |
| Price Category 5 | +$109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$143 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$177 |
| Price Category 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$270 |
| Price Category 9 | +$335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$386 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$432 |
| Price Category 11 | +$432 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$73 |
| Price Category D | +$73 |
| Price Category E | +$176 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$106 |
| Price Category F | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$144 |
| Price Category G | +$144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$327 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$364 |

| Step 5. Seat Cushion Top/Inside Back | 1A | 1W | 2A | 2W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 | 37 | 49 | 49 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 | 37 | 49 | 49 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 | 46 | 61 | 61 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 | 46 | 61 | 61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 | 56 | 75 | 75 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 | 56 | 75 | 75 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 | 82 | 109 | 109 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 | 82 | 109 | 109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$108 | 108 | 143 | 143 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 | 132 | 177 | 177 |
| Price Category 7 | +$132 | 132 | 177 | 177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 | 203 | 270 | 270 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 | 252 | 335 | 335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 | 290 | 386 | 386 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 | 324 | 432 | 432 |
| Price Category 11 | +$324 | 324 | 432 | 432 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$55 | 55 | 73 | 73 |
| Price Category D | +$55 | 55 | 73 | 73 |
| Price Category E | +$132 | 132 | 176 | 176 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$80 | 80 | 106 | 106 |
| Price Category F | +$80 | 80 | 106 | 106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$108 | 108 | 144 | 144 |
| Price Category G | +$108 | 108 | 144 | 144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$134 | 134 | 179 | 179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$162 | 162 | 216 | 216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$218 | 218 | 290 | 290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$246 | 246 | 327 | 327 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$273 | 273 | 364 | 364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Saiba Conference Chair

SBN1H
SBN1M



## Product Information

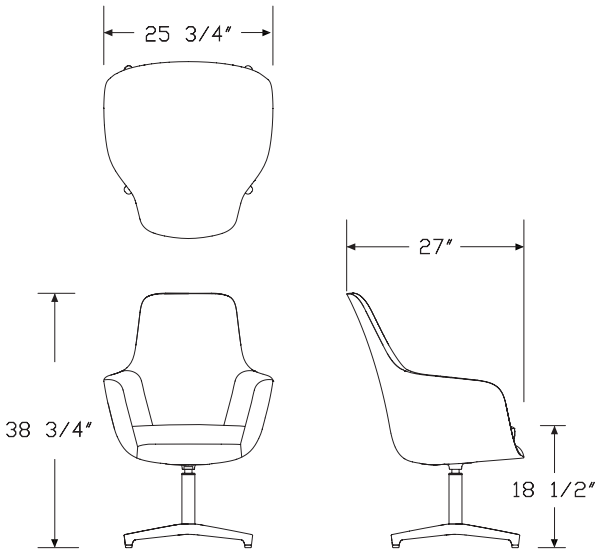
### Description

This swivel chair has a high back or mid back and a 4-star self-return base with glides. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for high back (H) or 2 3/4 yards for mid back (M). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet for high back (H) or 49 1/2 square feet for mid back (M). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SBN1** A

### Step 2. Back Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | mid back A |
| **H** | high back A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBN1M** | $1850 |
| **SBN1H** | $1950 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | M | H |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$133 | 183 |
| Price Category 2 | +$133 | 183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$167 | 183 |
| Price Category 3 | +$167 | 183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$204 | 223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$358 | 429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$298 | 325 |
| Price Category 5 | +$298 | 325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$358 | 429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$485 | 529 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$743 | 810 |
| Price Category 9 | +$921 | 1005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1060 | 1156 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1187 | 1295 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1187 | 1295 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$152 | 165 |
| Price Category G | +$396 | 432 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$491 | 535 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$292 | 318 |
| Price Category F | +$292 | 318 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

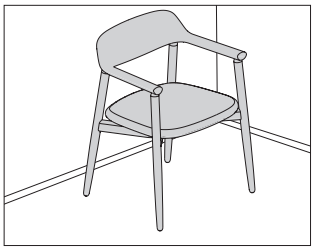
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Crosshatch Side Chair

SES2A
SES2W



## Product Information

### Description

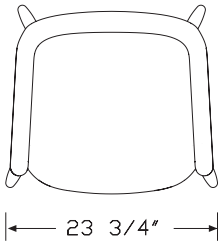
This side chair has a solid wood frame with an upholstered seat. Frame comes in ash or walnut.

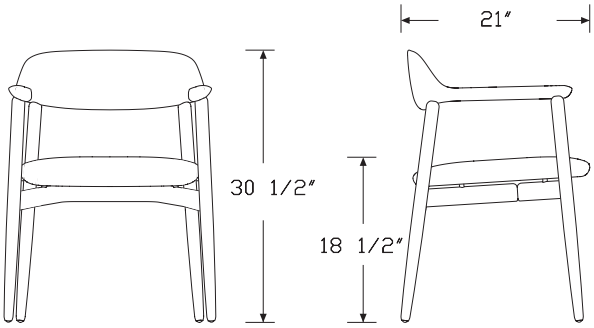
### Notes

Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SES2** A

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash A | |
| **W** | walnut A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SES2A** | $1540 |
| **SES2W** | $2105 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

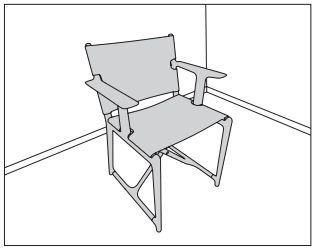
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |

# Crosshatch Side Chair *continued*

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$42 |
| Price Category D | +$54 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$66 |
| Price Category E | +$66 |
| Price Category F | +$80 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$108 |
| Price Category G | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$476 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$530 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$54 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Stanley Chair XXSD1

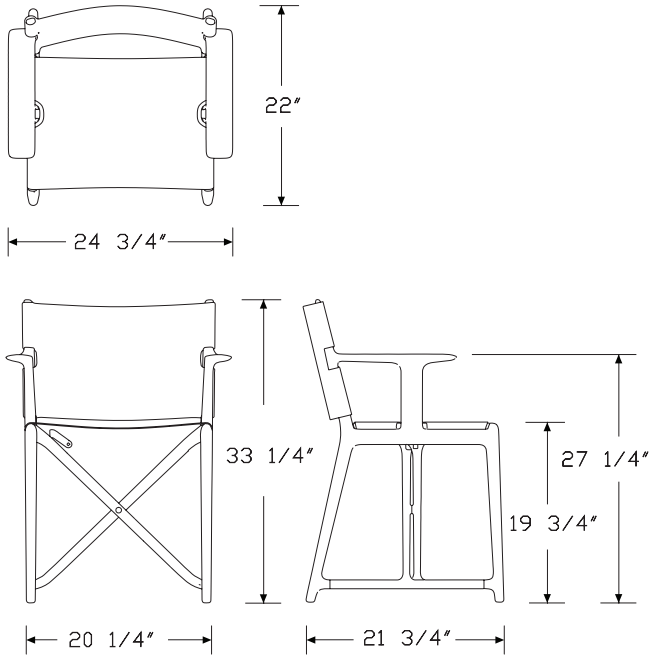


## Product Information

Description

This folding chair has a polypropylene frame with glass fiber added. Seat and back are made with outdoor performance fabric. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Sold individually.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**XXSD193** A

Step 2. Textile Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **0** | fabric seat and back A | |

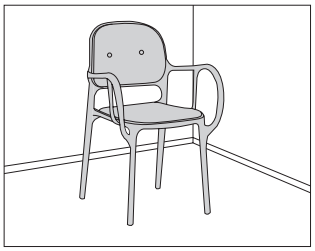
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD193 0** | | $890 |

Step 3. Frame and Seat/Back Combination

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YZ1** | white frame with white outdoor fabric A | +$0 |
| **YZ2** | black frame with black outdoor fabric A | +$0 |
| **YZ3** | beige frame with beige outdoor fabric A | +$0 |

# Milà Upholstered Chair SD210

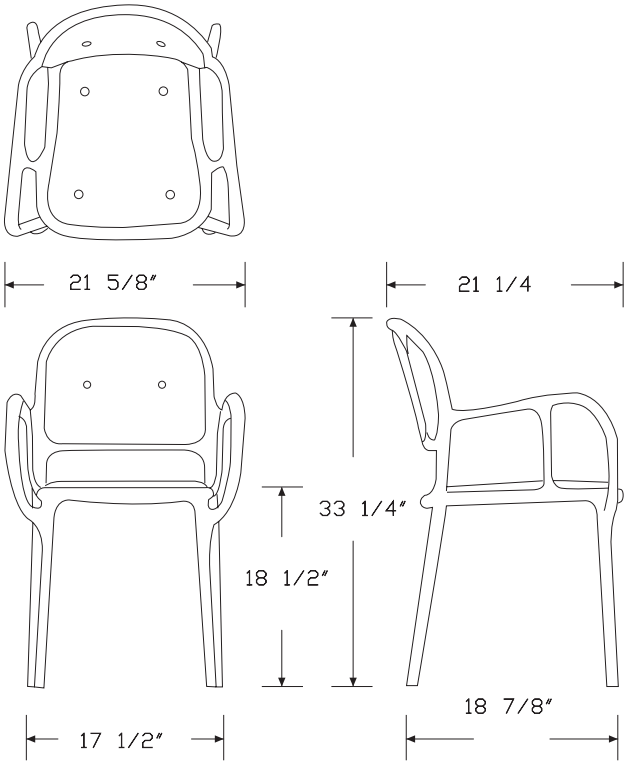


## Product Information

Description

This plastic chair has an upholstered seat pad or upholstered seat and back. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SD210** A

Step 2. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5** | seat/back upholstery A | |
| **6** | seat pad only A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD210** | **5** | $1620 |
| | **6** | $1400 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1484C** | red A | +$0 |
| **1556C** | dark green A | +$0 |
| **1666C** | yellow A | +$0 |
| **1733C** | beige A | +$0 |
| **1738C** | white A | +$0 |
| **1769C** | black A | +$0 |

Step 4. Fabric

*For red (1484C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-130** | KingLKat red A | +$0 |

*For dark green (1556C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-359** | KingLKat green A | +$0 |

*For yellow (1666C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-579** | KingLKat yellow A | +$0 |

*For beige (1733C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-459** | KingLKat beige A | +$0 |

*For white (1738C)*

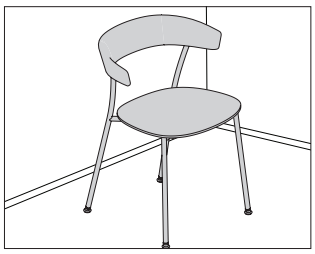
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-739** | KingLKat white A | +$0 |

*For black (1769C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-198** | KingLKat black A | +$0 |

# Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

SVMP
SVMUA
SVMUW
SVMWA
SVMWW



## Product Information

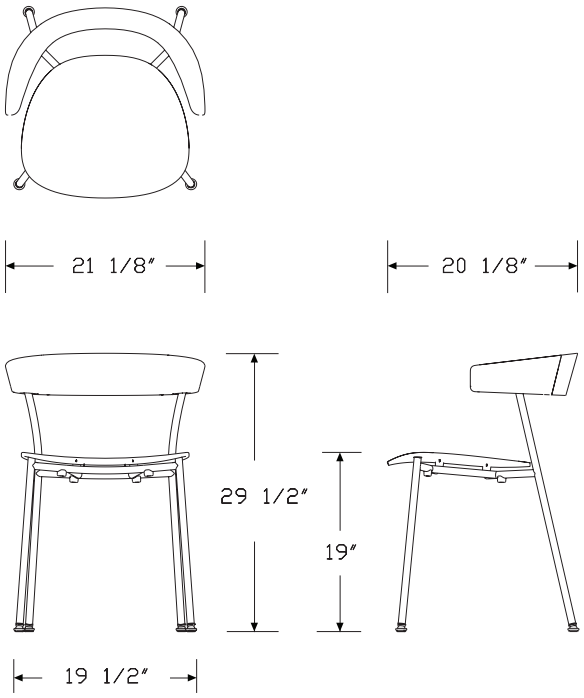
### Description

This side chair has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame or a polyurethane seat and back with a metal frame. All options available with or without an upholstered seat.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1/2 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SVM** A

### Step 2. Seat/Back

| | |
|---|---|
| **U** | upholstered seat, wood back A |
| **W** | wood seat and back A |
| **P** | polyurethane seat and back A |

### Step 3. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash A |
| **W** | walnut A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SVMUA** | $998 |
| **SVMUW** | $1302 |
| **SVMWA** | $897 |
| **SVMWW** | $1201 |
| **SVMP** | $593 |

### Step 4. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$84 |

# Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

*continued*

## Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EU** | clear on oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

# Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair

*continued*



| *For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| *For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

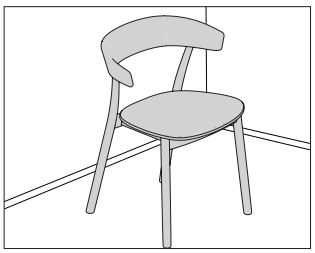
| *For polyurethane seat and back (P)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fabric<br>*For upholstered seat, wood back (U)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$38 |
| Price Category 4 | +$38 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$55 |
| Price Category 5 | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$72 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$89 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$135 |
| Price Category 9 | +$168 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$193 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$217 |
| Price Category 11 | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$28 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$37 |
| Price Category D | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$45 |
| Price Category E | +$45 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$53 |
| Price Category F | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$73 |
| Price Category G | +$73 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$90 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$127 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$36 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy<br>*For upholstered seat, wood back (U)* | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Leeway™ Wood Side Chair

SVWUA
SVWUW
SVWWA
SVWWW



## Product Information

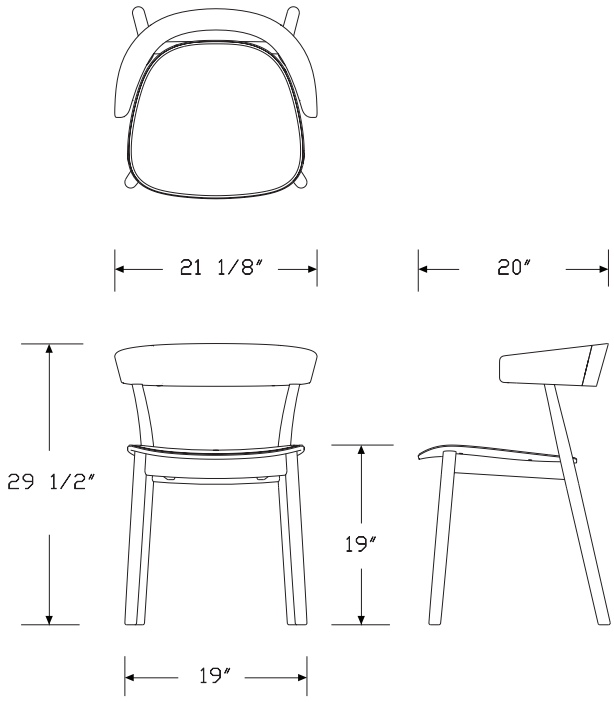
### Description

This side chair has a solid wood frame available with or without an upholstered seat.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3/4 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SVW** A

### Step 2. Seat

| | |
|---|---|
| **U** | upholstered seat A |
| **W** | wood seat A |

### Step 3. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash A |
| **W** | walnut A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SVWUA** | $1201 |
| **SVWUW** | $1606 |
| **SVWWA** | $1100 |
| **SVWWW** | $1505 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, ash solid, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EU** | oak on ash, oak solid, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, walnut solid, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

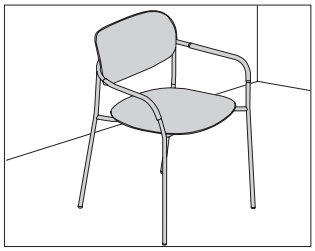
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, walnut solid, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| *For upholstered seat (U)* | |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$66 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$55 |
| Price Category D | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$66 |
| Price Category E | +$66 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$80 |
| Price Category F | +$80 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$73 |
| Price Category G | +$73 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$134 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$246 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$54 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| *For upholstered seat (U)* | |
| **NOCAL** not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Portrait™ Side Chair

SH1AS
SH1AU
SH1AW
SH1NS
SH1NU
SH1NW



## Product Information

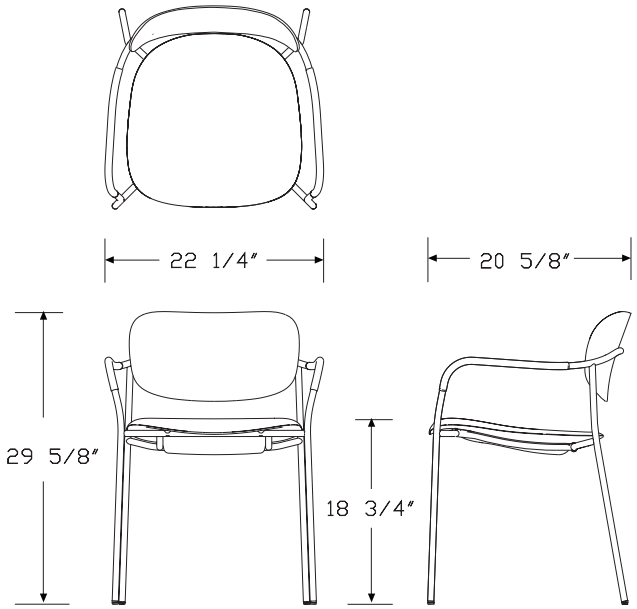
### Description

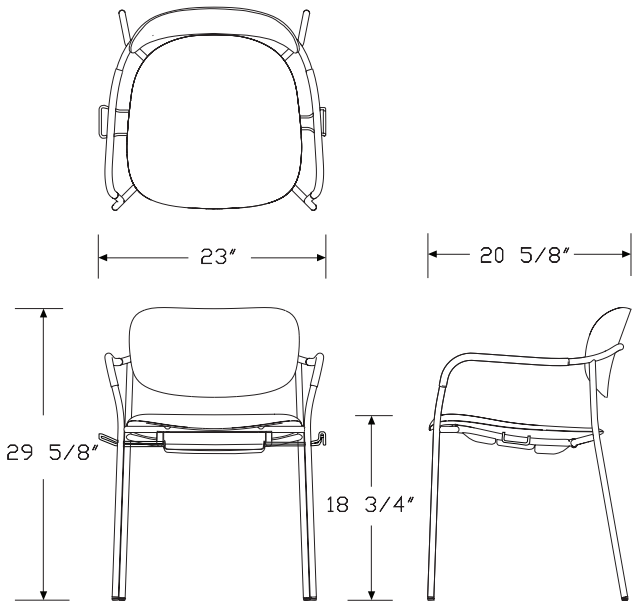
This side chair has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame. All options are available with or without an upholstered back and seat. Stacks up to 5 high.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1.5 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SH1** [A]

Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | arms [A] | |
| **N** | no arms [A] | |

Step 3. Seat

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U** | upholstered seat and back [A] | |
| **W** | wood seat and back [A] | |
| **S** | upholstered seat, wood back [A] | |

Step 4. Wood Species

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SH1AU** | **A** | $1075 |
| | **W** | $1125 |
| **SH1AW** | **A** | $975 |
| | **W** | $1025 |
| **SH1AS** | **A** | $1050 |
| | **W** | $1100 |
| **SH1NU** | **A** | $1025 |
| | **W** | $1075 |
| **SH1NW** | **A** | $875 |
| | **W** | $925 |
| **SH1NS** | **A** | $1000 |
| | **W** | $1050 |

Step 5. Arm Wrap Option

*For arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | no wrap [A] | +$0 |
| **W** | wrap [A] | +$225 |

Step 6. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$84 |

Step 7. Ganging Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G** | ganging [A] | +$100 |
| **N** | no ganging [A] | +$0 |

Step 8. Seat/Back Finish

*For wood seat and back (W) or upholstered seat, wood back (S) with ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 |

*For wood seat and back (W) or upholstered seat, wood back (S) with walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |

Step 9. Fabric

*For upholstered seat and back (U) or upholstered seat, wood back (S)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$113 |
| Price Category 5 | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category 7 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$266 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$405 |
| Price Category 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$579 |
| Price Category 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$849 |
| Price Category B | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$110 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$269 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$435 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$491 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$546 |

Step 10. Arm Wrap Fabric

*For wrap (W)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 10 | +$0 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair

EA316
EA322



## Product Information

### Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet, swivel mechanism, and fixed seat height.

### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

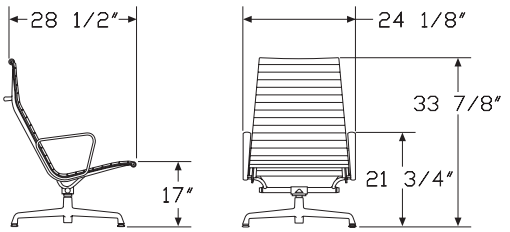
For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

For chair without headrest (EA316), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

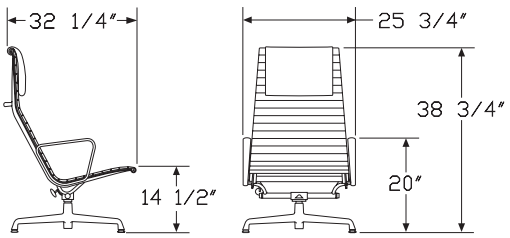
For chair with headrest (EA322), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

Swivel




Tilt Swivel




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EA3** A

### Step 2. Tilt/Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **16** | swivel and arms A | |
| **22** | tilt swivel, arms, and headrest A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA316** | $2146 |
| **EA322** | $2323 |

### Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$133 |
| **91** | white A | +$133 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$133 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair *continued*



Step 4. Fabric

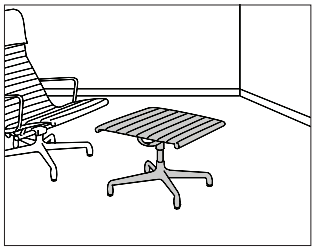
*For swivel and arms (16)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$57 |
| Price Category 3 | +$129 |
| Price Category 4 | +$185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$185 |
| Price Category 5 | +$205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$205 |
| Price Category 6 | +$250 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$250 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$248 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$248 |
| Price Category 8 | +$444 |
| Price Category 9 | +$640 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$724 |
| Price Category 10M | +$964 |
| Price Category 11 | +$851 |
| Price Category B | +$57 |
| Price Category C | +$80 |
| Price Category D | +$103 |
| Price Category E | +$124 |
| Price Category F | +$161 |
| Price Category G | +$209 |
| Price Category H | +$254 |
| Price Category I | +$298 |
| Price Category J | +$343 |
| Price Category K | +$387 |
| Price Category L | +$432 |

*For tilt swivel, arms, and headrest (22)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$57 |
| Price Category 3 | +$129 |
| Price Category 4 | +$185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$185 |
| Price Category 5 | +$205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$205 |
| Price Category 6 | +$428 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$428 |
| Price Category 7 | +$248 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$248 |
| Price Category 8 | +$444 |
| Price Category 9 | +$640 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$979 |
| Price Category 10M | +$1071 |
| Price Category 11 | +$851 |
| Price Category B | +$57 |
| Price Category C | +$80 |
| Price Category D | +$103 |
| Price Category F | +$161 |
| Price Category G | +$209 |
| Price Category H | +$254 |
| Price Category I | +$298 |
| Price Category J | +$343 |
| Price Category K | +$387 |
| Price Category L | +$432 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman EA323



## Product Information

### Description

This upholstered ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

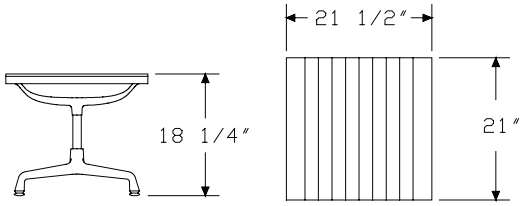
### Notes

When ottoman is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 20 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA323** A | | $1033 |

### Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

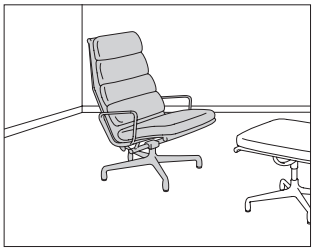
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$69 |
| **91** | white A | +$69 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$69 |

### Step 3. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$0 |
| Price Category 6 | +$129 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$129 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$113 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$113 |
| Price Category 8 | +$162 |
| Price Category 9 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$330 |
| Price Category 10M | +$386 |
| Price Category 11 | +$342 |
| Price Category B | +$29 |
| Price Category C | +$43 |
| Price Category D | +$59 |
| Price Category E | +$71 |
| Price Category F | +$92 |
| Price Category G | +$119 |
| Price Category H | +$145 |
| Price Category I | +$170 |
| Price Category J | +$196 |
| Price Category K | +$221 |
| Price Category L | +$247 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair EA416 EA422



## Product Information

### Description

This high-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and a fixed seat height.

### Notes

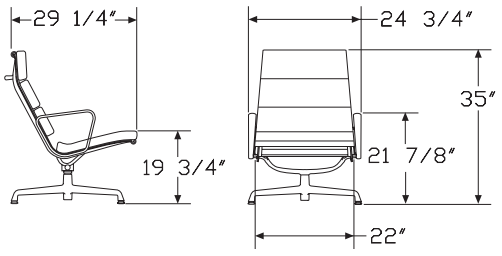
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

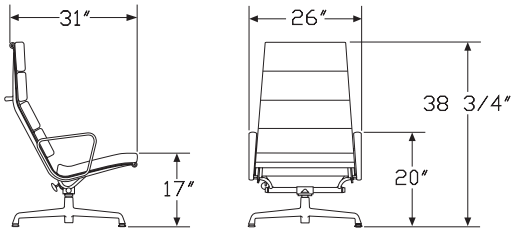
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for 3-cushion chair and 4 yards for 4-cushion chair. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet for 3-cushion chair and 63 square feet for 4-cushion chair. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

Swivel




Tilt Swivel




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EA4** A

### Step 2. Tilt/Number of Cushions/Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **16** | swivel, 3 cushions, and arms A | |
| **22** | tilt swivel, 4 cushions, and arms A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA416** | $3731 |
| **EA422** | $3785 |

### Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

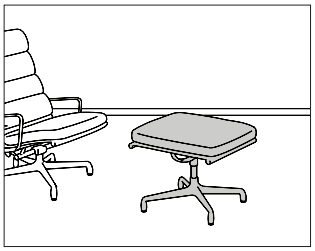
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$133 |
| **91** | white A | +$133 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$133 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair

*continued*

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$73 |
| Price Category 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category 6 | +$350 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$350 |
| Price Category 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category 8 | +$455 |
| Price Category 9 | +$649 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$669 |
| Price Category 10M | +$1127 |
| Price Category 11 | +$965 |
| Price Category B | +$99 |
| Price Category C | +$139 |
| Price Category D | +$176 |
| Price Category E | +$213 |
| Price Category F | +$275 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category H | +$435 |
| Price Category I | +$511 |
| Price Category J | +$588 |
| Price Category K | +$664 |
| Price Category L | +$740 |
| Price Category M | +$817 |
| Price Category N | +$893 |
| Price Category P | +$1046 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman EA423



## Product Information

### Description

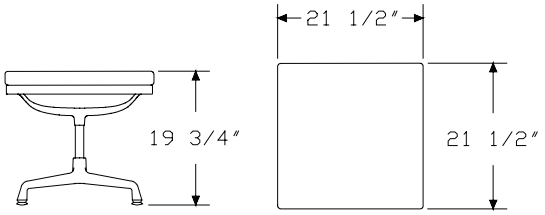
This ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame, a 2"-thick upholstered foam cushion, and 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

### Notes

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA423** | A | $1580 |

### Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

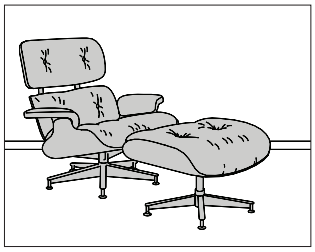
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$69 |
| **91** | white A | +$69 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$69 |

### Step 3. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$134 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$72 |
| Price Category 3 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$108 |
| Price Category 4 | +$134 |
| Price Category 5 | +$148 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$148 |
| Price Category 6 | +$165 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$490 |
| Price Category 7 | +$144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$144 |
| Price Category 8 | +$219 |
| Price Category 9 | +$318 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$359 |
| Price Category 10M | +$543 |
| Price Category 11 | +$454 |
| Price Category B | +$36 |
| Price Category C | +$56 |
| Price Category D | +$74 |
| Price Category E | +$88 |
| Price Category F | +$115 |
| Price Category G | +$149 |
| Price Category H | +$181 |
| Price Category I | +$213 |
| Price Category J | +$245 |
| Price Category K | +$277 |
| Price Category L | +$309 |
| Price Category M | +$340 |
| Price Category N | +$372 |
| Price Category P | +$436 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell; the ottoman has a molded veneer shell. Both the chair and ottoman have foam cushions with leather upholstery and a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

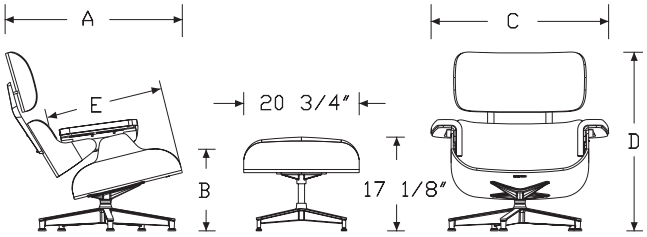
Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) for the classic size (ES67071) requires 55 square feet, and for the tall size (ES67071T) requires 70 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35" | 16" | 33 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 21 1/4" |
| Tall | 37 3/4" | 16 1/2" | 33 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 23 1/4" |

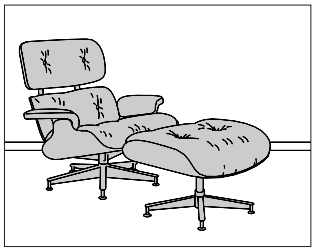
# Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **ES6707** A | | |
| Step 2. Size | | |
| **1** | classic A | |
| **1T** | tall A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **ES6707** | **1** | $5369 |
| | **1T** | $5601 |
| Step 3. Shell Finish | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **5Q** | oiled walnut A | +$979 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$1014 |
| **5D** | oiled santos palisander A | +$1977 |
| Step 4. Material<br>*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.* | | |
| Price Category 7 A | | +$300 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$612 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$768 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$1383 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$893 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | | +$924 |
| Price Category L | | +$1225 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony

ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair and ottoman has a molded ebony ash plywood shell and foam cushions with black leather upholstery. The chair base, back supports, and ottoman base are black enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

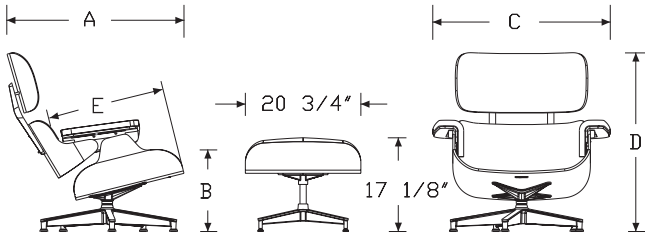
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35" | 16" | 33 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 21 1/4" |
| Tall | 37 3/4" | 16 1/2" | 33 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 23 1/4" |

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ES67071E** A

### Step 2. Size

**N** classic A
**NT** tall A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

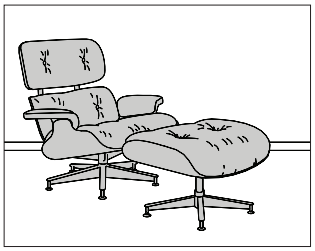
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES67071E** | **N** | $5885 |
| | **NT** | $6094 |

### Step 3. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$300 |
| Price Category 11 | +$893 |
| Price Category L | +$1225 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash

ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair and ottoman has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base, back supports, and ottoman base are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

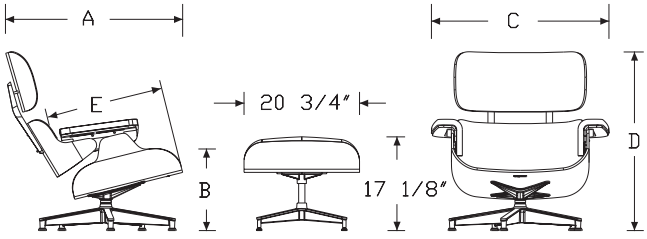
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35" | 16" | 33 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 21 1/4" |
| Tall | 37 3/4" | 16 1/2" | 33 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 23 1/4" |

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ES67071R** A

Step 2. Size

**E** classic A
**ET** tall A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

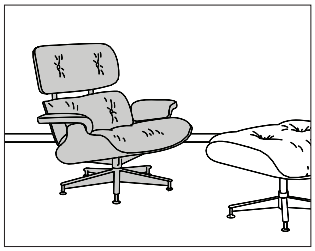
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES67071R** | **E** | $5885 |
| | **ET** | $6094 |

Step 3. Material

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$300 |
| Price Category 11 | +$893 |
| Price Category L | +$1225 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell. It has foam cushions with leather upholstery, a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents, and a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

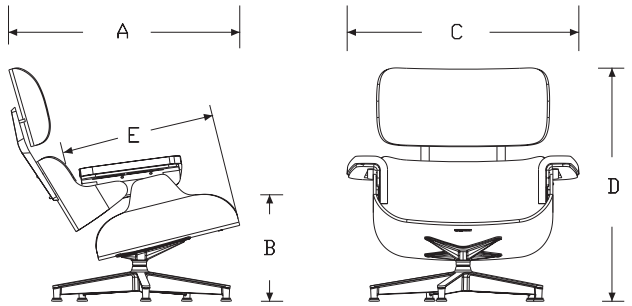
Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to ¾". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

Customer's Own Leather (COL) for the classic size (ES670) requires 40 square feet, and for the tall size (ES670T) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

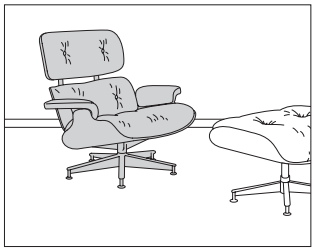
### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35″ | 16″ | 33 1/2″ | 31 1/2″ | 21 1/4″ |
| Tall | 37 3/4″ | 16 1/2″ | 33 1/2″ | 33 1/4″ | 23 1/4″ |

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **ES67** A | | |
| Step 2. Size | | |
| **0** | classic A | |
| **0T** | tall A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **ES670** | | $4408 |
| **ES670T** | | $4579 |
| Step 3. Shell Finish | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **5Q** | oiled walnut A | +$731 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$812 |
| **5D** | oiled santos palisander A | +$1476 |
| Step 4. Material<br>*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.* | | |
| Price Category 7 A | | +$288 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$448 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$627 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$1014 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$651 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | | +$672 |
| Price Category L | | +$1000 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded ebony ash plywood shell and foam cushions with black leather upholstery. The chair base and back supports are black enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

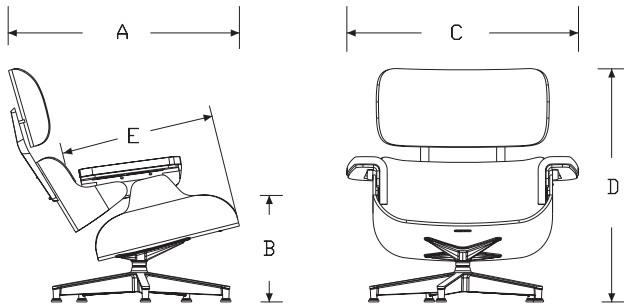
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35" | 16" | 33 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 21 1/4" |
| Tall | 37 3/4" | 16 1/2" | 33 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 23 1/4" |

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ES670** A

### Step 2. Size

**EN** classic A
**ENT** tall A

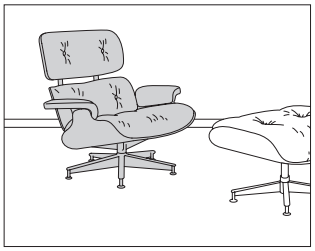
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES670** | **EN** | $4630 |
| | **ENT** | $4835 |

### Step 3. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$288 |
| Price Category 11 | +$651 |
| Price Category L | +$1000 |

# Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash ES670



## Product Information

### Description

This fixed-height chair has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base and back supports are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

### Notes

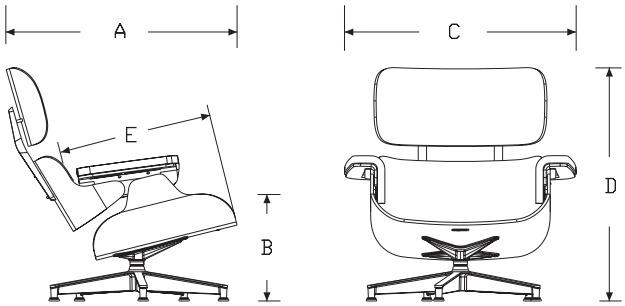
The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4". See illustration with dimensional chart for standard and tall versions. Description of dimensions is below.

Given the degree of variation, below are the exact points from which dimensions are taken (reference to panel relates to the wood panel of chair shell):

A—Overall Depth is taken from front of seat panel to top of back panel.
B—Sit Height is taken from highest point of seat cushion to the floor.
C—Overall Width is measured from the outside edge of each arm rest.
D—Overall Height is measured from top of back panel to the floor.
E—Seat Depth is taken from where seat cushion meets bottom back panel cushion to front of seat panel.

### Dimensions




| Size | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Classic | 35" | 16" | 33 1/2" | 31 1/2" | 21 1/4" |
| Tall | 37 3/4" | 16 1/2" | 33 1/2" | 33 1/4" | 23 1/4" |

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ES670** A

### Step 2. Size

**RE** classic A
**RET** tall A

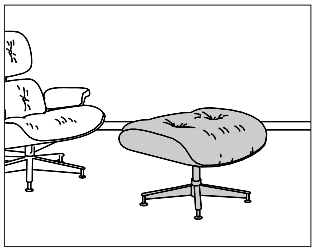
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES670** | **RE** | $4630 |
| | **RET** | $4835 |

### Step 3. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$288 |
| Price Category 11 | +$651 |
| Price Category L | +$1000 |

# Eames® Ottoman ES671



## Product Information

### Description

This ottoman has a molded veneer shell, foam cushion with leather upholstery, and black enameled base with polished aluminum accents.

### Notes

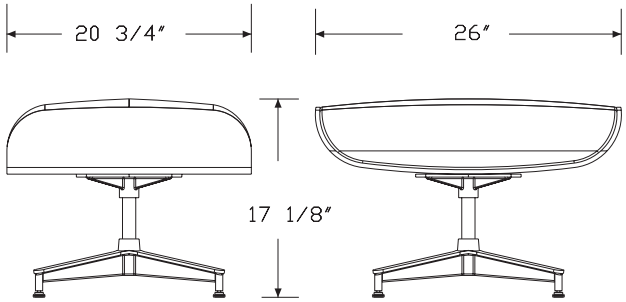
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics.

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES671** | A | $1631 |

### Step 2. Shell Finish

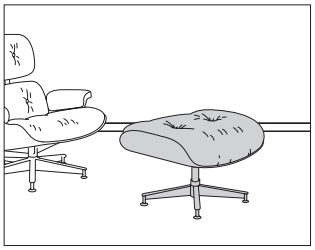
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$301 |
| **5Q** | oiled walnut A | +$335 |
| **5D** | oiled santos palisander A | +$621 |

### Step 3. Material

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$107 |
| Price Category 9 | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$208 |
| Price Category 10M | +$0 |
| Price Category 11 | +$242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$252 |
| Price Category L | +$400 |

# Eames® Ottoman, Ebony ES671



## Product Information

### Description

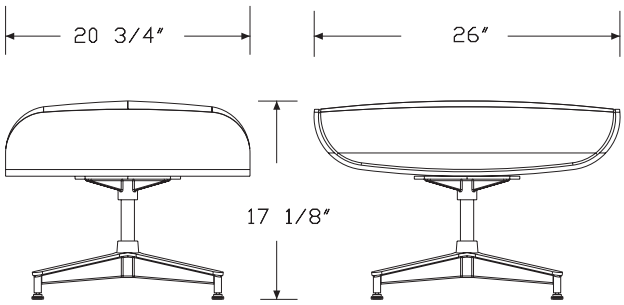
This ottoman has a molded ebony ash veneer shell, foam cushion with black leather upholstery, and a black enamel base with aluminum accents.

### Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

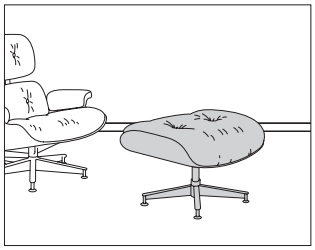
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ES671EN** A | $1787 |

### Step 2. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$107 |
| Price Category 11 | +$242 |
| Price Category L | +$400 |

# Eames® Ottoman White Ash ES671



## Product Information

### Description

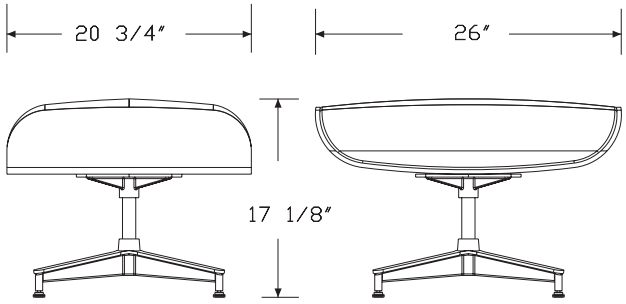
This ottoman has a molded plywood shell, foam cushion with white leather upholstery, and a white enamel base with aluminum accents.

### Notes

The Eames® Lounge is handcrafted and should be celebrated as such. No two chairs are alike.

Dimensions should be noted as reference guides and can vary up to 3/4".

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

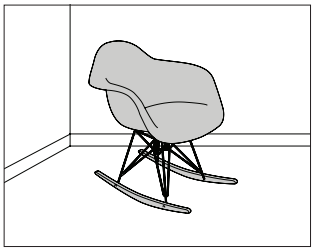
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ES671RE** A | $1787 |

### Step 2. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 7 A | +$107 |
| Price Category 11 | +$242 |
| Price Category L | +$400 |

# Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base RAR.

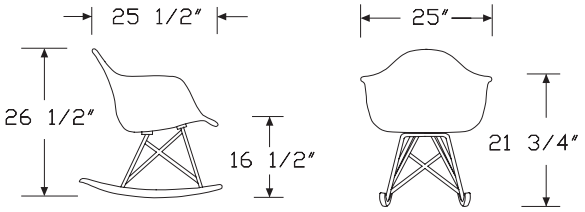


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece molded seat and back with arms, waterfall edges, and chrome or black legs with solid-maple or walnut rockers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**RA**

Step 2. Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **R.** | rocker base with nonupholstered shell |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **RAR.** | $719 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

Step 4. Rocker Finish

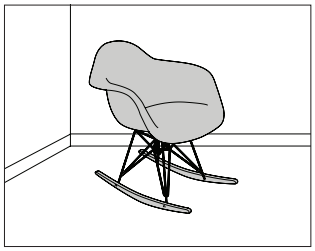
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut | +$30 |

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal [A] | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue [A] | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone [A] | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine [A] | +$0 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base

RAR.

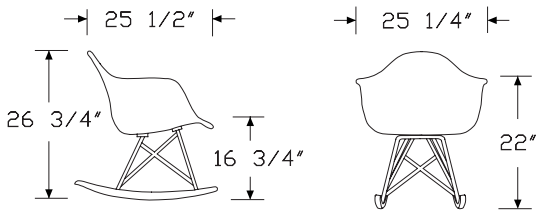


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat, back, and arms or an upholstered seat pad. Legs are chrome, black or white with solid maple, ash or walnut rockers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**RA** A

Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.** | rocker base A | |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U** | fully upholstered shell A | |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RAR.** | **U** | $978 |
| | **P** | $843 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

Step 5. Rocker Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$30 |

Step 6. Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky A | +$0 |
| **5B** | java A | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow A | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine A | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue A | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone A | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal A | +$0 |

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base

*continued*

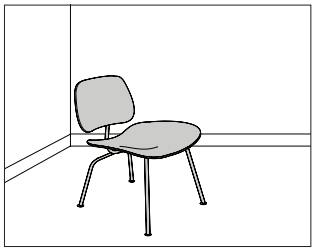


Step 8. Fabric

| *For fully upholstered shell (U)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category B | +$0 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| *For upholstered seat pad (P)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base LCM.



## Product Information

### Description

This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a polished chrome-plated 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

### Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

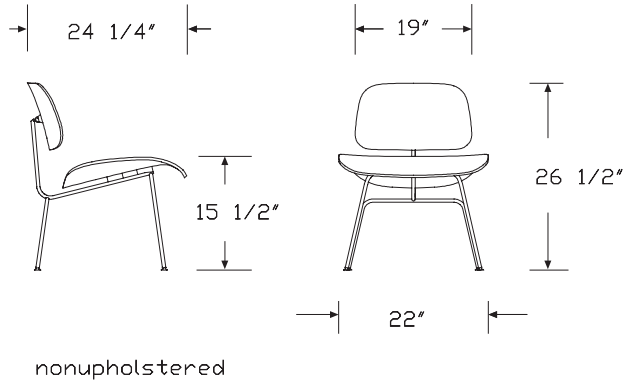
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

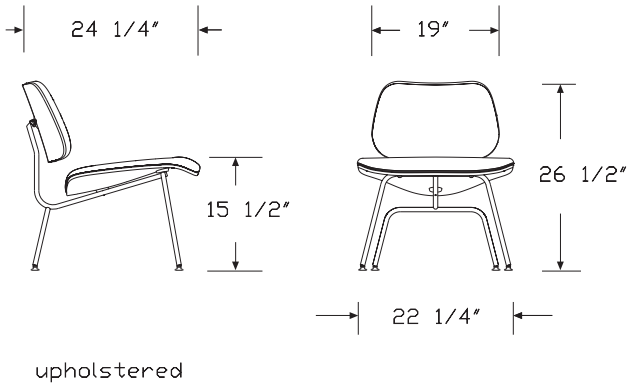
Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 24 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

### Dimensions



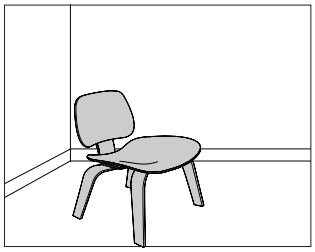
# Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **LC** A | | |
| Step 2. Upholstery | | |
| **M.** | nonupholstered shell A | |
| **M.U** | upholstered shell A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **LCM.** | | $873 |
| **LCM.U** | | $1382 |
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |
| Step 4. Shell Finish | | |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **11** | red stain A | +$115 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$115 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$115 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$285 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| *For upholstered shell (M.U)* | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$101 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$90 |
| Price Category 6 | | +$114 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$114 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$402 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$479 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$577 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$624 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$492 |
| Price Category C | | +$0 |
| Price Category D | | +$59 |
| Price Category E | | +$71 |
| Price Category F | | +$92 |
| Price Category G | | +$119 |
| Price Category H | | +$145 |
| Price Category I | | +$170 |
| Price Category J | | +$196 |
| Price Category K | | +$221 |
| Price Category L | | +$247 |
| Price Category M | | +$272 |
| Price Category N | | +$298 |
| Price Category O | | +$323 |
| Price Category P | | +$349 |
| Price Category Q | | +$375 |
| Price Category R | | +$711 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base

LCW.



## Product Information

### Description

This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

### Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

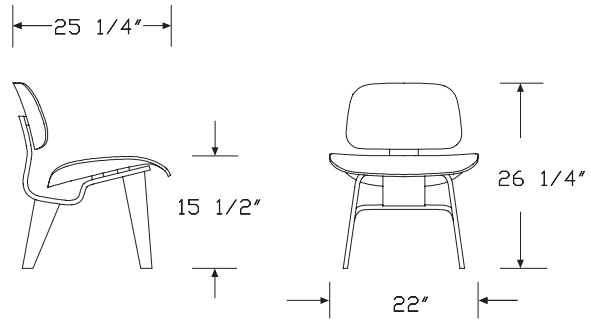
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

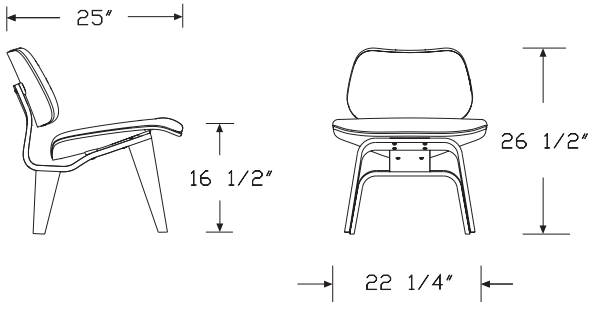
Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 24 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

### Dimensions




nonupholstered



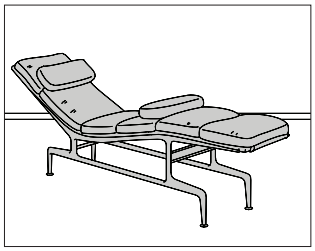

upholstered

# Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **LC** A | | |
| Step 2. Upholstery | | |
| **W.** | nonupholstered shell A | |
| **W.U** | upholstered shell A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **LCW.** | | $1152 |
| **LCW.U** | | $1627 |
| Step 3. Finish | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **11** | red stain A | +$154 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$154 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$154 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$575 |
| Step 4. Fabric | | |
| *For upholstered shell (W.U)* | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$114 |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$101 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$90 |
| Price Category 6 | | +$114 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$181 |
| Price Category 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | | +$236 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$402 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | | +$479 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$577 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$624 |
| Price Category 10M | | +$0 |
| Price Category C | | +$46 |
| Price Category D | | +$59 |
| Price Category E | | +$71 |
| Price Category F | | +$92 |
| Price Category G | | +$119 |
| Price Category H | | +$145 |
| Price Category I | | +$170 |
| Price Category J | | +$196 |
| Price Category K | | +$221 |
| Price Category L | | +$247 |
| Price Category M | | +$272 |
| Price Category N | | +$298 |
| Price Category O | | +$323 |
| Price Category P | | +$349 |
| Price Category Q | | +$375 |
| Price Category R | | +$711 |

# Eames® Chaise ES106



## Product Information

Description

This chaise has 6 2"-thick foam cushions with leather upholstery supported by a fabric sling. It has nylon glides and includes 2 loose cushions.

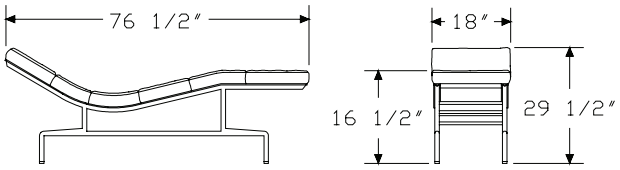
Notes

COL requires 65 square feet.

When pearl MCL leather (1R01) is specified, the fabric sling will be white.

When black MCL leather (1R10) is specified, the fabric sling will be black.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES106** | A | $6501 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

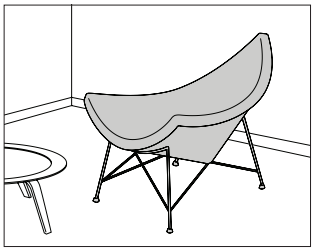
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$450 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$450 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$450 |

Step 3. Leather

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 11 +$1186

# Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair 5569.

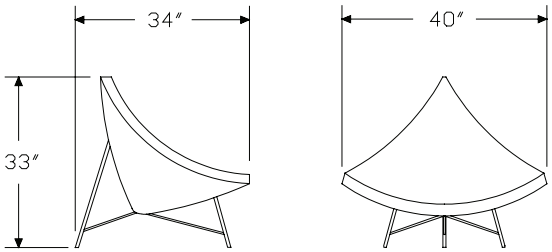


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a 1-piece foam cushion upholstered in black leather, a white molded plastic shell, and a polished chrome base.

Dimensions

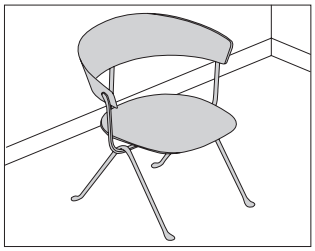



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **5569.** A | $9000 |

# Officina Low Chair SD220

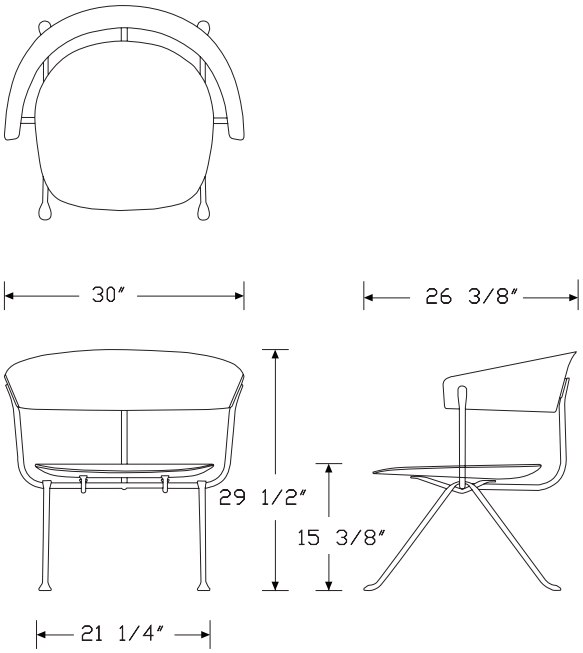


## Product Information

Description

This chair has a wrought iron frame available in galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. Seat and back are available in plywood, fabric upholstery or leather. Chairs sold individually. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SD220X** A

Step 2. Seat & Back

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **W** | plywood A | |
| **F** | fabric upholstery A | |
| **L** | leather upholstery A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD220X** | **W** | $1495 |
| | **F** | $1995 |
| | **L** | $2595 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat & Back Finish

*For plywood (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **YNM** | black beech A | +$0 |

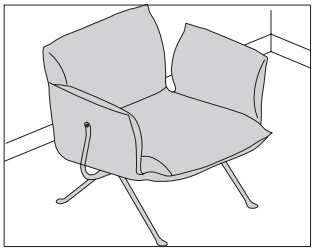
*For fabric upholstery (F)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

*For leather upholstery (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNL** | natural A | +$0 |
| **BLK** | black A | +$0 |

# Officina Armchair SD223

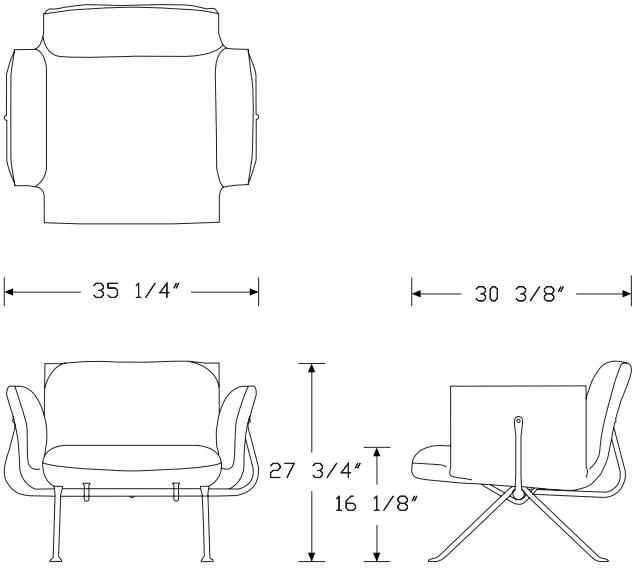


## Product Information

Description

This armchair has a wrought iron frame available in galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. Seat and back are upholstered. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD223X** A | | $2695 |

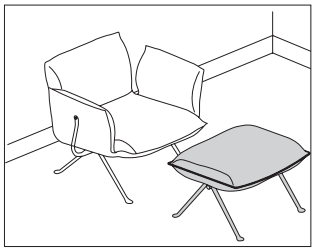
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Magis) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Magis) 2 | +$300 |
| Price Category G | +$300 |
| Price Category H | +$300 |

# Officina Ottoman SD226

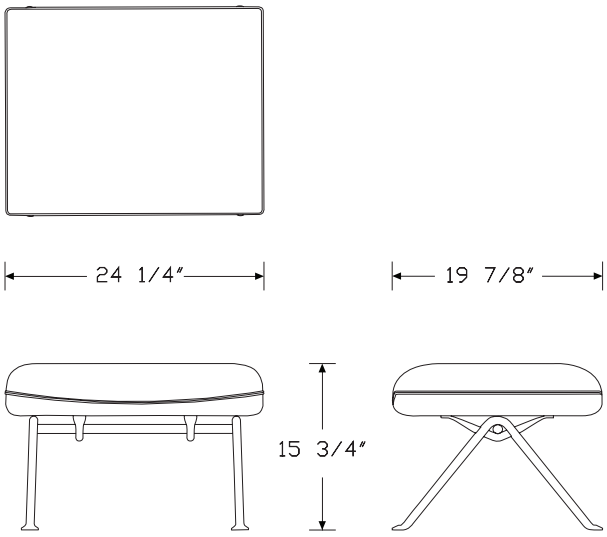


## Product Information

Description

This ottoman has a wrought iron frame available in galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD226X** A | | $1275 |

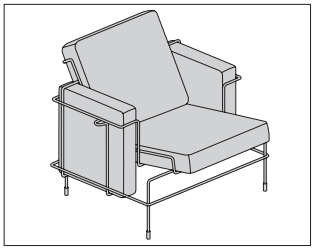
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Magis) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Magis) 2 | +$120 |
| Price Category G | +$120 |
| Price Category H | +$120 |

# Traffic Armchair Upholstered XXSD2

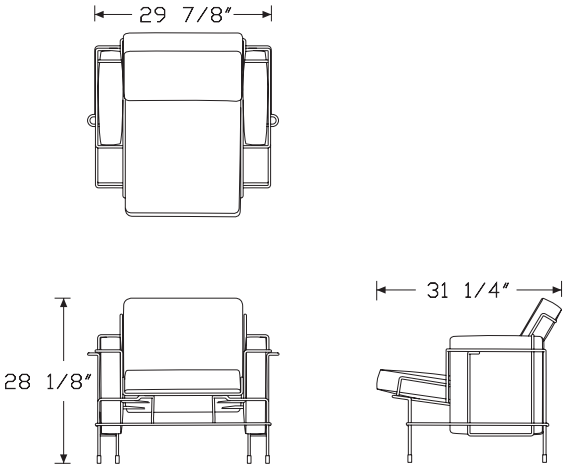


## Product Information

Description

This armchair has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2700** A | | $3070 |

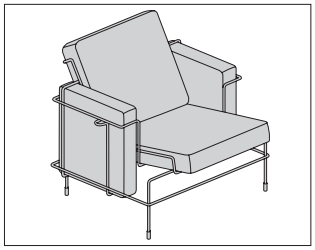
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) Bl1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$310 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$310 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$470 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$470 |

# Traffic Armchair Leather XXSD2

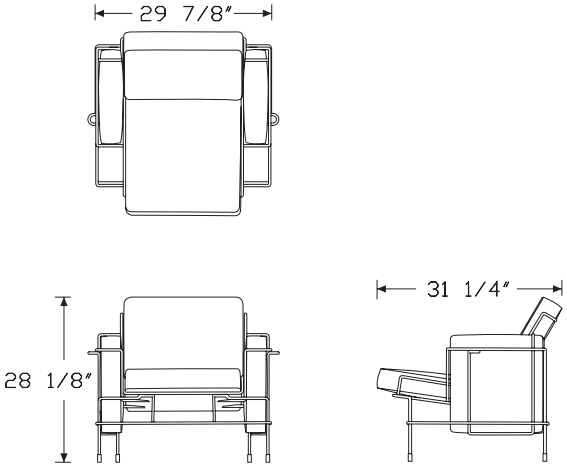


## Product Information

Description

This armchair has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2704** | A | $5060 |

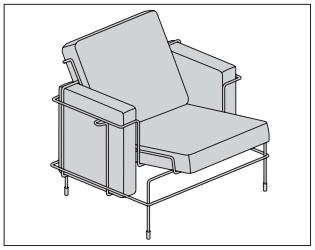
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white | A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black | A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown | A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey | A | +$0 |

# Traffic Armchair Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) XXSD2

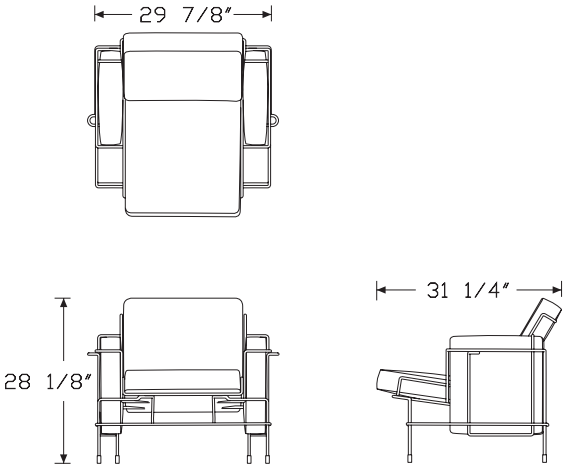


## Product Information

Description

This armchair has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2701** | A | $3773 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

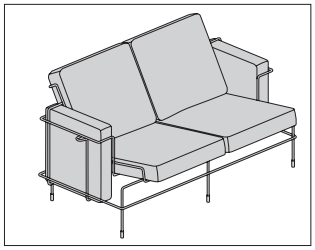
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-227** | turqoise A | +$0 |
| **F-257** | blue A | +$0 |
| **F-737** | white A | +$0 |
| **F-769** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered

XXSD2

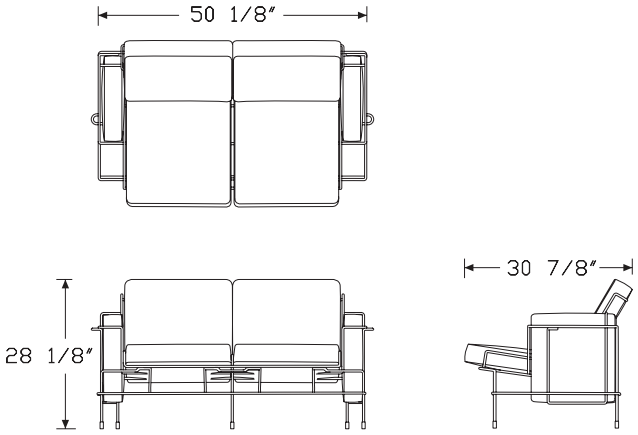


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2710** A | | $4700 |

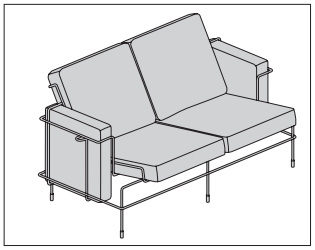
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) BI1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$480 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$480 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$730 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$730 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) XXSD2

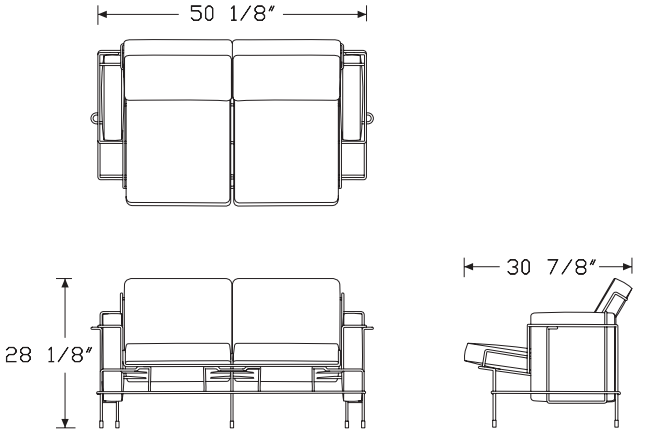


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2711** | A | $5785 |

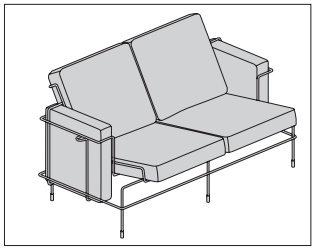
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-227** | turqoise A | +$0 |
| **F-257** | blue A | +$0 |
| **F-737** | white A | +$0 |
| **F-769** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Leather XXSD2

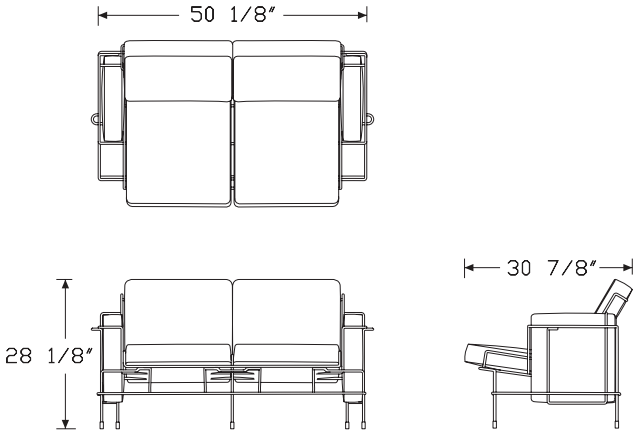


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2714** | A | $7837 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

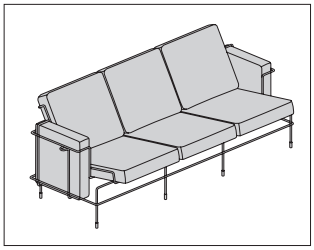
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white | A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black | A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown | A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey | A | +$0 |

# Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered

XXSD2

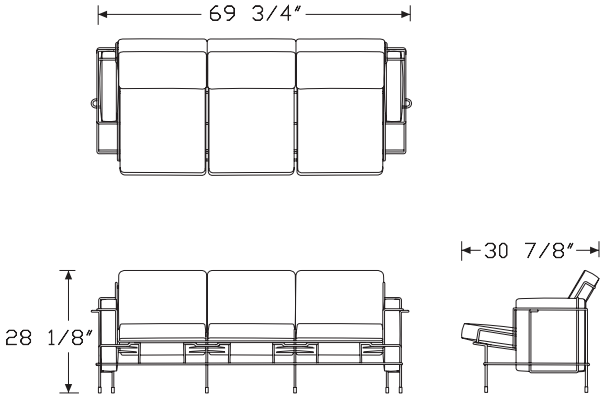


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2715** A | | $5760 |

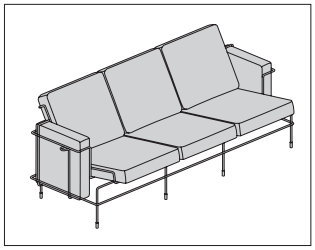
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$880 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) Bl1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$580 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$580 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$880 |
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |

# Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) XXSD2

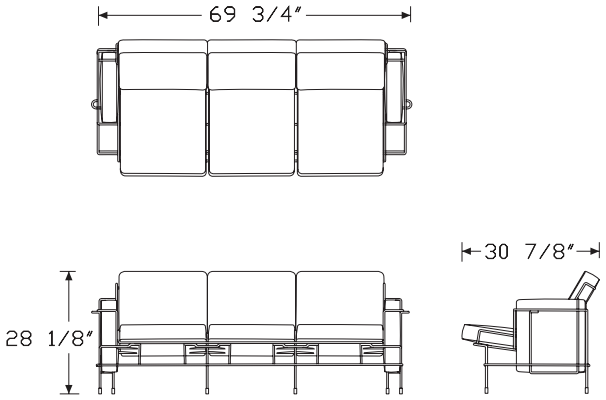


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2716** A | | $6939 |

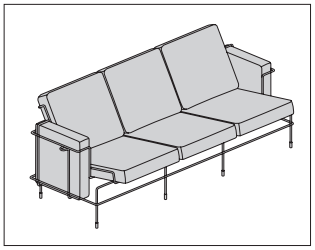
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-227** | turqoise A | +$0 |
| **F-257** | blue A | +$0 |
| **F-737** | white A | +$0 |
| **F-769** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Leather XXSD2

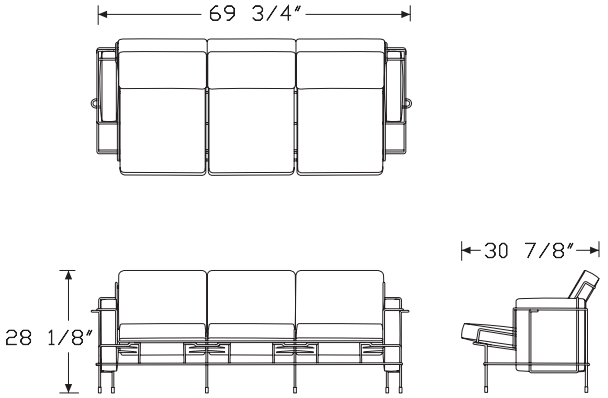


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2718** A | | $9327 |

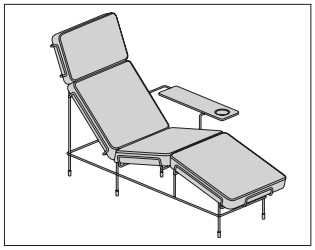
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Traffic Chaise Lounge Upholstered XXSD2

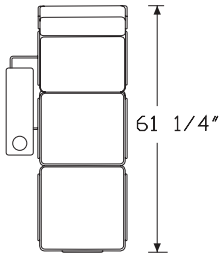


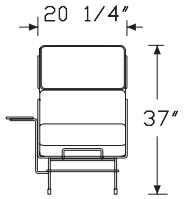
## Product Information

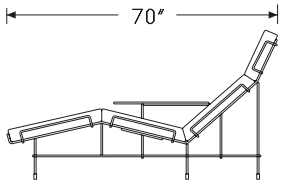
Description

This chaise lounge has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2720** A | | $3840 |

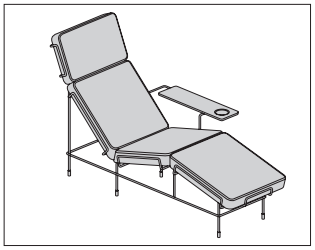
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) BI1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$370 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$370 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$560 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$560 |

# Traffic Chaise Lounge Leather XXSD2

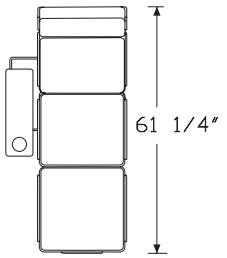


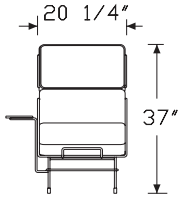
## Product Information

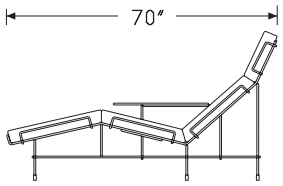
Description

This chaise lounge has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **XXSD2724** A | $6106 |

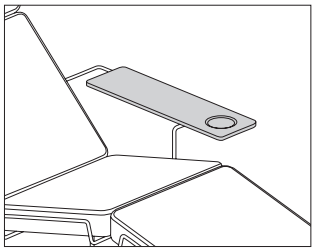
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Traffic Tablet in Acrylic Stone XXSD2

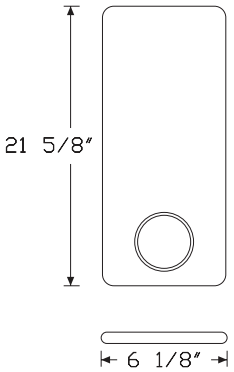


## Product Information

Description

This tablet is constructed of acrylic stone and may be used with a Traffic armchair, sofa or platform bench. Top is 12mm thick. Frame purchased separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

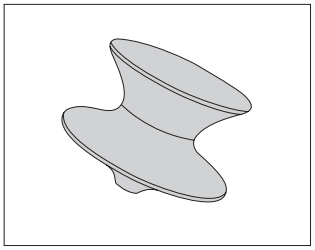
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2760** A | | $209 |

Step 2. Stone Top

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WH** | white A | +$0 |
| **AG** | anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Spun Rotating Chair MGN00.

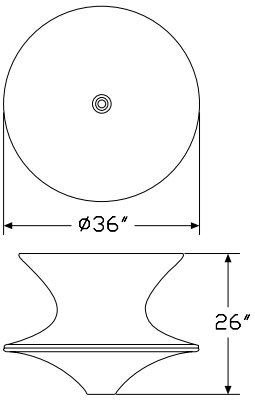


## Product Information

Description

This rotating low chair is made from polyethylene and is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

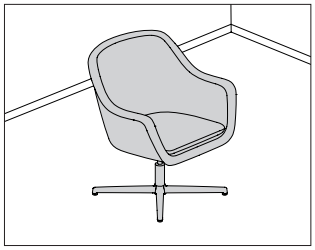
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGN00.** | | $825 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLB** | dark purple [A] | +$0 |
| **YLD** | red | +$0 |
| **YLG** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **YLH** | grey anthracite | +$0 |

# Bumper Lounge Chair SBR4N



## Product Information

### Description

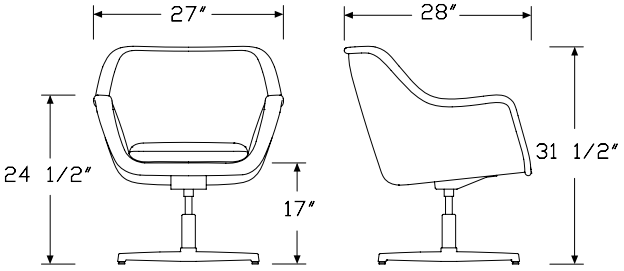
This lounge chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 4-star, swivel-return base is polished cast aluminum with black glides.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1 3/4 yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4 1/4 yards when specify entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31 1/2 square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76 1/2 yards when specify entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBR4N** A | $2025 |

### Step 2. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$263 |
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category G | +$359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$632 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$817 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1003 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$2189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$2331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$2756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2898 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$306 |

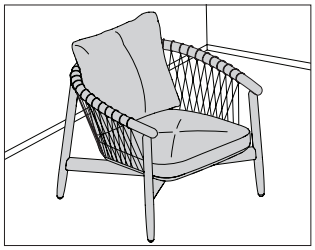
| Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$250 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$308 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$96 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$127 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$185 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$251 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$313 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$377 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$637 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$767 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$830 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$957 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1930 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2029 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$276 |

# Crosshatch Lounge Chair

SES1A
SES1W



## Product Information

### Description

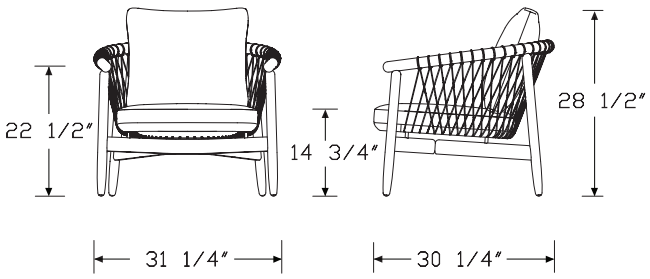
This lounge chair has a solid wood frame with cushions made of foam and DACRON®. Chair cord comes in several color options. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Cord color is specified separately from cushion color.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SES1** [A]

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SES1A** | $2790 |
| **SES1W** | $3315 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat/Cushion

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category 5 | +$163 |

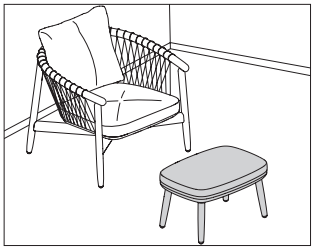
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$265 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category 14 | +$849 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$109 |
| Price Category D | +$109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$132 |
| Price Category E | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$158 |
| Price Category F | +$158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$216 |
| Price Category G | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$268 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$435 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$491 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$546 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$602 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$821 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$1399 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$108 |

| Step 5. Cord | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CBK** | black cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CBR** | dark brown cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CCM** | cream cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CGY** | gray cord [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Crosshatch Ottoman

SES3A
SES3W



## Product Information

Description

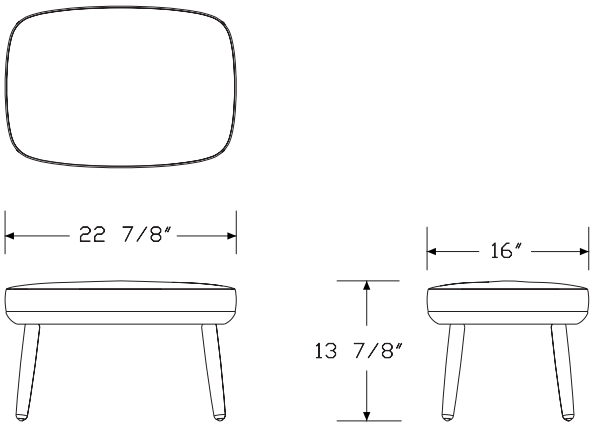
This ottoman has a solid wood frame with an upholstered cushion. Frame comes in ash or walnut.

Notes

Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 13 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SES3** [A]

Step 2. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] |
| **W** | walnut [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SES3A** | $1080 |
| **SES3W** | $1245 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **EW** | medium matte walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **944** | henna cherry [A] | +$o |
| **945** | port cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **954** | henna sapele [A] | +$o |
| **955** | port sapele [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **957** | espresso sapele [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6A2** | platinum ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **973** | caramel walnut [A] | +$o |
| **974** | henna walnut [A] | +$o |
| **975** | port walnut [A] | +$o |
| **976** | cocoa walnut [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Step 4. Fabric

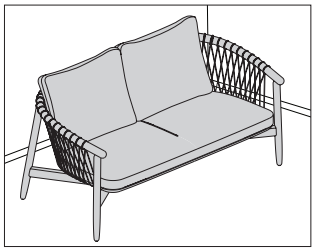
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category 4 | +$56 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$203 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category 9 | +$252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$42 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$55 |
| Price Category D | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$66 |
| Price Category E | +$66 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$80 |
| Price Category F | +$80 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$108 |
| Price Category G | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$134 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$246 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$301 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$410 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$700 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$54 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Crosshatch Settee

SES4A
SES4W



## Product Information

### Description

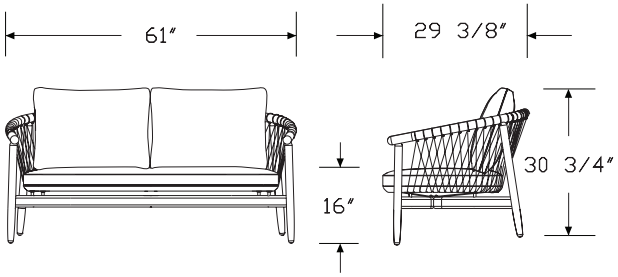
This settee has a solid wood frame with cushions made of foam and DACRON®. Chair cord comes in several color options. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Cord color is specified separately from cushion color.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SES4** [A]

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] |
| **W** | walnut [A] |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SES4A** | $3967 |
| **SES4W** | $4570 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat/Cushion

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$103 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$123 |
| Price Category 2 | +$123 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$188 |
| Price Category 4 | +$188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$273 |
| Price Category 5 | +$273 |

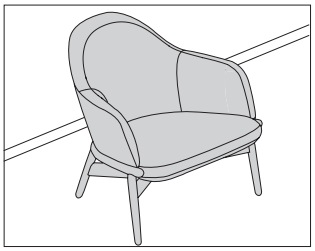
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$443 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$965 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1415 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$138 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$265 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$360 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$448 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$540 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$633 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$818 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1003 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1908 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$2333 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$180 |

| Step 5. Cord | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CBK** | black cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CBR** | dark brown cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CCM** | cream cord [A] | +$0 |
| **CGY** | gray cord [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair

SJAA
SJAW



## Product Information

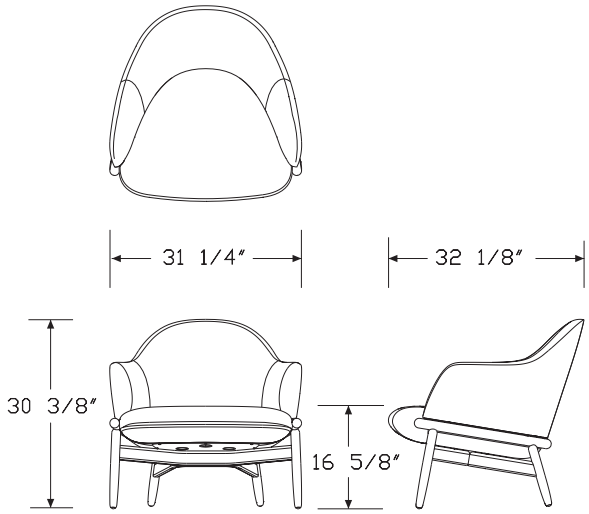
### Description

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SJA** A

### Step 2. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash A |
| **W** | walnut A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SJAA** | $2686 |
| **SJAW** | $3187 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A2** | platinum ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6EU** | clear on oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

# Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair

*continued*

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

# Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair

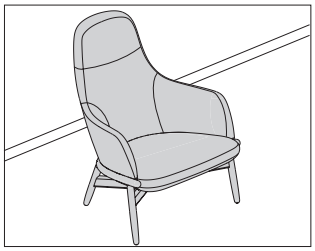
*continued*



| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$170 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$170 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$617 |
| Price Category 8 | +$945 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1174 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1512 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$1980 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$192 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$371 |
| Price Category F | +$371 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$502 |
| Price Category G | +$502 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$625 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$886 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$252 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair SJBA SJBW



## Product Information

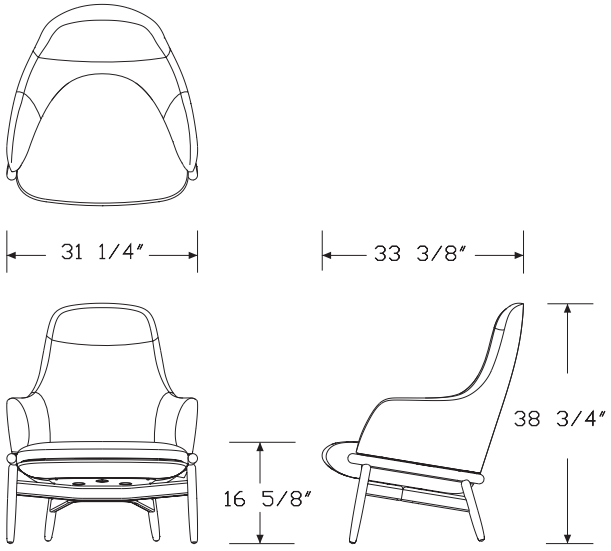
### Description

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 67 1/2 square feet.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SJB** A

### Step 2. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash A |
| **W** | walnut A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SJBA** | $2838 |
| **SJBW** | $3339 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A2** | platinum ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6EU** | clear on oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

# Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair

*continued*

| *For ash (A)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| *For walnut (W)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| *For walnut (W)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

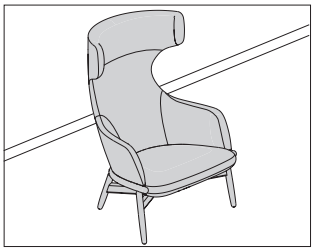
# Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair

*continued*

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$229 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$662 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1013 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1256 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1620 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$2121 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$205 |
| Price Category F | +$398 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$538 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$949 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$270 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair SJCA SJCW



## Product Information

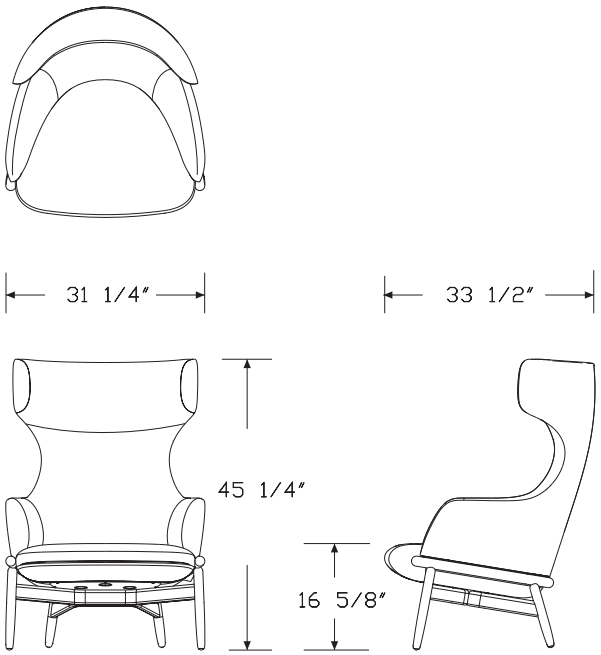
### Description

This chair has a solid wood frame. Seat and back are composed of rigid and flexible polyurethane foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 1/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 81 square feet.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SJC** [A]

### Step 2. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] |
| **W** | walnut [A] |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SJCA** | $3040 |
| **SJCW** | $3542 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A2** | platinum ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EU** | clear on oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

# Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair

*continued*

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

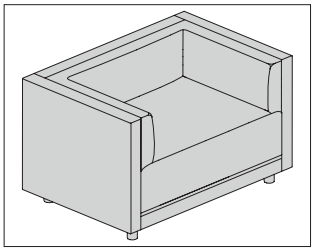
*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 4 | +$320 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1139 |
| Price Category 5 | +$461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$749 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$609 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$759 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$306 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Rolled Arm Club Chair SBRA-



## Product Information

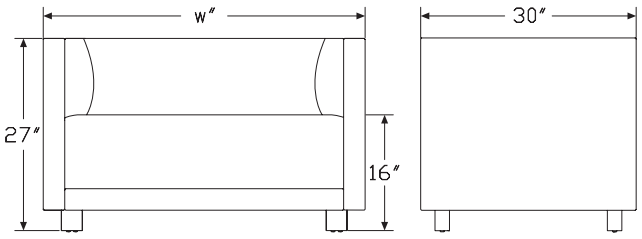
### Description

This 43" wide chair is made of plywood with Dacron® on the seat and back. The arms consist of Dacron and polyfoam. The legs are solid ash or walnut.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 108 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SBRA-43** A | | $3555 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$o |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

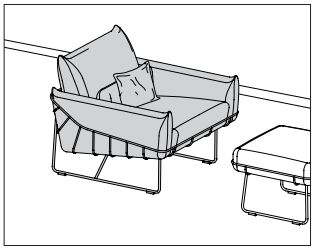
| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 3. Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$291 |
| Price Category 2 | +$291 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$365 |
| Price Category 3 | +$365 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$445 |
| Price Category 4 | +$594 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$649 |
| Price Category 5 | +$649 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$853 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1057 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1620 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2009 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2312 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2590 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$3393 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$328 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$433 |
| Price Category D | +$433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$526 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$631 |
| Price Category F | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$860 |
| Price Category G | +$860 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1070 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1292 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1737 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1960 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2843 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3282 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$5593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$6613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$432 |

| Step 4. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Wireframe™ Chair BK110



## Product Information

Description

This chair has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

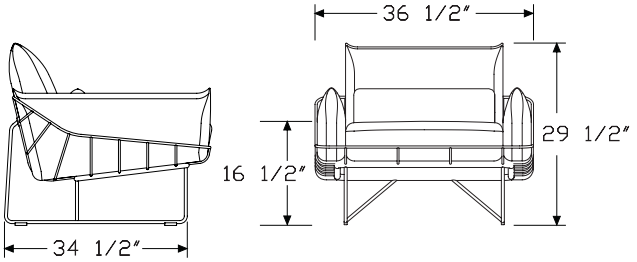
Notes

Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

COM/COL requires 7 yards/126 square feet per chair.

Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK11000** A | | $4294 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

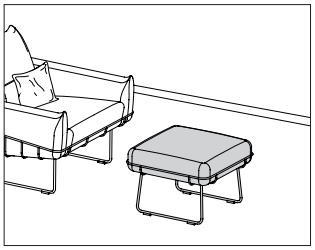
Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$129 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$129 |
| Price Category 3 | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$309 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$309 |
| Price Category 5 | +$464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$464 |
| Price Category 6 | +$618 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$618 |
| Price Category 7 | +$824 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$824 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1648 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1339 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1545 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1751 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1751 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2472 |
| Price Category B | +$197 |
| Price Category C | +$325 |
| Price Category D | +$412 |
| Price Category E | +$497 |
| Price Category F | +$643 |
| Price Category G | +$835 |
| Price Category H | +$1400 |
| Price Category I | +$1600 |
| Price Category J | +$1015 |
| Price Category K | +$1193 |
| Price Category L | +$1371 |
| Price Category M | +$1550 |
| Price Category N | +$1728 |
| Price Category O | +$1906 |
| Price Category P | +$2084 |
| Price Category Q | +$2262 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category R | +$4093 |
| Price Category S | +$2627 |
| Price Category T | +$2823 |
| Price Category U | +$3019 |
| Price Category X | +$5569 |
| Price Category Y | +$5864 |

| Step 4. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$244 |

# Wireframe™ Ottoman BK104



## Product Information

### Description

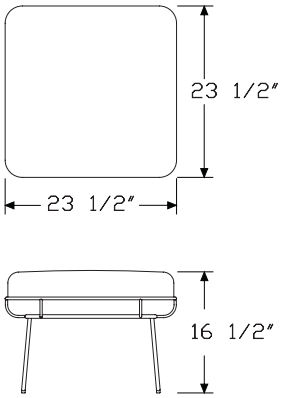
This ottoman has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology.

### Notes

Fire retardant ottoman meets CAL 133 requirements.

COM/COL requires 2 1/2 yards/36 square feet per ottoman.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK10400** A | | $2040 |

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Fabric

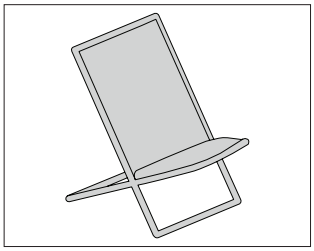
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$62 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$62 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$83 |
| Price Category 3 | +$83 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$114 |
| Price Category 4 | +$114 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$155 |
| Price Category 5 | +$155 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$196 |
| Price Category 6 | +$196 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$258 |
| Price Category 7 | +$258 |
| Price Category 8 | +$330 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$330 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$397 |
| Price Category 9 | +$397 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$464 |
| Price Category 10 | +$464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$536 |
| Price Category 11 | +$536 |
| Price Category 14 | +$742 |
| Price Category B | +$64 |
| Price Category C | +$107 |
| Price Category D | +$147 |
| Price Category E | +$178 |
| Price Category F | +$230 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$363 |
| Price Category I | +$426 |
| Price Category J | +$490 |
| Price Category K | +$553 |
| Price Category L | +$617 |
| Price Category M | +$681 |
| Price Category N | +$744 |
| Price Category O | +$808 |
| Price Category P | +$871 |
| Price Category Q | +$938 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category R | +$1334 |
| Price Category S | +$1078 |
| Price Category T | +$1148 |
| Price Category U | +$1218 |
| Price Category X | +$1815 |
| Price Category Y | +$1911 |

| Step 4. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$98 |

# Scissor Chair

SBSC-
SBSD-



## Product Information

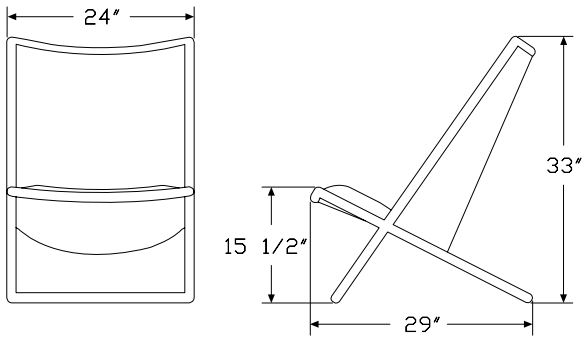
Description

The frame of this chair is solid ash. The seat has foam and Dacron® over plywood.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 58 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SBS** A

Step 2. Frame

**C-1098** solid ash A

**D-1099** welded tubular steel A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBSC-1098** | $2710 |
| **SBSD-1099** | $3025 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

*For solid ash (C-1098)*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

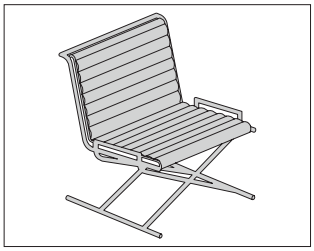
| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$142 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$170 |
| Price Category 2 | +$170 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$617 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$945 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1173 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1173 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1349 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$1980 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$199 |
| Price Category (Geiger) B | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$235 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$271 |
| Price Category D | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$307 |
| Price Category E | +$307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$343 |
| Price Category F | +$343 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$380 |
| Price Category G | +$368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$416 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$754 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$469 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$524 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$577 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$649 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$721 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$794 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2867 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$3264 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$3461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$3858 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$4057 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$252 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For welded tubular steel (D-1099)* | | |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$228 |

# Sled Chair SBSU-



## Product Information

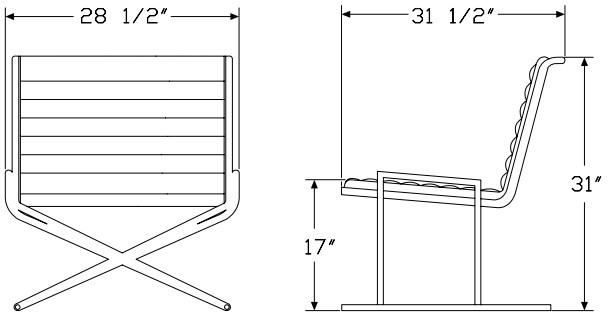
Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat consists of foam and Dacron® over plywood.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SBS** A

Step 2. Material

**U-1060** upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBSU-1060** | $4535 |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$121 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$427 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$529 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1156 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1295 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$1697 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$170 |
| Price Category (Geiger) B | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$201 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$232 |
| Price Category D | +$232 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$294 |
| Price Category F | +$294 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$325 |
| Price Category G | +$315 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$646 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$402 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$495 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$618 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1314 |

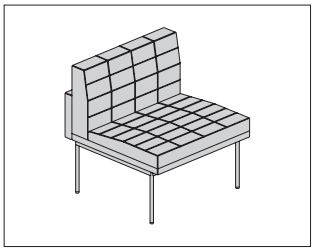
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$680 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1391 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2287 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$2967 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$3307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$216 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$195 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair

ST1AN
ST1AQ
ST1NN
ST1NQ



## Product Information

### Description

This club chair has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST1NN—3 3/4 yards—67 1/2 square feet

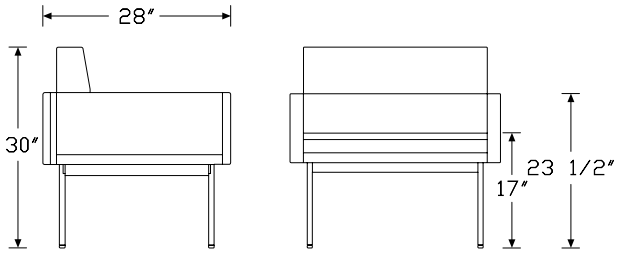
ST1NQ—3 3/4 yards—67 1/2 square feet

ST1AN—5 1/2 yards—99 square feet

ST1AQ—5 1/2 yards—99 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST1** A

### Step 2. Arms

**N** no arms A

**A** arms A

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A

**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ST1NN** | $2345 |
| **ST1NQ** | $2520 |
| **ST1AN** | $2970 |
| **ST1AQ** | $3085 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| *For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$271 |
| Price Category E | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$151 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$661 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1256 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1619 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2121 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$128 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$395 |
| Price Category F | +$395 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$537 |
| Price Category G | +$537 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$947 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1086 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1225 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1642 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1777 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$2051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$3284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$3071 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$3708 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$4134 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$4346 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$270 |

*For quilted (Q)*

| | N | A |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$151 | 222 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$182 | 267 |
| Price Category 2 | +$182 | 267 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$228 | 335 |
| Price Category 3 | +$228 | 335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 | 408 |
| Price Category 4 | +$279 | 408 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$406 | 596 |
| Price Category 5 | +$406 | 596 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 | 782 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$661 | 970 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1013 | 1485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1256 | 1842 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1842 | 1842 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1446 | 2119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1619 | 2375 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2121 | 3111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$128 | 188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$205 | 301 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$271 | 397 |
| Price Category D | +$271 | 397 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$329 | 483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$395 | 578 |
| Price Category F | +$395 | 578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$537 | 788 |
| Price Category G | +$537 | 788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$669 | 981 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$808 | 1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$947 | 1389 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1086 | 1593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1225 | 1797 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1364 | 2001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1503 | 2205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1642 | 2409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1777 | 2606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$2051 | 3009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$3284 | 4193 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$3071 | 4505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$3708 | 5439 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$270 | 396 |

*For arms (A) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$222 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$782 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$970 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2375 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$301 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$397 |
| Price Category D | +$397 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$483 |
| Price Category E | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$578 |
| Price Category F | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$788 |
| Price Category G | +$788 |

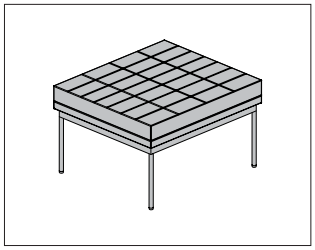
# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$981 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1389 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1797 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4193 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$4505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$5439 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$6062 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$6374 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$396 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$307 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$307 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **N** | **A** |
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$244 | 358 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ ST1BN
# Ottoman ST1BQ



## Product Information

### Description

This 17"-high ottoman has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

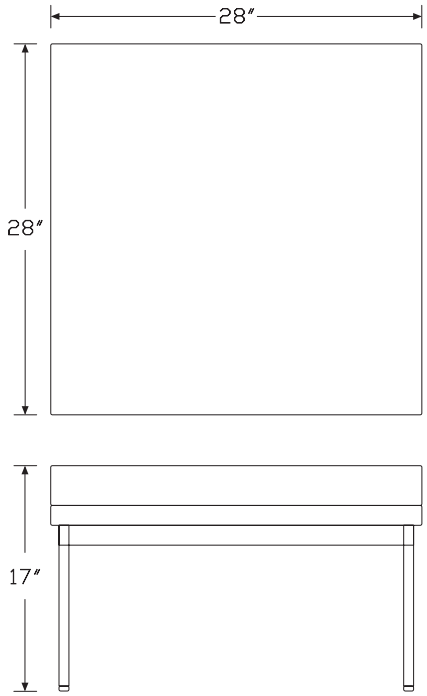
Type—COM—COL

Not quilted—1½ yards—27 square feet

Quilted—1½ yards—27 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST1B** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A

**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ST1BN** | $1325 |
| **ST1BQ** | $1360 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$21 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$265 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$849 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$52 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$109 |
| Price Category D | +$109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$158 |
| Price Category F | +$158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$216 |
| Price Category G | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$268 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$435 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$491 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$546 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$602 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$821 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1229 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$1484 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$108 |

*For not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$21 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$265 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category 9 | +$503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$849 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$52 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$109 |
| Price Category D | +$109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$132 |
| Price Category E | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$158 |
| Price Category F | +$158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$216 |
| Price Category G | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$268 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$435 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$491 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$546 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$602 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$821 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1229 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$1484 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1654 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$1739 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$108 |

Step 4. Base Finish

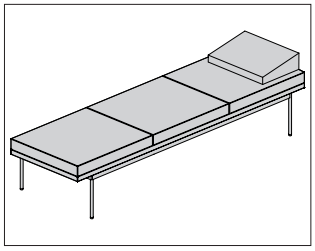
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$307 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$307 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$98 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed

ST3DN
ST3DQ



## Product Information

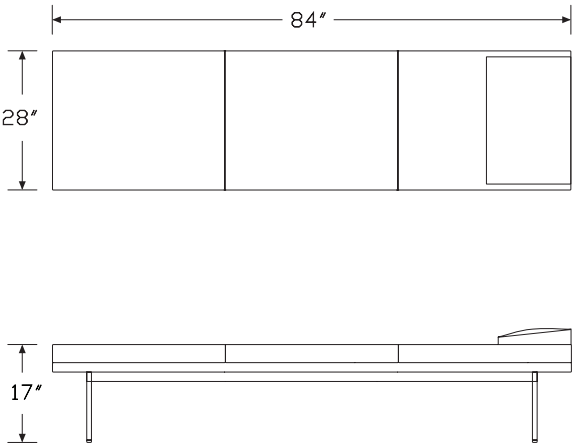
### Description

This 17"-high daybed has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
Not quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet
Quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST3D** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ST3DN** | $3325 |
| **ST3DQ** | $3395 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$262 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$924 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2806 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$3677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$222 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category D | +$469 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$683 |
| Price Category F | +$683 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$932 |
| Price Category G | +$932 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1400 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1641 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2123 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2605 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3556 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4955 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$5324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$6428 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$468 |

*For not quilted (N)*

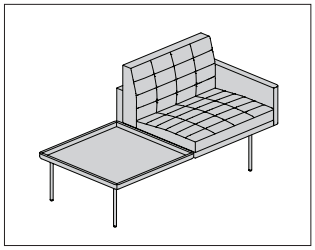
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$262 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$924 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2806 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$3677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$222 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category D | +$469 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$570 |
| Price Category E | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$683 |
| Price Category F | +$683 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$932 |
| Price Category G | +$932 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1400 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1641 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2123 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2605 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3556 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4955 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$5324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$6428 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$7164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$7533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$468 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$358 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat

SX1AL
SX1AR
SX1NL
SX1NR



## Product Information

### Description

This 1-seat lounge with table has a steel plated metal base with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The unit is available with an arm on 1 side, or without arms, and with the table on either the left or right side. Table top is solid wood 1½" thick. Fire retardant lounge meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

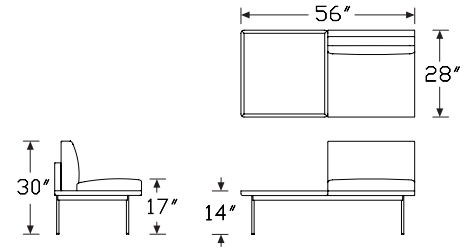
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

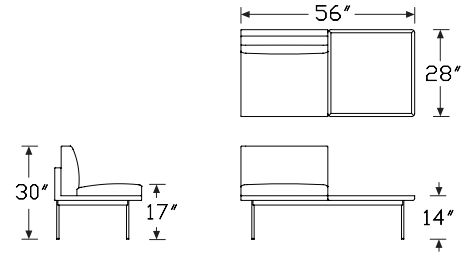
SX1ALN—4¾ yards—85½ square feet
SX1ALQ—4¾ yards—85½ square feet
SX1ARN—4¾ yards—85½ square feet
SX1ARQ—4¾ yards—85½ square feet
SX1NLN—3¾ yards—67½ square feet
SX1NLQ—3¾ yards—67½ square feet
SX1NRN—3¾ yards—67½ square feet
SX1NRQ—3¾ yards—67½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

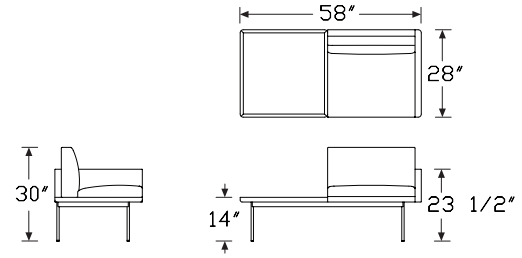
### Dimensions



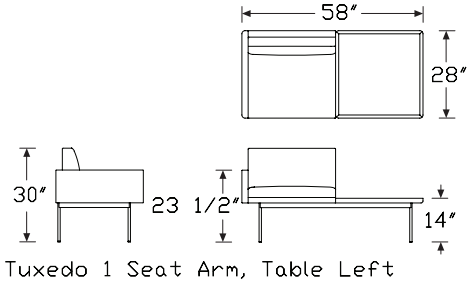

Tuxedo 1 Seat Armless, Table Right




Tuxedo 1 Seat Armless, Table Left




Tuxedo 1 Seat Arm, Table Right




Tuxedo 1 Seat Arm, Table Left

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SX1** A

Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | arm 1 side A |
| **N** | no arms A |

Step 3. Handing

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | seating left, table right A |
| **R** | seating right, table left A |

Step 4. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted A |
| **Q** | quilted A |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SX1AL** | **N** | $3820 |
| | **Q** | $3955 |
| **SX1AR** | **N** | $3820 |
| | **Q** | $3955 |
| **SX1NL** | **N** | $3485 |
| | **Q** | $3625 |
| **SX1NR** | **N** | $3485 |
| | **Q** | $3625 |

Step 5. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

| *For arm 1 side (A) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$230 |
| Price Category 2 | +$230 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$289 |
| Price Category 3 | +$289 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$353 |
| Price Category 4 | +$353 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$514 |
| Price Category 5 | +$514 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$676 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$837 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1283 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1591 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1591 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1831 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2050 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$343 |
| Price Category D | +$333 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$417 |
| Price Category E | +$417 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$500 |
| Price Category F | +$500 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$468 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$847 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1023 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1199 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1376 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1552 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$3621 |

| *For arm 1 side (A) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$342 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$230 |
| Price Category 2 | +$230 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$289 |
| Price Category 3 | +$289 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$353 |
| Price Category 4 | +$353 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$514 |
| Price Category 5 | +$514 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$676 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$837 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1283 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1591 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1831 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2050 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$343 |
| Price Category D | +$333 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$500 |
| Price Category F | +$500 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$468 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$847 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1023 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1376 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1552 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$3621 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat *continued*



| *For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 4 | +$382 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$661 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1256 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1446 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1619 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$271 |
| Price Category D | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$329 |
| Price Category E | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$395 |
| Price Category F | +$395 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$468 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1086 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1225 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2859 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$270 |

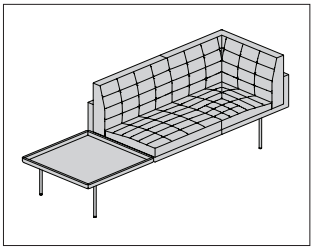
| *For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category 2 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category 3 | +$228 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 4 | +$382 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$661 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1013 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1446 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1619 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$271 |
| Price Category D | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$395 |
| Price Category F | +$395 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$468 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1086 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1225 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2859 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$270 |

| Step 7. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 8. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats

SX2AL
SX2AR
SX2CL
SX2CR
SX2NL
SX2NR



## Product Information

### Description

This 2-seat lounge with table has a steel plated metal base with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The unit is available with a corner on 1 side, an arm on 1 side, or without arms, and with the table on either the left or right side. Table top is solid wood 1½" thick. Fire retardant lounge meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

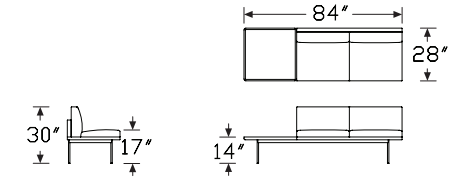
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

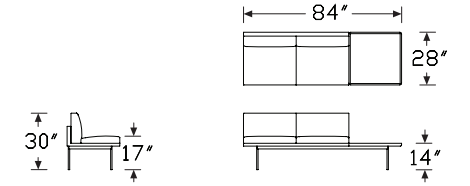
SX2ALN—8½ yards—153 square feet
SX2ALQ—8½ yards—153 square feet
SX2ARN—8½ yards—153 square feet
SX2ARQ—8½ yards—153 square feet
SX2CLN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SX2CLQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SX2CRN—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SX2CRQ—9¼ yards—166½ square feet
SX2NLN—7½ yards—135 square feet
SX2NLQ—7½ yards—135 square feet
SX2NRN—7½ yards—135 square feet
SX2NRQ—7½ yards—135 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

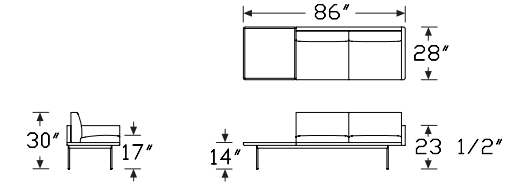
### Dimensions



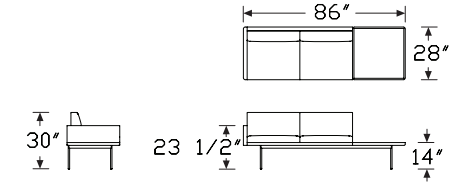

Tuxedo 2 Seats Armless, Table Right



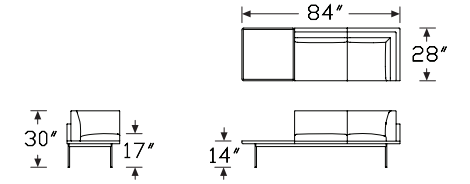

Tuxedo 2 Seats Armless, Table Left



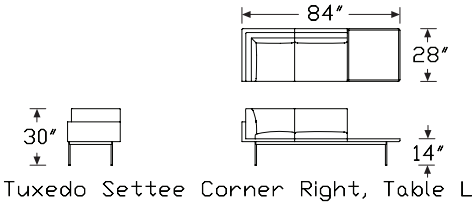

Tuxedo 2 Seats Arm Left, Table Right




Tuxedo 2 Seats Arm Right, Table Left




Tuxedo Settee Corner Left, Table Right




Tuxedo Settee Corner Right, Table Left

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SX2** A

Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | arm 1 side A |
| **C** | corner 1 side A |
| **N** | no arms A |

Step 3. Handing

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | seating left, table right A |
| **R** | seating right, table left A |

Step 4. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted A |
| **Q** | quilted A |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SX2AL** | **N** | $4975 |
| | **Q** | $5255 |
| **SX2AR** | **N** | $4975 |
| | **Q** | $5255 |
| **SX2CL** | **N** | $5575 |
| | **Q** | $5905 |
| **SX2CR** | **N** | $5575 |
| | **Q** | $5905 |
| **SX2NL** | **N** | $4645 |
| | **Q** | $4925 |
| **SX2NR** | **N** | $4645 |
| | **Q** | $4925 |

Step 5. Wood Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

## Step 6. Fabric

*For arm 1 side (A) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2294 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3275 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3669 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$613 |
| Price Category D | +$595 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$745 |
| Price Category E | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$894 |
| Price Category F | +$894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2776 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$612 |

*For arm 1 side (A) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2294 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3275 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3669 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$613 |
| Price Category D | +$595 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$894 |
| Price Category F | +$894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1831 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2776 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3092 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$612 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*



| *For corner 1 side (C) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$648 |
| Price Category E | +$810 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |
| Price Category F | +$973 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$666 |

| *For corner 1 side (C) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$648 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |
| Price Category F | +$973 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$666 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats *continued*

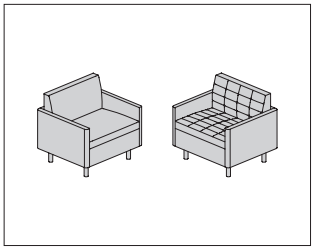
| *For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$455 |
| Price Category E | +$658 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1067 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3238 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 |
| Price Category F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$540 |

| *For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$455 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1067 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3238 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 |
| Price Category F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |
| Price Category G | +$538 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$540 |

| Step 7. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 8. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Classic Club Chair SZ1AB



## Product Information

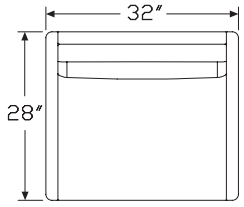
### Description

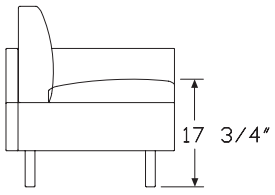
This club chair has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

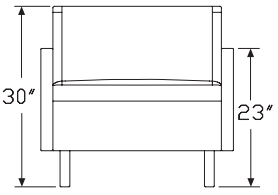
### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
Not quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet
Quilted—6½ yards—117 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SZ1** A

### Step 2. Arms

**AB** arms on left and right A

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SZ1AB** | **N** | $2655 |
| | **Q** | $2795 |

## Step 4. Fabric

*For not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$924 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2504 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2806 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category D | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$570 |
| Price Category E | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$683 |
| Price Category F | +$683 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$932 |
| Price Category G | +$932 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1400 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1641 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2123 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4955 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$468 |

*For quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category 2 | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category 3 | +$396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category 4 | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category 5 | +$704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$924 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1755 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2504 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2806 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$469 |
| Price Category D | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$683 |
| Price Category F | +$683 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$932 |
| Price Category G | +$932 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1400 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2123 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4955 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$468 |

## Step 5. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

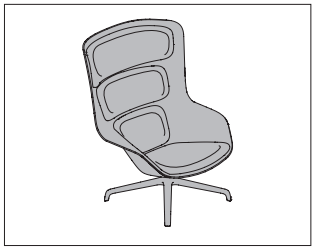
Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base — CCL100



## Product Information

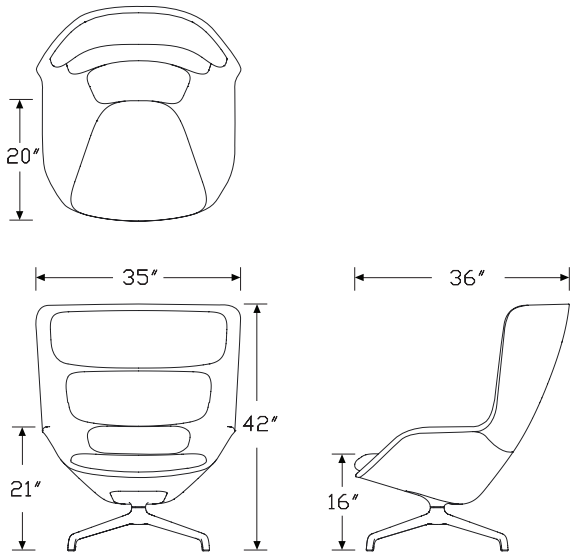
### Description

This lounge chair has a high back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 yards (2½ yards for shell, 2½ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet (45 sq ft for shell, 45 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL100.** A

### Step 2. Base

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | swivel, auto return A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL100.** | **S** | $3580 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$16 |
| Price Category 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category 5 | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category 7 | +$855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$286 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$376 |
| Price Category 9 | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$562 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$655 |
| Price Category 11 | +$635 |
| Price Category B | +$76 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$130 |
| Price Category D | +$135 |
| Price Category F | +$320 |
| Price Category G | +$425 |
| Price Category H | +$526 |
| Price Category J | +$726 |

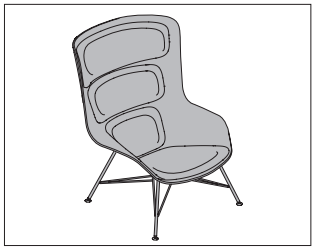
# Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*



| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$16 |
| Price Category 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category 5 | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category 7 | +$855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$286 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$376 |
| Price Category 11 | +$635 |
| Price Category 9 | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$562 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$655 |
| Price Category B | +$76 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$96 |
| Price Category D | +$135 |
| Price Category F | +$186 |
| Price Category G | +$425 |
| Price Category H | +$526 |
| Price Category J | +$726 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$375 |

# Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base — CCL101



## Product Information

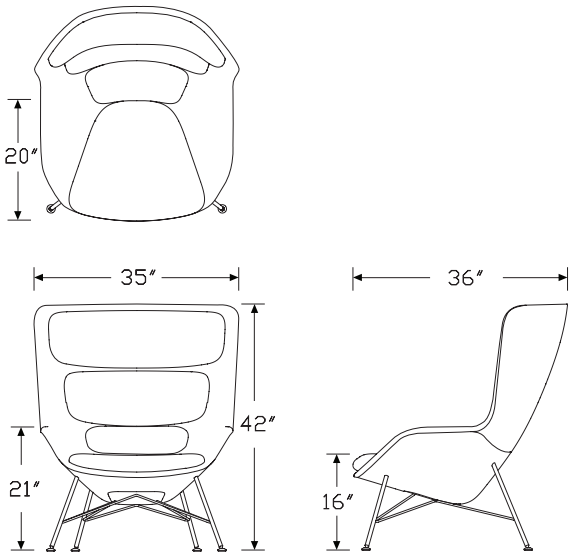
### Description

This lounge chair has a high back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 yards (2½ yards for shell, 2½ yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet (45 sq ft for shell, 45 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL101.** A | | $3348 |

### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$16 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category 5 | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category 7 | +$855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$286 |
| Price Category 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$376 |
| Price Category 9 | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$562 |
| Price Category 11 | +$635 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$655 |
| Price Category B | +$76 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$130 |
| Price Category D | +$135 |
| Price Category F | +$320 |
| Price Category G | +$425 |
| Price Category H | +$526 |
| Price Category J | +$726 |

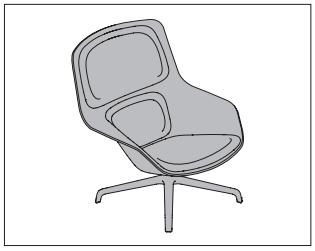
# Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*



| Step 5. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$16 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$91 |
| Price Category 5 | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category 7 | +$855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$286 |
| Price Category 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$376 |
| Price Category 9 | +$455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$562 |
| Price Category 11 | +$635 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$655 |
| Price Category B | +$76 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$96 |
| Price Category D | +$135 |
| Price Category F | +$186 |
| Price Category G | +$425 |
| Price Category H | +$526 |
| Price Category J | +$726 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$375 |

# Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base — CCL200



## Product Information

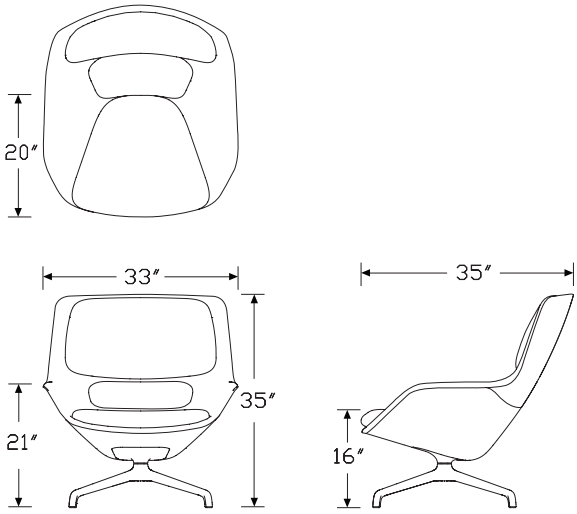
Description

This lounge chair has a mid back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards (1 3/4 yards for shell, 1 3/4 yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31 1/2 sq ft for shell, 31 1/2 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CCL200.** A

Step 2. Base

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | swivel, auto return A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL200. S** | | $3158 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

Step 4. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

Step 5. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$28 |
| Price Category 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category 5 | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$148 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$200 |
| Price Category 8 | +$338 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$264 |
| Price Category 9 | +$319 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$394 |
| Price Category 11 | +$445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$459 |
| Price Category B | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$91 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$224 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$368 |
| Price Category J | +$508 |

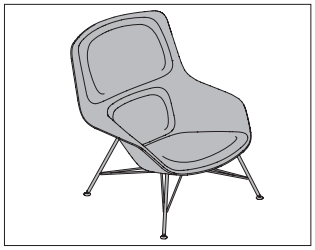
# Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*



| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$28 |
| Price Category 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category 5 | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$148 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$200 |
| Price Category 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$264 |
| Price Category 9 | +$319 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$394 |
| Price Category 11 | +$445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$459 |
| Price Category B | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$159 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$368 |
| Price Category J | +$508 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$275 |

# Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base — CCL201



## Product Information

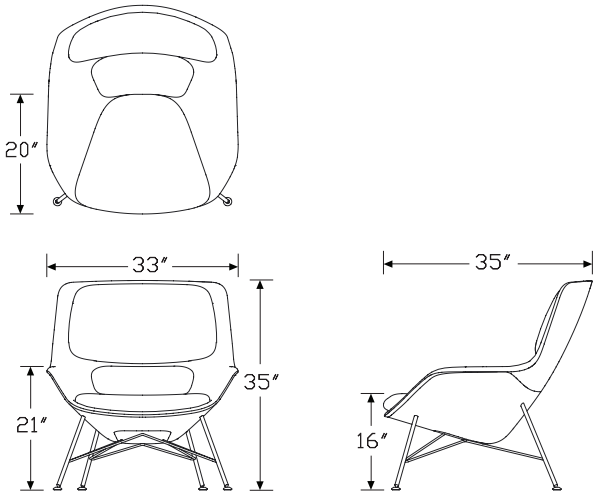
### Description

This lounge chair has a mid back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards (1 3/4 yards for shell, 1 3/4 yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31 1/2 sq ft for shell, 31 1/2 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL201.** A | | $2927 |

### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$28 |
| Price Category 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category 5 | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$148 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$264 |
| Price Category 9 | +$319 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$394 |
| Price Category 11 | +$445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$459 |
| Price Category B | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$91 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$224 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$368 |
| Price Category J | +$508 |

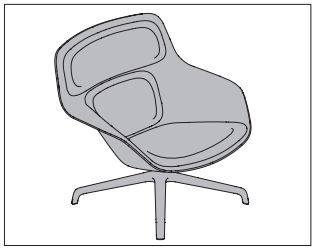
# Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*



| Step 5. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$28 |
| Price Category 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$64 |
| Price Category 5 | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$148 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$264 |
| Price Category 9 | +$319 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$394 |
| Price Category 11 | +$445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$459 |
| Price Category B | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$159 |
| Price Category G | +$298 |
| Price Category H | +$368 |
| Price Category J | +$508 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$275 |

# Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base — CCL300



## Product Information

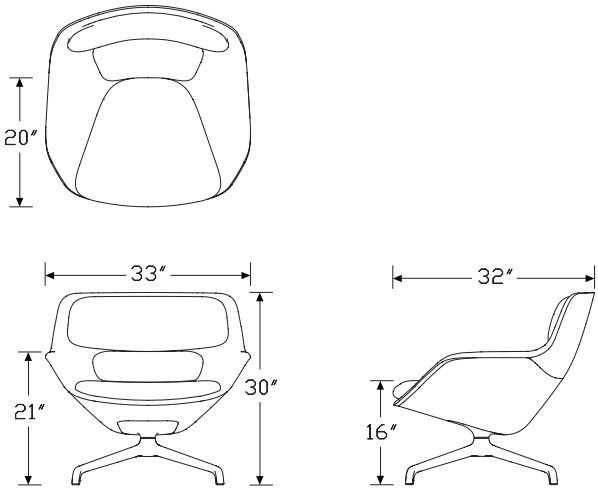
### Description

This lounge chair has a low back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-star aluminum base with a swivel-return feature. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards (1 3/4 yards for shell, 1 3/4 yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31 1/2 sq ft for shell, 31 1/2 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL300.** A

### Step 2. Base

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | swivel, auto return A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL300. S** | | $2969 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$26 |
| Price Category 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category 5 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$122 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$237 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$245 |
| Price Category 9 | +$296 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$365 |
| Price Category 11 | +$413 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$426 |
| Price Category B | +$50 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$91 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$224 |
| Price Category G | +$276 |
| Price Category H | +$342 |
| Price Category J | +$472 |

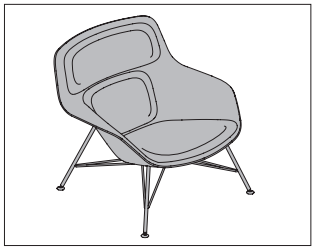
# Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base *continued*



| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$26 |
| Price Category 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category 5 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$122 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$237 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$245 |
| Price Category 9 | +$296 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$365 |
| Price Category 11 | +$413 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$426 |
| Price Category B | +$50 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$159 |
| Price Category G | +$276 |
| Price Category H | +$342 |
| Price Category J | +$472 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$250 |

# Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base — CCL301



## Product Information

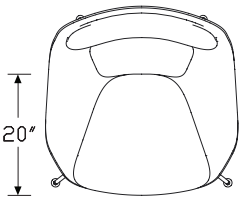
### Description

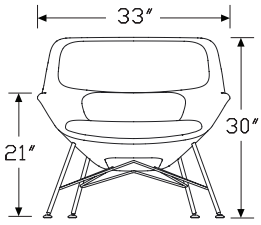
This lounge chair has a low back, dual density foam cushions, and a 4-leg wire base. The outer shell provides rigidity and support while the inner shell provides flexibility for added movement and comfort.

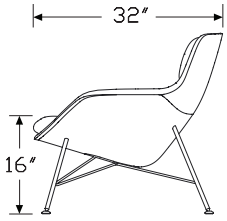
### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards (1 3/4 yards for shell, 1 3/4 yards for cushions). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet (31 1/2 sq ft for shell, 31 1/2 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL301.** A | | $2736 |

### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Outer Shell Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$26 |
| Price Category 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category 5 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$122 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$237 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$245 |
| Price Category 9 | +$296 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$365 |
| Price Category 11 | +$413 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$426 |
| Price Category B | +$50 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$91 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$224 |
| Price Category G | +$276 |
| Price Category H | +$342 |
| Price Category J | +$472 |

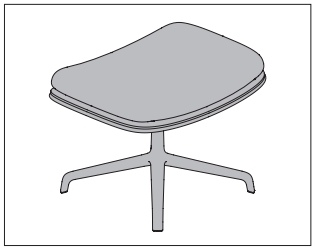
# Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base *continued*



| Step 5. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$26 |
| Price Category 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$59 |
| Price Category 5 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$122 |
| Price Category 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$237 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$245 |
| Price Category 9 | +$296 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$365 |
| Price Category 11 | +$413 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$426 |
| Price Category B | +$50 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$83 |
| Price Category D | +$245 |
| Price Category F | +$159 |
| Price Category G | +$276 |
| Price Category H | +$342 |
| Price Category J | +$472 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$250 |

# Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base CCL400



## Product Information

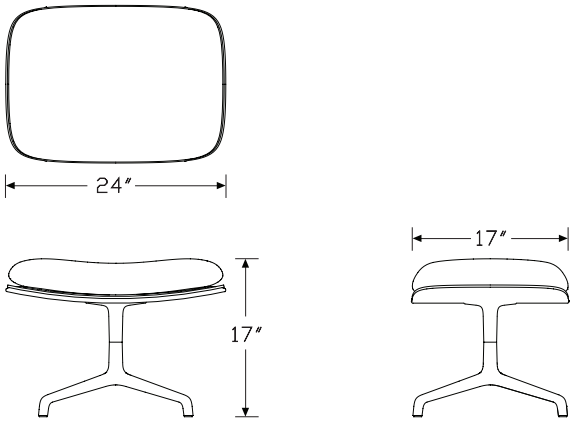
### Description

This ottoman has a 4-star fixed aluminum base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards (1 yard for shell, 1 yard for cushion). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet (18 sq ft for shell, 18 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL400.** A | | $1160 |

### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$17 |
| Price Category 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$75 |
| Price Category 7 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category 8 | +$68 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category 9 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$225 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$32 |
| Price Category D | +$140 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$211 |
| Price Category J | +$291 |

# Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base

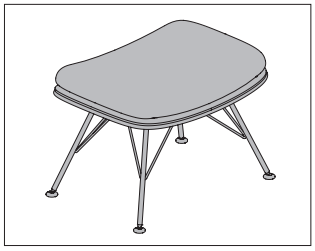
*continued*



| Step 4. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$17 |
| Price Category 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$75 |
| Price Category 7 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category 8 | +$68 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category 9 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$225 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 |
| Price Category D | +$140 |
| Price Category F | +$133 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$211 |
| Price Category J | +$291 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$150 |

# Striad Ottoman, Wire Base CCL401



## Product Information

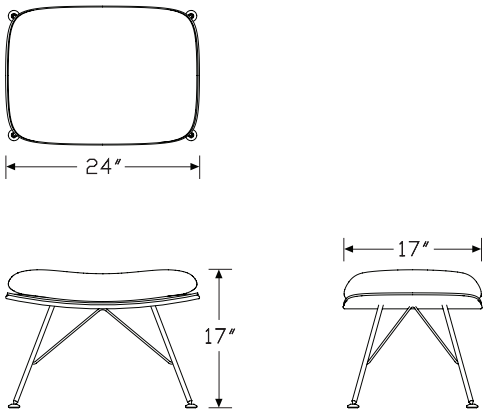
### Description

This ottoman has a 4-leg wire base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards (1 yard for shell, 1 yard for cushion). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet (18 sq ft for shell, 18 sq ft for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CCL401.** A | | $1145 |

### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

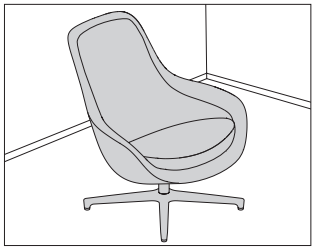
### Step 3. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$17 |
| Price Category 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$75 |
| Price Category 7 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category 9 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$225 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$32 |
| Price Category D | +$140 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$211 |
| Price Category J | +$291 |

| Step 4. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$17 |
| Price Category 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$75 |
| Price Category 7 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category 9 | +$182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$225 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 |
| Price Category D | +$140 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$211 |
| Price Category J | +$291 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$150 |

# Saiba Lounge SBN5H



## Product Information

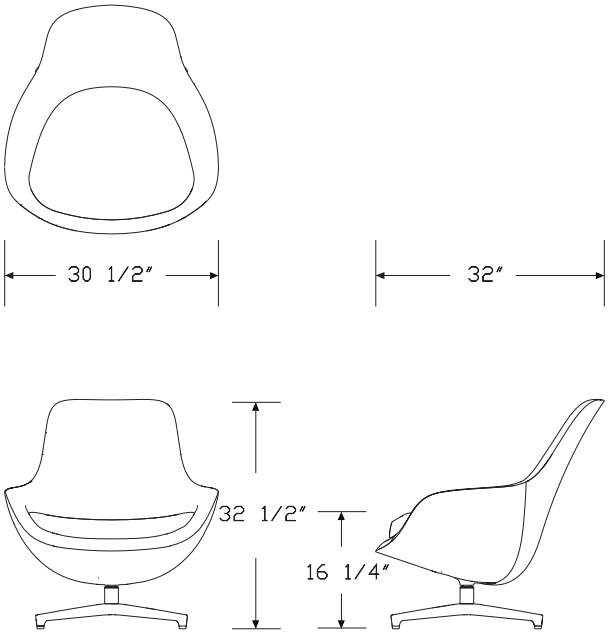
### Description

This high back chair has a 4-star base with glides. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam. Cushion is high density foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 63 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SBN5** A

### Step 2. Back Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H** | high back A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBN5H** | $2795 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$172 |
| Price Category 2 | +$172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category 3 | +$214 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category 5 | +$380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$501 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$617 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$743 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1173 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1349 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1512 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$152 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$292 |
| Price Category F | +$292 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$504 |
| Price Category G | +$504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$625 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

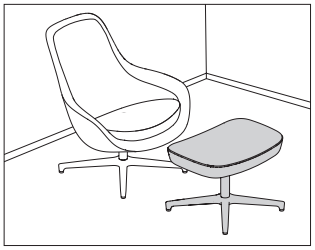
### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Saiba Ottoman SBN6



## Product Information

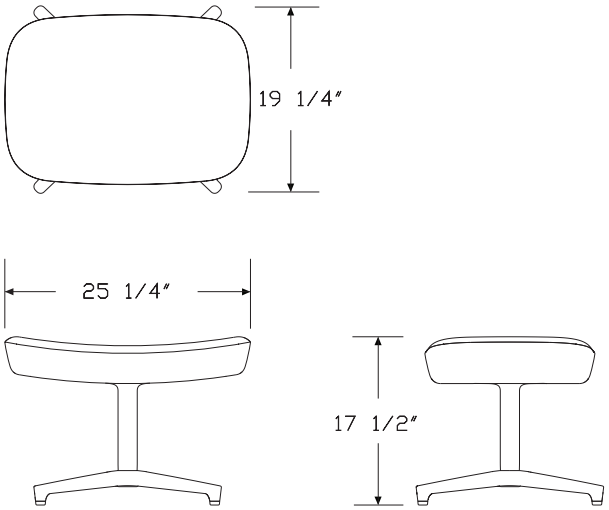
### Description

This ottoman has upholstered high density foam and a 4-star base with glides.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 18 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBN6** A | $1115 |

### Step 2. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$61 |
| Price Category 3 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$75 |
| Price Category 4 | +$75 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$109 |
| Price Category 5 | +$109 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$143 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$270 |
| Price Category 9 | +$335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$386 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$432 |
| Price Category 11 | +$432 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$106 |
| Price Category F | +$106 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$144 |
| Price Category G | +$144 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$72 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

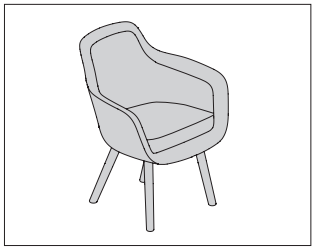
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Saiba Guest Chair SBN7M



## Product Information

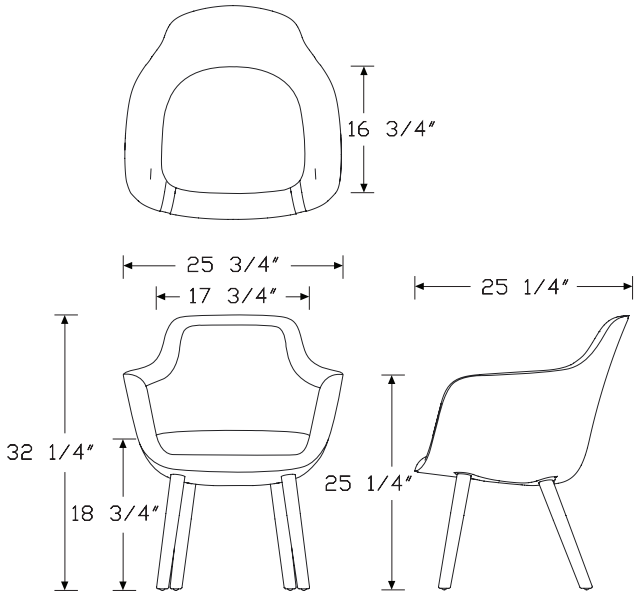
### Description

This guest chair has a solid wood base available in ash or walnut. Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam. Cushion is high density foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 49 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SBN7** A

### Step 2. Back Height

**M** mid back A

### Step 3. Frame

**A** ash A

**W** walnut A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SBN7M** | **A** | $1785 |
| | **W** | $1785 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$167 |
| Price Category 3 | +$167 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$204 |
| Price Category 4 | +$204 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$298 |
| Price Category 5 | +$298 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$394 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$743 |
| Price Category 9 | +$921 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1187 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1187 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$152 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$292 |
| Price Category F | +$292 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$396 |
| Price Category G | +$396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$491 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

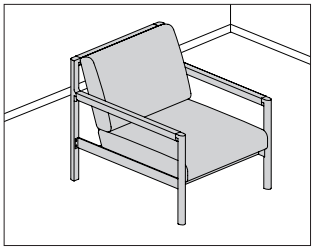
| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Brabo Lounge Chair

SVV4A
SVV4W



## Product Information

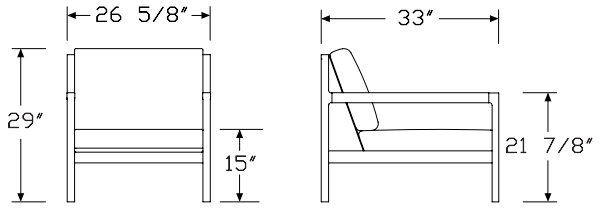
### Description

This lounge chair has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 27 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SVV4** [A]

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SVV4A** | $2795 |
| **SVV4W** | $3350 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Recon Veneer -

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$97 |
| Price Category 2 | +$97 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$122 |
| Price Category 3 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$149 |
| Price Category 4 | +$149 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$217 |
| Price Category 5 | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$285 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$353 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$540 |
| Price Category 9 | +$670 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$771 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$864 |
| Price Category 11 | +$864 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$145 |
| Price Category D | +$146 |

# Brabo Lounge Chair *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$176 |
| Price Category F | +$212 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$211 |
| Price Category G | +$287 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$287 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$357 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$431 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$579 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$654 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$802 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$876 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$948 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1094 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1525 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1638 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$1751 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$1865 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$2205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2318 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

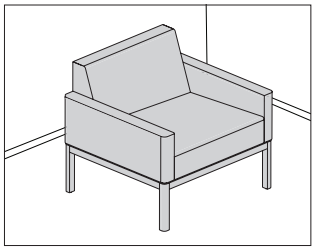
| Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category 11 | +$648 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Wood Base Club Chair

TT1AA
TT1AW



## Product Information

### Description

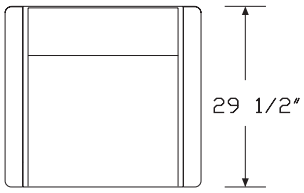
This club chair has a polyurethane foam and Dacron® seat with a solid wood base. Base comes in ash or walnut.

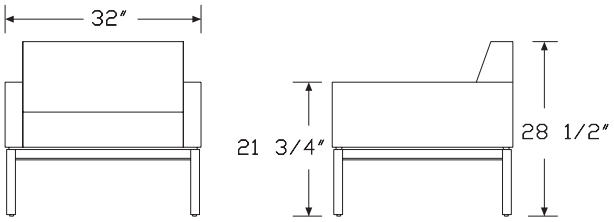
### Notes

Fire retardant chair meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3 1/4 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 59 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TT1** [A]

### Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | arms [A] | |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **TT1AA** | $2660 |
| **TT1AW** | $2770 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$158 |
| Price Category 2 | +$158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$198 |
| Price Category 3 | +$198 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$352 |
| Price Category 5 | +$352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$465 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$573 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$878 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1253 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1403 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1403 |
| Price Category D | +$238 |
| Price Category F | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$368 |
| Price Category G | +$368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$234 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

### Step 5. Leg Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

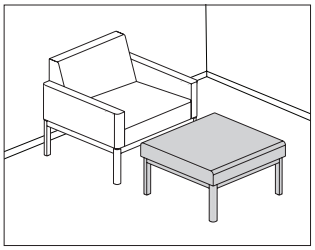
| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Wood Base Ottoman

TT1BA
TT1BW



## Product Information

### Description

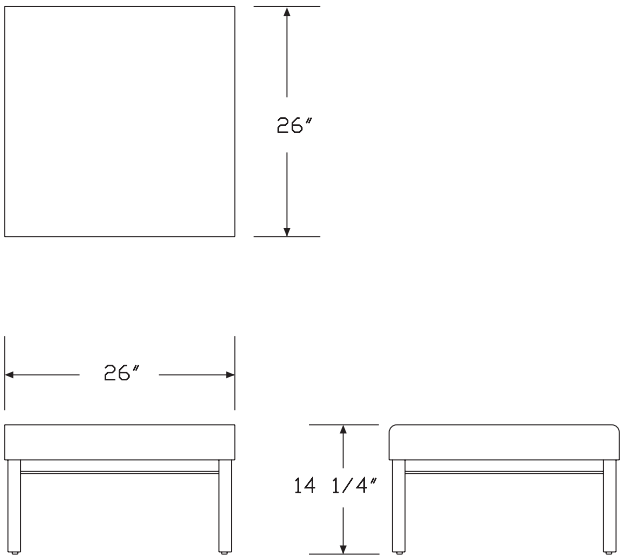
This 14¼" high ottoman has a polyurethane foam and Dacron® seat with a solid wood base. Base comes in ash or walnut.

### Notes

Fire retardant ottoman meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 35 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TT1B** [A]

### Step 2. Wood Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **TT1BA** | $1385 |
| **TT1BW** | $1485 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category 2 | +$74 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category 3 | +$92 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category 5 | +$163 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$215 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$265 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category 11 | +$648 |
| Price Category D | +$110 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$216 |
| Price Category G | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$159 |
| Price Category F | +$159 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$108 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

### Step 4. Leg Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

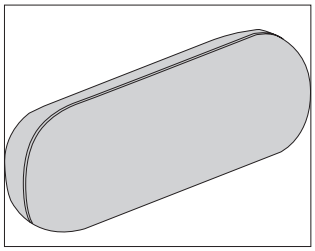
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Officina Loinrest Cushion SD227

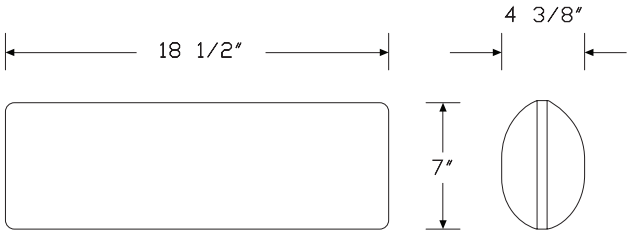


## Product Information

Description

This cushion is expanded polyurethane with removable fabric cover.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

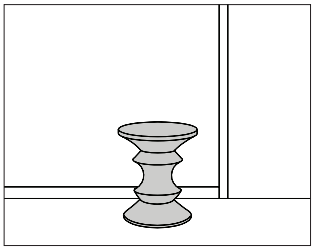
| | |
|---|---|
| **SD2274** A | $320 |

Step 2. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Magis) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Magis) 2 | +$60 |
| Price Category G | +$60 |
| Price Category H | +$60 |

# Eames® Walnut Stool

411
412
413

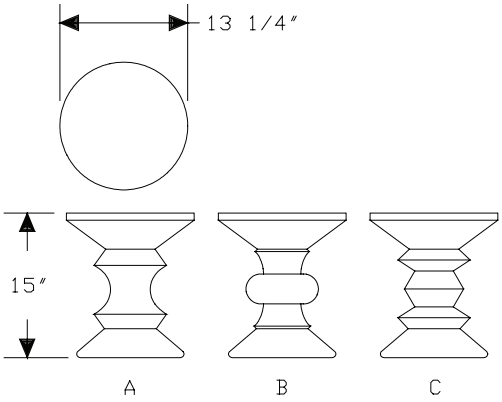


## Product Information

Description

This solid walnut stool is available with 3 base shapes.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**41** A

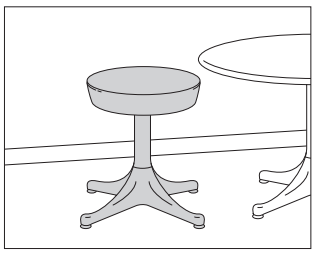
Step 2. Shape

| | |
|---|---|
| **1** | a shape A |
| **2** | b shape A |
| **3** | c shape A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **411** | $1231 |
| **412** | $1231 |
| **413** | $1231 |

# Nelson™ Pedestal Stool PS16



## Product Information

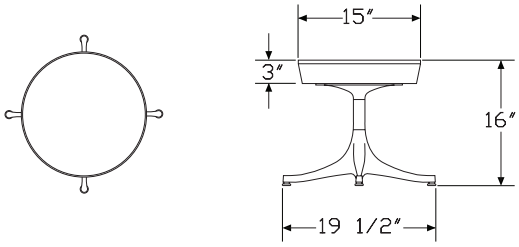
### Description

This 16"-high stool has a 4-star, aluminum base with adjustable glides and a 3"-thick upholstered foam seat.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PS16** A | | $952 |

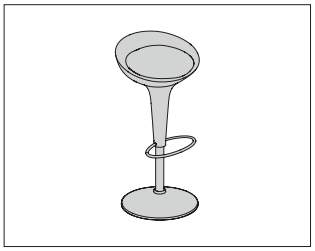
### Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$30 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$30 |
| Price Category 3 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$57 |
| Price Category 4 | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$86 |
| Price Category 5 | +$133 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$101 |
| Price Category 6 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$112 |
| Price Category 7 | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$181 |
| Price Category 8 | +$206 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$206 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$206 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$196 |
| Price Category 11 | +$342 |
| Price Category C | +$57 |
| Price Category D | +$59 |
| Price Category E | +$71 |
| Price Category F | +$92 |
| Price Category G | +$119 |
| Price Category H | +$145 |
| Price Category I | +$170 |
| Price Category J | +$196 |
| Price Category K | +$221 |
| Price Category L | +$247 |
| Price Category M | +$272 |
| Price Category N | +$298 |
| Price Category Q | +$375 |
| Price Category X | +$968 |
| Price Category Y | +$1019 |

# Al Bombo® Stool MGB20.



## Product Information

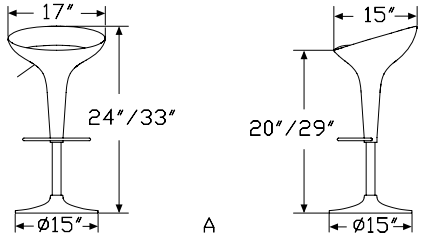
Description

This swivel bar stool has an adjustable height with gas piston. The base, frame, footrest and handle are stainless steel. The seat is polished die-cast aluminum.

Notes

Stool is flame retardant.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGB20.** A

Step 2. Height Adjustment

**A** adjustable height A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MGB20.A** $1559

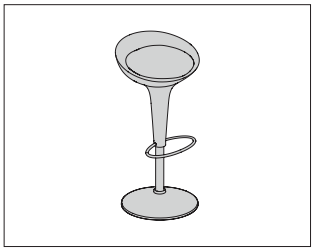
# Al Bombo® Kit MGB90.

| Product Information |
| --- |
| Description |
| This care kit is recommended to maintain brilliance of aluminum, which is likely to dull overtime. |

| Notes |
| --- |
| Care kit contains: |
| • 1 tube of abrasive paste (250 gr.) |
| • 1 tube of protection paste (250 gr.) |
| • 1 set of special cleaning paper |

| Specification Information | |
| --- | --- |
| Step 1. | |
| **MGB90.** A | $168 |

# Bombo® Stool MGB21.

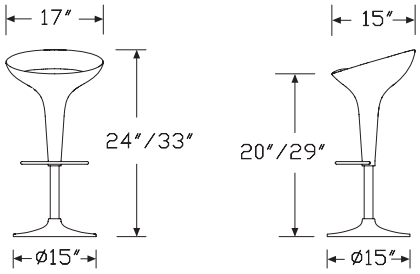


## Product Information

Description

This swivel bar stool has an adjustable height with gas piston. The base is steel finished in chrome, and the seat is ABS.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGB21.** A

Step 2. Height Adjustment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | adjustable height A | |

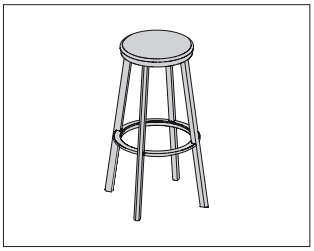
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGB21.A** | | $896 |

Step 3. Seat Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YDF** | brown A | +$0 |
| **YDM** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |
| **YDT** | red A | +$0 |
| **YDW** | white A | +$0 |

# Deja-Vu Stool MGD20.



## Product Information

### Description

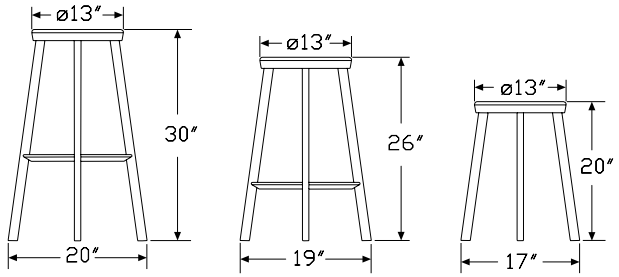
This bar stool is available in a high, medium, and low height. The seat and leg finishes are available in black, white, polished aluminum, red purple and sand beige.

### Notes

Black (YFB) finish is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (YFD) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGD20.** A

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | low height A |
| **M** | medium height |
| **H** | high height |

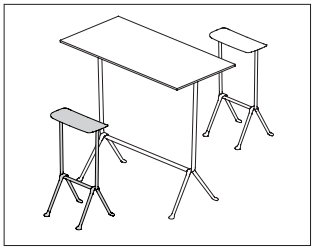
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGD20.L** | $389 |
| **M** | $511 |
| **H** | $533 |

### Step 3. Seat/Leg Finish

| | | L | M | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YFB** | black A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YFD** | polished aluminum A | +$101 | 102 | 92 |
| **YLT** | red purple A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YLV** | sand beige A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |

# Officina Stool SD207

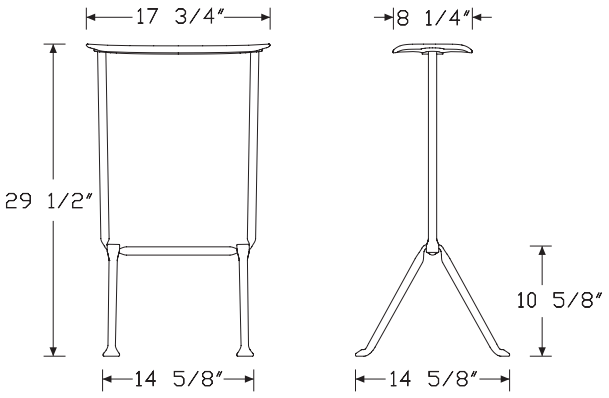


## Product Information

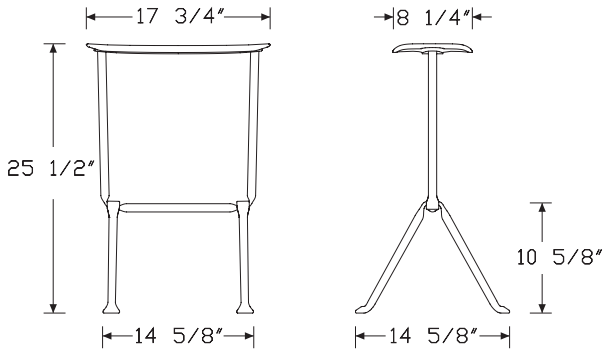
### Description

This stool has a wrought iron frame available in a galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. It is available in high and medium heights. The seat is polypropylene, beech plywood, fabric or leather available in several colors. Stool sold individually. Ships assembled.

### Dimensions




High height




Medium height

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SD207X** A

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | high height A |
| **M** | medium height A |

### Step 3. Seat

| | |
|---|---|
| **F** | fabric upholstery A |
| **L** | leather upholstery A |
| **P** | polypropylene A |
| **W** | plywood A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | F | L | P | W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SD207X** | **H** | $1089 | 1169 | 649 | 719 |
| | **M** | $1069 | 1149 | 629 | 699 |

### Step 4. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Seat Finish

*For polypropylene (P)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DKG** | dark green A | +$0 |
| **MTG** | metallized grey A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

*For leather upholstery (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNL** | natural A | +$0 |
| **BLK** | black A | +$0 |

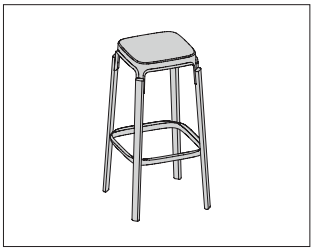
*For plywood (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **YNM** | black beech A | +$0 |

*For fabric upholstery (F)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

# Steelwood Stool MGS20.

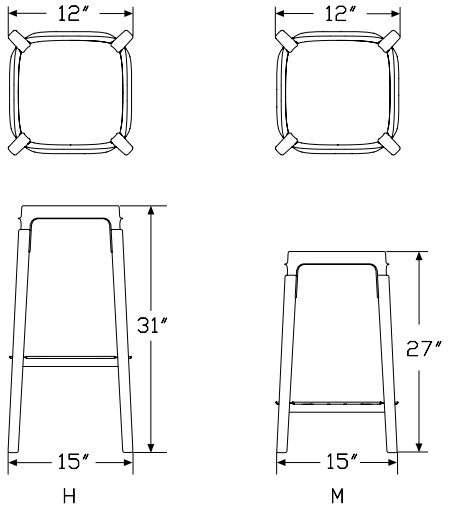


## Product Information

Description

This bar stool is natural beech or oak and comes in high and medium height. The seat and footrest consist of steel plates painted in epoxy resin. The legs are solid beech or oak, available in natural or painted.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGS20.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | medium height |
| **H** | high height |

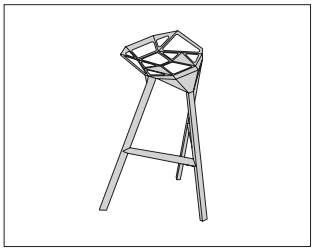
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGS20.** | **M** | $600 |
| | **H** | $620 |

Step 3. Leg/Seat/Footrest Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHH** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **YMB** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YMF** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **YMK** | natural beech and black [A] | +$0 |
| **YMP** | grey [A] | +$0 |
| **YMM** | natural beech and white | +$0 |
| **YNP** | dark beech and black [A] | +$0 |
| **YNQ** | natural oak and white [A] | +$80 |
| **YNR** | natural oak and black | +$80 |
| **YNS** | natural oak and grey [A] | +$80 |
| **YNT** | dark oak and grey anthracite [A] | +$80 |
| **YWF** | walnut and black | +$150 |

# Stool_One MGE20.



## Product Information

### Description

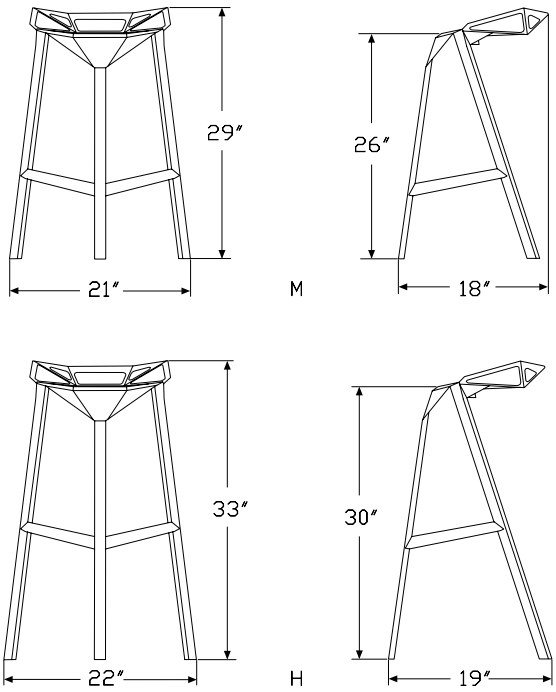
This bar stool comes in a high and medium height. The seat and leg finishes available are painted aluminum, polished aluminum and anodised aluminum black. Bar stools can stack up to 4 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

### Notes

Stool is flame retardant.

Polished aluminum (AL) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGE20.** A

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | medium height A |
| **H** | high height A |

### Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **AM** | painted aluminum A |
| **AB** | anodized aluminum black A |
| **AL** | polished aluminum A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | AM | AB | AL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGE20.M** | | $965 | 1017 | 1545 |
| | **H** | $1028 | 1071 | 1609 |

### Step 4. Seat/Leg Finish

*For painted aluminum (AM)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHM** | red A | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey A | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white A | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green A | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue A | +$240 |

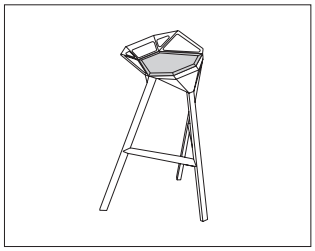
*For anodized aluminum black (AB)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |

*For anodized aluminum black (AB)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |

# Stool_One Cushion MGE91.

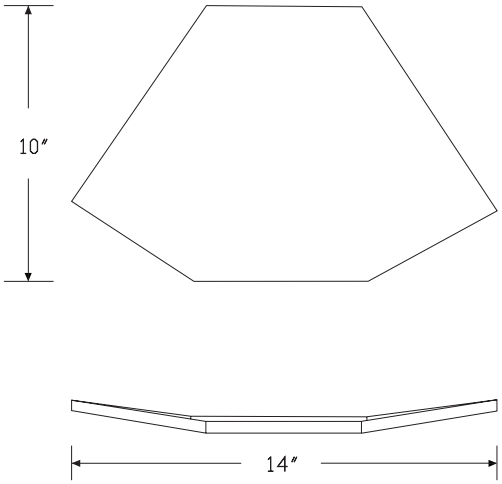


## Product Information

Description

This cushion works on Stool_One. Package contains 2 seat cushions.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

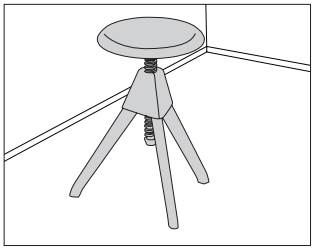
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGE91.** A | | $317 |

Step 2. Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHC** | black leather A | +$257 |
| **YHK** | natural leather A | +$257 |
| **SD1** | Steelcut Trio Orange A | +$0 |
| **SD2** | Steelcut Trio light blue A | +$0 |
| **SD3** | Steelcut Trio beige A | +$0 |
| **SD4** | Steelcut Trio green A | +$0 |
| **SD5** | Steelcut Tro yellow A | +$0 |
| **SD6** | Steelcut Trio light grey A | +$0 |
| **SD7** | Steelcut Trio dark brown A | +$0 |

# Tom & Jerry Stool MGTJ20

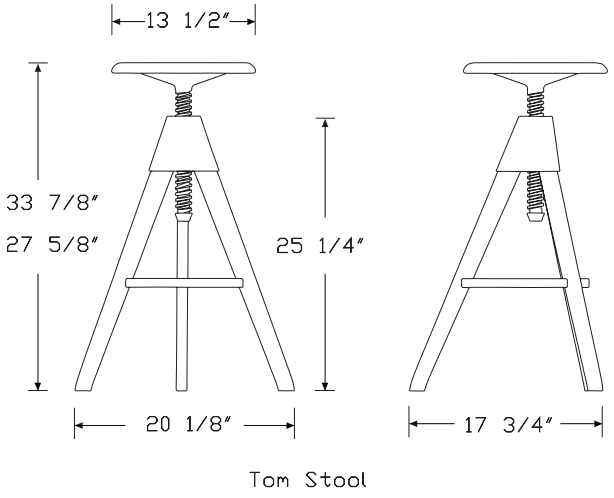


## Product Information

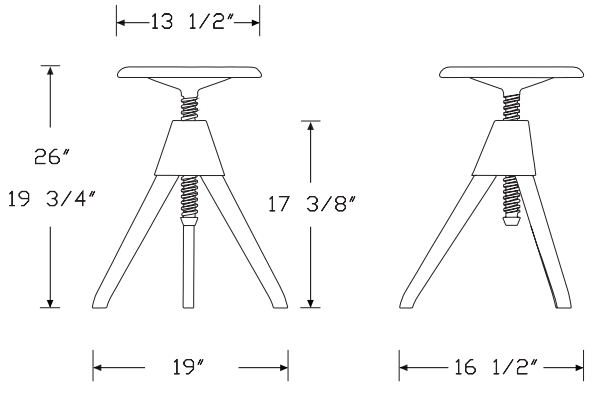
### Description

This swivel stool is height adjustable and has a solid beech frame and seat. Frame finish is natural or painted black. Joint and screw are glass filled polypropylene. Seat, joint and screw are available in a range of colors. Available in medium and high heights.

### Dimensions




Tom Stool




Jerry Stool

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGTJ20.**

### Step 2. Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **J** | medium height [A] | |
| **T** | high height | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGTJ20.** | **J** | $620 |
| | **T** | $800 |

### Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNL** | natural [A] | +$0 |
| **YNG** | black [A] | +$20 |

### Step 4. Joint and Screw Finish

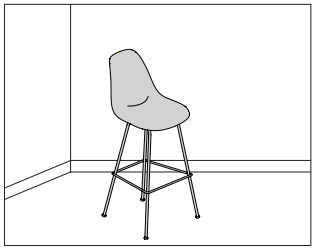
*For natural (YNL)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBP** | natural seat, white joint | +$0 |
| **YBC** | natural seat, black joint | +$0 |
| **YGK** | red [A] | +$0 |
| **YBH** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **YLW** | yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **YPC** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **YPD** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YRM** | orange [A] | +$0 |
| **YRS** | light blue [A] | +$0 |

*For black (YNG)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBC** | black [A] | +$0 |

# Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool DFHBX. DFHCX.

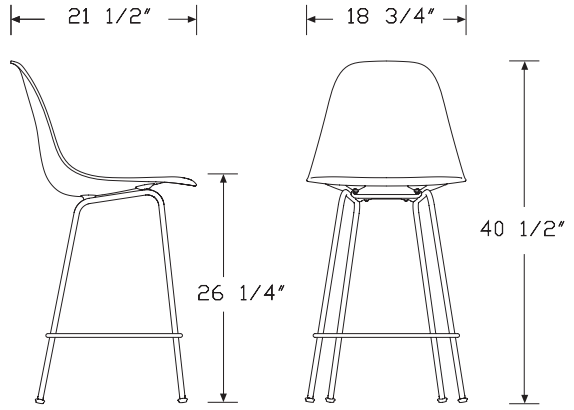


## Product Information

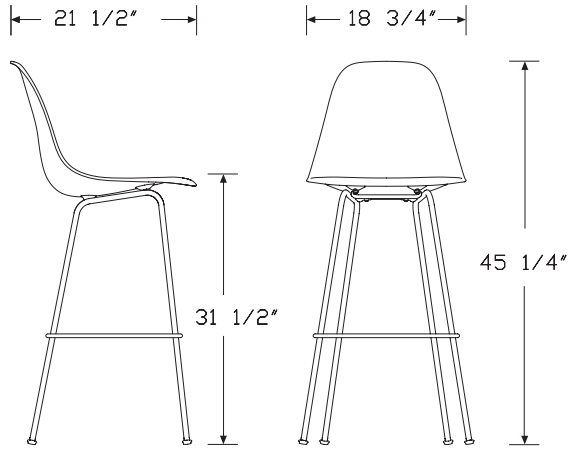
Description

This stool has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




counter height




bar height

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DFH**

Step 2. Base Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **CX.** | counter height stool |
| **BX.** | bar height stool |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DFHCX.** | $867 |
| **DFHBX.** | $889 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$40 |

Step 4. Seat/Back Finish

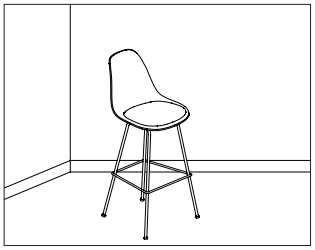
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow | +$0 |
| **116** | green | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue | +$0 |
| **118** | black | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam | +$0 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool

DFHBX.
DFHCX.



## Product Information

### Description

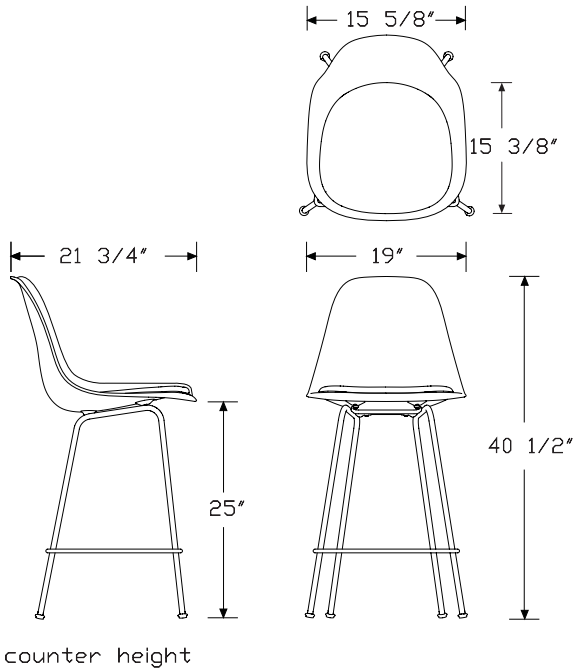
This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

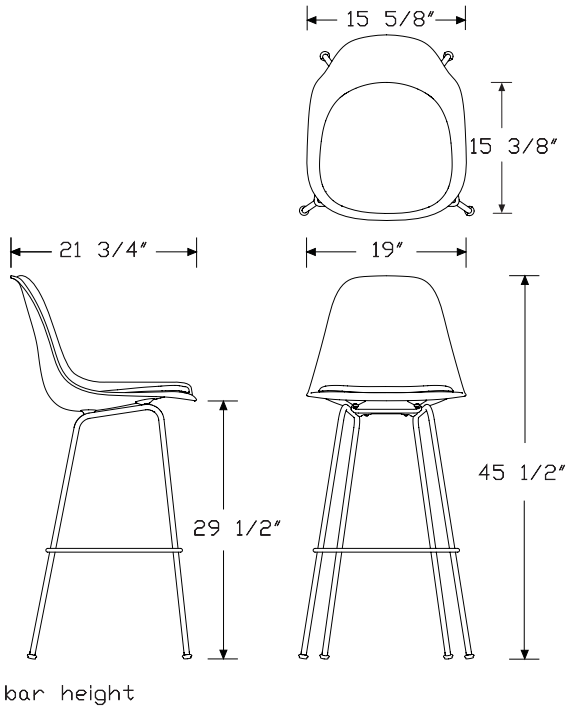
### Notes

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



# Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DFH** [A]

Step 2. Base Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CX.** | counter height [A] | |
| **BX.** | bar height [A] | |

Step 3. Upholstery

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U** | fully upholstered shell [A] | |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DFHCX.** | **U** | $1090 |
| | **P** | $992 |
| **DFHBX.** | **U** | $1110 |
| | **P** | $1012 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$40 |

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

Step 7. Upholstery

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

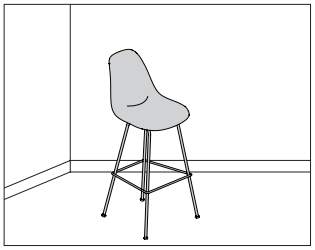
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 8. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom [A] | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Plastic Stool

DSHBX.
DSHCX.

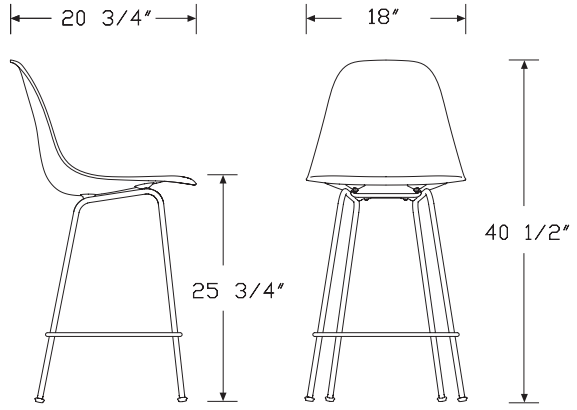


## Product Information

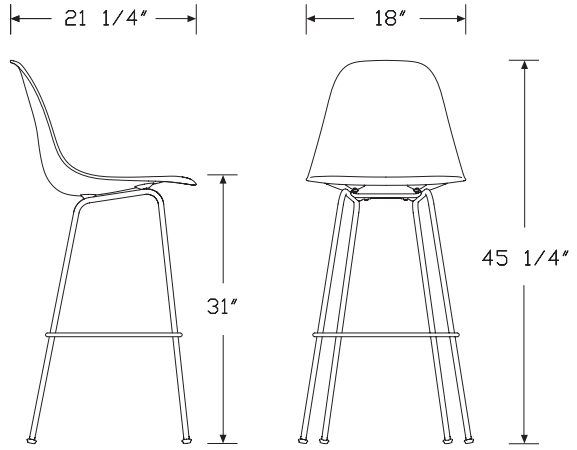
Description

This stool has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




counter height




bar height

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DSH**

| Step 2. Base Height | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CX.** | counter height stool | |
| **BX.** | bar height stool | |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|---|---|
| **DSHCX.** | $578 |
| **DSHBX.** | $599 |

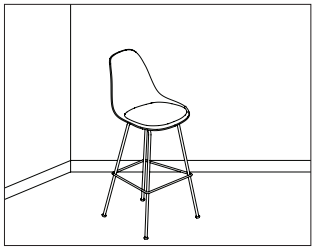
| Step 3. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$40 |

| Step 4. Seat/Back Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine | +$0 |

| Step 5. Glide Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool

DSHBX.
DSHCX.



## Product Information

### Description

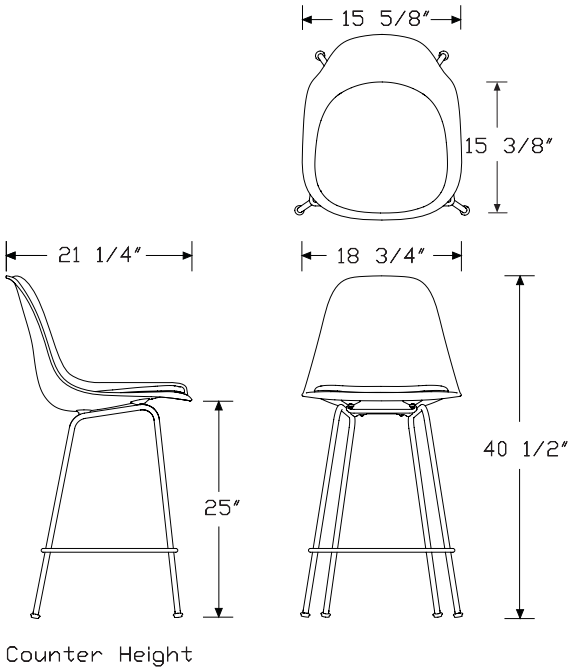
This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, molded plastic seat and flexible back. It has a fully upholstered shell or an attached upholstered seat pad. Seat pad is easily removable for cleaning or replacement. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

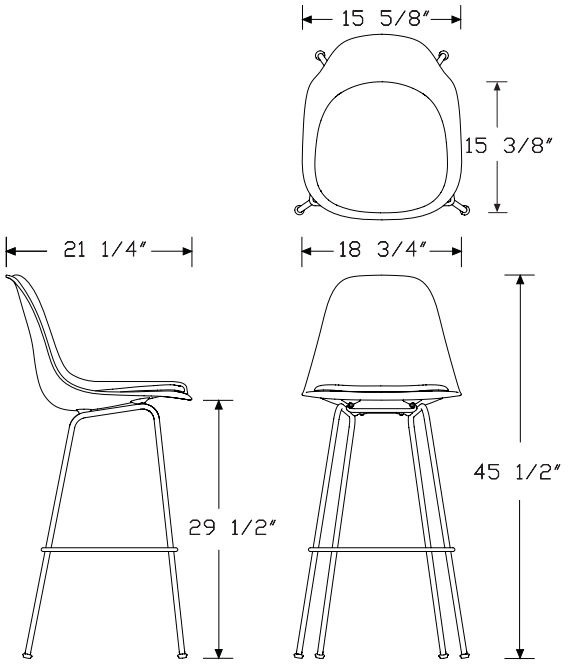
### Notes

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only.

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



# Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DSH** A

Step 2. Base Height

**CX.** counter height A

**BX.** bar height A

Step 3. Upholstery

**U** fully upholstered shell A

**P** upholstered seat pad A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DSHCX.** | **U** | $800 |
| | **P** | $702 |
| **DSHBX.** | **U** | $822 |
| | **P** | $723 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$40 |

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky A | +$0 |
| **5B** | java A | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow A | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal A | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue A | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone A | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine A | +$0 |

Step 6. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |

Step 7. Upholstery

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category H | +$212 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

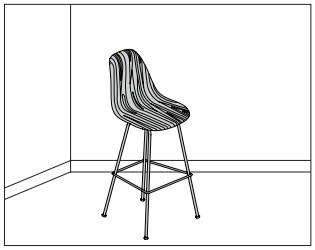
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$45 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 8. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide A | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom A | +$25 |

# Eames® Molded Wood Stool

DWHBX.
DWHCX.

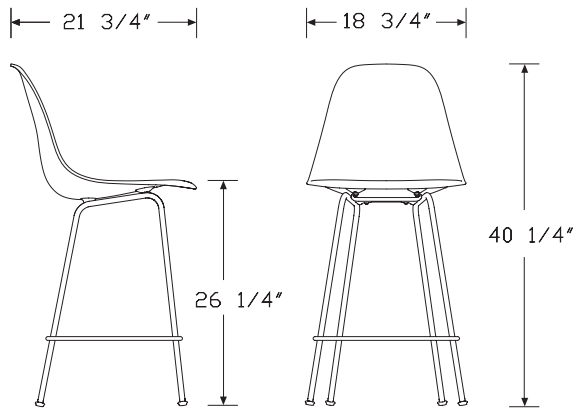


## Product Information

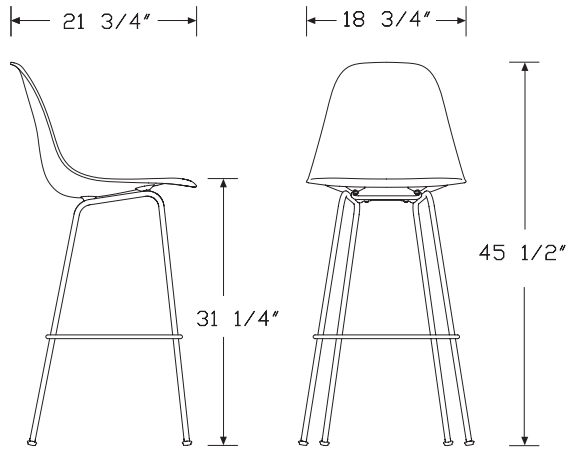
Description

This stool has a single-piece molded construction with waterfall edges, and is 0.260" thick. Base is attached by nonremovable wooden shock mounts. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




counter height




bar height

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DWH**

Step 2. Base Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CX.** | counter height stool | |
| **BX.** | bar height stool | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DWHCX.** | | $1188 |
| **DWHBX.** | | $1209 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$40 |

Step 4. Seat/Back Finish

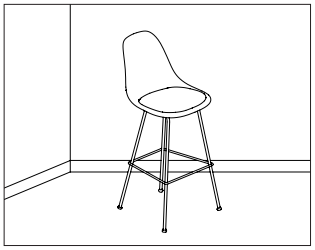
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash | +$116 |
| **EN** | ebony | +$116 |
| **9N** | santos palisander | +$289 |

Step 5. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom | +$25 |

# Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool

DWHBX.
DWHCX.



## Product Information

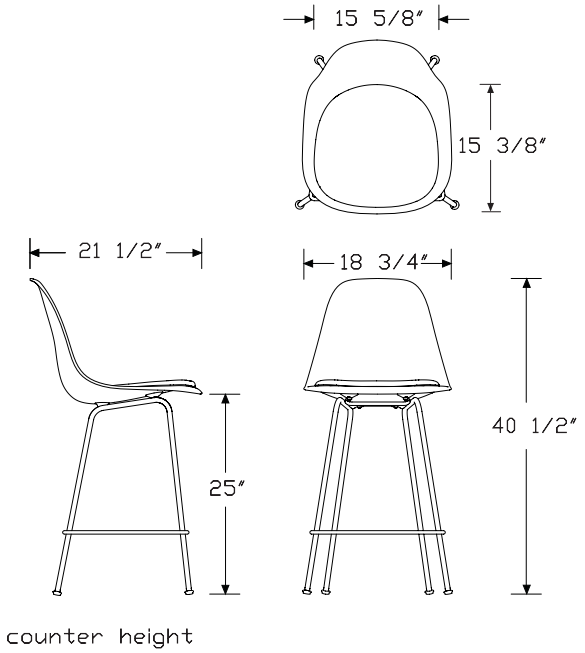
### Description

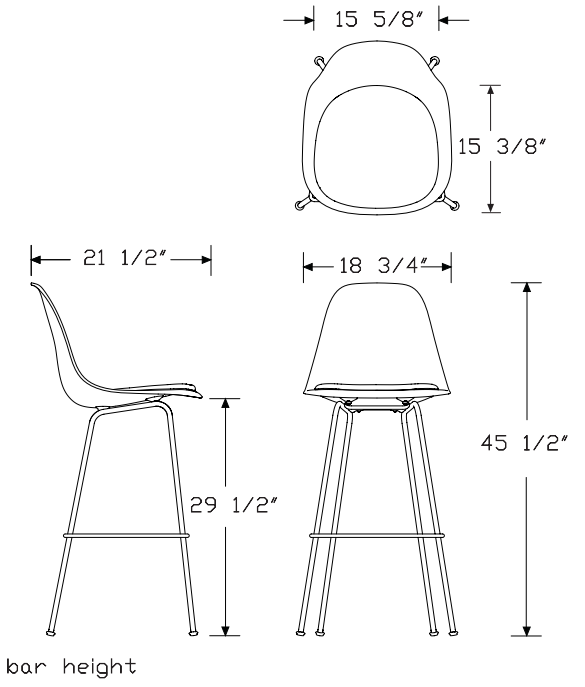
This stool has a molded 1-piece construction with waterfall edges, and is 0.260" thick. It comes with an attached upholstered seat pad that is easily removable for cleaning or reupholstery. Base is attached by nonremovable wooden shock mounts. Base options include bar and counter heights. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

### Notes

Seat pad is upholstered with textiles or leather for indoor use only. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



# Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool *continued*

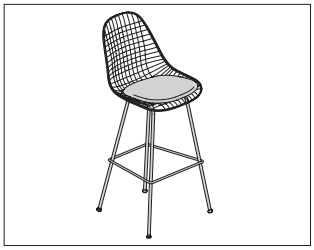
| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **DWH** A | | |
| Step 2. Base Height | | |
| **BX.** | bar height A | |
| **CX.** | counter height A | |
| Step 3. Upholstery | | |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **DWHBX.P** | | $1333 |
| **DWHCX.P** | | $1312 |
| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$40 |
| Step 5. Seat/Back Finish | | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$116 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$116 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$289 |

| Step 6. Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$89 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| Step 7. Glide Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide A | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom A | +$25 |

# Eames® Wire Stool

DKHBX.
DKHCX.



## Product Information

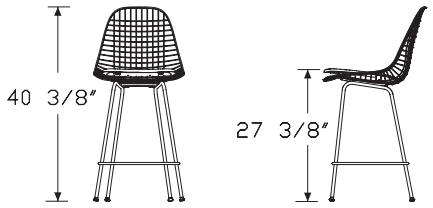
### Description

This stool has a wire shell, a wire shell with upholstered seat and back, or a wire shell with upholstered seat and wire back. It comes in bar height or counter height. Wire shell and metal bases are available in trivalent chrome, white or black. Stool comes with standard indoor glides with or without felt. Suitable for indoor use only.

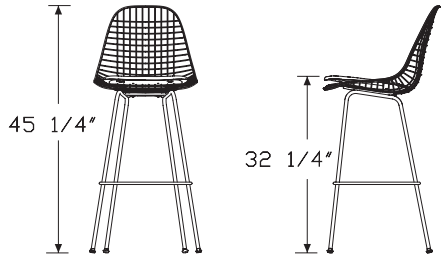
### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




Counter Height, Upholstered Seat




Bar Height, Upholstered Seat

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DKH** [A]

### Step 2. Base Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **BX.** | bar height stool [A] |
| **CX.** | counter height stool [A] |

### Step 3. Seat/Back Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **0** | wire shell |
| **2** | wire shell/upholstered seat/back |
| **5** | wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DKHBX.0** | $1111 |
| **2** | $1619 |
| **5** | $1370 |
| **DKHCX.0** | $1091 |
| **2** | $1599 |
| **5** | $1349 |

### Step 4. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$40 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |

### Step 5. Upholstery

*For wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)*

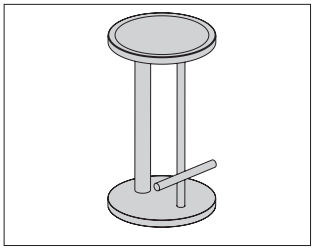
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category D | +$79 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| *For wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| Step 6. Glide Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide [A] | +$0 |
| **E9** | standard glide with felt bottom [A] | +$25 |

# Spot Stool

MAS18
MAS24
MAS30

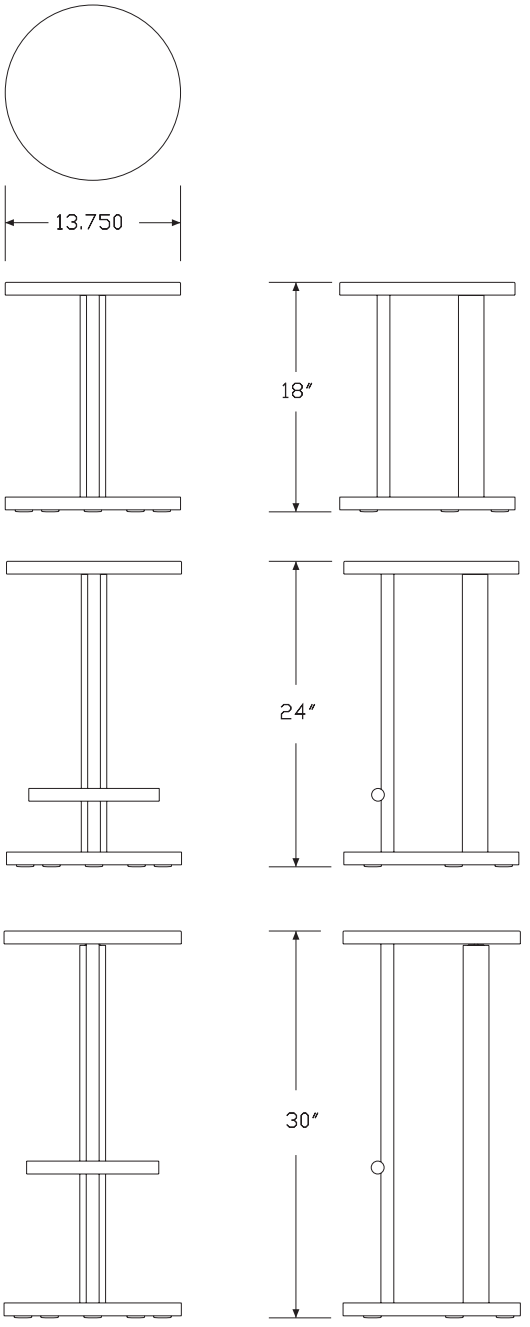


## Product Information

### Description

This wood and steel stool is available in an 18" occasional height, 24" counter height, and 30" bar height. Counter and bar height stools include a footrest. Stool diameter is 13¾".

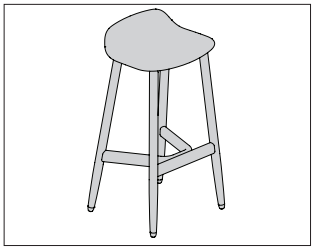
### Dimensions



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **MAS** A | | |
| Step 2. Height | | |
| **18** | 18" high A | |
| **24** | 24" high A | |
| **30** | 30" high A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **MAS18** | | $1504 |
| **MAS24** | | $1525 |
| **MAS30** | | $1546 |
| Step 3. Wood Finish | | |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony on ash A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$100 |
| Step 4. Metal Post and Footrest Finish | | |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **BAS** | brass A | +$50 |

# Crosshatch Stool

SEB1B
SEB1C

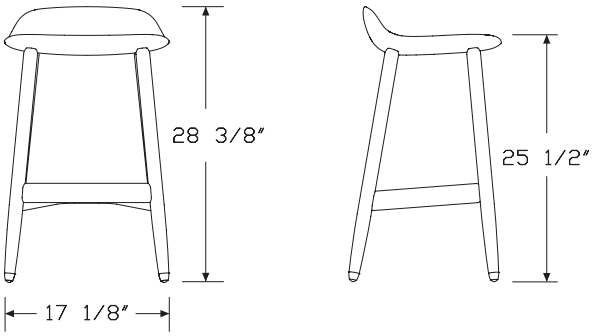


## Product Information

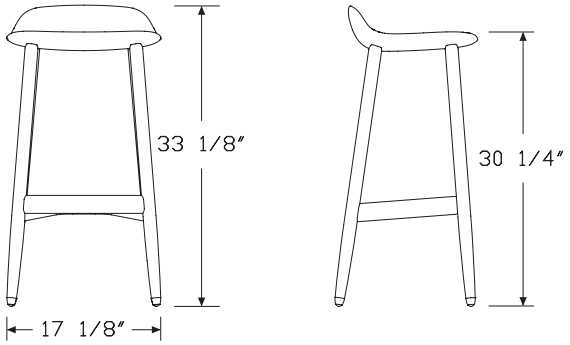
Description

This solid wood stool is available in bar and counter height. Wood options are ash or walnut.

Dimensions




Counter Height




Bar Height

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SEB1** A

Step 2. Configuration

**CX** counter height A
**BX** bar height A

Step 3. Frame Finish

**A** ash A
**W** walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SEB1CX** | **A** | $1400 |
| | **W** | $1810 |
| **SEB1BX** | **A** | $1420 |
| | **W** | $1830 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Recon Veneer -

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

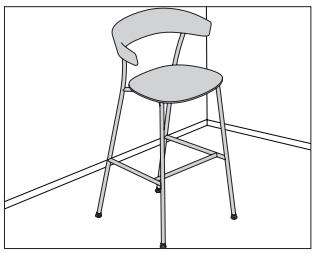
Recon Veneer -

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

# Leeway™ Stool

SVSPB
SVSPC
SVSUA
SVSUW
SVSWA
SVSWW



## Product Information

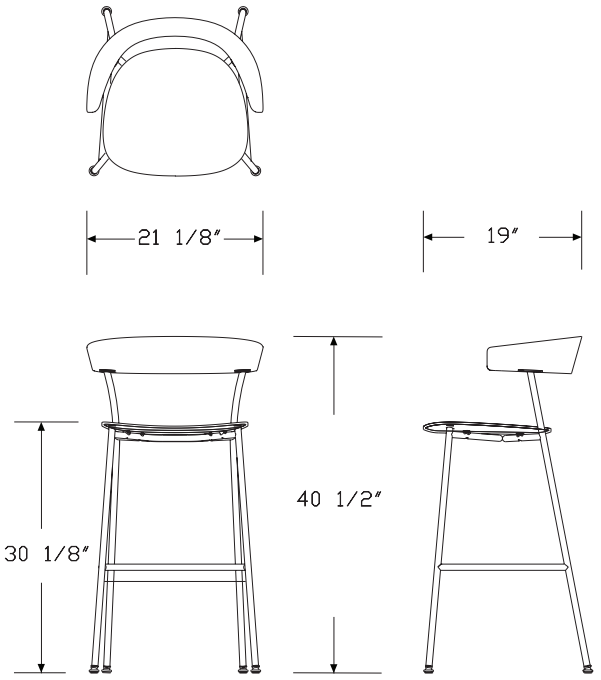
### Description

This stool has a solid wood seat and back with a metal frame or a polyurethane seat and back with a metal frame. All options available with or without an upholstered seat.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1/2 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SVS** A

### Step 2. Seat/Back

| | |
|---|---|
| **U** | upholstered seat, wood back A |
| **W** | wood seat and back A |
| **P** | polyurethane seat and back A |

### Step 3. Wood Species

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | ash A |
| **W** | walnut A |

### Step 4. Stool Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **B** | bar height A |
| **C** | counter height A |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SVSUA** | **B** | $1312 |
| | **C** | $1302 |
| **SVSUW** | **B** | $1616 |
| | **C** | $1606 |
| **SVSWA** | **B** | $1211 |
| | **C** | $1201 |
| **SVSWW** | **B** | $1515 |
| | **C** | $1505 |

### Step 5. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$104 |

Step 6. Seat/Back Finish

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **96A** | recograin frosty ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **96W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **66W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6EU** | clear on oak, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **96G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U) or wood seat and back (W) with walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For polyurethane seat and back (P)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

Step 7. Fabric

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U)*

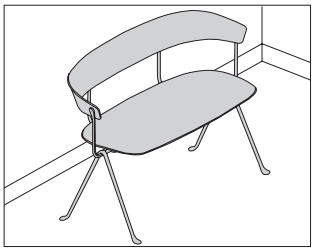
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$38 |
| Price Category 4 | +$38 |
| Price Category 5 | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$72 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$89 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$89 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$135 |
| Price Category 9 | +$168 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$193 |
| Price Category 11 | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$45 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$37 |
| Price Category D | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$45 |
| Price Category E | +$45 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$53 |
| Price Category F | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$73 |
| Price Category G | +$73 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$90 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$127 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$36 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

Step 8. Fire Retardancy

*For upholstered seat, wood back (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$33 |

# Officina Bench SD222

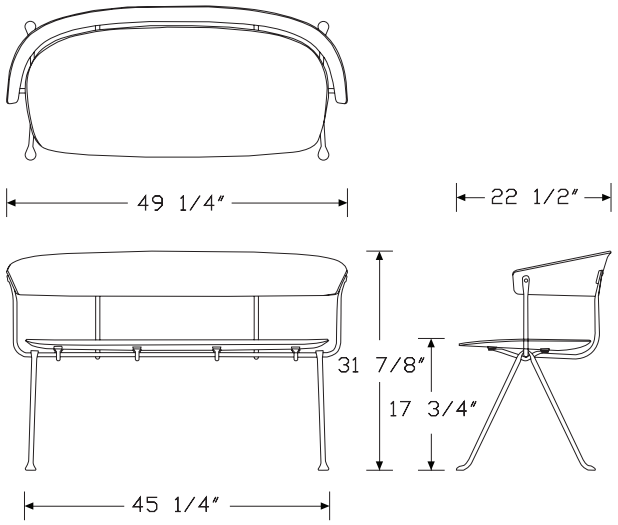


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a wrought iron frame available in galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. Seat and back are available in plywood or fabric upholstery. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SD222X** A

Step 2. Seat & Back

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **W** | plywood A | |
| **F** | fabric upholstery A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD222X** | **W** | $1995 |
| | **F** | $2895 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 4. Seat & Back Finish

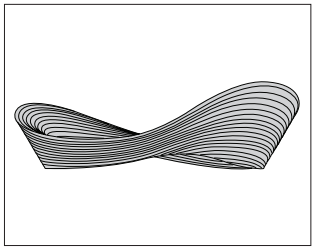
*For plywood (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **YNM** | black beech A | +$0 |

*For fabric upholstery (F)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$0 |

# Folly MGC00.



## Product Information

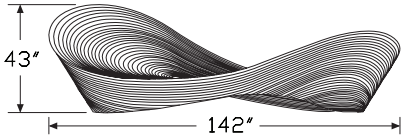
Description

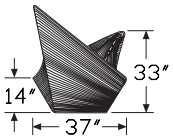
This bench by designer Ron Arad is formed in polyethylene. Suitable for outdoor use.

Notes

Order floor kit (MGC90.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

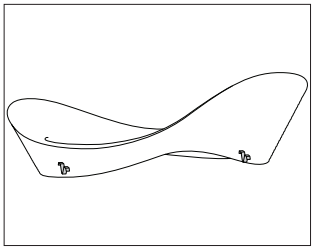
Step 1.

**MGC00.** A $6854

Step 2. Finish

**RSB** rust brown A +$0

# Folly Floor Kit MGC90.



## Product Information

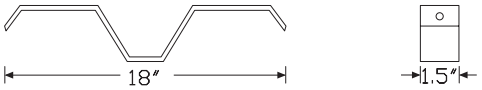
Description

This kit attaches a Folly bench to the floor. Includes 2 galvanized steel plates. Floor anchors not included.

Notes

Customer to supply appropriate anchor system for floor type.

Dimensions

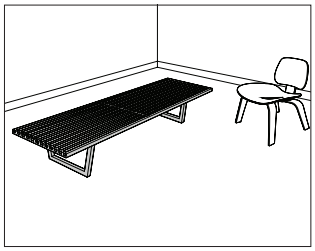



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGC90.** A $257

# Nelson™ Platform Bench PB.

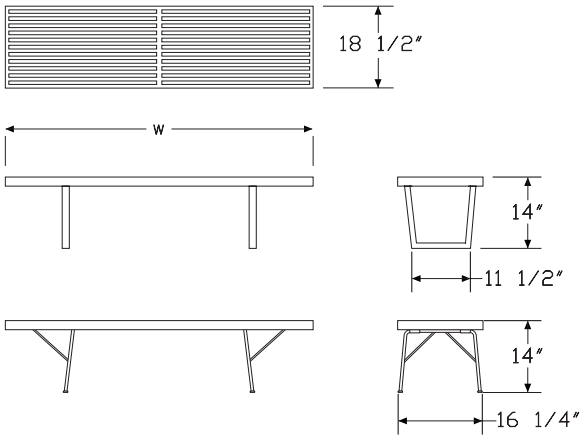


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a slatted, clear-coat solid maple or walnut top and an ebonized wood or chrome metal base with metal leveling glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**PB.** A

Step 2. Width

**48** 48″ wide A
**60** 60″ wide A
**72** 72″ wide A

Step 3. Base

**M** trivalent chrome metal base A
**W** ebonized wood base A

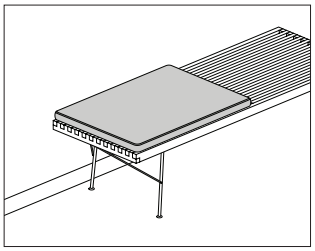
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | M | W |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PB.** | **48** | $1204 | 1204 |
| | **60** | $1308 | 1308 |
| | **72** | $1416 | 1416 |

Step 4. Slat Finish

| | | 48 | 60 | 72 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$209 | 252 | 252 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$926 | 1119 | 1309 |

# Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion PBC.



## Product Information

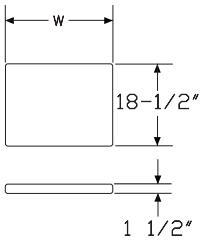
Description

This upholstered cushion fits on a Nelson™ platform bench.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard for 24"-wide cushion and 1 1/2 yards for 36"-wide cushion. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet for 24"-wide cushion and 20 square feet for 36"-wide cushion. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**PBC.** A

Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide A

**36** 36" wide A

Step 3. Material

**F** fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | F |
|---|---|---|
| **PBC.** | **24** | $414 |
| | **36** | $621 |

Step 4. Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | 24F | 36F |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 3 | +$17 | 25 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$61 | 92 |
| Price Category 4 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$33 | 49 |
| Price Category 5 | +$57 | 70 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$57 | 70 |
| Price Category 6 | +$62 | 78 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$62 | 78 |
| Price Category 7 | +$73 | 88 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$73 | 88 |
| Price Category 8 | +$185 | 239 |
| Price Category 9 | +$309 | 325 |
| Price Category 10 | +$340 | 358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$209 | 358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$371 | 390 |
| Price Category 14 | +$445 | 468 |
| Price Category 10M | +$468 | 703 |
| Price Category C | +$46 | 70 |
| Price Category D | +$59 | 88 |
| Price Category E | +$71 | 107 |
| Price Category F | +$138 | 171 |
| Price Category G | +$179 | 232 |
| Price Category H | +$218 | 289 |

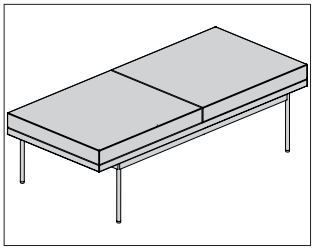
# Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion

*continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category I | +$256 | 346 |
| Price Category J | +$294 | 403 |
| Price Category K | +$332 | 459 |
| Price Category L | +$370 | 516 |
| Price Category M | +$519 | 1038 |
| Price Category N | +$542 | 630 |
| Price Category O | +$485 | 686 |
| Price Category P | +$349 | 743 |
| Price Category Q | +$375 | 803 |
| Price Category X | +$785 | 1177 |
| Price Category Y | +$826 | 1240 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench

ST2BN
ST2BQ



## Product Information

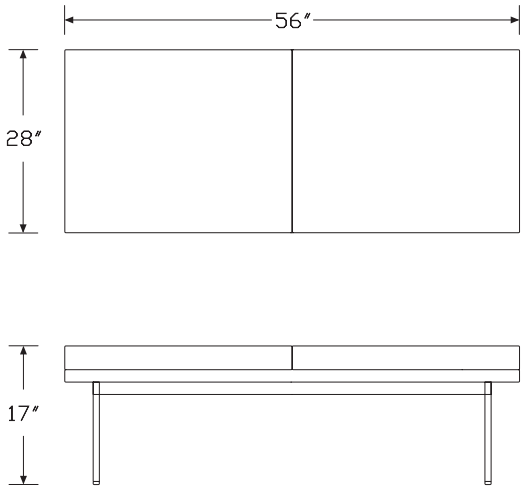
### Description

This 17″-high bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
Not quilted—3 yards—54 square feet
Quilted—3 yards—54 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST2B** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ST2BN** | $2170 |
| **ST2BQ** | $2240 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$121 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$427 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$529 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1156 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1295 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$1697 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$217 |
| Price Category D | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$316 |
| Price Category F | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$430 |
| Price Category G | +$430 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$535 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$646 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$758 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$869 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$980 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1091 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1314 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1641 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2287 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$2967 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$216 |

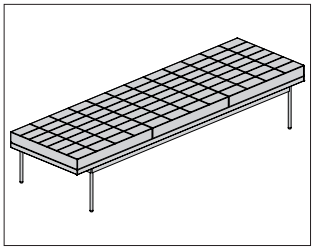
*For not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$121 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category 2 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category 5 | +$325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$427 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$529 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1156 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1295 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$1697 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$217 |
| Price Category D | +$217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$263 |
| Price Category E | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$316 |
| Price Category F | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$430 |
| Price Category G | +$430 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$535 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$646 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$758 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$869 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$980 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1091 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1314 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1641 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$2287 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$2967 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$3307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$3477 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$216 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$195 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ ST3BN
# Museum Bench ST3BQ



## Product Information

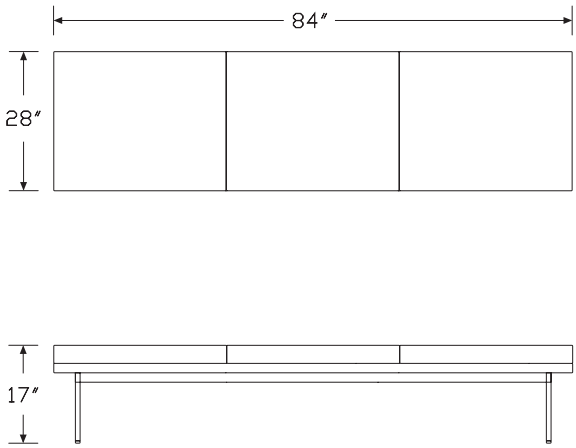
### Description

This 17″-high museum bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
Not quilted—5½ yards—99 square feet
Quilted—5½ yards—99 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST3B** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ST3BN** | $2975 |
| **ST3BQ** | $3040 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$222 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$782 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$970 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2375 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$3111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$301 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$397 |
| Price Category D | +$397 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$578 |
| Price Category F | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$788 |
| Price Category G | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$981 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1389 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1797 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4193 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$4505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$5439 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$396 |

*For not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$222 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category 2 | +$267 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category 3 | +$335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category 4 | +$408 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category 5 | +$596 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$782 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$970 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1842 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2119 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2375 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$3111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$301 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$397 |
| Price Category D | +$397 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$483 |
| Price Category E | +$483 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$578 |
| Price Category F | +$578 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$788 |
| Price Category G | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$981 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1389 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1797 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2205 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4193 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$4505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$5439 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$6062 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$6374 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$396 |

Step 4. Base Finish

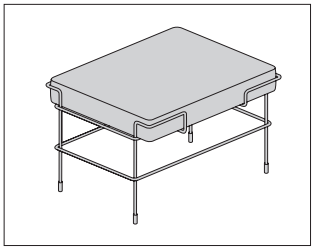
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$293 |

# Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered

XXSD2

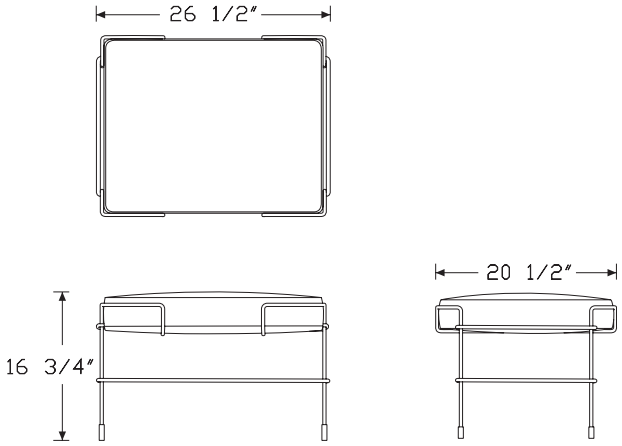


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2730** A | | $1230 |

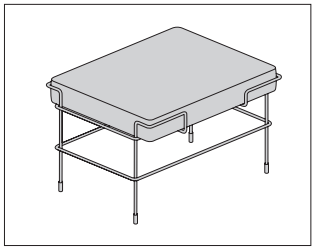
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) BI1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$130 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$130 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$190 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$190 |

# Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) XXSD2

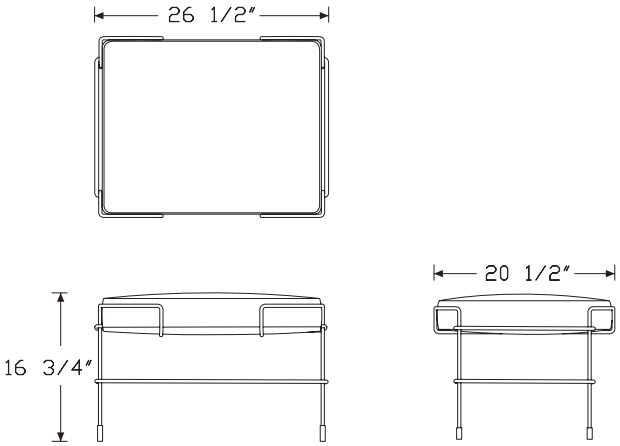


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **XXSD2731** A | $1554 |

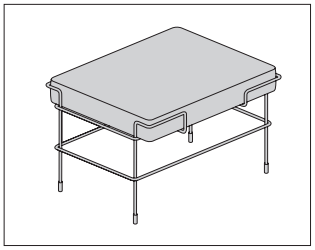
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **5011** white A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| **F-227** turqoise A | +$0 |
| **F-257** blue A | +$0 |
| **F-737** white A | +$0 |
| **F-769** black A | +$0 |

# Traffic One-Seater Bench Leather XXSD2

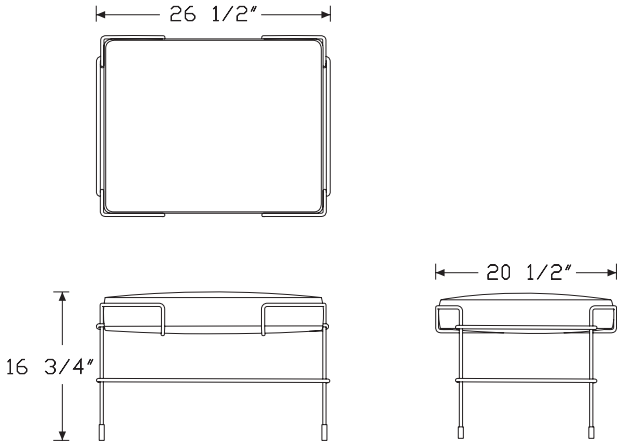


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2734** A | | $1986 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

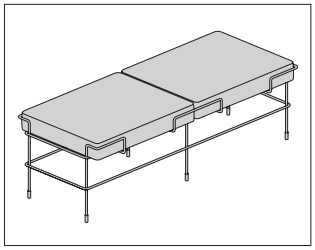
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered

XXSD2

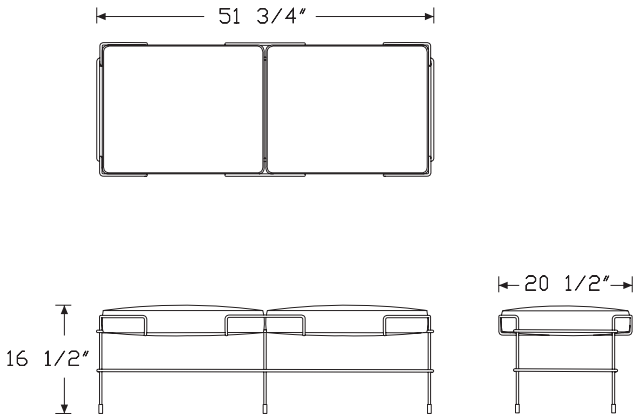


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2740** A | | $2090 |

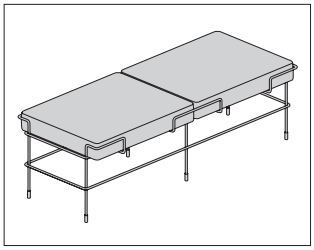
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) BI1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$230 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$230 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$330 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$330 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) XXSD2

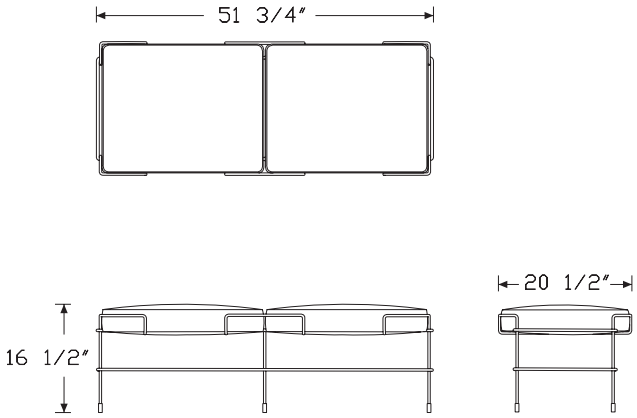


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2741** | A | $2670 |

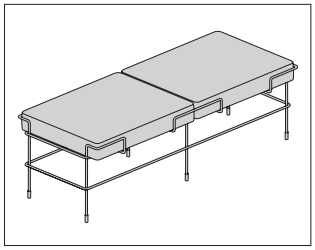
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F-227** | turqoise A | +$0 |
| **F-257** | blue A | +$0 |
| **F-737** | white A | +$0 |
| **F-769** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Two-Seater Bench Leather XXSD2

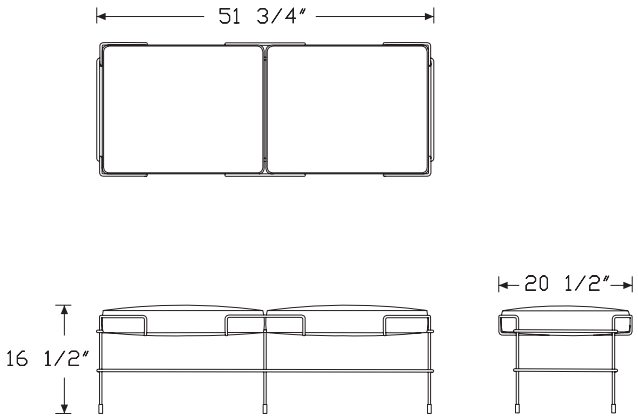


## Product Information

Description

This bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **XXSD2744** A | $3645 |

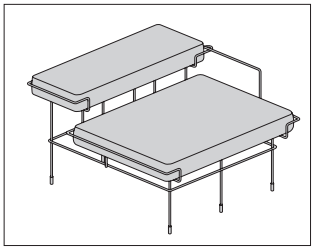
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **5011** white A | +$0 |
| **5013** black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| **L-0112** brown A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Traffic Platform Upholstered XXSD2

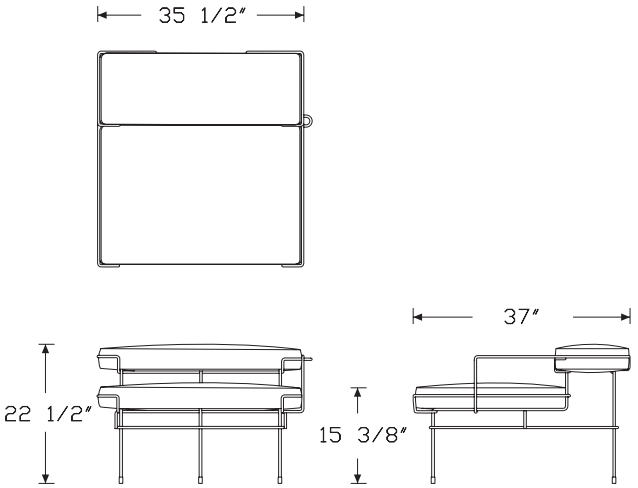


## Product Information

Description

This platform bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2750** A | | $2390 |

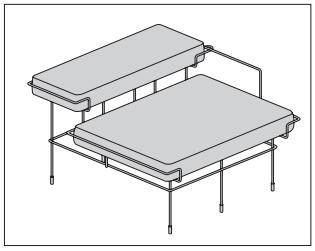
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLR** | torri lana, AT1 Rico dark blue A | +$0 |
| **YL1** | fidivi style (6009) Bl1 A | +$0 |
| **YL2** | kvadrat remix (982) Q1 A | +$230 |
| **YL3** | kvadrat skye (831) BH1 A | +$230 |
| **YL4** | kvadrat tonica (111) N1 A | +$350 |
| **7L5** | kvadrat canvas (174) AU1 A | +$350 |

# Traffic Platform Leather XXSD2

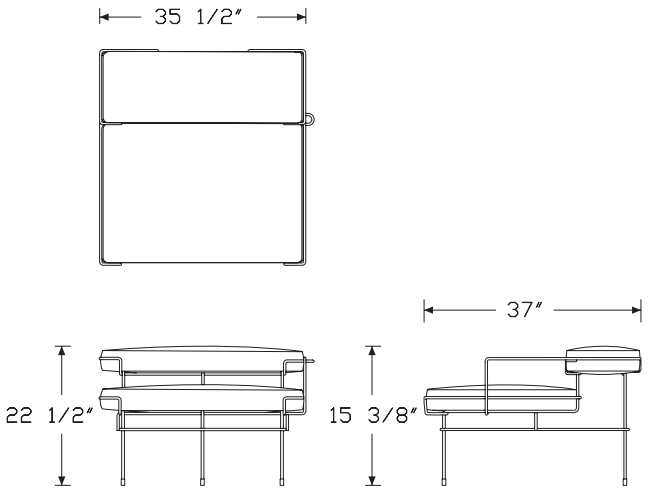


## Product Information

Description

This platform bench has a painted steel rod frame and upholstered cushions with removable covers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXSD2754** A | | $4082 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

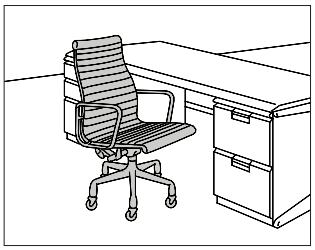
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Seat Fabric

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L-0112** | brown A | +$0 |
| **L-0065** | anthracite grey A | +$0 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair

EA337



## Product Information

### Description

This high-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

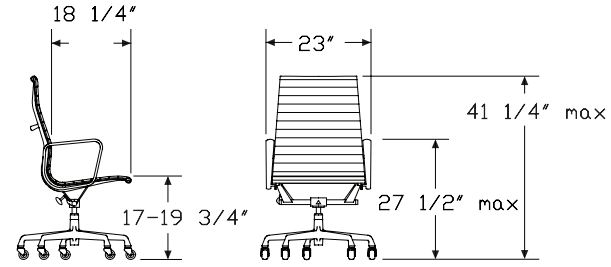
For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

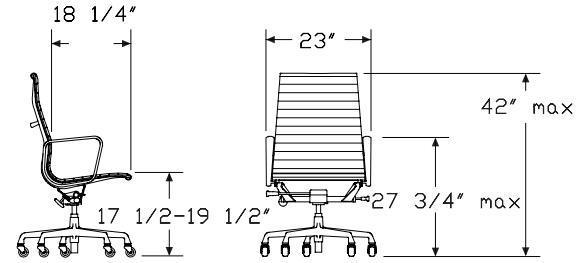
For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $1^1/_2$ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

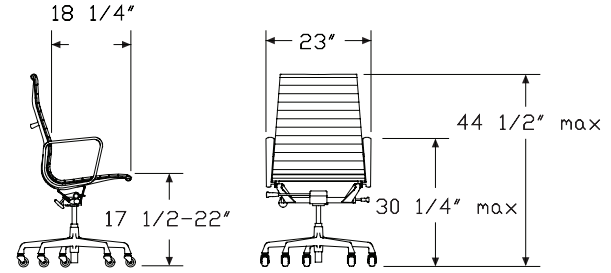
### Dimensions




Manual




Pneumatic, standard-height range




Pneumatic, extended-height range

# Eames® Aluminum Group
# Executive Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EA33** A

Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment

| | |
|---|---|
| **7** | manual seat-height adjustment A |
| **7P** | pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock A |
| **7E** | pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA337** | $2043 |
| **EA337P** | $2226 |
| **EA337E** | $2302 |

Step 3. Casters

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A | +$0 |
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A | +$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$28 |
| **91** | white A | +$28 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$28 |

Step 5. Frame Finish

*For polished aluminum (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$107 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$107 |

*For white (91)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$107 |

*For eggplant (EP)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$107 |

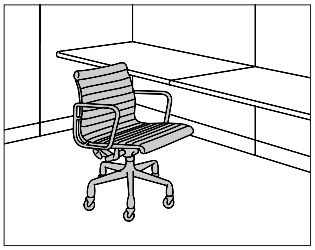
Step 6. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$57 |
| Price Category 3 | +$129 |
| Price Category 4 | +$185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$143 |
| Price Category 5 | +$233 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$233 |
| Price Category 6 | +$282 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$350 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$248 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$364 |
| Price Category 9 | +$640 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$724 |
| Price Category 10M | +$867 |
| Price Category 11 | +$792 |
| Price Category B | +$51 |
| Price Category C | +$70 |
| Price Category D | +$88 |
| Price Category E | +$107 |
| Price Category F | +$138 |
| Price Category G | +$179 |
| Price Category H | +$218 |
| Price Category I | +$256 |
| Price Category J | +$294 |
| Price Category K | +$332 |
| Price Category L | +$370 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair

EA334
EA335



## Product Information

### Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery and comes with or without arms. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

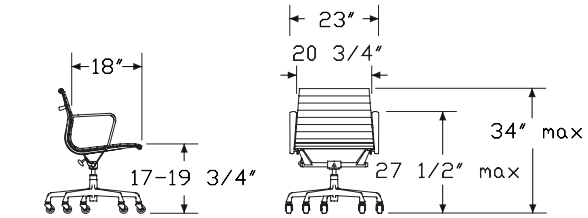
For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

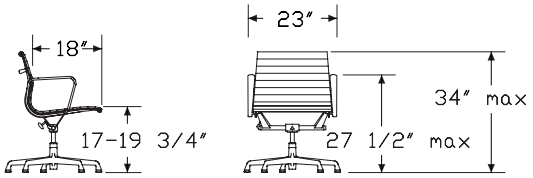
For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

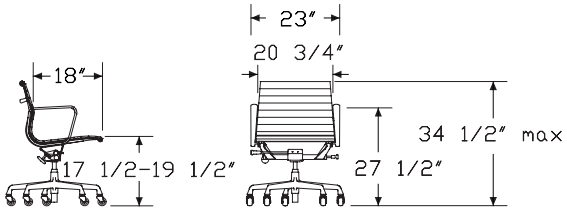
### Dimensions



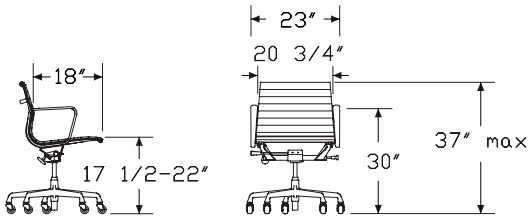

Casters




Glides




Pneumatic, standard-height range




Pneumatic, extended-height range

# Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EA33** [A]

Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment

| | |
|---|---|
| **5** | casters with manual seat-height adjustment |
| **4** | glides with manual seat-height adjustment [A] |
| **5P** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock |
| **5E** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock [A] |
| **5N** | casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms |
| **5PN** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range |
| **5EN** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA335** | $1871 |
| **EA334** | $1871 |
| **EA335P** | $2055 |
| **EA335E** | $2130 |
| **EA335N** | $1398 |
| **EA335PN** | $1580 |
| **EA335EN** | $1656 |

Step 3. Casters

*For casters with manual seat-height adjustment (5), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock (5P), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock (5E), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms (5N), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range (5PN), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range (5EN)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black [A] | +$0 |
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome | +$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$28 |
| **91** | white [A] | +$28 |
| **EP** | eggplant [A] | +$28 |

Step 5. Frame Finish

*For polished aluminum (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum | +$0 |

*For black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black [A] | +$107 |
| **G2** | graphite satin [A] | +$107 |

*For white (91)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$107 |

*For eggplant (EP)*

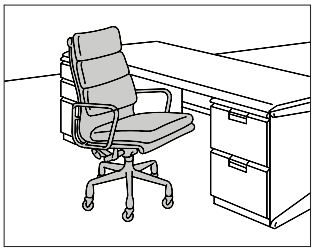
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EP** | eggplant [A] | +$107 |

Step 6. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$50 |
| Price Category 3 | +$93 |
| Price Category 4 | +$143 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$143 |
| Price Category 5 | +$176 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$176 |
| Price Category 6 | +$212 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$407 |
| Price Category 7 [A] | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$186 |
| Price Category 8 | +$364 |
| Price Category 9 | +$609 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$689 |
| Price Category 10M | +$867 |
| Price Category 11 | +$792 |
| Price Category B | +$39 |
| Price Category C | +$57 |
| Price Category D | +$78 |
| Price Category E | +$94 |
| Price Category F | +$122 |
| Price Category G | +$159 |
| Price Category H | +$193 |
| Price Category I | +$227 |
| Price Category J | +$261 |
| Price Category K | +$294 |
| Price Category L | +$328 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair EA437



## Product Information

### Description

This high-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

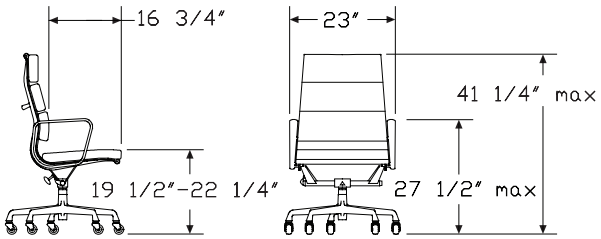
For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

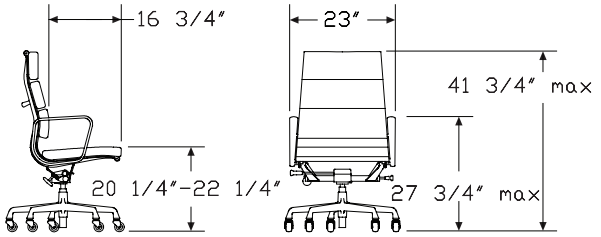
For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

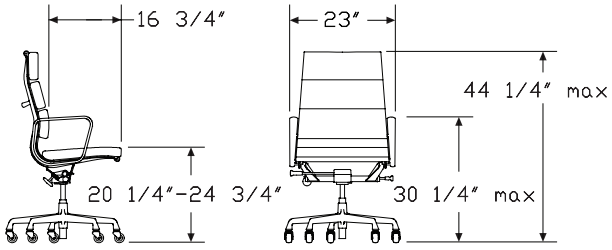
### Dimensions




Manual




Pneumatic, standard-height range




Pneumatic, extended-height range

# Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EA43** A

Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7** | manual seat-height adjustment A | |
| **7P** | pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock A | |
| **7E** | pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA437** | $3528 |
| **EA437P** | $3709 |
| **EA437E** | $3785 |

Step 3. Casters

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A | +$0 |
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A | +$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$28 |
| **91** | white A | +$28 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$28 |

Step 5. Frame Finish

*For polished aluminum (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$107 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$107 |

*For white (91)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$107 |

*For eggplant (EP)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$107 |

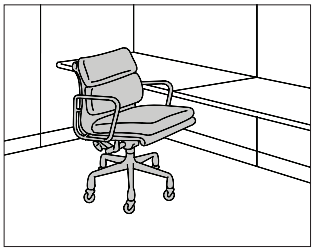
Step 6. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$73 |
| Price Category 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category 6 | +$408 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$490 |
| Price Category 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category 8 | +$455 |
| Price Category 9 | +$627 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$701 |
| Price Category 10M | +$1127 |
| Price Category 11 | +$965 |
| Price Category B | +$99 |
| Price Category C | +$132 |
| Price Category D | +$176 |
| Price Category E | +$213 |
| Price Category F | +$275 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category H | +$435 |
| Price Category I | +$511 |
| Price Category J | +$588 |
| Price Category K | +$664 |
| Price Category L | +$740 |
| Price Category M | +$817 |
| Price Category N | +$893 |
| Price Category P | +$1046 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair

EA434
EA435



## Product Information

### Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame, 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions, and comes with or without arms. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

### Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

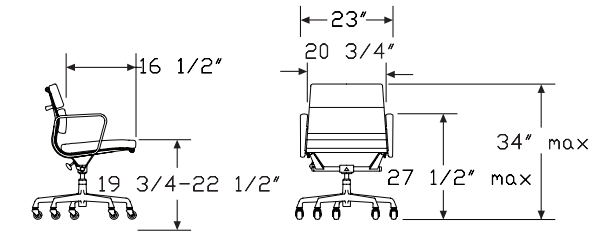
For use in shared or collaborative spaces with multiple users, the manual seat-height adjustment or armless option with pneumatic adjustment is recommended. These options reduce the likelihood of interference with tables resulting in damage due to user adjustment over time.

Chair sizes shown in illustrations are nominal.

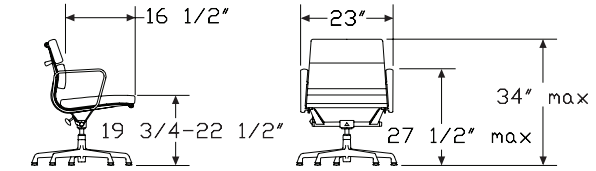
For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

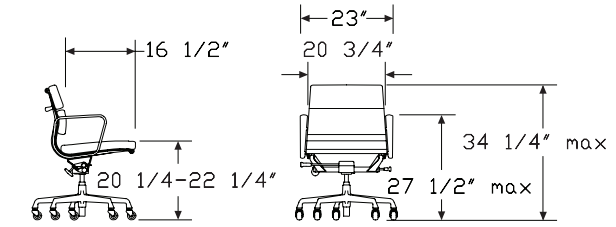
### Dimensions



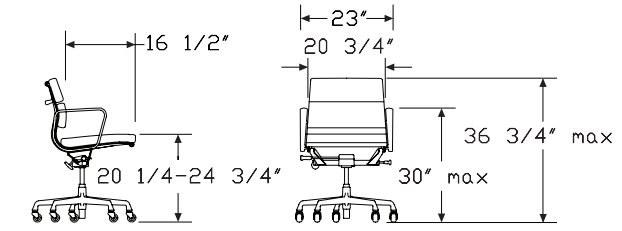

Casters




Glides




Pneumatic, standard-height range




Pneumatic, extended-height range

# Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EA43** A

Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment

| | |
|---|---|
| **5** | casters with manual seat-height adjustment A |
| **4** | glides with manual seat-height adjustment A |
| **5P** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock A |
| **5E** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock A |
| **5N** | casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms A |
| **5PN** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range A |
| **5EN** | casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EA435** | $2946 |
| **EA434** | $2946 |
| **EA435P** | $3140 |
| **EA435E** | $3216 |
| **EA435N** | $2473 |
| **EA435PN** | $2668 |
| **EA435EN** | $2742 |

Step 3. Casters

*For casters with manual seat-height adjustment (5), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, standard-height range with tilt lock (5P), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, extended-height range with tilt lock (5E), casters with manual seat-height adjustment, no arms (5N), casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms. standard-height range (5PN), or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment, no arms, extended-height range (5EN)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A | +$0 |
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A | +$0 |

Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$28 |
| **91** | white A | +$28 |
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$28 |

Step 5. Frame Finish

*For polished aluminum (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$107 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$107 |

*For white (91)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$107 |

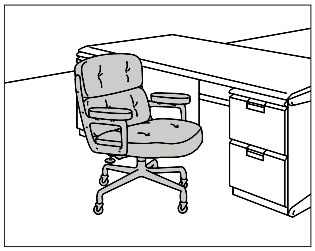
*For eggplant (EP)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EP** | eggplant A | +$107 |

# Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair *continued*

| Step 6. Fabric<br>*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$73 |
| Price Category 3 | +$157 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$157 |
| Price Category 4 | +$242 |
| Price Category 5 | +$291 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$291 |
| Price Category 6 | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$408 |
| Price Category 7 | +$297 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$297 |
| Price Category 8 | +$364 |
| Price Category 9 | +$592 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$669 |
| Price Category 10M | +$906 |
| Price Category 11 | +$792 |
| Price Category B | +$64 |
| Price Category C | +$80 |
| Price Category D | +$0 |
| Price Category E | +$175 |
| Price Category F | +$245 |
| Price Category G | +$314 |
| Price Category H | +$418 |
| Price Category I | +$523 |
| Price Category J | +$621 |
| Price Category K | +$708 |
| Price Category L | +$796 |
| Price Category M | +$883 |
| Price Category N | +$0 |
| Price Category P | +$0 |

# Eames® Executive Chair ES204



## Product Information

### Description

This upholstered chair has contoured seat and back cushions and padded armrests. The seat has a 4½"-thick foam cushion and the back has 2 3"-thick foam cushions. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and seat-height adjustment. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes ½" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

### Notes

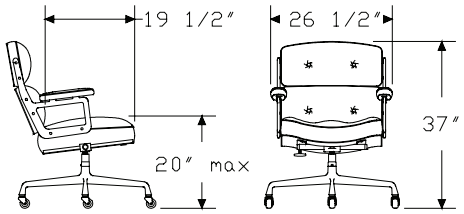
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under.

For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

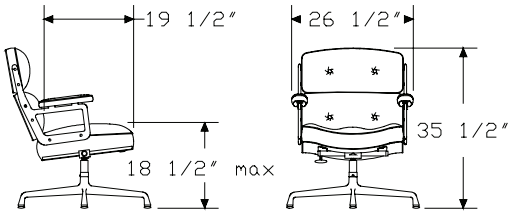
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 52 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions

Casters




Glides




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ES204** A | | $4411 |

### Step 2. Casters/Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black A | +$0 |
| **GD** | ½" glide, hard floors or carpet A | +$0 |
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$17 |
| **91** | white A | +$22 |

### Step 4. Frame Finish

*For polished aluminum (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For black (BK)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$66 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$66 |

*For white (91)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$82 |

### Step 5. Fabric

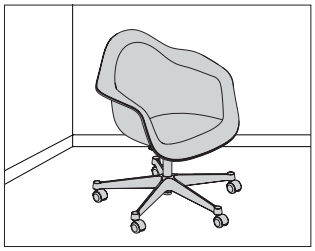
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$75 |
| Price Category 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$169 |
| Price Category 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$270 |
| Price Category 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$339 |
| Price Category 6 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$342 |
| Price Category 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$360 |
| Price Category 9 | +$649 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$706 |
| Price Category 10M | +$1219 |
| Price Category 11 | +$877 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$877 |
| Price Category B | +$99 |
| Price Category C | +$138 |
| Price Category D | +$176 |
| Price Category E | +$213 |
| Price Category F | +$275 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category H | +$435 |
| Price Category I | +$511 |
| Price Category J | +$588 |
| Price Category K | +$664 |
| Price Category L | +$740 |
| Price Category M | +$817 |
| Price Category N | +$893 |
| Price Category O | +$1270 |
| Price Category P | +$1046 |
| Price Category Q | +$1126 |
| Price Category R | +$2098 |
| Price Category V | +$2434 |

# Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell

PACCF.
PACCP.



## Product Information

### Description

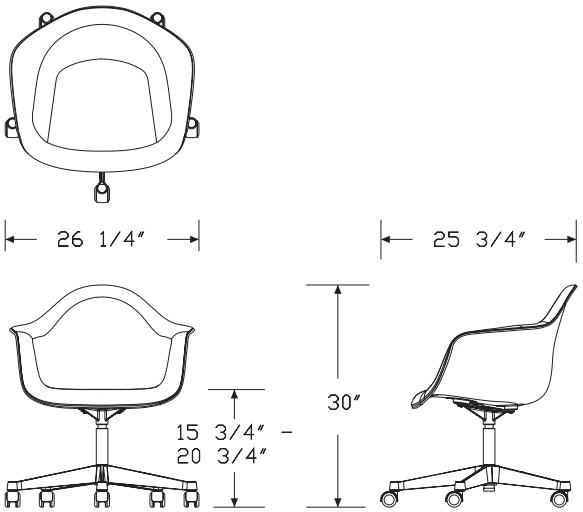
This task chair is an extension of the Eames® shell chair family, offering select shell and upholstery combinations on a 5-star base with a pneumatic height adjustment range of up to 5". The arm shell has a single-piece molded plastic or fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and available upholstery options. Shell color and upholstery options mirror the existing Eames Molded Plastic and Fiberglass Arm Chair portfolio. Task chair upholstered with textiles or leather is for indoor use only. Ships assembled.

### Notes

For upholstered seat pad (P), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 9 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

5-star base has 1/2" glides (GD) for hard floors or carpet. For description of glide, see Casters & Glides in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**PACC** A

### Step 2. Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **P.** | plastic A |
| **F.** | fiberglass A |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | nonupholstered A |
| **P** | upholstered seat pad A |
| **U** | fully upholstered shell A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PACCP.** | **N** | $967 |
| | **P** | $1091 |
| | **U** | $1226 |
| **PACCF.** | **N** | $1256 |
| | **P** | $1381 |
| | **U** | $1515 |

### Step 4. Back Finish

*For plastic (P.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky A | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow A | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black A | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange A | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white A | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine A | +$0 |
| **PYW** | pale yellow A | +$0 |
| **BLH** | blush A | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue A | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone A | +$0 |
| **KGR** | kelly green A | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal A | +$0 |

# Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell

*continued*

*For fiberglass (F.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

Step 5. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Fabric

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$37 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$61 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$81 |
| Price Category 7 | +$115 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$216 |
| Price Category 11 | +$262 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category D | +$69 |
| Price Category E | +$0 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

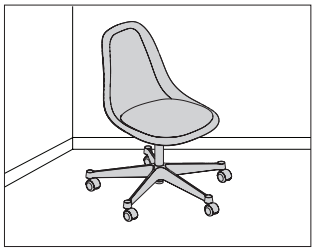
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category 2 | +$26 |
| Price Category 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$37 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

Step 7. Casters

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MD** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **BSC** | 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black [A] | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted [A] | +$0 |

# Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

PSCCD.
PSCCF.
PSCCP.
PSCCR.



## Product Information

### Description

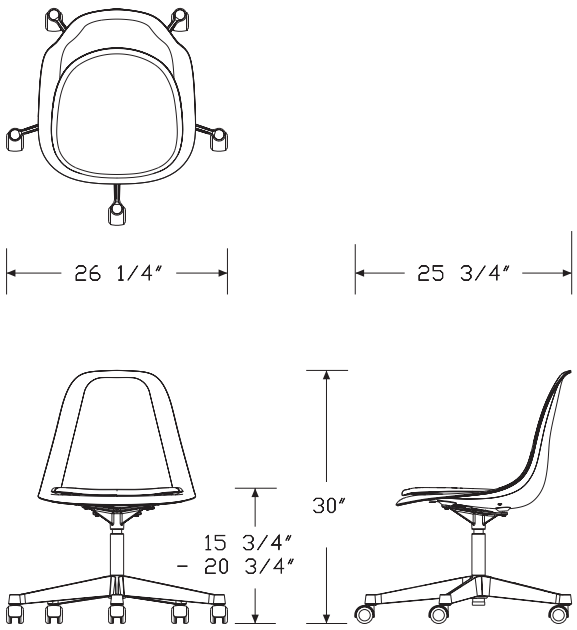
This task chair is an extension of the Eames® shell chair family, offering select shell and upholstery combinations on a 5-star base with a pneumatic height-adjustment range of up to 5". The plastic, fiberglass and wood side chairs have a single-piece molded shell with waterfall edges and available upholstery options. The wire shell is available with upholstered seat and back or with upholstered seat only. Wire shell is available in trivalent chrome or powder-coated white or black. Task chair upholstered with textiles or leather is for indoor use only. Ships assembled.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather not available.

5-star base has 1/2" glides (GD) for hard floors or carpet. For description of glide, see Casters & Glides in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**PSCC** A

### Step 2. Material

**P.** plastic A
**F.** fiberglass A
**D.** wood A
**R.** wire A

### Step 3. Upholstery

*For plastic (P.) or fiberglass (F.)*

**N** nonupholstered A
**P** upholstered seat pad A
**U** fully upholstered shell A

*For wood (D.)*

**N** nonupholstered A
**P** upholstered seat pad A

*For wire (R.)*

**2** wire shell/upholstered seat/back A
**5** wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PSCCP.** | **N** | $823 |
| | **P** | $946 |
| | **U** | $1045 |
| **PSCCF.** | **N** | $1111 |
| | **P** | $1236 |
| | **U** | $1334 |
| **PSCCD.** | **N** | $1355 |
| | **P** | $1478 |
| **PSCCR.** | **2** | $1768 |
| | **5** | $1406 |

# Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

*continued*



## Step 4. Back Finish

*For plastic (P.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4T** | aqua sky [A] | +$0 |
| **9J** | sparrow [A] | +$0 |
| **ZA** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZE** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **ZM** | alpine [A] | +$0 |
| **PYW** | pale yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **BLH** | blush [A] | +$0 |
| **PBL** | peacock blue [A] | +$0 |
| **STN** | stone [A] | +$0 |
| **KGR** | kelly green [A] | +$0 |
| **CHL** | charcoal [A] | +$0 |

*For fiberglass (F.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **112** | elephant hide grey [A] | +$0 |
| **113** | ultramarine blue [A] | +$0 |
| **114** | red orange [A] | +$0 |
| **115** | lemon yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **116** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **117** | navy blue [A] | +$0 |
| **118** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **119** | seal brown [A] | +$0 |
| **TCA** | terra cotta [A] | +$0 |
| **DKS** | dark seafoam [A] | +$0 |

*For wood (D.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **9N** | santos palisander [A] | +$289 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$116 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$116 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |

*For wire (R.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$20 |
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

## Step 5. Edge Finish

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111** | parchment [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **ZF** | white [A] | +$0 |

## Step 6. Fabric

*For upholstered seat pad (P)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category 3 | +$30 |
| Price Category 4 | +$33 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$34 |
| Price Category 5 | +$35 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$35 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$88 |
| Price Category 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$111 |
| Price Category 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$146 |
| Price Category 9 | +$209 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category C | +$50 |
| Price Category E | +$0 |
| Price Category F | +$128 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category H | +$210 |
| Price Category J | +$290 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For fully upholstered shell (U)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category 4 | +$33 |
| Price Category 5 | +$35 |
| Price Category B | +$30 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

*For wire shell/upholstered seat/back (2)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category 9 | +$209 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category D | +$59 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

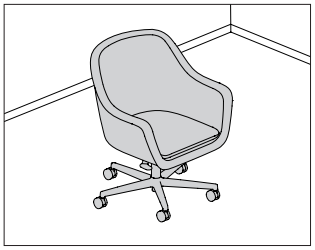
# Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell

*continued*

| *For wire shell/upholstered seat/wire back (5)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$25 |
| Price Category 5 | +$59 |
| Price Category 9 | +$209 |
| Price Category 11 | +$254 |
| Price Category D | +$59 |
| Price Category G | +$170 |
| Price Category K | +$380 |

| Step 7. Casters | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MD** | 2″ soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **VD** | 2″ hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **BSC** | 2” soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, black [A] | +$0 |
| **UD** | 2″ hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted [A] | +$0 |

# Bumper Conference Chair SBR5N



## Product Information

### Description

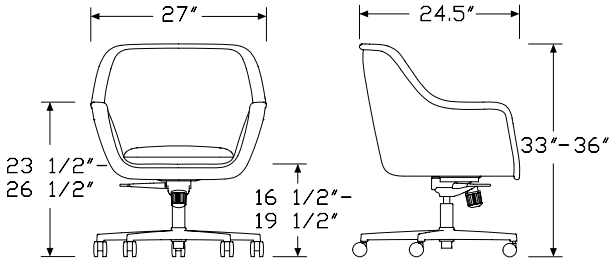
This conference chair has upholstered inner and outer shells and arm cap, each made from one continuous piece of fabric or leather, and an upholstered seat cushion. The frame is rigid molded urethane with foam inserts. The 5-star swivel base is polished cast aluminum, available with several dual-wheel caster options.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards for the shell inside and outside, an additional 1 3/4 yards for the arm cap and cushion, or 4 1/4 yards when specify entire chair in the same fabric. See Order Information in Appendices.

Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the shell inside and outside, an additional 31 1/2 square feet for the arm cap and cushion, or 76 1/2 yards when specify entire chair in the same leather. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBR5N** A | $2080 |

### Step 2. Shell Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category 2 | +$122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category 3 | +$153 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category 4 | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$675 |
| Price Category 9 | +$838 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$263 |
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$359 |
| Price Category G | +$359 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$446 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$632 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$725 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$817 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$910 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1003 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1906 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$2048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$2189 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$2331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$2756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2898 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$135 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

| Step 3. Arm Cap and Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category 2 | +$85 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category 3 | +$107 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$250 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$308 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category 11 | +$755 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$96 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$127 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$185 |
| Price Category F | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$251 |
| Price Category G | +$358 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$313 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$377 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$637 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$767 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$830 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$957 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$1334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$1433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$1930 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$2029 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$306 |

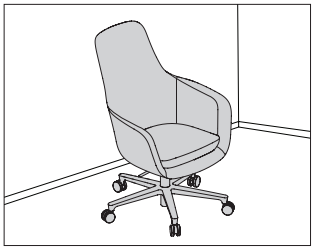
| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Caster Option | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AA** | 2½" hard double wheel caster, polished cast aluminum yoke, carpet [A] | +$35 |
| **BB** | 2½" hard caster, black yoke, carpet only [A] | +$0 |
| **C7** | 2½" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet [A] | +$35 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$276 |

# Saiba Multitask Chair

SBN3H
SBN3M



## Product Information

### Description

This swivel chair has a high back or mid back and a 5-star base with dual wheel casters. It has a tilt mechanism with lock and an adjustable height range of 4 1/4". Seat frame is rigid urethane with polyurethane foam.

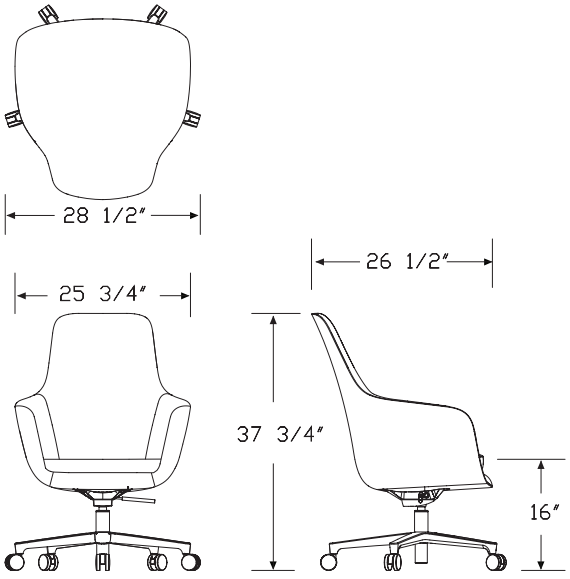
### Notes

Cylinder and mechanism color will match base finish.

Casters available only in black.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for high back (H) or 2 3/4 yards for mid back (M). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet for high back (H) or 49 1/2 square feet for mid back (M). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SBN3** [A]

### Step 2. Back Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | mid back [A] |
| **H** | high back [A] |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBN3M** | $2223 |
| **SBN3H** | $2326 |

### Step 3. Upholstery

| | M | H |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$133 | 183 |
| Price Category 2 | +$133 | 183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$167 | 183 |
| Price Category 3 | +$167 | 183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$204 | 223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$204 | 223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$298 | 325 |
| Price Category 5 | +$298 | 325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$358 | 429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$485 | 529 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$743 | 810 |
| Price Category 9 | +$921 | 1005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1060 | 1156 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1187 | 1295 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1187 | 1295 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$152 | 165 |
| Price Category G | +$396 | 432 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$491 | 535 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$292 | 318 |
| Price Category F | +$292 | 318 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

### Step 5. Caster Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BB** | hard dual wheels, black yoke [A] | +$0 |
| **C7** | soft dual wheels, black yoke [A] | +$35 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Taper Chair

SFA1P
SFA1S
SFA1T
SFA2P
SFA2S
SFA2T



## Product Information

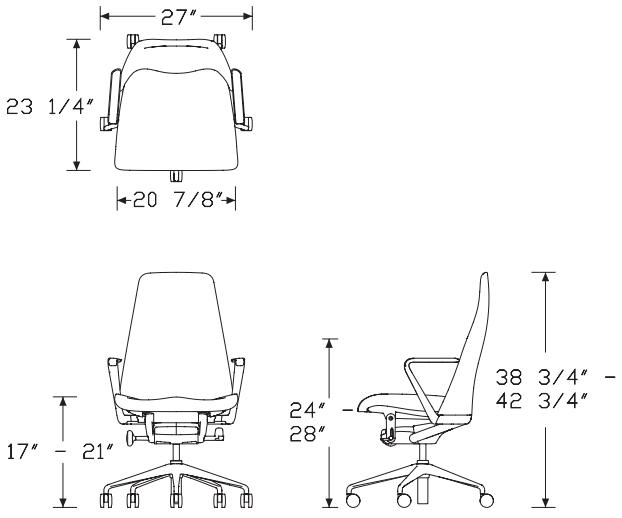
### Description

This upholstered executive chair has a contoured high back that provides zonal support. The tilt mechanism uses a pair of adjustable carbon fiber leaf springs that control resistance. The suspended seat uses SuperSeat™ technology to create a deep seat pocket and responsive surface. This chair has a 5-star base with casters and pneumatic seat height adjustment. Fixed-height arms can be specified with either urethane or upholstery options.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 31 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SF** [A]

### Step 2. Back Height

**A** high back, full function tilt [A]

### Step 3. Arms

**1** upholstered arms [A]
**2** urethane arms [A]

### Step 4. Stitching Detail

**P** lapped edge with coordinating thread [A]
**S** single stitch with contrasting thread [A]
**T** single stitch with coordinating thread [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SFA1P** | $2065 |
| **SFA1S** | $2015 |
| **SFA1T** | $1960 |
| **SFA2P** | $1940 |
| **SFA2S** | $1890 |
| **SFA2T** | $1835 |

### Step 5. Upholstery

| *For single stitch with coordinating thread (T)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$126 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$108 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$309 |
| Price Category 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category 11 | +$757 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$757 |
| Price Category D | +$128 |
| Price Category F | +$186 |
| Price Category G | +$180 |

| *For lapped edge with coordinating thread (P)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$126 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$86 |
| Price Category 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category 11 | +$757 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$757 |

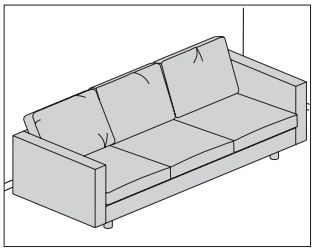
| *For single stitch with contrasting thread (S)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$86 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$309 |
| Price Category 8 | +$473 |
| Price Category 9 | +$587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$675 |
| Price Category 11 | +$757 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$757 |

| Step 6. Arm Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| *For upholstered arms (1)* | |
| Price Category 4 | +$9 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 5 | +$12 |
| Price Category 8 | +$31 |
| Price Category 9 | +$34 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$40 |
| Price Category 11 | +$44 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$44 |

| Step 7. Arm/Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite [A] | +$0 |

| Step 8. Casters | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BB** | 2½" hard caster, black yoke, carpet only [A] | +$0 |
| **C7** | 2½" caster, black yoke, hard floors or carpet [A] | +$35 |

# Lispenard Sofa AL510



## Product Information

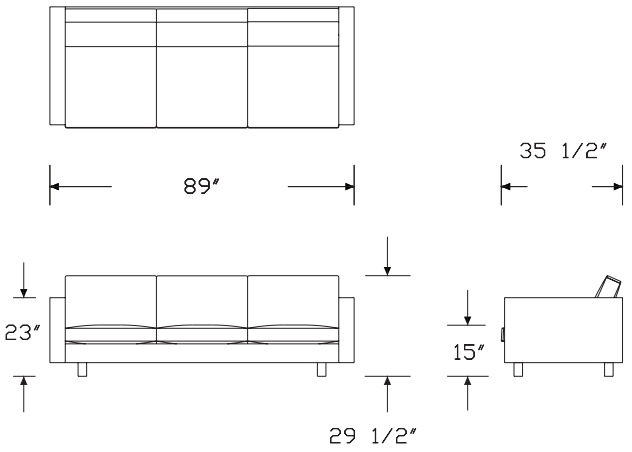
Description

The 3-seat sofa cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. The sofa offers a sit height of 15″ and a depth of 23½″ at a depth pitch of 1¼″. The 4″-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 14 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 167 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL51**

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **003** | sofa | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AL51003** | | $5435 |

Step 3. Cushion Alignment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | attached cushions | +$200 |
| **U** | unattached cushions | +$0 |

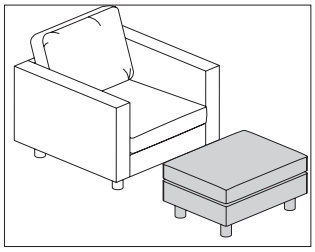
Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut | +$0 |
| **LTO** | light oak | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$231 |
| Price Category 3 | +$213 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$440 |
| Price Category 4 | +$417 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1036 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1810 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3740 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3740 |
| Price Category 10 | +$3220 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4240 |
| Price Category 14 | +$5400 |
| Price Category D | +$726 |
| Price Category G | +$1474 |
| Price Category H | +$1791 |
| Price Category J | +$2420 |

# Lispenard Ottoman AL510



## Product Information

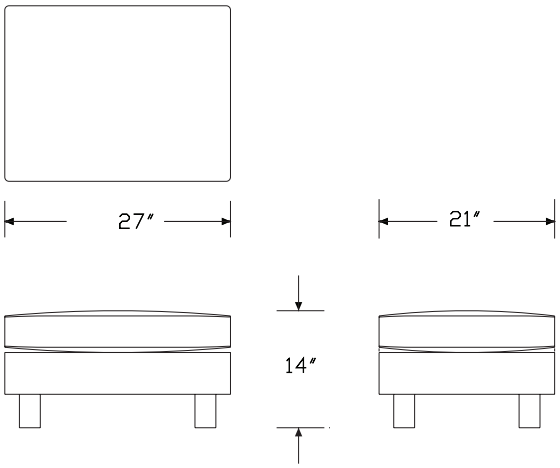
### Description

The ottoman cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. Sit height is 14". Ottoman is rectangular and measures 21"×27". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 36 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AL51**

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **004** | ottoman |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL51004** | $1791 |

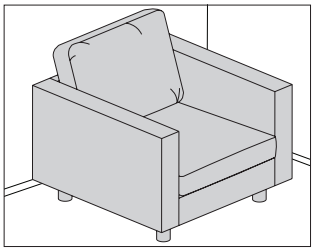
### Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut | +$0 |
| **LTO** | light oak | +$0 |

### Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$22 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$50 |
| Price Category 3 | +$46 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$94 |
| Price Category 4 | +$89 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$152 |
| Price Category 5 | +$152 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$222 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$660 |
| Price Category 7 | +$660 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$860 |
| Price Category 9 | +$860 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1120 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1210 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1870 |
| Price Category D | +$156 |
| Price Category G | +$316 |
| Price Category H | +$384 |
| Price Category J | +$519 |

# Lispenard Chair AL510



## Product Information

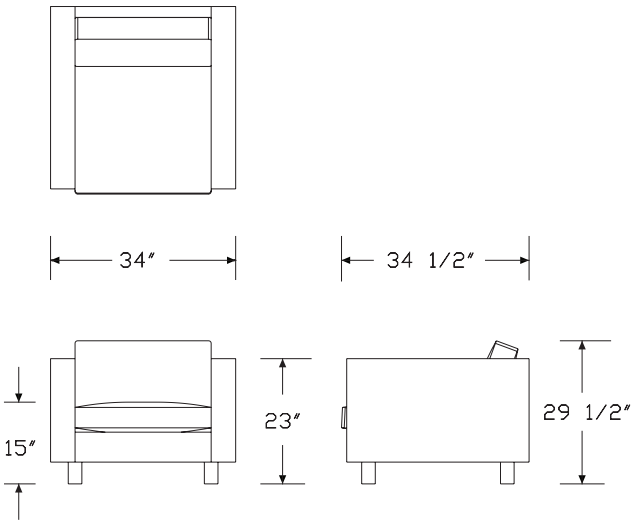
Description

The armchair cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. The chair offers a sit height of 15" and a depth of 23½" at a depth pitch of 1¼". The 4"-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 85 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL51**

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **000** | armchair | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AL51000** | | $3256 |

Step 3. Cushion Alignment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | attached cushions | +$70 |
| **U** | unattached cushions | +$0 |

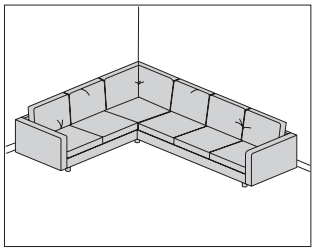
Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut | +$0 |
| **LTO** | light oak | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$44 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$99 |
| Price Category 3 | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$188 |
| Price Category 4 | +$304 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$304 |
| Price Category 5 | +$304 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$444 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$630 |
| Price Category 7 | +$630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1980 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1980 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1420 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2240 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2740 |
| Price Category D | +$311 |
| Price Category G | +$632 |
| Price Category H | +$768 |
| Price Category J | +$1037 |

# Lispenard Sectional AL510



## Product Information

### Description

The corner sectional's cushion construction features a combination of duck feather and down. Sit height is 15″ with a depth of 23½″ at a depth pitch of 1¼″. The 4″-high rounded wooden legs are available in walnut and white oak finishes.

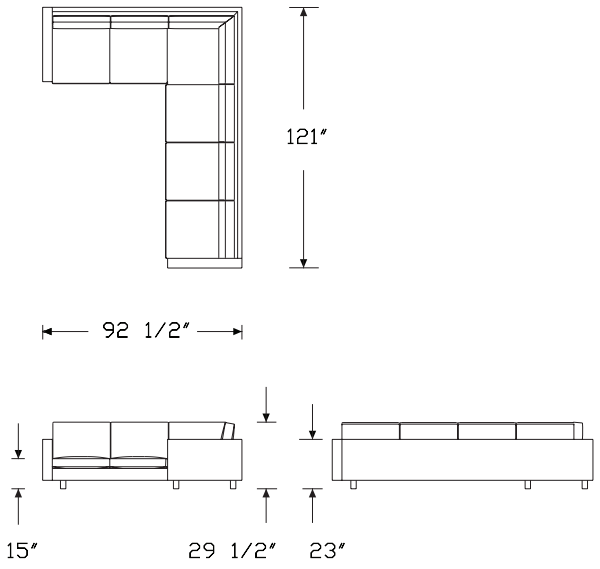
### Notes

For corner sectional, right (AL51005), right side dimension is 121″ (longer side). The right side is determined from the seated position.

For corner sectional, left (AL51006), left side dimension is 121″ (longer side). The left side is determined from the seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 28 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 336 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AL51**

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **005** | corner sectional, right |
| **006** | corner sectional, left |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL51005** | $11117 |
| **AL51006** | $11117 |

### Step 3. Cushion Alignment

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | attached cushions | +$380 |
| **U** | unattached cushions | +$0 |

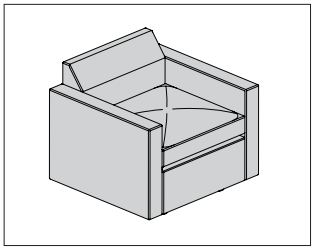
### Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut | +$0 |
| **LTO** | light oak | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$204 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$462 |
| Price Category 3 | +$426 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$879 |
| Price Category 4 | +$834 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1417 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1417 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$2071 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2940 |
| Price Category 7 | +$2940 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$7550 |
| Price Category 9 | +$7550 |
| Price Category 10 | +$5220 |
| Price Category 11 | +$8550 |
| Price Category 14 | +$8750 |
| Price Category D | +$1453 |
| Price Category G | +$2947 |
| Price Category H | +$3583 |
| Price Category J | +$4840 |

# Bevel Club Chair AL6C1



## Product Information

Description

This chair features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

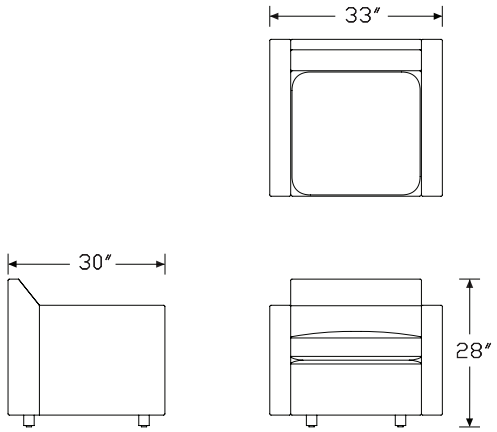
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 65 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **1000** | club chair |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C1000** | $3034 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

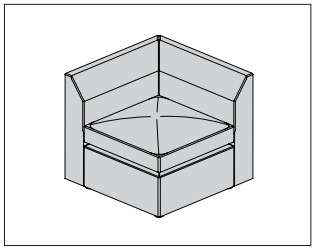
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$61 |
| Price Category 3 | +$120 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$120 |
| Price Category 4 | +$227 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$227 |
| Price Category 5 | +$381 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$381 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 |
| Price Category 7 | +$716 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$716 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1181 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1420 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1659 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2494 |
| Price Category D | +$376 |
| Price Category H | +$925 |
| Price Category J | +$1249 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$150 |

# Bevel Corner AL6C1



## Product Information

Description

This corner features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

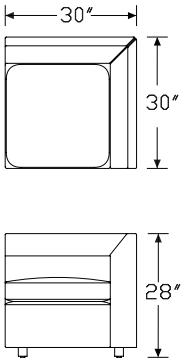
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Configuration

**1005** corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C1005** | $2910 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

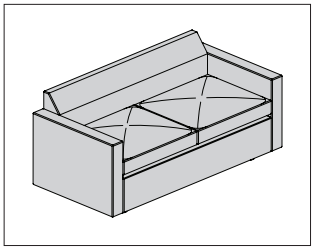
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$61 |
| Price Category 3 | +$120 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$120 |
| Price Category 4 | +$227 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$227 |
| Price Category 5 | +$381 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$381 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$534 |
| Price Category 7 | +$716 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$716 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1181 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1420 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1659 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2494 |
| Price Category D | +$376 |
| Price Category H | +$925 |
| Price Category J | +$1249 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$0 |

# Bevel Settee AL6C1



## Product Information

### Description

This settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

1002—9

1002A—8

1002R—8

1002L—8

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

1002—102

1002A—92

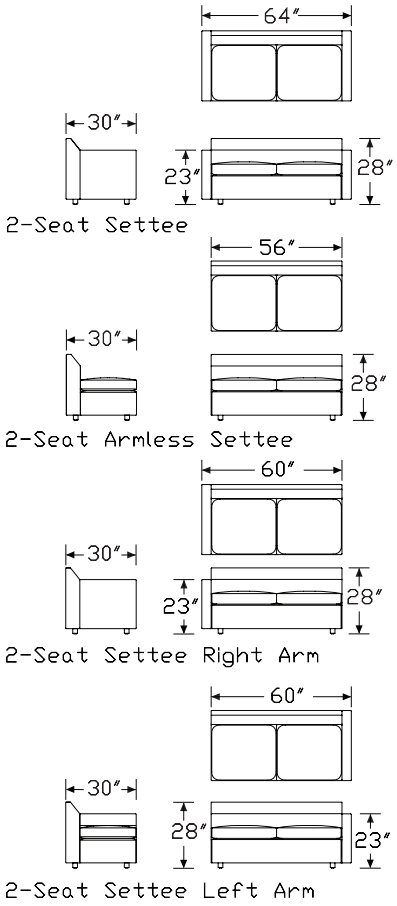
1002R—92

1002L—92

See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **AL6C** | |

| Step 2. Configuration | |
|---|---|
| **1002** | 2-seat settee |
| **1002A** | 2-seat armless settee |
| **1002R** | 2-seat settee right arm |
| **1002L** | 2-seat settee left arm |

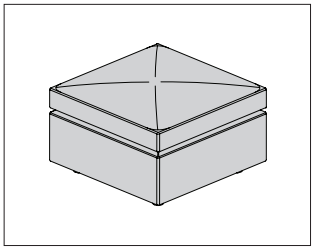
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C1002** | $3965 |
| **AL6C1002A** | $3509 |
| **AL6C1002R** | $3718 |
| **AL6C1002L** | $3718 |

| Step 3. Leg Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$75 |
| Price Category 3 | +$145 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$145 |
| Price Category 4 | +$276 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$276 |
| Price Category 5 | +$462 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$462 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$648 |
| Price Category 7 | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$870 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1434 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1434 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1725 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2014 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3028 |
| Price Category D | +$457 |
| Price Category H | +$1123 |
| Price Category J | +$1517 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$300 |

# Bevel Ottoman AL6C0



## Product Information

Description

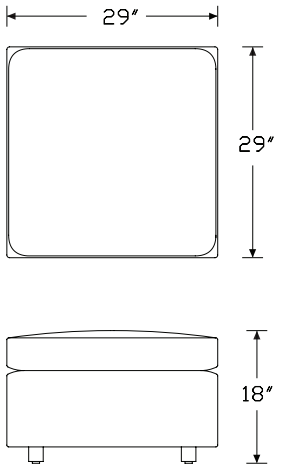
This ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 39 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **0400** | ottoman | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C0400** | $2100 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

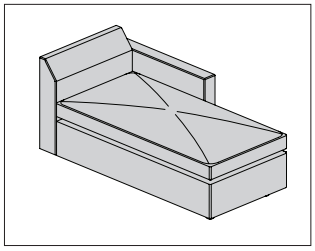
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$36 |
| Price Category 3 | +$68 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$68 |
| Price Category 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$130 |
| Price Category 5 | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$305 |
| Price Category 7 | +$409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$409 |
| Price Category 9 | +$675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$675 |
| Price Category 10 | +$812 |
| Price Category 11 | +$948 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1425 |
| Price Category D | +$216 |
| Price Category H | +$529 |
| Price Category J | +$714 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$100 |

# Bevel Chaise AL6C1



## Product Information

Description

This chaise features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

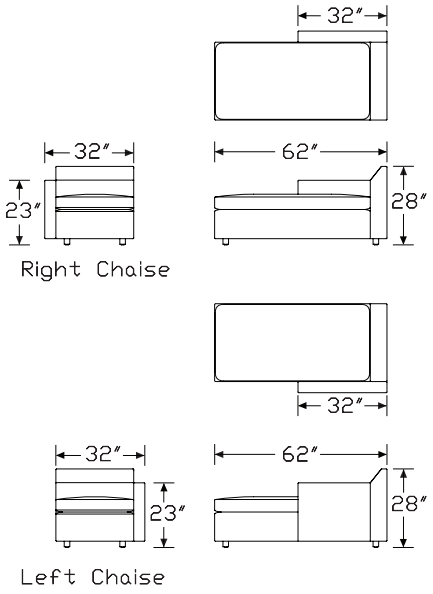
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 90 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Direction

**1004L** left chaise

**1004R** right chaise

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C1004L** | $3783 |
| **AL6C1004R** | $3783 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

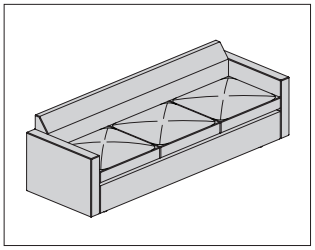
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$79 |
| Price Category 3 | +$154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$154 |
| Price Category 4 | +$292 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$292 |
| Price Category 5 | +$489 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$489 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$686 |
| Price Category 7 | +$921 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$921 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1518 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1826 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2133 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3206 |
| Price Category D | +$485 |
| Price Category H | +$1189 |
| Price Category J | +$1605 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$250 |

# Bevel Sofa AL6C1



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

1003—12

1003A—10

1003R—10

1003L—10

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

1003—135

1003A—126

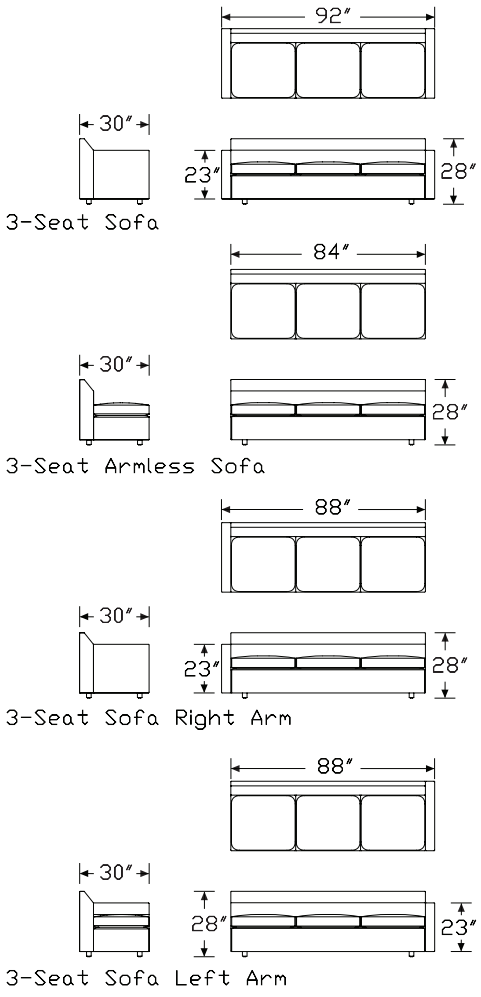
1003R—126

1003L—114

See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **AL6C** | |

| Step 2. Configuration | |
|---|---|
| **1003** | 3-seat sofa |
| **1003A** | 3-seat armless sofa |
| **1003R** | 3-seat sofa right arm |
| **1003L** | 3-seat sofa left arm |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C1003** | $5014 |
| **AL6C1003A** | $4552 |
| **AL6C1003R** | $4765 |
| **AL6C1003L** | $4765 |

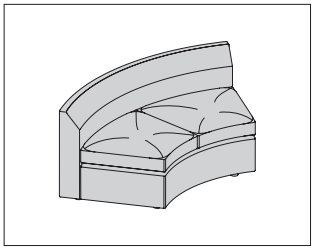
| Step 3. Leg Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

| Step 4. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$91 |
| Price Category 3 | +$179 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$179 |
| Price Category 4 | +$340 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$340 |
| Price Category 5 | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$801 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1075 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1075 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1771 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1771 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2130 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2489 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3740 |
| Price Category D | +$565 |
| Price Category H | +$1388 |
| Price Category J | +$1873 |

| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$350 |

# Bevel Curved Settee

AL6C2
AL6C3



## Product Information

### Description

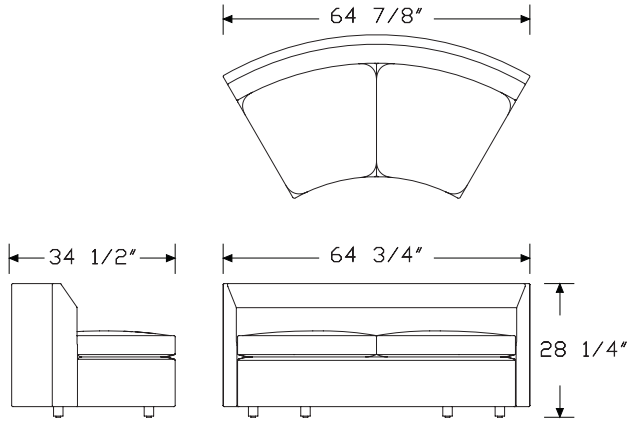
This curved settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

### Notes

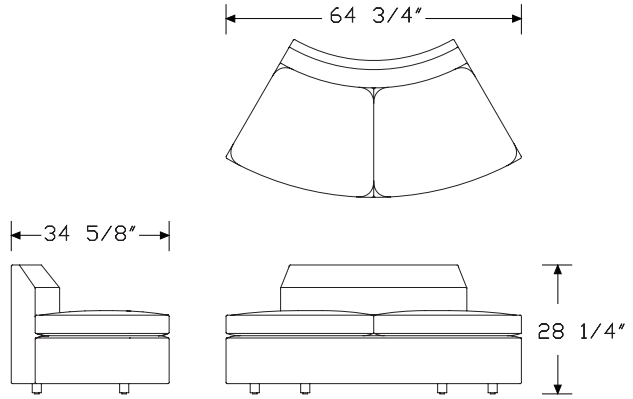
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:
Configuration—Yards
2000—6
3000—5½
Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:
Configuration—Square Feet
2000—105
3000—115
See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




Curved Settee - Inside Curve

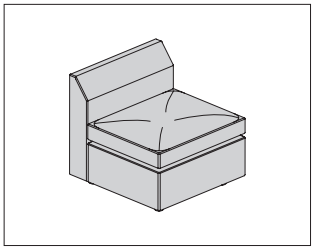



Curved Settee - Outside Curve

# Bevel Curved Settee *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AL6C** | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **2000** | inside curve | |
| **3000** | outside curve | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **AL6C2000** | | $3766 |
| **AL6C3000** | | $3766 |
| Step 3. Leg Finish | | |
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |
| Step 4. Fabric | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$83 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$162 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$307 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$517 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$517 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$725 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$972 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$972 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$1602 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | | +$1602 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$1927 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$2252 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$3384 |
| Price Category D | | +$496 |
| Price Category H | | +$1255 |
| Price Category J | | +$1695 |
| Step 5. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$300 |

# Bevel Single Seat AL6C0



## Product Information

Description

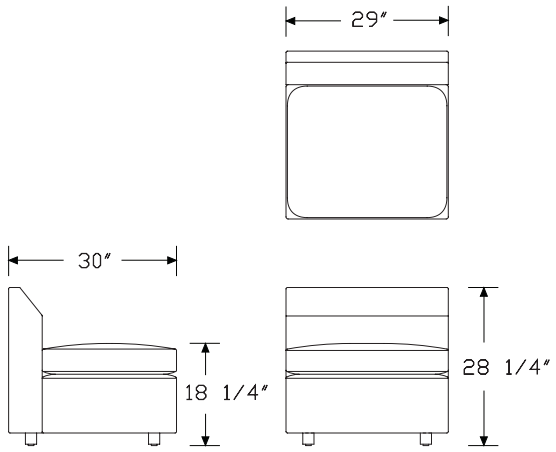
This single seat features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 50 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **0800** | single seat |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C0800** | $2503 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

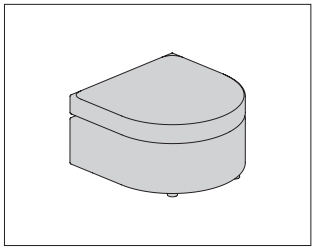
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$44 |
| Price Category 3 | +$86 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$86 |
| Price Category 4 | +$162 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$162 |
| Price Category 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$271 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$382 |
| Price Category 7 | +$511 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$511 |
| Price Category 9 | +$844 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$844 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1014 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1185 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1781 |
| Price Category D | +$261 |
| Price Category H | +$661 |
| Price Category J | +$892 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$150 |

# Bevel Rounded Ottoman AL6C0



## Product Information

Description

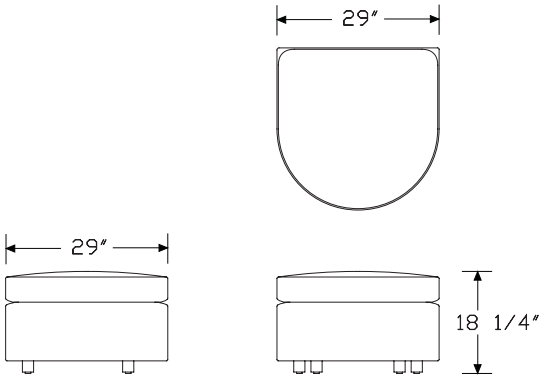
This rounded ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Legs are wood in ebony finish. Connection hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 48 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL6C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **0600** | rounded ottoman |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL6C0600** | $2315 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

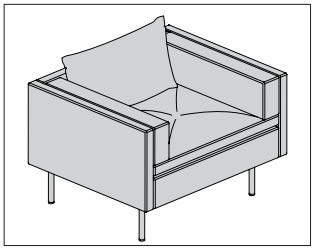
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$22 |
| Price Category 3 | +$43 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$43 |
| Price Category 4 | +$82 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +$136 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$136 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$191 |
| Price Category 7 | +$256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$256 |
| Price Category 9 | +$422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$422 |
| Price Category 10 | +$507 |
| Price Category 11 | +$593 |
| Price Category 14 | +$891 |
| Price Category D | +$130 |
| Price Category H | +$331 |
| Price Category J | +$446 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$100 |

# Bolster Club Chair AL1C1



## Product Information

Description

This chair features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

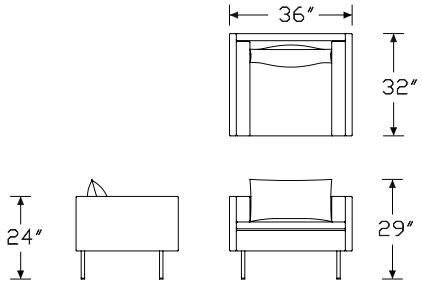
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 7 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 92 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL1C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **1000** | club chair |

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | single fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C1000 S** | $3536 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

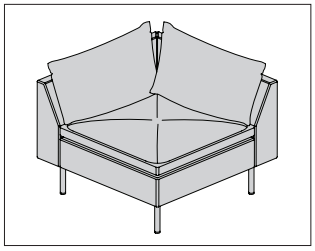
Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$465 |
| Price Category 3 | +$558 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$558 |
| Price Category 4 | +$726 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$726 |
| Price Category 5 | +$783 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$783 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$940 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1222 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1222 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2068 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2068 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2277 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2375 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2682 |
| Price Category D | +$419 |
| Price Category H | +$1027 |
| Price Category J | +$1388 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$150 |

# Bolster Corner AL1C1



## Product Information

Description

This corner features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

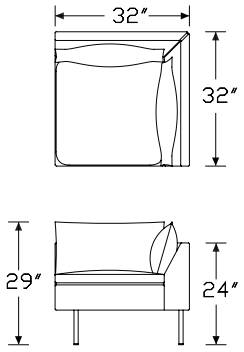
Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 7 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 68 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL1C**

Step 2. Configuration

**1005** corner

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

**S** single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C1005 S** | $3196 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

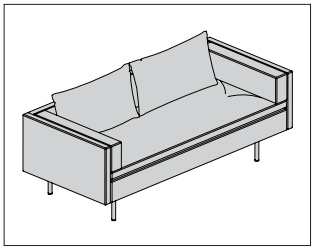
Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$435 |
| Price Category 3 | +$522 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$522 |
| Price Category 4 | +$678 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$678 |
| Price Category 5 | +$754 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$754 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$927 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1177 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1177 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2025 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2025 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2060 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2251 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2641 |
| Price Category D | +$419 |
| Price Category H | +$1027 |
| Price Category J | +$1388 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$150 |

# Bolster Settee AL1C1



## Product Information

### Description

This settee features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included. Shipped on end.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Fabric is railroaded.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

1002—9

1002A—7

1002R—9

1002L—9

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

1002—135

1002A—87

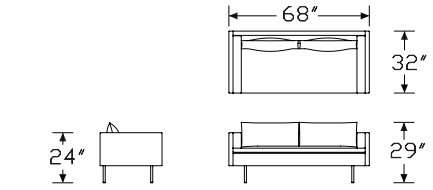
1002R—103

1002L—103

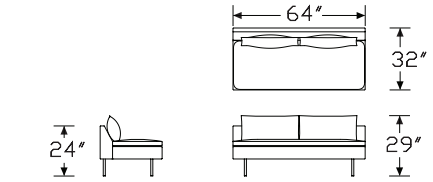
See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

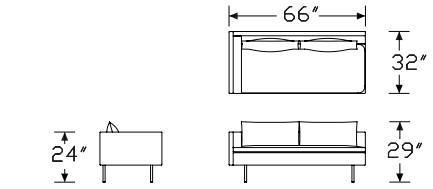
### Dimensions



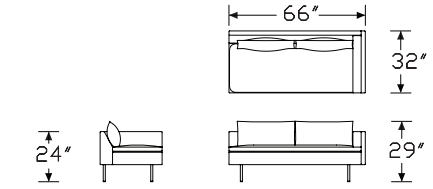

2-Seat Settee




2-Seat Armless Settee




2-Seat Settee Right Arm




2-Seat Settee Left Arm

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **AL1C** | |

| Step 2. Configuration | |
|---|---|
| **1002** | 2-seat settee |
| **1002A** | 2-seat armless settee |
| **1002R** | 2-seat settee right arm |
| **1002L** | 2-seat settee left arm |

| Step 3. Upholstery Assignment | |
|---|---|
| **S** | single fabric |

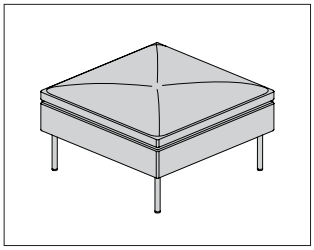
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C1002 S** | $4777 |
| **AL1C1002A S** | $3923 |
| **AL1C1002R S** | $4350 |
| **AL1C1002L S** | $4350 |

| Step 4. Leg Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$677 |
| Price Category 3 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$812 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1056 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1056 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1178 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1178 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1414 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1837 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1837 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3917 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3935 |
| Price Category 10 | +$4120 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4360 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4429 |
| Price Category D | +$588 |
| Price Category H | +$1468 |
| Price Category J | +$1982 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$300 |

# Bolster Ottoman AL1C0



## Product Information

Description

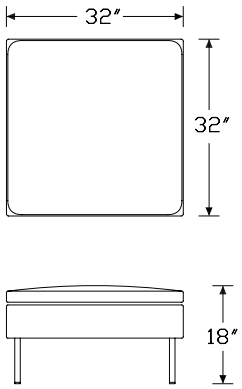
This ottoman features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 35 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL1C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **0400** | ottoman | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C0400** | $2146 |

Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

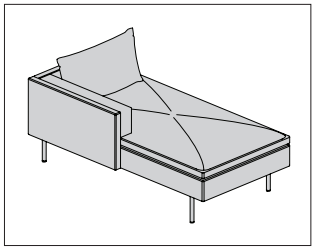
Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$274 |
| Price Category 3 | +$329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$329 |
| Price Category 4 | +$428 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$415 |
| Price Category 5 | +$456 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$530 |
| Price Category 7 | +$711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$711 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1060 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1133 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1177 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1534 |
| Price Category D | +$239 |
| Price Category H | +$588 |
| Price Category J | +$794 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$100 |

# Bolster Chaise AL1C1



## Product Information

Description

This chaise features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

Notes

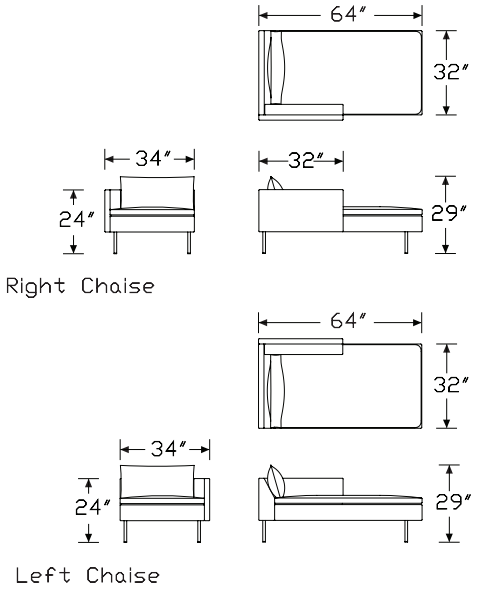
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Fabric is railroaded.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 97 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL1C**

Step 2. Direction

**1004L** left chaise

**1004R** right chaise

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

**S** single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C1004L S** | $4095 |
| **AL1C1004R S** | $4095 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

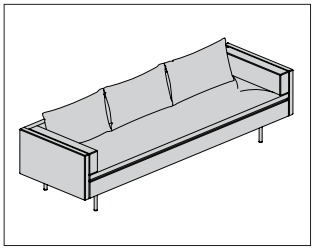
Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$567 |
| Price Category 3 | +$680 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$680 |
| Price Category 4 | +$884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$884 |
| Price Category 5 | +$976 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$976 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1171 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1522 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1522 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2884 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3165 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3403 |
| Price Category D | +$538 |
| Price Category H | +$1321 |
| Price Category J | +$1783 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$250 |

# Bolster Sofa AL1C1



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa features wood frame construction, fire retardant free foam and down topper. It is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration. Base finish is brushed stainless. Ganging hardware included.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Fabric is railroaded.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

1003—12

1003A—9

1003R—11

1003L—11

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

1003—172

1003A—124

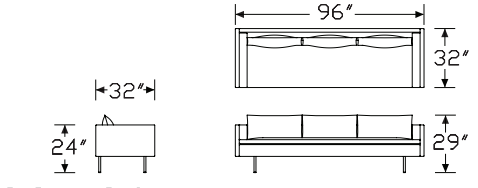
1003R—148

1003L—148

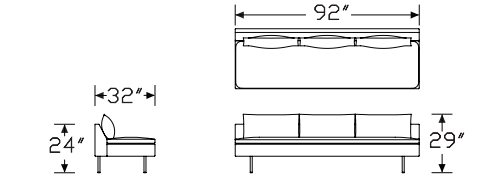
See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

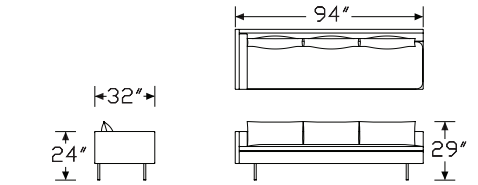
### Dimensions



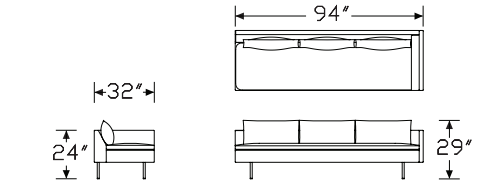

3-Seat Sofa




3-Seat Armless Sofa




3-Seat Sofa Right Arm




3-Seat Sofa Left Arm

| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **AL1C** | |

| Step 2. Configuration | |
|---|---|
| **1003** | 3-seat sofa |
| **1003A** | 3-seat armless sofa |
| **1003R** | 3-seat sofa right arm |
| **1003L** | 3-seat sofa left arm |

| Step 3. Upholstery Assignment | |
|---|---|
| **S** | single fabric |

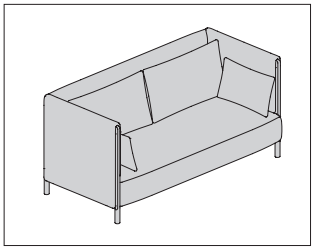
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | |
|---|---|
| **AL1C1003 S** | $5555 |
| **AL1C1003A S** | $4702 |
| **AL1C1003R S** | $5130 |
| **AL1C1003L S** | $5130 |

| Step 4. Leg Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BRS** | brushed stainless | +$0 |

| Step 5. Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$795 |
| Price Category 3 | +$953 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$953 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1240 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1240 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1386 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1386 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1723 |
| Price Category 7 | +$2161 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2161 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4955 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4955 |
| Price Category 10 | +$5150 |
| Price Category 11 | +$5520 |
| Price Category 14 | +$5665 |
| Price Category D | +$717 |
| Price Category H | +$1762 |
| Price Category J | +$2379 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$350 |

# ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

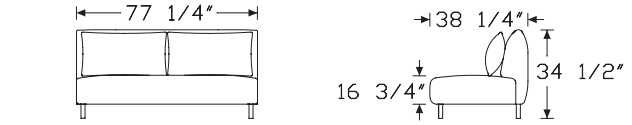
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

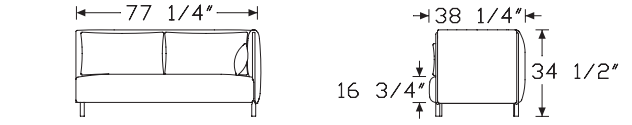
### Dimensions



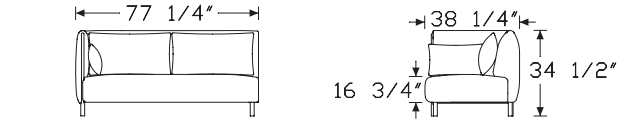

2 Seat Sofa



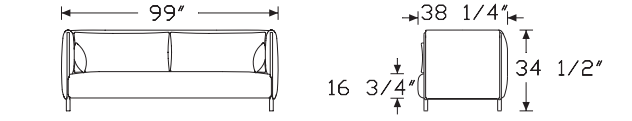

2 Seat Armless Sofa



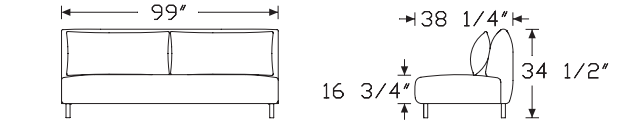

2 Seat Sofa - Left Arm



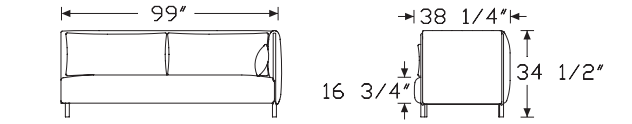

2 Seat Sofa - Right Arm



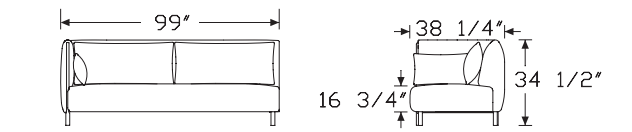

3 Seat Sofa




3 Seat Armless Sofa




3 Seat Sofa - Left Arm




3 Seat Sofa - Right Arm

# ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AJN** [A]

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **1002** | 2-seat sofa [A] |
| **1002A** | 2-seat armless sofa [A] |
| **1002R** | 2-seat sofa right arm [A] |
| **1002L** | 2-seat sofa left arm [A] |
| **1003** | 3-seat sofa [A] |
| **1003A** | 3-seat armless sofa [A] |
| **1003R** | 3-seat sofa right arm [A] |
| **1003L** | 3-seat sofa left arm [A] |

Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted, single textile [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1002 N** | $4878 |
| **AJN1002A N** | $3132 |
| **AJN1002R N** | $4035 |
| **AJN1002L N** | $4035 |
| **AJN1003 N** | $5258 |
| **AJN1003A N** | $3648 |
| **AJN1003R N** | $4511 |
| **AJN1003L N** | $4511 |

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1325 |
| Price Category 2 | +$93 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$198 |
| Price Category 5 | +$742 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1655 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1534 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2136 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2336 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3330 |

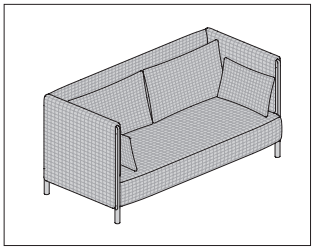
Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash [A] | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$900 |

# ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with or without arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

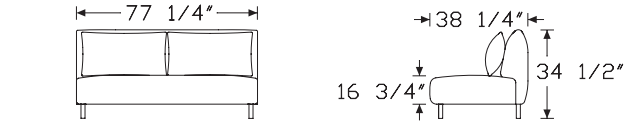
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

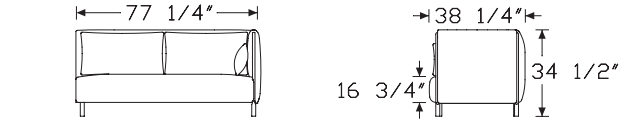
### Dimensions



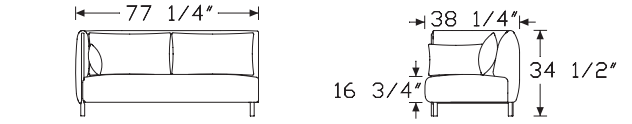

2 Seat Sofa



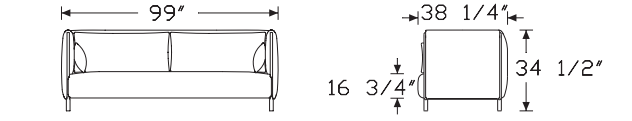

2 Seat Armless Sofa



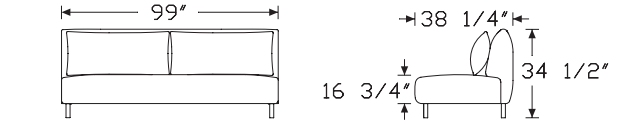

2 Seat Sofa - Left Arm



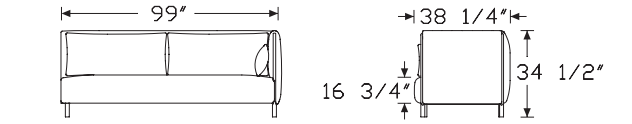

2 Seat Sofa - Right Arm



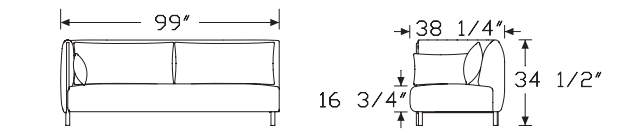

3 Seat Sofa




3 Seat Armless Sofa




3 Seat Sofa - Left Arm




3 Seat Sofa - Right Arm

# ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single
## Textile *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AJN** A

Step 2. Configuration

**1002** 2-seat sofa A
**1002A** 2-seat armless sofa A
**1002R** 2-seat sofa right arm A
**1002L** 2-seat sofa left arm A
**1003** 3-seat sofa A
**1003A** 3-seat armless sofa A
**1003R** 3-seat sofa right arm A
**1003L** 3-seat sofa left arm A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

**Q1** quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1002 Q1** | $4878 |
| **AJN1002A Q1** | $3132 |
| **AJN1002R Q1** | $4035 |
| **AJN1002L Q1** | $4035 |
| **AJN1003 Q1** | $5258 |
| **AJN1003A Q1** | $3648 |
| **AJN1003R Q1** | $4511 |
| **AJN1003L Q1** | $4511 |

Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1303 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2639 |

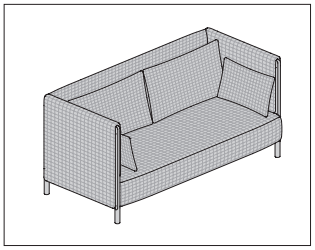
Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$900 |

# ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame. Sofa is available with arms or in left-arm or right-arm configuration.

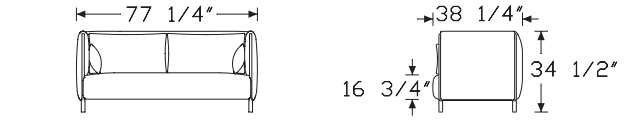
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

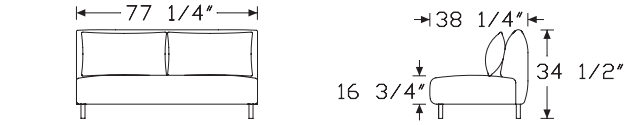
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

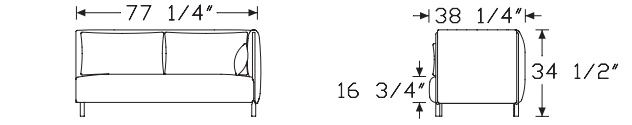
### Dimensions



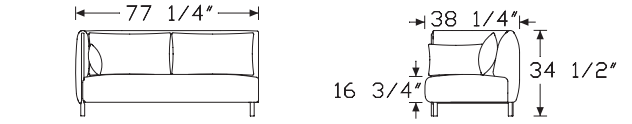

2 Seat Sofa



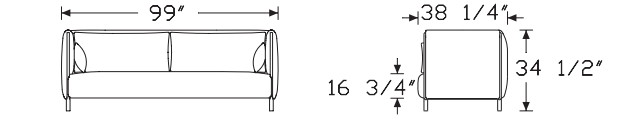

2 Seat Armless Sofa



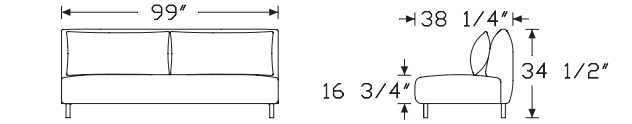

2 Seat Sofa - Left Arm



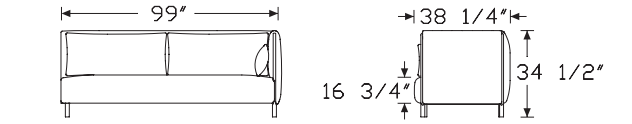

2 Seat Sofa - Right Arm



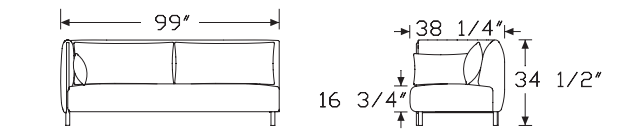

3 Seat Sofa




3 Seat Armless Sofa




3 Seat Sofa - Left Arm

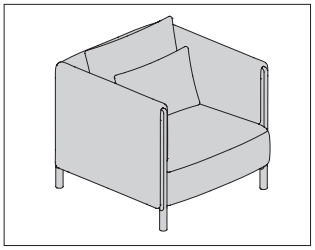



3 Seat Sofa - Right Arm

# ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AJN** A | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **1002** | 2-seat sofa A | |
| **1002R** | 2-seat sofa right arm A | |
| **1002L** | 2-seat sofa left arm A | |
| **1003** | 3-seat sofa A | |
| **1003R** | 3-seat sofa right arm A | |
| **1003L** | 3-seat sofa left arm A | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Type | | |
| **Q2** | quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AJN1002 Q2** | | $4878 |
| **AJN1002R Q2** | | $4035 |
| **AJN1002L Q2** | | $4035 |
| **AJN1003 Q2** | | $5258 |
| **AJN1003R Q2** | | $4511 |
| **AJN1003L Q2** | | $4511 |
| Step 4. Outside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$2639 |
| Step 5. Inside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$0 |
| Step 6. Leg Finish | | |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$900 |

# ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile — AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

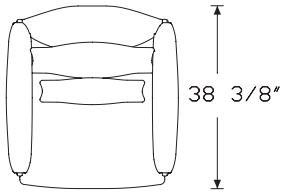
This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

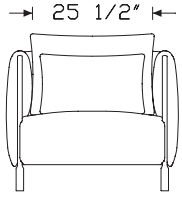
### Notes

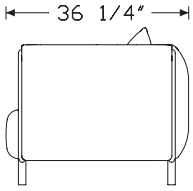
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN1000** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted, single textile A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1000 N** | $3694 |

### Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$754 |
| Price Category 2 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$111 |
| Price Category 5 | +$420 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$942 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$873 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1215 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1328 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1895 |

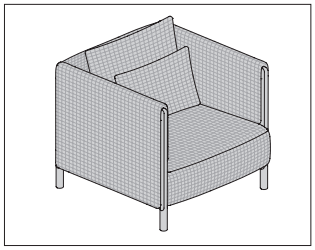
### Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$495 |

# ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

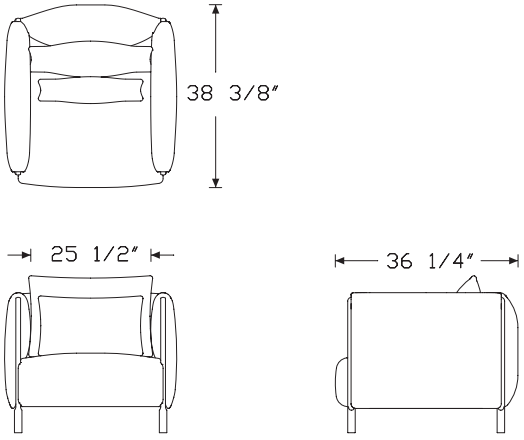
This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN1000** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1000 Q1** | $3694 |

### Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$739 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1048 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1501 |

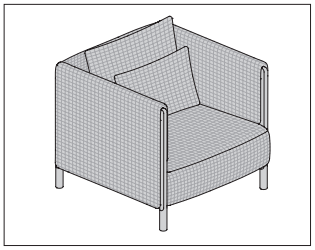
### Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$495 |

# ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



## Product Information

Description

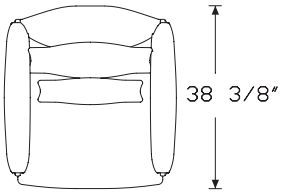
This club chair has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

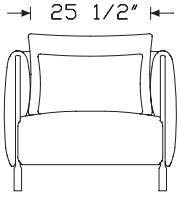
Notes

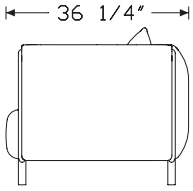
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AJN1000** A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q2** | quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1000 Q2** | $3694 |

Step 3. Outside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1501 |

Step 4. Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$0 |

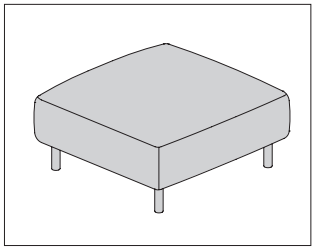
Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$495 |

# ColourForm Ottoman, Not Quilted, Single Textile AJN04

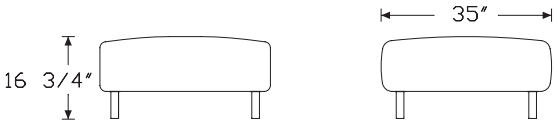


## Product Information

Description

This ottoman has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AJN0400** A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted, single textile A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN0400 N** | $1186 |

Step 3. Ottoman Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$160 |
| Price Category 2 | +$16 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$26 |
| Price Category 5 | +$88 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$186 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$259 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$283 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$402 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

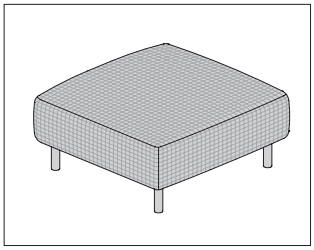
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$150 |

# ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN04

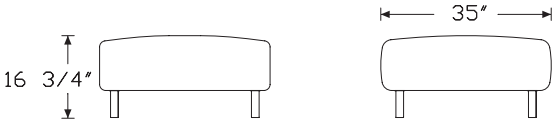


## Product Information

Description

This ottoman has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AJN0400** A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN0400 Q1** | $1186 |

Step 3. Ottoman Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$155 |
| Price Category 5 | +$221 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$320 |

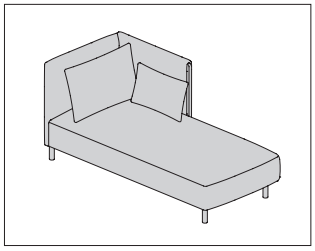
Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$150 |

# ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

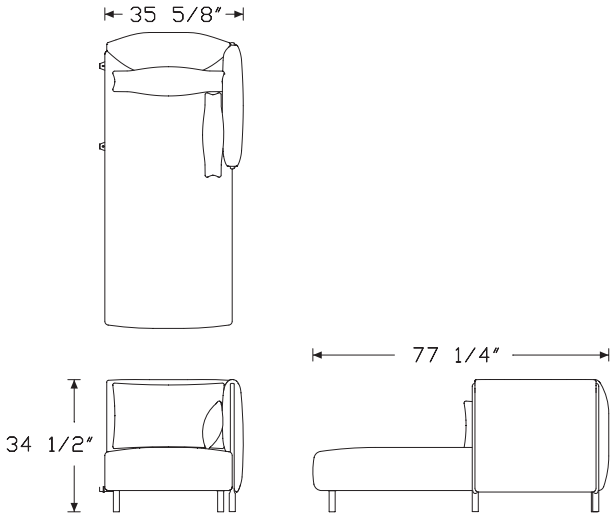
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

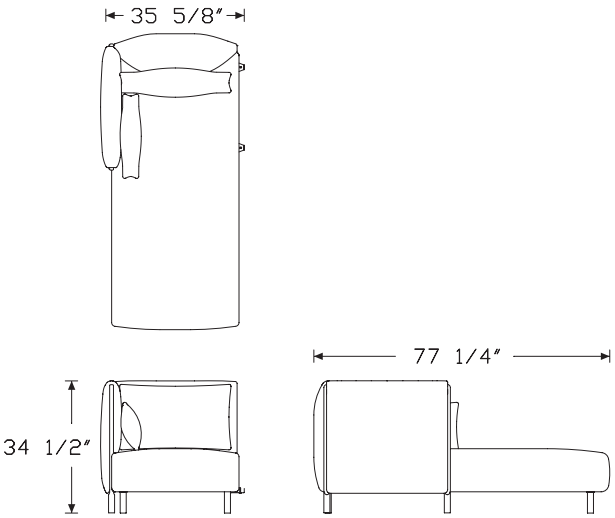
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




Chaise - Right



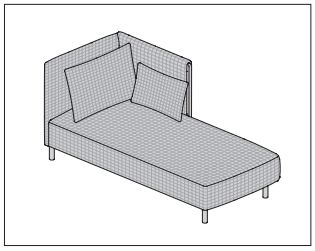

Chaise - Left

# ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AJN** A | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **1004R** | right chaise A | |
| **1004L** | left chaise A | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Type | | |
| **N** | not quilted, single textile A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AJN1004R N** | | $3766 |
| **AJN1004L N** | | $3766 |
| Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | | +$868 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$62 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$129 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$853 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$1084 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$1006 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | | +$1399 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | | +$1530 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | | +$2182 |
| Step 5. Leg Finish | | |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$570 |

# ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

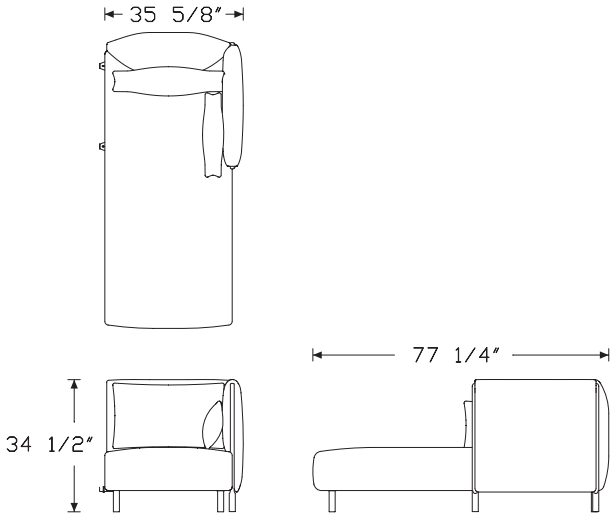
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

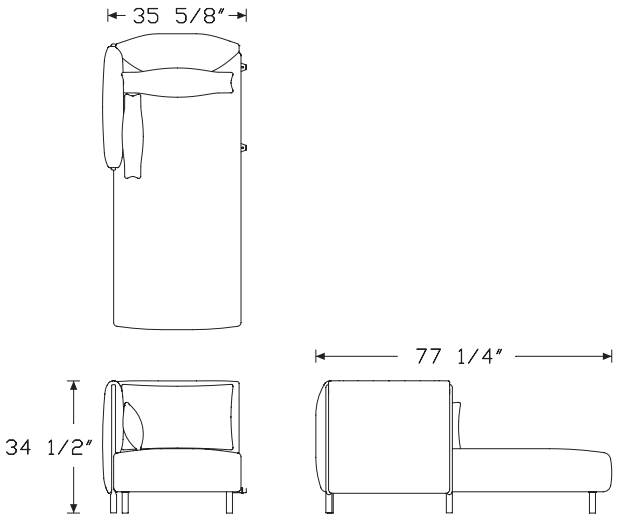
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




Chaise - Right

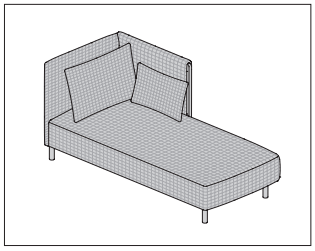



Chaise - Left

# ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AJN** A | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **1004L** | left chaise A | |
| **1004R** | right chaise A | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Type | | |
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AJN1004L Q1** | | $3766 |
| **AJN1004R Q1** | | $3766 |
| Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$853 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$1730 |
| Step 5. Leg Finish | | |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$570 |

# ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This chaise has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

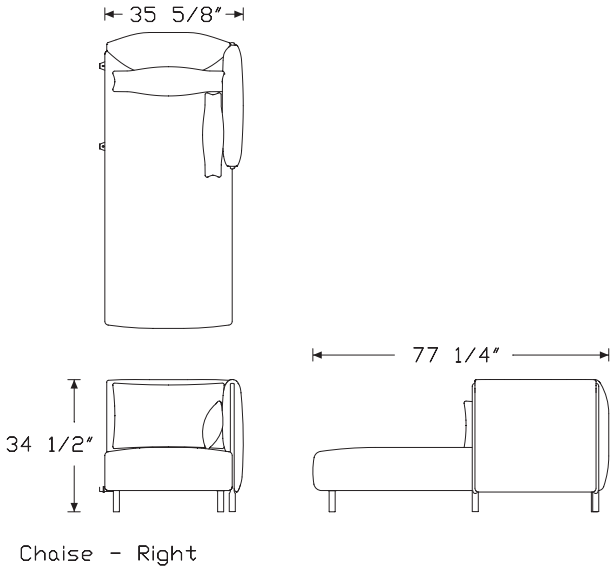
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

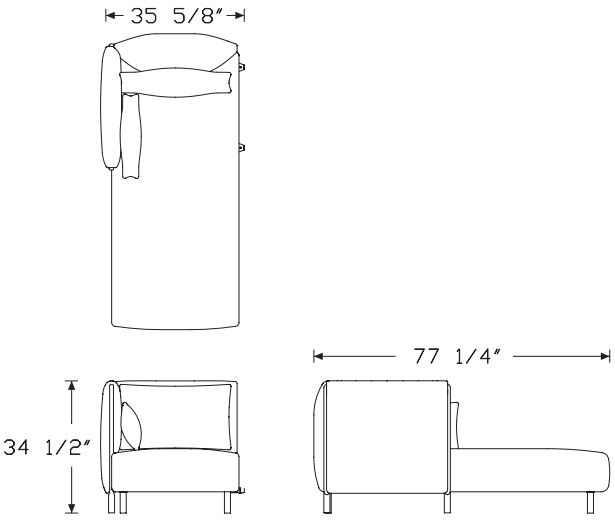
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




Chaise - Right



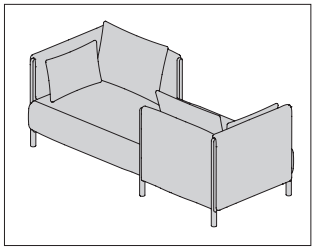

Chaise - Left

# ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AJN** A | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **1004R** | right chaise A | |
| **1004L** | left chaise A | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Type | | |
| **Q2** | quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AJN1004R Q2** | | $3766 |
| **AJN1004L Q2** | | $3766 |
| Step 4. Outside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$1730 |
| Step 5. Inside Fabric | | |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | | +$0 |
| Step 6. Leg Finish | | |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$570 |

# ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

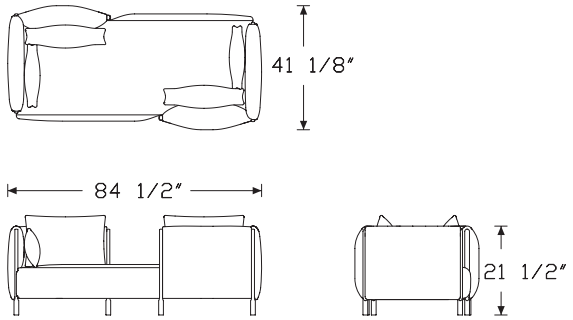
This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

### Notes

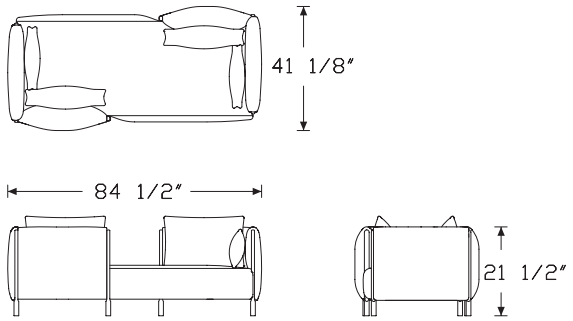
Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




Tete-a-tete Left




Tete-a-tete Right

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN** A

### Step 2. Configuration

**1006R** tete-a-tete right A

**1006L** tete-a-tete left A

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted, single textile A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1006R N** | $5090 |
| **AJN1006L N** | $5090 |

### Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1233 |
| Price Category 2 | +$87 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$183 |
| Price Category 5 | +$688 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1503 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1438 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1999 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2174 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3111 |

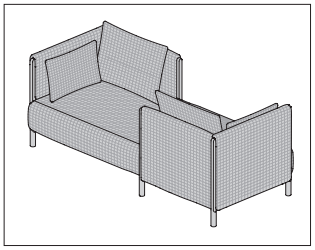
### Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$810 |

# ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

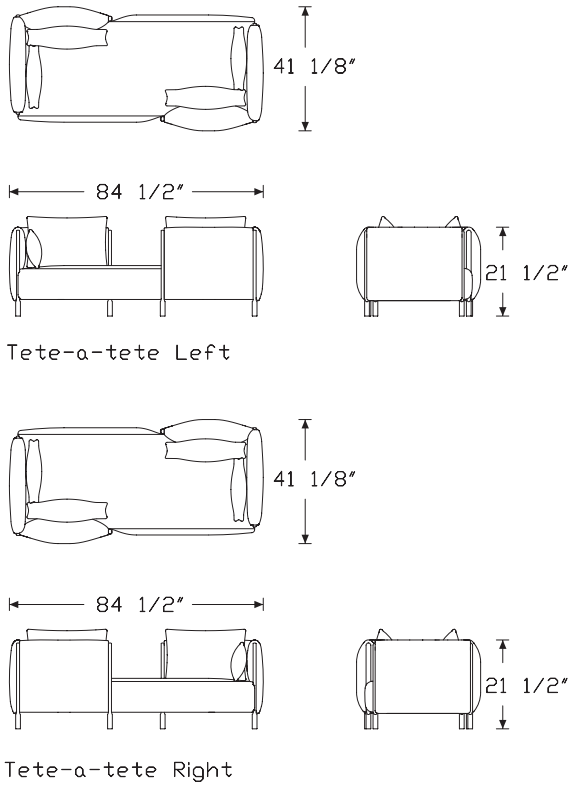
This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1006R** | tete-a-tete right A | |
| **1006L** | tete-a-tete left A | |

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1006R Q1** | $5090 |
| **AJN1006L Q1** | $5090 |

### Step 4. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1212 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1716 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2457 |

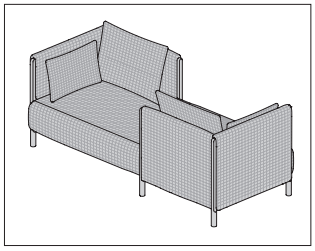
### Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$810 |

# ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

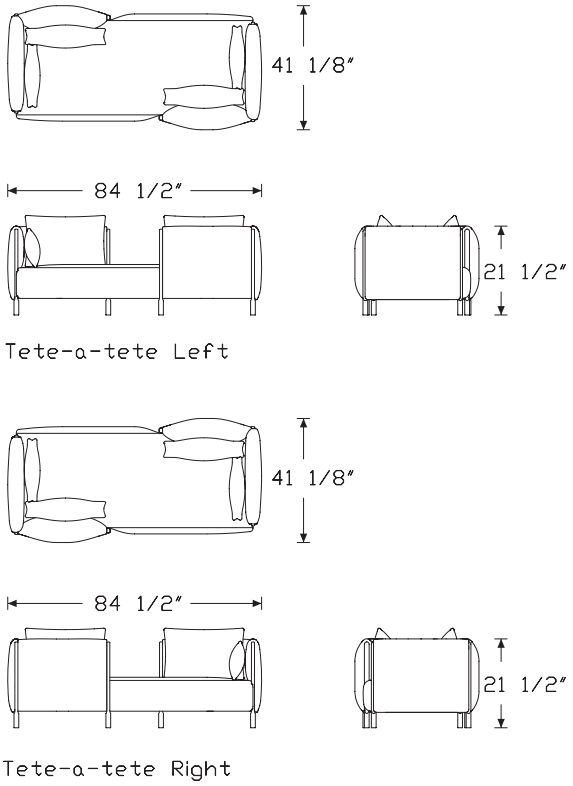
This Tete-a-Tete has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN** A

### Step 2. Configuration

**1006R** tete-a-tete right A

**1006L** tete-a-tete left A

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

**Q2** quilted, two textiles (outside quilted, inside quilted) A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

**AJN1006R Q2** $5090

**AJN1006L Q2** $5090

### Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) G +$2457

### Step 5. Inside Fabric

Price Category (Geiger) G +$0

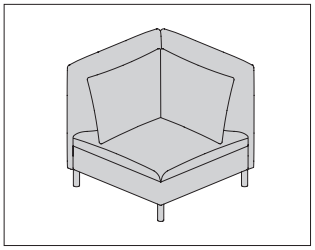
### Step 6. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 7. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$810 |

# ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile — AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This corner seat has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

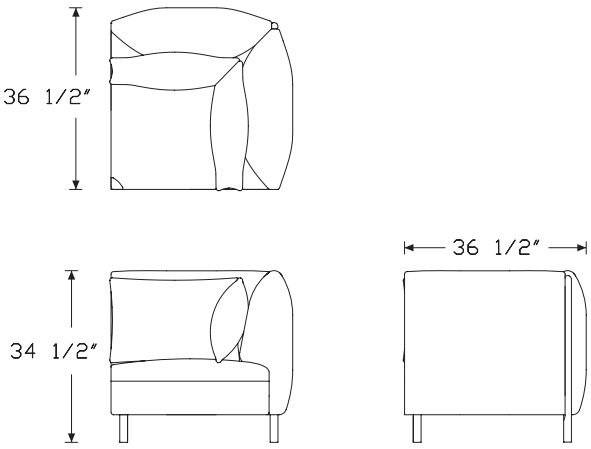
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN1005** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted, single textile A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1005 N** | $2977 |

### Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$777 |
| Price Category 2 | +$57 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$117 |
| Price Category 5 | +$435 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$970 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$900 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1252 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1369 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1781 |

### Step 4. Leg Finish

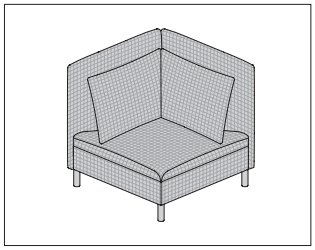
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$510 |

# ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN10



## Product Information

### Description

This corner seat has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

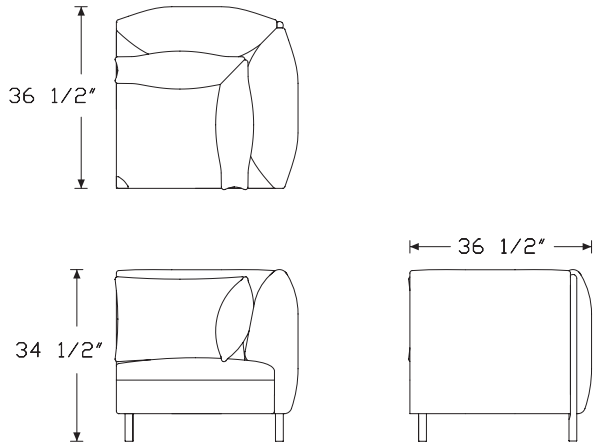
### Notes

For modularity, order ganging kit (AJNG) separately.

Handedness is determined from seated position.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN1005** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AJN1005 Q1** | $2977 |

### Step 3. Outside/Inside Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$765 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1083 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1548 |

### Step 4. Leg Finish

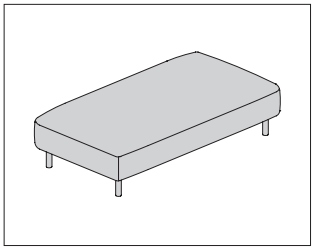
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash A | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash A | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant A | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant A | +$510 |

# ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile

AJN2B
AJN3B

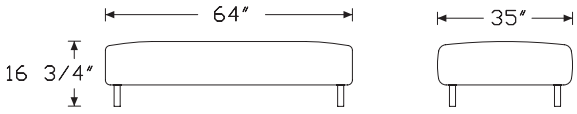


## Product Information

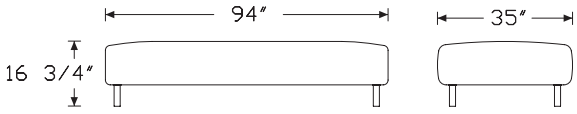
Description

This bench has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

Dimensions




2 Seat Bench




3 Seat Bench

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AJN** [A]

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2B** | 2 seat bench [A] | |
| **3B** | 3 seat bench [A] | |

Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted, single textile [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AJN2B** | **N** | $2283 |
| **AJN3B** | **N** | $2301 |

Step 4. Bench Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$37 |
| Price Category 5 | +$268 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$73 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$599 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$556 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$773 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$845 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1206 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$480 |

Step 5. Leg Finish

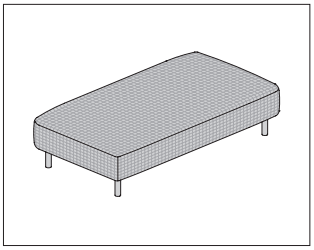
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash [A] | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$360 |

# ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile

AJN2B
AJN3B

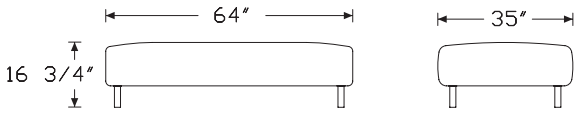


## Product Information

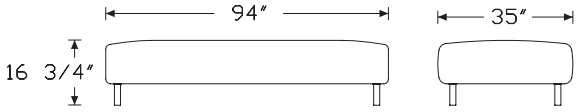
### Description

This bench has wooden frame construction with shaped foam and cover layers folded over the arm rest. Pillows are fiber filled for comfort. A plastic upholstery strip is stitched into the textile allowing the fabric to be stretched and pushed into place over the frame.

### Dimensions




2 Seat Bench




3 Seat Bench

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AJN** [A]

### Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2B** | 2 seat bench [A] | |
| **3B** | 3 seat bench [A] | |

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Q1** | quilted, single textile (outside quilted, inside not quilted, same color, same fabric family) [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AJN2B** | **Q1** | $2283 |
| **AJN3B** | **Q1** | $2301 |

### Step 4. Bench Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$472 |
| Price Category 5 | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$955 |

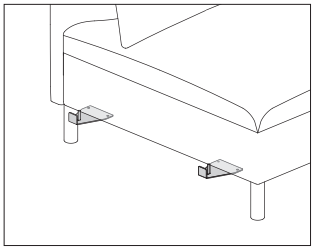
### Step 5. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **SBA** | soft blue ash [A] | +$0 |
| **SGA** | soft green ash [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant [A] | +$360 |

# ColourForm Ganging Kit AJNG

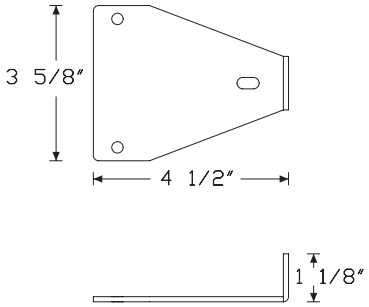


## Product Information

Description

This ganging kit is required for modularity as noted on product pages.

Dimensions

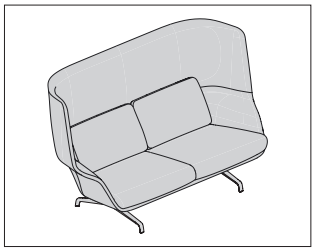



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AJNG** A $78

# Striad High Back Sofa CCL60



## Product Information

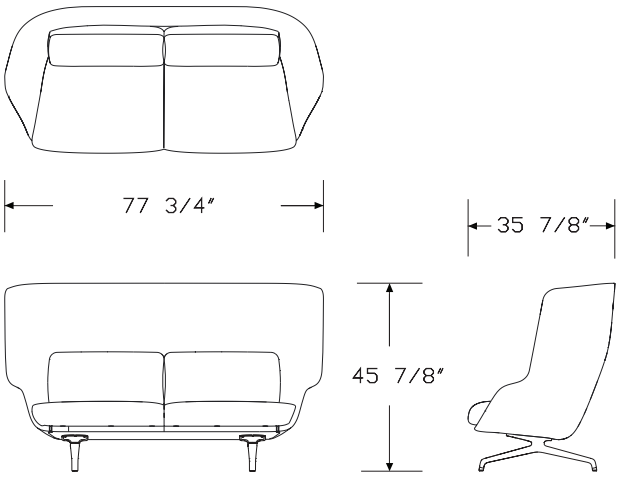
### Description

This high back sofa has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Sofa comes with 2 back cushions and 2 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 14 yards (8 for shell, 6 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL600** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **2** | 2.5 seat sofa A |

### Step 3. Base Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **4** | four leg A |
| **W** | wire A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **4** | **W** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL600** | **2** | $6444 | 6611 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

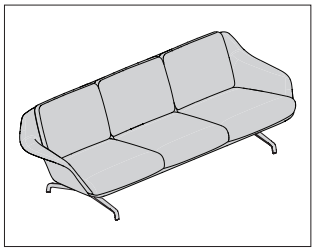
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For four leg (4)* | | |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| *For wire (W)* | | |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$71 |
| Price Category 3 | +$138 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$138 |
| Price Category 4 | +$263 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$263 |
| Price Category 5 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$441 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$619 |
| Price Category 7 | +$832 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$832 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1093 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1093 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1371 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1649 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1927 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1927 |
| Price Category B | +$242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$330 |
| Price Category D | +$417 |
| Price Category G | +$844 |
| Price Category H | +$1026 |
| Price Category J | +$1385 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$53 |
| Price Category 3 | +$104 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$104 |
| Price Category 4 | +$197 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$197 |
| Price Category 5 | +$331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$465 |
| Price Category 7 | +$624 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$624 |
| Price Category 8 | +$820 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$820 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1028 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1237 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1445 |
| Price Category B | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$248 |
| Price Category D | +$313 |
| Price Category G | +$633 |
| Price Category H | +$769 |
| Price Category J | +$1039 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Striad Low Back Sofa CCL70



## Product Information

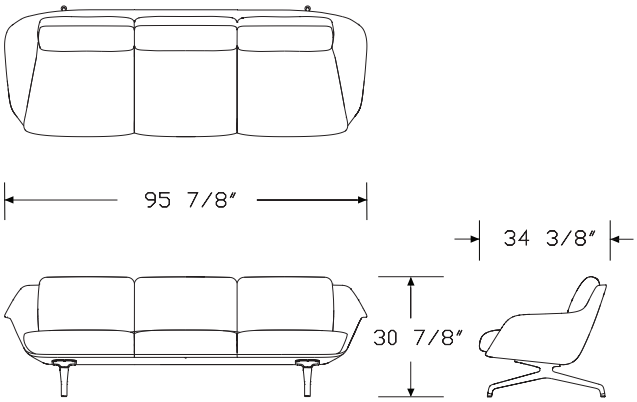
### Description

This low back sofa has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Sofa comes with 3 back cushions and 3 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 16 yards (7 for shell, 9 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL70** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **32** | 3 seat sofa A |
| **3L** | 3 seat sofa - left arm A |
| **3R** | 3 seat sofa - right arm A |

### Step 3. Base Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **4** | four leg A |
| **W** | wire A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 4 | W |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL70** | **32** | $5955 | 6111 |
| | **3L** | $5777 | 6000 |
| | **3R** | $5777 | 6000 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

*For four leg (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For wire (W)*

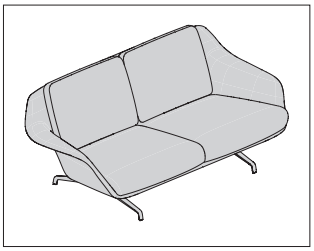
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$60 |
| Price Category 3 | +$116 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$116 |
| Price Category 4 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$220 |
| Price Category 5 | +$370 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$370 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$520 |
| Price Category 7 | +$698 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$698 |
| Price Category 8 | +$918 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$918 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1385 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1618 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1618 |
| Price Category B | +$202 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$277 |
| Price Category D | +$350 |
| Price Category G | +$709 |
| Price Category H | +$861 |
| Price Category J | +$1163 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$75 |
| Price Category 3 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$146 |
| Price Category 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 5 | +$467 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$467 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$656 |
| Price Category 7 | +$881 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$881 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1158 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1453 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1747 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2042 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2042 |
| Price Category B | +$256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$349 |
| Price Category D | +$442 |
| Price Category G | +$894 |
| Price Category H | +$1087 |
| Price Category J | +$1468 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Striad Low Back Settee CCL80



## Product Information

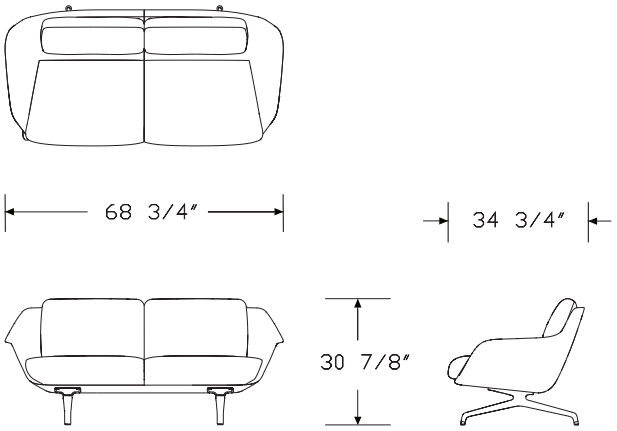
### Description

This low back settee has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Settee comes with 2 back cushions and 2 seat cushions (attached). Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 11 yards (5 for shell, 6 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL80** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **22** | 2 seat settee A |
| **2L** | 2 seat settee - left arm A |
| **2R** | 2 seat settee - right arm A |

### Step 3. Base Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **4** | four leg A |
| **W** | wire A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **4** | **W** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL80** | **22** | $5444 | 5677 |
| | **2L** | $5266 | 5455 |
| | **2R** | $5266 | 5455 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

*For four leg (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For wire (W)*

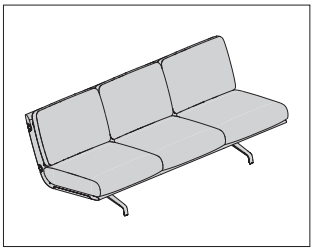
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$44 |
| Price Category 3 | +$87 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$87 |
| Price Category 4 | +$164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$164 |
| Price Category 5 | +$275 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$275 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$386 |
| Price Category 7 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$518 |
| Price Category 8 | +$681 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$681 |
| Price Category 9 | +$854 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1027 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1200 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1200 |
| Price Category B | +$151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$206 |
| Price Category D | +$260 |
| Price Category G | +$526 |
| Price Category H | +$639 |
| Price Category J | +$863 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$49 |
| Price Category 3 | +$95 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$95 |
| Price Category 4 | +$180 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$180 |
| Price Category 5 | +$303 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$303 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$425 |
| Price Category 7 | +$570 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$570 |
| Price Category 8 | +$749 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$749 |
| Price Category 9 | +$939 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1130 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1320 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1320 |
| Price Category B | +$166 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$227 |
| Price Category D | +$286 |
| Price Category G | +$578 |
| Price Category H | +$703 |
| Price Category J | +$949 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Striad Low Back Armless CCL90



## Product Information

### Description

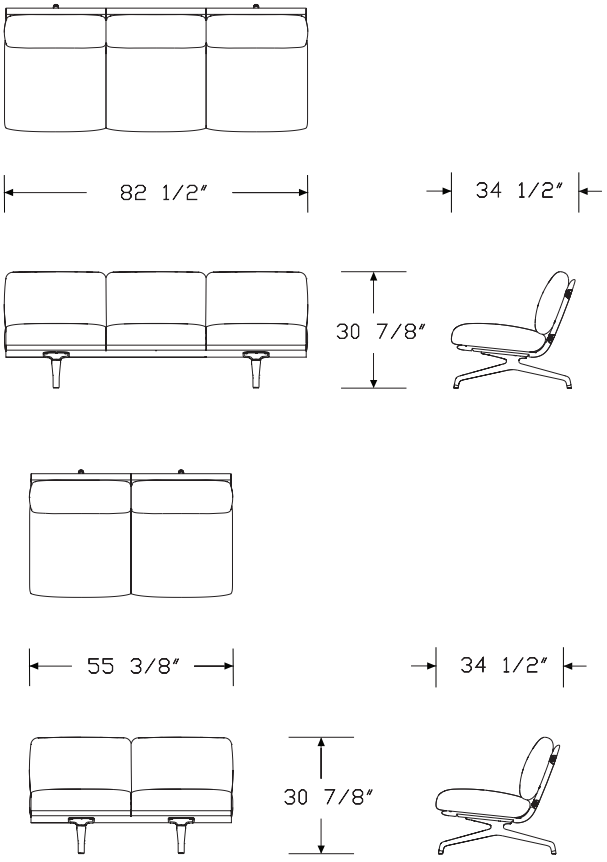
This low back armless unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

### Notes

Armless units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 16 yards (7 for shell, 9 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL90** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **22** | 2 seat A |
| **33** | 3 seat armless A |

### Step 3. Base Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **4** | four leg A |
| **W** | wire A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **4** | **W** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL90** | **22** | $5266 | 5455 |
| | **33** | $5777 | 6000 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

*For four leg (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For wire (W)*

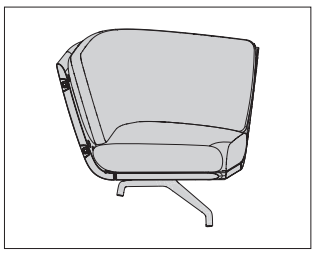
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$60 |
| Price Category 3 | +$116 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$116 |
| Price Category 4 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$220 |
| Price Category 5 | +$370 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$370 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$520 |
| Price Category 7 | +$698 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$698 |
| Price Category 8 | +$918 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$918 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1151 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1385 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1618 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1618 |
| Price Category B | +$202 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$277 |
| Price Category D | +$350 |
| Price Category G | +$709 |
| Price Category H | +$861 |
| Price Category J | +$1163 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$75 |
| Price Category 3 | +$146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$146 |
| Price Category 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$279 |
| Price Category 5 | +$467 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$467 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$656 |
| Price Category 7 | +$881 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$881 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1158 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1453 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1747 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2042 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2042 |
| Price Category B | +$256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$349 |
| Price Category D | +$442 |
| Price Category G | +$894 |
| Price Category H | +$1087 |
| Price Category J | +$1468 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Striad Low Back Corner CCL92



## Product Information

### Description

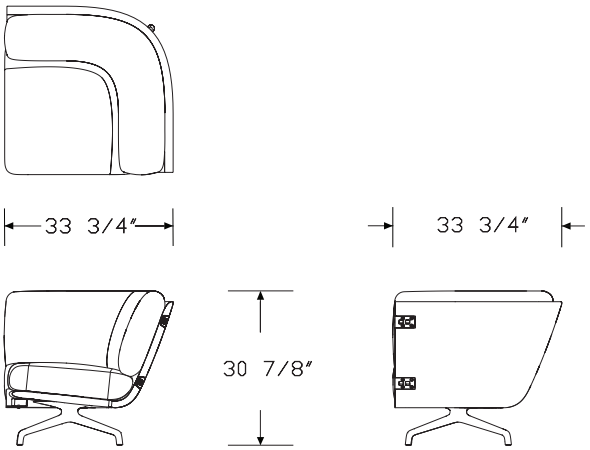
This low back corner unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

### Notes

Corner units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 8 yards (4 for shell, 4 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CCL92** A

### Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **11** | corner A | |

### Step 3. Base Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4** | four leg A | |
| **W** | wire A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **4** | **W** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL92** | **11** | $3333 | 3500 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

*For four leg (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For wire (W)*

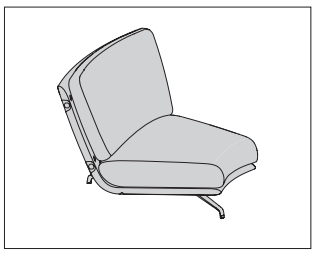
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$36 |
| Price Category 3 | +$70 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$70 |
| Price Category 4 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$132 |
| Price Category 5 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$309 |
| Price Category 7 | +$415 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$415 |
| Price Category 8 | +$545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$545 |
| Price Category 9 | +$684 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$822 |
| Price Category 11 | +$960 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$960 |
| Price Category B | +$121 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$165 |
| Price Category D | +$208 |
| Price Category G | +$421 |
| Price Category H | +$512 |
| Price Category J | +$691 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$36 |
| Price Category 3 | +$70 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$70 |
| Price Category 4 | +$132 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$132 |
| Price Category 5 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$220 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$309 |
| Price Category 7 | +$415 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$415 |
| Price Category 8 | +$545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$545 |
| Price Category 9 | +$684 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$822 |
| Price Category 11 | +$960 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$960 |
| Price Category B | +$121 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$165 |
| Price Category D | +$208 |
| Price Category G | +$421 |
| Price Category H | +$512 |
| Price Category J | +$691 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Striad Low Back Curve CCL94



## Product Information

Description

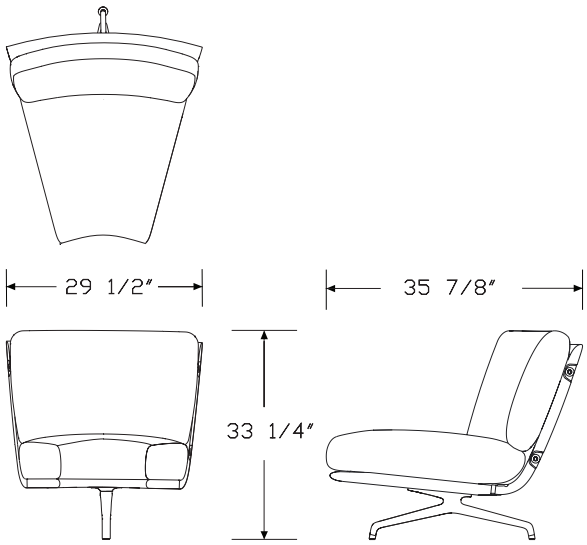
This low back curve unit has a choice of 4-leg or wire base. Outer shell provides rigidity and support. Unit comes with attached cushions. Cushions are constructed with dual-density foam.

Notes

Curve units have hardware at each end to connect to units with arms or to other armless/corner/curve units.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards (3 for shell, 3 for cushions). See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CCL94** A

Step 2. Configuration

**11** inside 30 degree A

Step 3. Base Type

**4** four leg A

**W** wire A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 4 | W |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL94** | **11** | $2888 | 3055 |

Step 4. Base Finish

*For four leg (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For wire (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$0 |
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

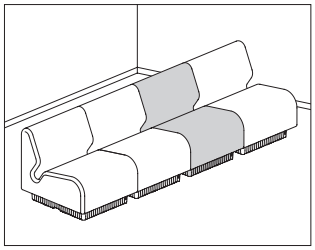
| Step 5. Shell Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$27 |
| Price Category 3 | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$53 |
| Price Category 4 | +$99 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$99 |
| Price Category 5 | +$165 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$165 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$232 |
| Price Category 7 | +$312 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$312 |
| Price Category 8 | +$409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$409 |
| Price Category 9 | +$513 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$617 |
| Price Category 11 | +$720 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$720 |
| Price Category B | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$124 |
| Price Category D | +$156 |
| Price Category G | +$316 |
| Price Category H | +$384 |
| Price Category J | +$519 |

| Step 6. Cushion Upholstery | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 2 | +$27 |
| Price Category 3 | +$53 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$53 |
| Price Category 4 | +$99 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$99 |
| Price Category 5 | +$165 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$165 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$232 |
| Price Category 7 | +$312 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$312 |
| Price Category 8 | +$409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$409 |
| Price Category 9 | +$513 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$617 |
| Price Category 11 | +$720 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$720 |
| Price Category B | +$91 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$124 |
| Price Category D | +$156 |
| Price Category G | +$316 |
| Price Category H | +$384 |
| Price Category J | +$519 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |

# Chadwick Module

CM101
CM102
CM103
CM105
CM106



## Product Information

### Description

This fully upholstered foam module has a black molded base. Modules link together in any combination with loop connectors. 2 loop connectors are included with each module. Power components are sold separately.

### Notes

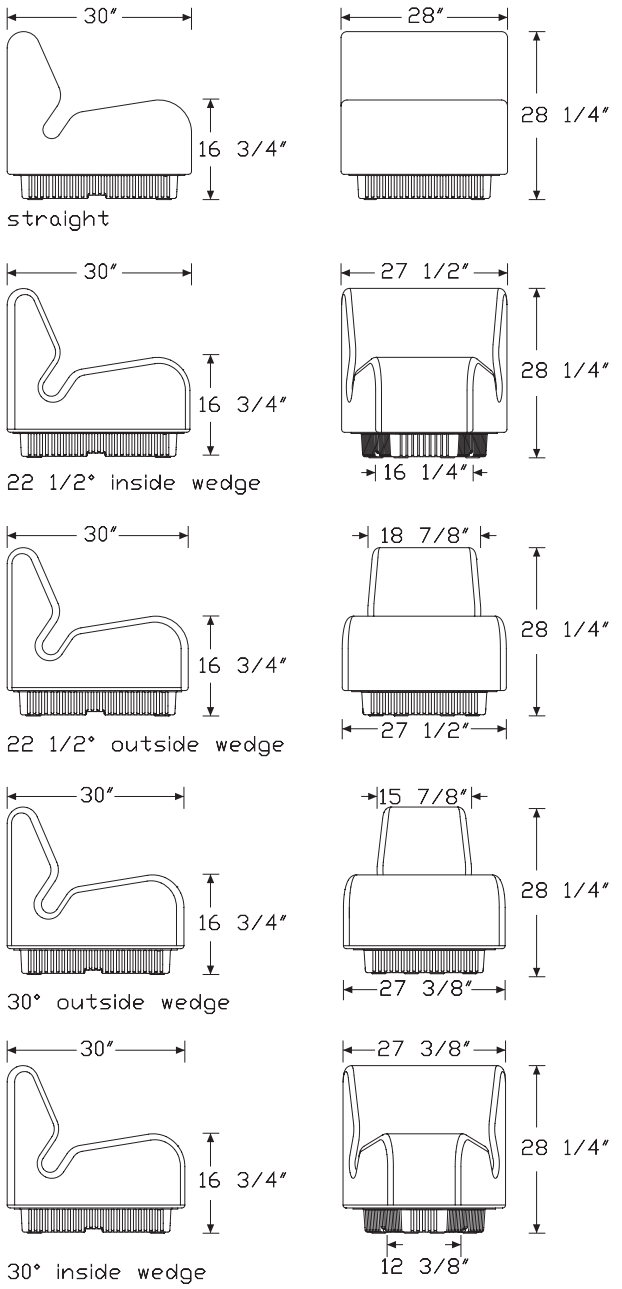
Order base covers (CM104N) separately.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards for nonrepeating fabric. See Order Information in Appendices. For more information, contact COM Department.

Fabrics with a repeat that must be matched, or that are less than 54" wide, require additional yardage. Use the following chart to determine COM yardage requirements. For fabric with both horizontal and vertical repeats, add the horizontal and vertical repeat inches together. Use the total number of repeat inches to determine the additional fabric needed.

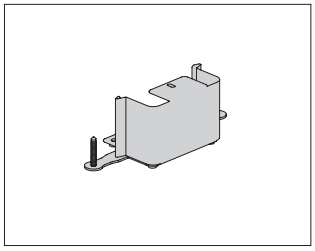
| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 2"-10" Repeat | 11"-20" Repeat | 21"-25" Repeat | 26"-30" Repeat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54" | 0% | 10% | 15% | 20% | 25% |
| 51"-53" | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% |
| 48"-50" | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% |
| 45"-47" | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% |
| 36"-44" | 60% | 65% | 70% | 75% | 80% |

### Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **CM10** A | |
| Step 2. Shape | |
| **1N** straight A | |
| **2N** 22½° inside wedge A | |
| **3N** 22½° outside wedge A | |
| **5N** 30° outside wedge A | |
| **6N** 30° inside wedge A | |
| Step 3. Fire Retardancy | |
| **NFR** not fire retardant A | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | |
| **CM101N NFR** | $1623 |
| **CM102N NFR** | $1566 |
| **CM103N NFR** | $1566 |
| **CM105N NFR** | $1566 |
| **CM106N NFR** | $1566 |
| Step 4. Fabric<br>*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.* | |
| Price Category 1 A | +$119 |
| Price Category 2 | +$130 |
| Price Category 4 | +$155 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$155 |
| Price Category 5 | +$232 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$490 |
| Price Category C | +$145 |
| Price Category H | +$609 |
| Price Category J | +$841 |

# Chadwick Base Cover Kit CM104

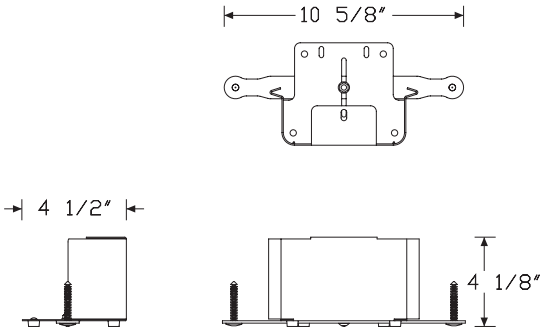


## Product Information

Description

This base cover kit fills the gap at the base between 2 Chadwick modules. Package contains 2 steel covers to accommodate the front and back sides of the modules.

Dimensions

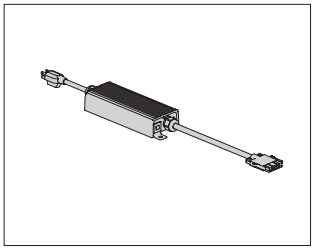



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CM104N** A $142

# Chadwick Power Entry CM107



## Product Information

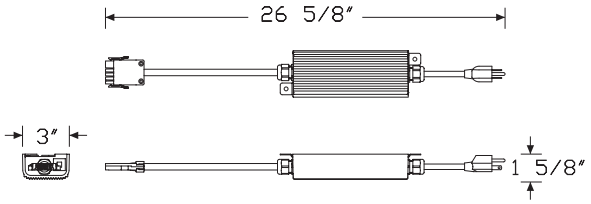
### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a Chadwick power receptacle kit. Entry can accommodate up to 8 duplex receptacles or 40′ of cable length. Fire retardant Chadwick modules must be specified to be UL compliant. Power entry is UL listed.

### Notes

Order power receptacle kit (CM108N) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

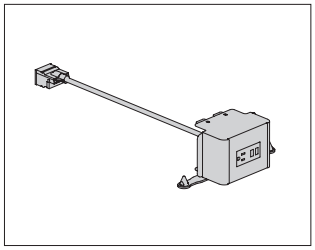
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CM107N** A | $383 |

Step 2. Cord Length

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | 6′ A | +$0 |
| **B** | 10′ A | +$15 |
| **C** | 15′ A | +$40 |
| **D** | 25′ A | +$100 |

# Chadwick Receptacle Kit CM108

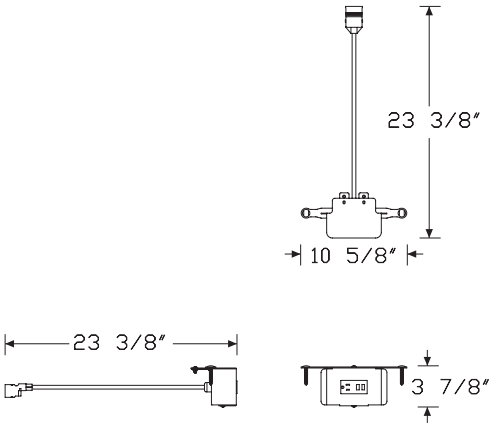


## Product Information

Description

This receptacle kit attaches between 2 Chadwick module bases and has a 110-volt receptacle and 2 USB ports. It includes a base cover for the back of the base. Faceplate may be mounted flush with the base or slightly proud of the base. Receptacle kit is UL listed.

Dimensions

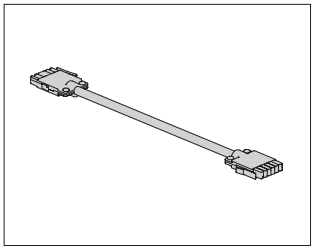



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CM108N** A $342

# Chadwick Power Jumper CM109



## Product Information

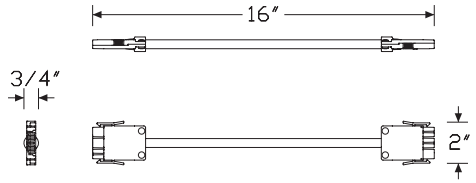
### Description

This power jumper connects power between 2 receptacle kits. Jumper is UL listed.

### Notes

Order power entry (CM107N) and receptacle kit (CM108N) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CM109N** A

### Step 2. Length

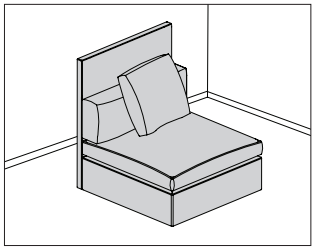
| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | 30″ A |
| **B** | 47″ A |
| **C** | 75″ A |
| **D** | 103″ A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CM109N** | **A** | $86 |
| | **B** | $96 |
| | **C** | $107 |
| | **D** | $120 |

# Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Single Seat

AL2C5



## Product Information

### Description

This single seat with an upholstered back privacy partition has an attached seat cushion and loose back, side, and throw cushions. Adjustable glides and ganging hardware included.

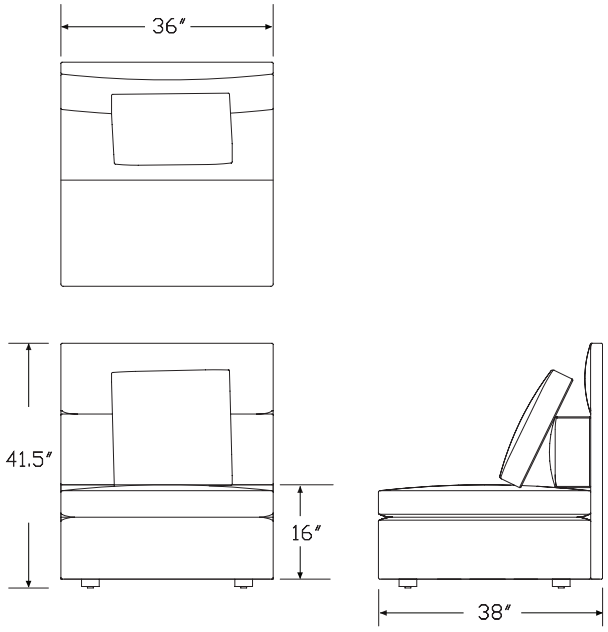
### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 10 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 114 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AL2C**

### Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **500A** | armless |

### Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | single fabric |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL2C500A S** | $3947 |

### Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

### Step 5. Fabric

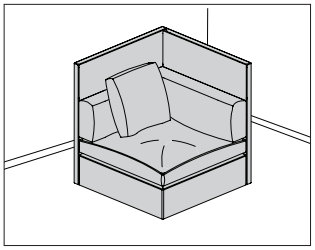
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$168 |
| Price Category 3 | +$181 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$181 |
| Price Category 4 | +$216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$216 |
| Price Category 5 | +$368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$442 |
| Price Category 7 | +$685 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$685 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1050 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1050 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1346 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1568 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1954 |
| Price Category D | +$348 |
| Price Category H | +$881 |
| Price Category J | +$1189 |

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$400 |

# Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Corner

AL2C7



## Product Information

Description

This corner with an upholstered back privacy partition has an attached seat cushion, and loose back, side, and throw cushions. Adjustable glides and ganging hardware included.

Notes

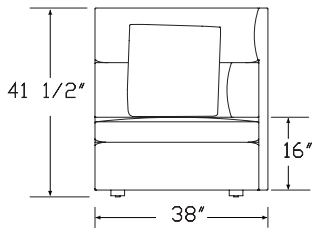
Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Corner piece can be used as end piece.

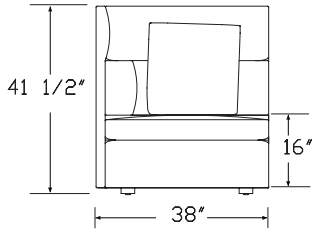
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 13 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 158 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




Left arm




Right arm

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL2C**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **700R** | right arm corner |
| **700L** | left arm corner |

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | single fabric |

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | |
|---|---|
| **AL2C700R S** | $4233 |
| **AL2C700L S** | $4233 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

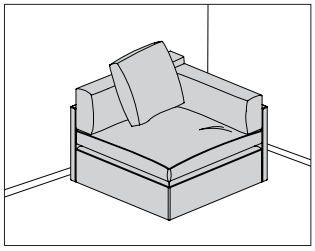
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$220 |
| Price Category 3 | +$253 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$253 |
| Price Category 4 | +$288 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$288 |
| Price Category 5 | +$490 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$490 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$589 |
| Price Category 7 | +$913 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$913 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1373 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1373 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1795 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2091 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2556 |
| Price Category D | +$464 |
| Price Category H | +$1175 |
| Price Category J | +$1586 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$500 |

# Module Lounge Seating Single Seat

AL2C1
AL2C2



## Product Information

### Description

This single seat has an attached seat cushion and loose back, side and throw cushions. Adjustable glides and ganging hardware included.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires the following yardage:

Configuration—Yards

2000—9

100L—10

100R—10

Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following square feet:

Configuration—Square Feet

2000—99

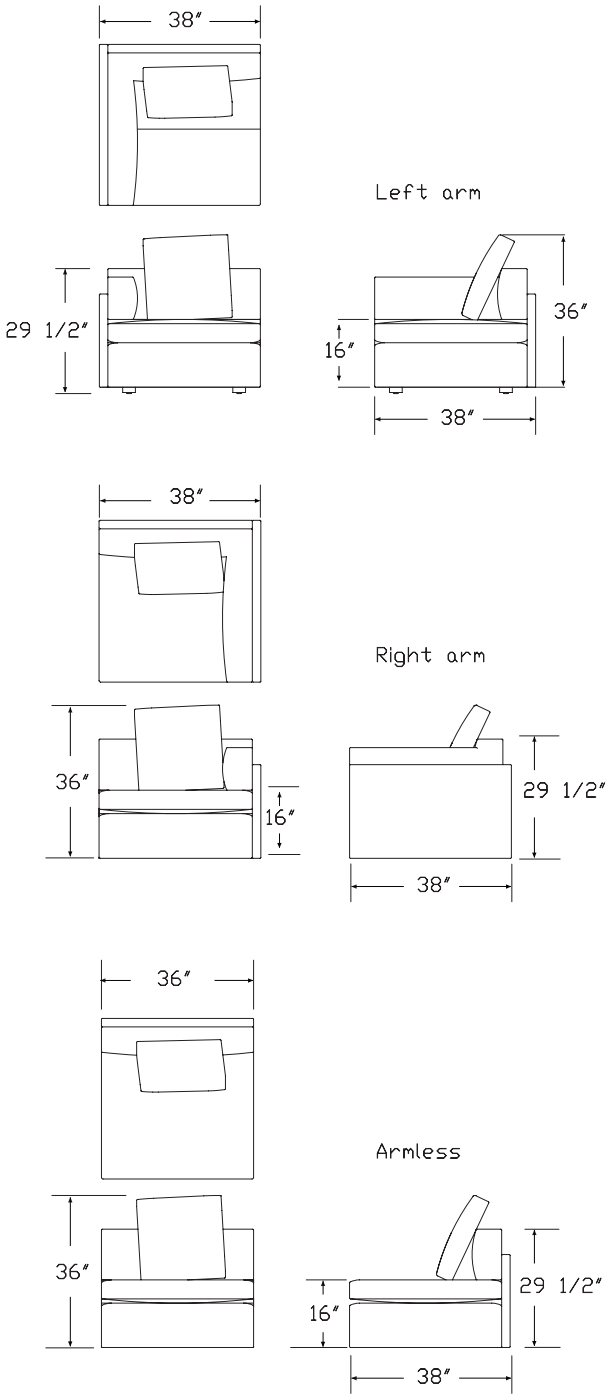
100L—124

100R—124

See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

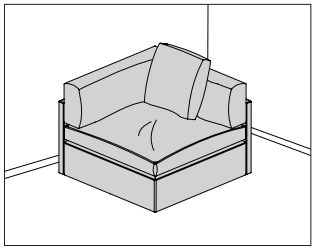
### Dimensions



# Module Lounge Seating Single Seat *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AL2C** | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **2000** | armless | |
| **100R** | right arm | |
| **100L** | left arm | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Assignment | | |
| **S** | single fabric | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AL2C2000 S** | | $3618 |
| **AL2C100R S** | | $4275 |
| **AL2C100L S** | | $4275 |
| Step 4. Leg Finish | | |
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$93 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$118 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$118 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$270 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$270 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$478 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$571 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$571 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$1212 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | | +$1212 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$1682 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$1961 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$2255 |
| Price Category D | | +$377 |
| Price Category H | | +$954 |
| Price Category J | | +$1288 |
| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$400 |

# Module Lounge Seating Corner AL2C3



## Product Information

### Description

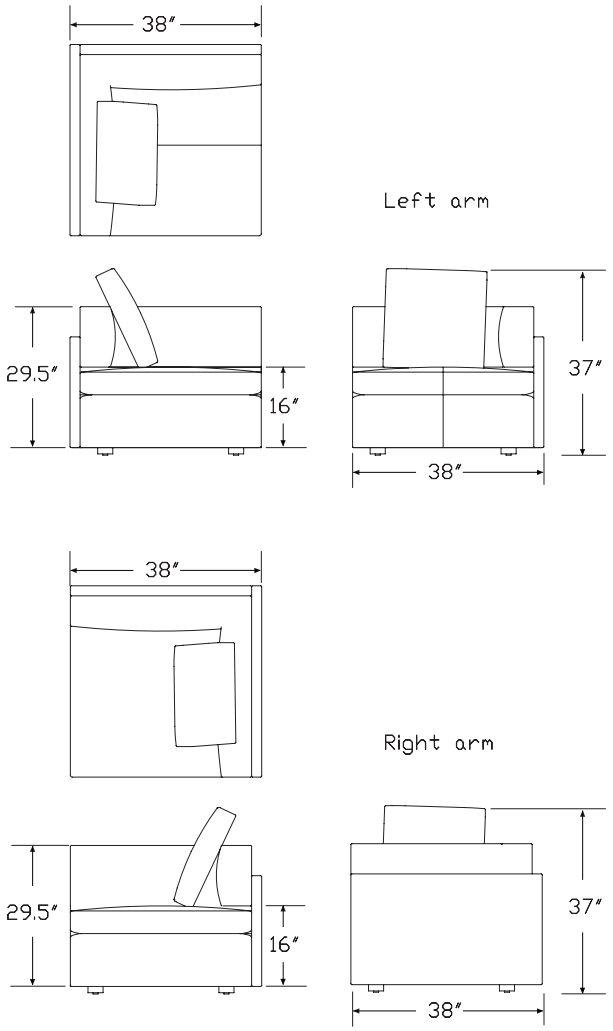
This corner has an attached seat cushion and loose back, side, and throw cushions. Adjustable glides and ganging hardware included.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 10 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 126 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

### Dimensions

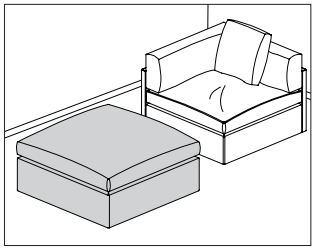


# Module Lounge Seating Corner

*continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **AL2C** | | |
| Step 2. Configuration | | |
| **3000** | corner | |
| Step 3. Upholstery Assignment | | |
| **S** | single fabric | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
| **AL2C3000 S** | | $3399 |
| Step 4. Leg Finish | | |
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +$93 |
| Price Category 3 | | +$118 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | | +$118 |
| Price Category 4 | | +$270 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | | +$270 |
| Price Category 5 | | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | | +$339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | | +$478 |
| Price Category 7 | | +$571 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | | +$571 |
| Price Category 9 | | +$1212 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | | +$1212 |
| Price Category 10 | | +$1682 |
| Price Category 11 | | +$1961 |
| Price Category 14 | | +$2255 |
| Price Category D | | +$435 |
| Price Category H | | +$1102 |
| Price Category J | | +$1487 |
| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$450 |

# Module Lounge Seating Ottoman AL2C4



## Product Information

Description

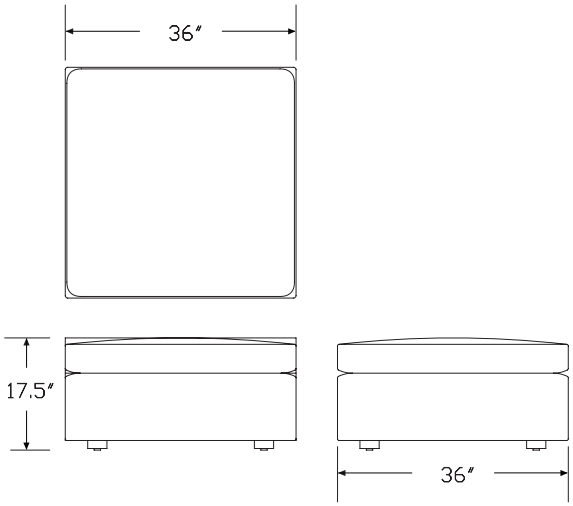
This ottoman has adjustable glides. Connecting hardware included.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 57 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Limited textile selection available. See application chart in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AL2C**

Step 2. Configuration

**4000** ottoman

Step 3. Upholstery Assignment

**S** single fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AL2C4000 S** | $3947 |

Step 4. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

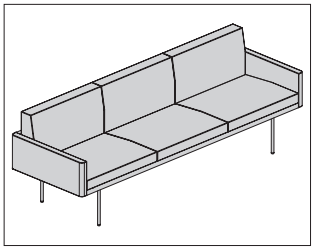
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$46 |
| Price Category 3 | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$55 |
| Price Category 4 | +$126 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$126 |
| Price Category 5 | +$215 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$215 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$258 |
| Price Category 7 | +$392 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$392 |
| Price Category 9 | +$566 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$566 |
| Price Category 10 | +$785 |
| Price Category 11 | +$915 |
| Price Category 14 | +$1052 |
| Price Category D | +$203 |
| Price Category H | +$514 |
| Price Category J | +$694 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NFR** | not fire retardant | +$0 |
| **FR** | fire retardant | +$200 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa

ST3AL
ST3AN
ST3AQ
ST3AR
ST3NN
ST3NQ



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST3NN—11¼ yards—202½ square feet

ST3NQ—11¼ yards—202½ square feet

ST3AN—13 yards—234 square feet

ST3AQ—13 yards—234 square feet

ST3ALN—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

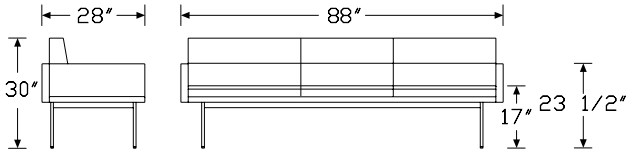
ST3ARN—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

ST3ALQ—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

ST3ARQ—12¼ yards—220½ square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST3** A

### Step 2. Arms

**N** no arms A

**A** arms A

**AL** arm left, armless right A

**AR** arm right, armless left A

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A

**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ST3NN** | | $5355 |
| **ST3NQ** | | $5540 |
| **ST3AN** | | $6020 |
| **ST3AQ** | | $6205 |
| **ST3AL** | **N** | $5605 |
| | **Q** | $5785 |
| **ST3AR** | **N** | $5605 |
| | **Q** | $5785 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

*For not quilted (N)*

| | N | A | AL | AR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$453 | 523 | 493 | 493 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$545 | 630 | 594 | 594 |
| Price Category 2 | +$545 | 630 | 594 | 594 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$684 | 791 | 745 | 745 |
| Price Category 3 | +$684 | 791 | 745 | 745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$835 | 965 | 909 | 909 |
| Price Category 4 | +$835 | 965 | 909 | 909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1217 | 1406 | 1326 | 1326 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1217 | 1406 | 1326 | 1326 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1600 | 1848 | 1742 | 1742 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1982 | 2290 | 2158 | 2158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3037 | 3509 | 3307 | 3307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3766 | 4352 | 4102 | 4102 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4352 | 4352 | 4102 | 4102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4335 | 5008 | 4720 | 4720 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$4856 | 5611 | 5287 | 5287 |
| Price Category 14 | +$6362 | 7352 | 6928 | 6928 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa

*continued*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$383 | 442 | 418 | 418 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$614 | 710 | 670 | 670 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$812 | 938 | 884 | 884 |
| Price Category D | +$812 | 938 | 884 | 884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$985 | 1139 | 1074 | 1074 |
| Price Category E | +$985 | 1139 | 1074 | 1074 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1183 | 1366 | 1288 | 1288 |
| Price Category F | +$1183 | 1366 | 1288 | 1288 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1611 | 1862 | 1755 | 1755 |
| Price Category G | +$1611 | 1862 | 1703 | 1703 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2005 | 2317 | 2184 | 2184 |
| Price Category H | +$1294 | 1495 | 2120 | 2120 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2422 | 2799 | 2638 | 2638 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2839 | 3281 | 3093 | 3093 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3256 | 3763 | 3547 | 3547 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3673 | 4245 | 4001 | 4001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4091 | 4727 | 4455 | 4455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4508 | 5209 | 4909 | 4909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$4925 | 5691 | 5364 | 5364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5331 | 6160 | 5805 | 5805 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$6154 | 7111 | 6701 | 6701 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$8575 | 9909 | 9337 | 9337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$9213 | 10646 | 10032 | 10032 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$11124 | 12855 | 12113 | 12113 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$12400 | 14328 | 13502 | 13502 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$13036 | 15064 | 14196 | 14196 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$810 | 936 | 882 | 882 |

*For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$453 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$545 |
| Price Category 2 | +$545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$684 |
| Price Category 3 | +$684 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$835 |
| Price Category 4 | +$835 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1217 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1217 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1600 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1982 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3037 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3766 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4335 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$4856 |
| Price Category 14 | +$6362 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$383 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$614 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$812 |
| Price Category D | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$985 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1183 |
| Price Category F | +$1183 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1611 |
| Price Category G | +$1611 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2005 |
| Price Category H | +$1294 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2839 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3673 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4091 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4508 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$4925 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5331 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$6154 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$8575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$9213 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$11124 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$810 |

*For arms (A) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$523 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$630 |
| Price Category 2 | +$630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$791 |
| Price Category 3 | +$791 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$965 |
| Price Category 4 | +$965 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1848 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3509 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4352 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5008 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5611 |
| Price Category 14 | +$7352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$442 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa

*continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$710 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$938 |
| Price Category D | +$938 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1139 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1366 |
| Price Category F | +$1366 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1862 |
| Price Category G | +$1862 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2317 |
| Price Category H | +$1495 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2799 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3281 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3763 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4245 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4727 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$5691 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$6160 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$7111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$9909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$10646 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$12855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$936 |

*For arm left, armless right (AL) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$493 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$594 |
| Price Category 2 | +$594 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$745 |
| Price Category 3 | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$909 |
| Price Category 4 | +$909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1326 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1326 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1742 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4102 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4720 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5287 |
| Price Category 14 | +$6928 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$418 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$670 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$884 |
| Price Category D | +$884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1074 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1288 |
| Price Category F | +$1288 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1755 |
| Price Category G | +$1703 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2184 |
| Price Category H | +$2184 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2638 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3093 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3547 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$5364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5805 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$6701 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$9337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$10032 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$12113 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$882 |

*For arm right, armless left (AR) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$493 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$594 |
| Price Category 2 | +$594 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$745 |
| Price Category 3 | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$909 |
| Price Category 4 | +$909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1326 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1326 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1742 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4102 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4102 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4720 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5287 |
| Price Category 14 | +$6928 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$418 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$670 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1074 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa

*continued*

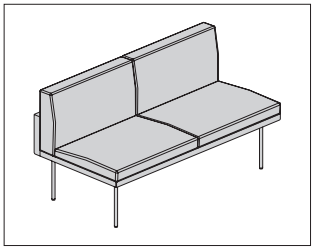
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1288 |
| Price Category F | +$1288 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1755 |
| Price Category G | +$1703 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2184 |
| Price Category H | +$2120 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2638 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3093 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3547 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$5364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5805 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$6701 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$9337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$10032 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$12113 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$882 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **N** | **A** | **AL** | **AR** |
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$732 | 845 | 797 | 797 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee

ST2AL
ST2AN
ST2AQ
ST2AR
ST2NN
ST2NQ



## Product Information

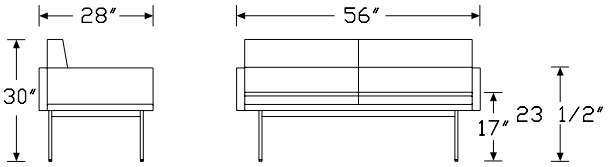
### Description

This settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
ST2NN—7 1/2 yards—135 square feet
ST2NQ—7 1/2 yards—135 square feet
ST2AN—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet
ST2AQ—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet
ST2ALN—8 1/2 yards—153 square feet
ST2ARN—8 1/2 yards—153 square feet
ST2ALQ—8 1/2 yards—153 square feet
ST2ARQ—8 1/2 yards—153 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST2** A

### Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no arms A |
| **A** | arms A |
| **AL** | arm left, armless right A |
| **AR** | arm right, armless left A |

### Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted A |
| **Q** | quilted A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ST2NN** | | $3875 |
| **ST2NQ** | | $3985 |
| **ST2AN** | | $4410 |
| **ST2AQ** | | $4710 |
| **ST2AL** | **N** | $4030 |
| | **Q** | $4165 |
| **ST2AR** | **N** | $4030 |
| | **Q** | $4165 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| *For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$302 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1067 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3238 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$256 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™
## Settee *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$410 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$541 |
| Price Category D | +$541 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$658 |
| Price Category E | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1075 |
| Price Category G | +$1075 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3006 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3554 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4103 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6142 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$7416 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$8266 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$8692 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$540 |

*For no arms (N) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$302 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1067 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3238 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$410 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$541 |
| Price Category D | +$541 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1075 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3006 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3554 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4103 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6142 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$7416 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$540 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

*For arms (A) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$372 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$5231 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$315 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |
| Price Category D | +$668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$810 |
| Price Category E | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1325 |
| Price Category G | +$1325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3706 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$4049 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4383 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$5060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$7575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$9147 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$10195 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$10719 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$666 |

*For arms (A) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$372 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$5231 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$315 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |
| Price Category D | +$668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3706 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$4049 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4383 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$5060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$7575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$9147 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$666 |

*For arm left, armless right (AL) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$342 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2294 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3275 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3669 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$465 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$894 |
| Price Category F | +$894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1218 |
| Price Category G | +$1218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1831 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2776 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3092 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3407 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3722 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4028 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4650 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6961 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$8405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$9368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$9850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$612 |

*For arm left, armless right (AL) with quilted (Q)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$342 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2294 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3275 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3669 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$465 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$894 |
| Price Category F | +$894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1218 |
| Price Category G | +$1218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1831 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2776 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3092 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3407 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3722 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4028 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4650 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6479 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6961 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$8405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$612 |

*For arm right, armless left (AR) with quilted (Q)*

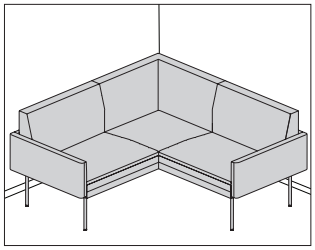
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$342 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category 2 | +$412 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category 3 | +$518 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category 4 | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category 5 | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1498 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2294 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2846 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3275 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3669 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4808 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$465 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$894 |
| Price Category F | +$894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1218 |
| Price Category G | +$1218 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1831 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2461 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2776 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3092 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3407 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3722 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4028 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4650 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6479 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6961 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$8405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$612 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver A | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$671 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **N** | **A** | **AL** | **AR** |
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **133** | fire retardant A | +$488 | 602 | 553 | 553 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ ST2CL
# Settee Corner ST2CR



## Product Information

### Description

This corner settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

ST2CLNN/ST2CRNN—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

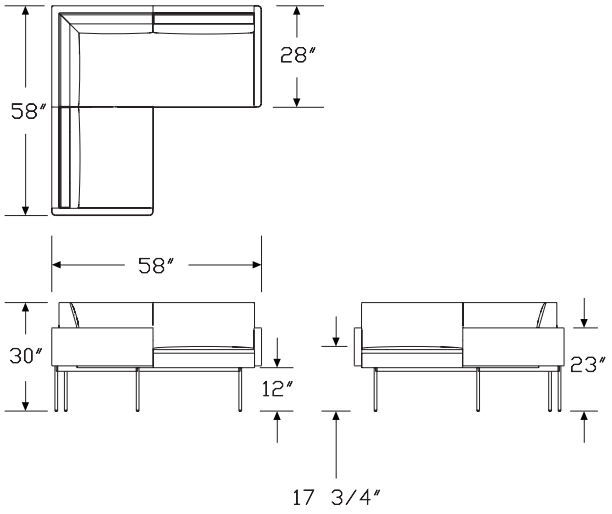
ST2CLNQ/ST2CRNQ—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

ST2CLAN/ST2CRAN—10 1/4 yards—184 1/2 square feet

ST2CLAQ/ST2CRAQ—10 1/4 yards—184 1/2 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST2C** A

### Step 2. Corner

**L** corner left A

**R** corner right A

### Step 3. Arms

**N** no arms A

**A** arms A

### Step 4. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A

**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | Q |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ST2CL** | **N** | $4670 | 4755 |
| | **A** | $4870 | 5085 |
| **ST2CR** | **N** | $4670 | 4755 |
| | **A** | $4870 | 5085 |

### Step 5. Upholstery

*For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$302 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1067 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2512 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3238 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4242 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$256 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$410 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$541 |
| Price Category D | +$541 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$658 |
| Price Category E | +$658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 |
| Price Category F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1075 |
| Price Category G | +$1075 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 |
| Price Category H | +$1298 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3006 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3284 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3554 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4103 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6142 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$7416 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$8266 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$8692 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$540 |

*For quilted (Q)*

| | N | A |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$302 | 372 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$364 | 449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$364 | 449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$457 | 563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$457 | 563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$557 | 686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$557 | 686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$812 | 1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$812 | 1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1322 | 1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2024 | 2497 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2512 | 3097 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2512 | 3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2890 | 3564 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3238 | 3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4242 | 5231 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$256 | 315 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$410 | 505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$541 | 668 |
| Price Category D | +$541 | 668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$658 | 810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$788 | 973 |
| Price Category F | +$788 | 788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1075 | 1325 |
| Price Category G | +$1075 | 1325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1337 | 1648 |
| Price Category H | +$1298 | 1600 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1616 | 1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1894 | 2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2172 | 2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2450 | 3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2728 | 3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3006 | 3706 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$3284 | 4049 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$3554 | 4383 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4103 | 5060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$5717 | 7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$6142 | 7575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$7416 | 9147 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$540 | 666 |

*For arms (A) with not quilted (N)*

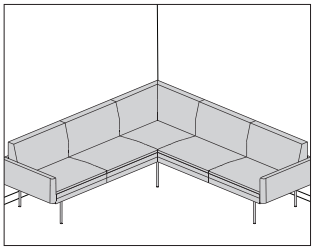
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$372 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$5231 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$315 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$505 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$810 |
| Price Category E | +$810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |
| Price Category F | +$788 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1325 |
| Price Category G | +$1325 |
| Price Category H | +$1600 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$3706 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$4049 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$4383 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$5060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$7575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$9147 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$10195 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$10719 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$666 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **N** | **A** |
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$602 | 488 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa ST3CL
# Corner ST3CR



## Product Information

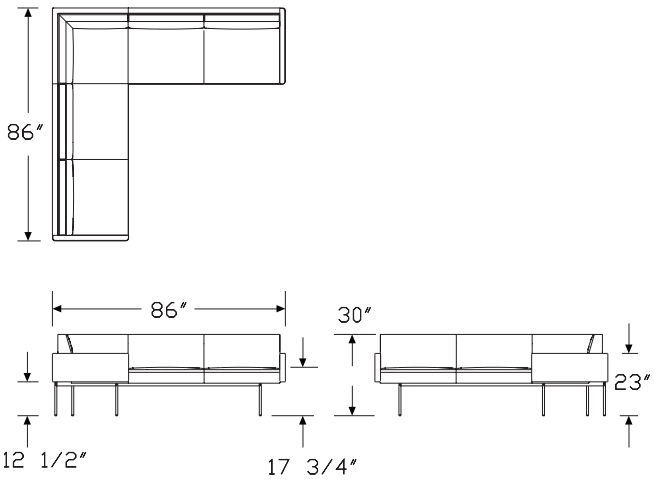
### Description

This corner sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:
Type—COM—COL
ST3CLNN/ST3CRNN—13 yards—234 square feet
ST3CLNQ/ST3CRNQ—13 yards—234 square feet
ST3CLAN/ST3CRAN—14 yards—252 square feet
ST3CLAQ/ST3CRAQ—14 yards—252 square feet
See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST3C** A

### Step 2. Corner

**L** corner left A
**R** corner right A

### Step 3. Arms

**N** no arms A
**A** arms A

### Step 4. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | Q |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ST3CL** | **N** | $6185 | 6260 |
| | **A** | $6405 | 6585 |
| **ST3CR** | **N** | $6185 | 6260 |
| | **A** | $6405 | 6585 |

### Step 5. Upholstery

*For no arms (N) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$523 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$630 |
| Price Category 2 | +$630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$791 |
| Price Category 3 | +$791 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$965 |
| Price Category 4 | +$965 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1406 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1848 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2290 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3509 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4352 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5008 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5611 |
| Price Category 14 | +$7352 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$710 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa
## Corner *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$938 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1139 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1366 |
| Price Category F | +$1366 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1862 |
| Price Category G | +$1807 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2317 |
| Price Category H | +$2249 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2799 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3281 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3763 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4245 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4727 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$5691 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$6160 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$7111 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$9909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$10646 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$12855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$14328 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$15064 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$936 |

*For quilted (Q)*

| | N | A |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$523 | 563 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$630 | 678 |
| Price Category 2 | +$630 | 678 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$791 | 851 |
| Price Category 3 | +$791 | 851 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$965 | 1039 |
| Price Category 4 | +$965 | 1039 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1406 | 1515 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1406 | 1515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2290 | 2466 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3509 | 3779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4352 | 4687 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4352 | 4687 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5008 | 5394 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5611 | 6042 |
| Price Category 14 | +$7352 | 7917 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$442 | 476 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$710 | 765 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$938 | 1010 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1139 | 1226 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1366 | 1471 |
| Price Category F | +$1366 | 1471 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1862 | 2005 |
| Price Category G | +$1807 | 1946 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2317 | 2495 |
| Price Category H | +$2249 | 2422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2799 | 3014 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3281 | 3533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3763 | 4053 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4245 | 4572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4727 | 5091 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5209 | 5610 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$5691 | 6129 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$6160 | 6634 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$7111 | 7658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$9909 | 10671 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$10646 | 11464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$12855 | 13844 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$936 | 1008 |

*For arms (A) with not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$563 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$678 |
| Price Category 2 | +$678 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$851 |
| Price Category 3 | +$851 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1039 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1039 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1515 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1990 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2466 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4687 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4687 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5394 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$6042 |
| Price Category 14 | +$7917 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$476 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$765 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1226 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1471 |
| Price Category F | +$1471 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2005 |

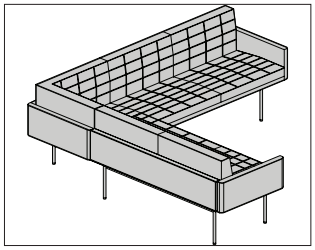
# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa
## Corner *continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category G | +$1946 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2495 |
| Price Category H | +$2422 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$3014 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$4053 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$5091 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5610 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$6129 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$6634 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$7658 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$10671 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$11464 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$13844 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$15430 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$16223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$1008 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$671 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **N** | **A** |
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$910 | 845 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ ST2MN
# Corner Sofa with Attached Settee ST2MQ



## Product Information

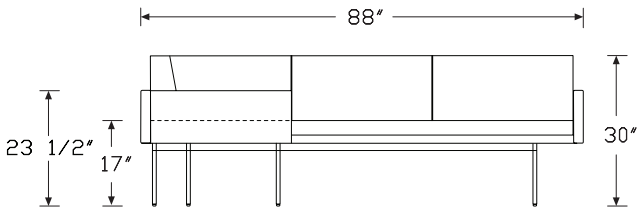
Description

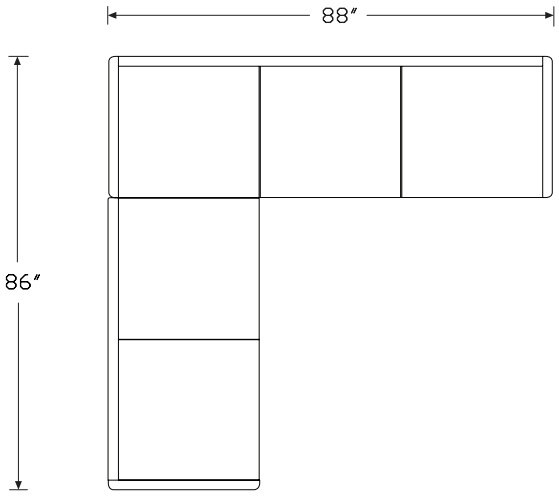
This corner sofa with attached settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Notes

COM/COL requires 25¼ yards/450 square feet.

Dimensions




Shown above - Corner sofa left, settee right (R)

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ST2M** A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N-** not quilted A

**Q-** quilted A

Step 3. Settee Position

**L** corner sofa right, settee left A

**R** corner sofa left, settee right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ST2MN-** | **L** | $10590 |
| | **R** | $10590 |
| **ST2MQ-** | **L** | $10905 |
| | **R** | $10905 |

Step 4. Upholstery

| *For not quilted (N-)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1368 |
| Price Category 3 | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1669 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$2434 |
| Price Category 5 | +$2434 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$3199 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$3964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$6072 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$7533 |
| Price Category 9 | +$7533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$8668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$9711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$12724 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$1276 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$1507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1739 |
| Price Category D | +$1739 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1971 |
| Price Category E | +$1971 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$2203 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™
# Corner Sofa with Attached Settee

*continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category F | +$2203 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2434 |
| Price Category G | +$2434 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2666 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$4845 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3361 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3708 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4635 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$9850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5099 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$10429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$17150 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$18425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$22248 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$24798 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$26073 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$2025 |

*For quilted (Q-)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1368 |
| Price Category 3 | +$1368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1669 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$2434 |
| Price Category 5 | +$2434 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$3199 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$3964 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$6072 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$7533 |
| Price Category 9 | +$7533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$8668 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$9711 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$12724 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$1276 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$1507 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1739 |
| Price Category D | +$1739 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1971 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$2203 |
| Price Category F | +$2203 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2434 |
| Price Category G | +$2434 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2666 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$4845 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3361 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3708 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4172 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$4635 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$9850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5099 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$10429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$17150 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$18425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$22248 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$2025 |

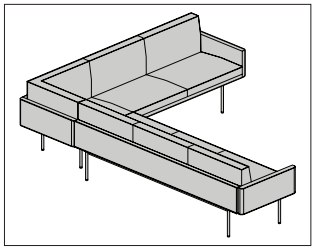
Step 5. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$1342 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$1342 |

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$1463 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™ ST3MN
# Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa ST3MQ



## Product Information

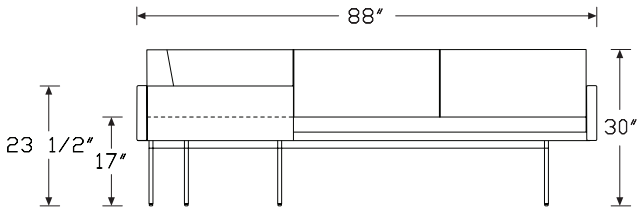
### Description

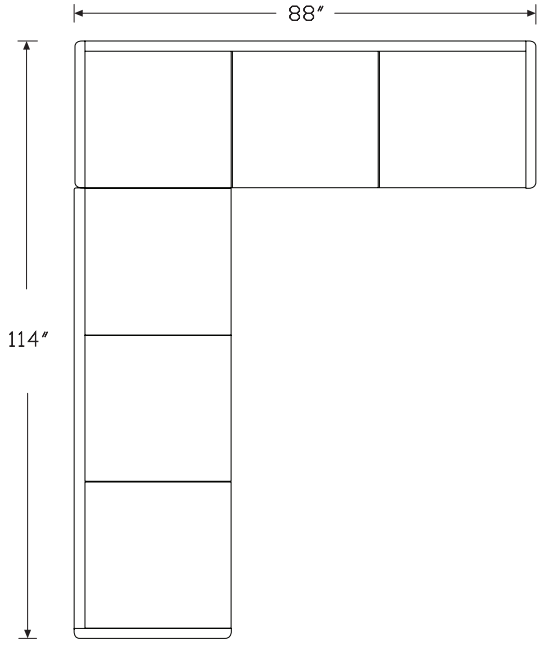
This corner sofa with attached sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

### Notes

COM/COL requires 28½ yards/513 square feet.

### Dimensions




Shown above - Corner sofa left, sofa right (R)

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ST3M** A

### Step 2. Upholstery Type

**N-** not quilted A

**Q-** quilted A

### Step 3. Sofa Position

**L** corner sofa right, sofa left A

**R** corner sofa left, sofa right A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ST3MN-** | **L** | $12195 |
| | **R** | $12195 |
| **ST3MQ-** | **L** | $12555 |
| | **R** | $12555 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| *For quilted (Q-)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1581 |
| Price Category 3 | +$1581 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1929 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1929 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$2812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$2812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$3696 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$4580 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$7017 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$8704 |
| Price Category 9 | +$8704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$10016 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$11221 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$14675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$1473 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$1741 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$2009 |
| Price Category D | +$2009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$2277 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$2545 |
| Price Category F | +$2545 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge™
# Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa

*continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2812 |
| Price Category G | +$2812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$3080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$5598 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3482 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4285 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4821 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$11382 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5892 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$12051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$19818 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$21496 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$25709 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$2340 |

*For not quilted (N-)*

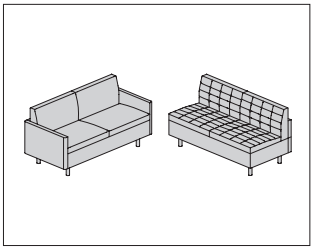
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$1581 |
| Price Category 3 | +$1581 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1929 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1929 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$2812 |
| Price Category 5 | +$2812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$3696 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$4580 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$7017 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$8704 |
| Price Category 9 | +$8704 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$10016 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$11221 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$14675 |
| Price Category (Geiger) A | +$1473 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$1741 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$2009 |
| Price Category D | +$2009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$2277 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$2545 |
| Price Category F | +$2545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2812 |
| Price Category G | +$2812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$3080 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$5598 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3482 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4285 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4821 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$5356 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$11382 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$5892 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$12051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$19818 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$21496 |
| Price Category (Geiger) V | +$25709 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$28931 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$30417 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$2340 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$1342 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$1342 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$1690 |

# Tuxedo Classic Settee

SZ2AB
SZ2AL
SZ2AN
SZ2AR



## Product Information

### Description

This settee has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The settee is available without arms, or with arms on either the left or right side, or on both sides. Fire retardant settee meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

For arm on right (AR) configuration, settee connects to adjacent seat on the left.

For arm on left (AL) configuration, settee connects to adjacent seat on the right.

For arms on left and right (AB), settee connects to adjacent seat on left and right.

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SZ2ANN—8 yards—144 square feet

SZ2ANQ—8 yards—144 square feet

SZ2ABN—10 1/2 yards—189 square feet

SZ2ABQ—10 1/2 yards—189 square feet

SZ2ALN—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

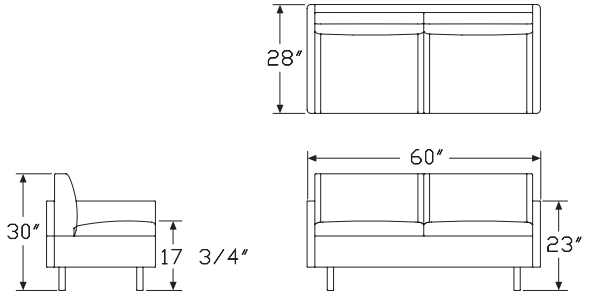
SZ2ALQ—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

SZ2ARN—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

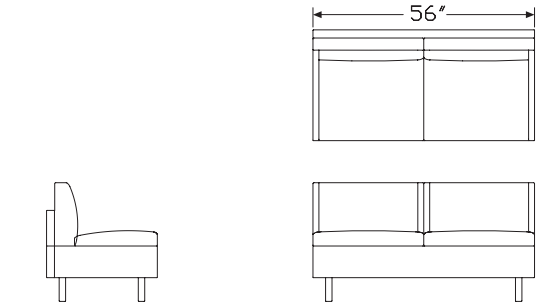
SZ2ARQ—9 1/4 yards—166 1/2 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

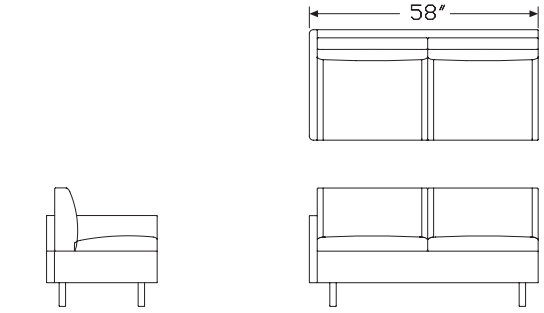
### Dimensions



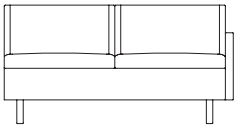

Settee




Connecting Settee - Armless




Connecting Settee - Arm Right



Connecting Settee - Arm Left

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SZ2** A

Step 2. Arms

**AN** armless A
**AB** arms on left and right A
**AL** arm on left A
**AR** arm on right A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

**N** not quilted A
**Q** quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SZ2AN** | **N** | $3430 |
| | **Q** | $3710 |
| **SZ2AB** | **N** | $4210 |
| | **Q** | $4485 |
| **SZ2AL** | **N** | $3820 |
| | **Q** | $4095 |
| **SZ2AR** | **N** | $3820 |
| | **Q** | $4095 |

Step 4. Fabric

*For not quilted (N)*

| | AN | AB | AL | AR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$388 | 509 | 449 | 449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$388 | 509 | 449 | 449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$487 | 639 | 563 | 563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$487 | 639 | 563 | 563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$594 | 779 | 686 | 686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$594 | 779 | 686 | 686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$866 | 1137 | 1001 | 1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$866 | 1137 | 1001 | 1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1138 | 1493 | 1316 | 1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1410 | 1850 | 1630 | 1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2159 | 2834 | 2497 | 2497 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2678 | 3516 | 3097 | 3097 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2678 | 3516 | 3097 | 3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3082 | 4045 | 3564 | 3564 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3453 | 4532 | 3993 | 3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$577 | 758 | 668 | 668 |
| Price Category D | +$560 | 735 | 648 | 648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$701 | 920 | 810 | 810 |
| Price Category E | +$701 | 920 | 810 | 810 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$841 | 1104 | 973 | 973 |
| Price Category F | +$841 | 1104 | 973 | 973 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1146 | 1504 | 1325 | 1325 |
| Price Category G | +$1146 | 1504 | 1325 | 1325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1426 | 1872 | 1648 | 1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1723 | 2261 | 1991 | 1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2316 | 3040 | 2677 | 2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2613 | 3429 | 3020 | 3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2909 | 3819 | 3363 | 3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6098 | 8004 | 7051 | 7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$576 | 756 | 666 | 666 |

| *For armless (AN) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$388 |
| Price Category 2 | +$388 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$487 |
| Price Category 3 | +$487 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$594 |
| Price Category 4 | +$594 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$866 |
| Price Category 5 | +$866 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1138 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1410 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2159 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2678 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3082 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3453 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$577 |
| Price Category D | +$560 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$841 |
| Price Category F | +$841 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1146 |
| Price Category G | +$1146 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1426 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1723 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2909 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$6098 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$576 |

| *For arms on left and right (AB) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1493 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2834 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4045 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4532 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$758 |
| Price Category D | +$735 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1104 |
| Price Category F | +$1104 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1504 |
| Price Category G | +$1504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1872 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2261 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3040 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3819 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$8004 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$756 |

| *For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category 2 | +$449 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category 3 | +$563 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category 4 | +$686 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1001 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1630 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2497 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3097 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3564 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3993 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$668 |
| Price Category D | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$973 |
| Price Category F | +$973 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1325 |
| Price Category G | +$1325 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1991 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2334 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$2677 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3020 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$7051 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$666 |

## Step 5. Base Finish

| Matte Finishes | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

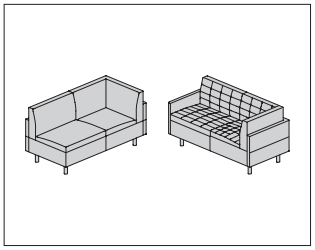
| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$o |

# Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

SZ2CL
SZ2CR
SZ2ZL
SZ2ZR



## Product Information

### Description

This corner settee has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The settee is available with the corner on the left or right side and with or without an arm on the opposite side. Fire retardant settee meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

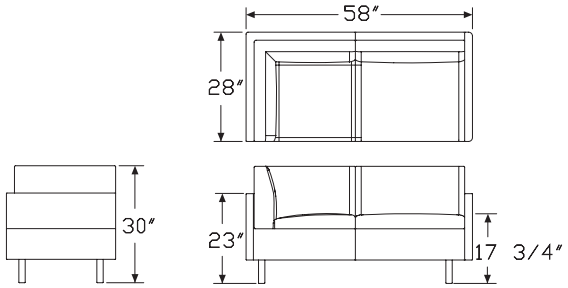
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

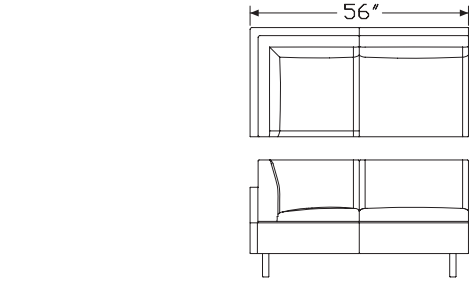
SZ2CRN—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2CRQ—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2CLN—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2CLQ—10½ yards—189 square feet
SZ2ZRN—11¾ yards—212 square feet
SZ2ZRQ—11¾ yards—212 square feet
SZ2ZLN—11¾ yards—212 square feet
SZ2ZLQ—11¾ yards—212 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

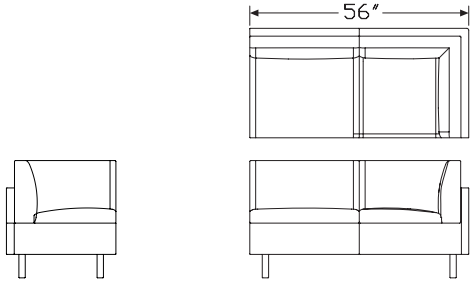
### Dimensions



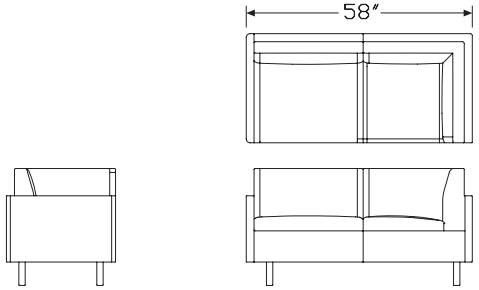

Corner Settee with Arm - Right




Corner Settee - Right




Corner Settee - Left




Corner Settee with Arm - Left

# Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SZ2** [A]

Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **CL** | corner left [A] |
| **CR** | corner right [A] |
| **ZL** | corner on left with arm on right [A] |
| **ZR** | corner on right with arm on left [A] |

Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted [A] |
| **Q** | quilted [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SZ2CL** | **N** | $4325 |
| | **Q** | $4655 |
| **SZ2CR** | **N** | $4325 |
| | **Q** | $4655 |
| **SZ2ZL** | **N** | $4710 |
| | **Q** | $5040 |
| **SZ2ZR** | **N** | $4710 |
| | **Q** | $5040 |

Step 4. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| *For not quilted (N)* | |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1493 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2834 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3516 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4045 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4532 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$758 |
| Price Category D | +$735 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$920 |
| Price Category E | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1104 |
| Price Category F | +$1104 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1504 |
| Price Category G | +$1504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1872 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2261 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$2651 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3040 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3819 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$8004 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$756 |

# Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

*continued*



| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category 2 | +$509 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category 3 | +$639 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1493 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1850 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2834 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3516 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4045 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4532 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$758 |
| Price Category D | +$735 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1104 |
| Price Category F | +$1104 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1504 |
| Price Category G | +$1504 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1872 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2261 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3040 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3429 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$3819 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$8004 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$756 |

## Step 5. Base Finish

| Matte Finishes | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee

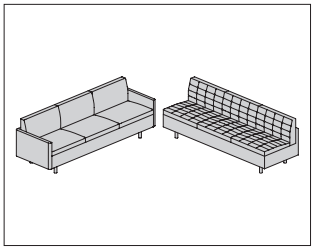
*continued*

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$o |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$o |

# Tuxedo Classic Sofa

SZ3AB
SZ3AL
SZ3AN
SZ3AR



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The sofa is available without arms, or with arms on either the left or right side, or on both sides. Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

For arm on right (AR) configuration, sofa connects to adjacent seat on the left.

For arm on left (AL) configuration, sofa connects to adjacent seat on the right.

For arms on left and right (AB), sofa connects to adjacent seat on left and right.

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

SZ3ANN—11 1/2 yards—207 square feet

SZ3ANQ—11 1/2 yards—207 square feet

SZ3ABN—14 yards—252 square feet

SZ3ABQ—14 yards—252 square feet

SZ3ALN—12 3/4 yards—229 1/2 square feet

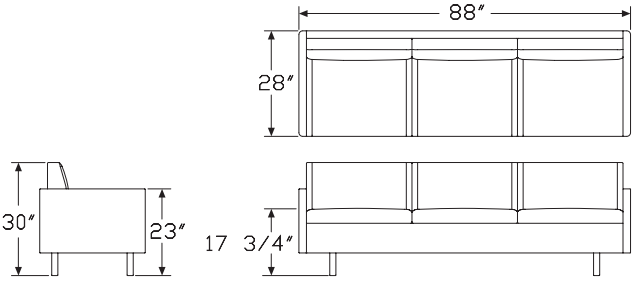
SZ3ALQ—12 3/4 yards—229 1/2 square feet

SZ3ARN—12 3/4 yards—229 1/2 square feet

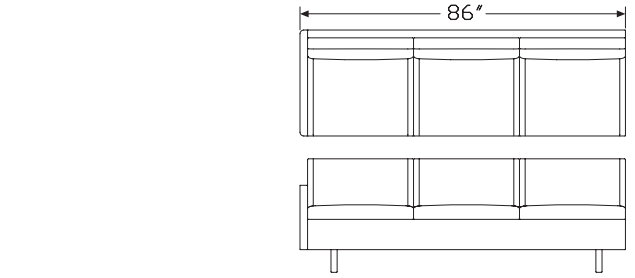
SZ3ARQ—12 3/4 yards—229 1/2 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

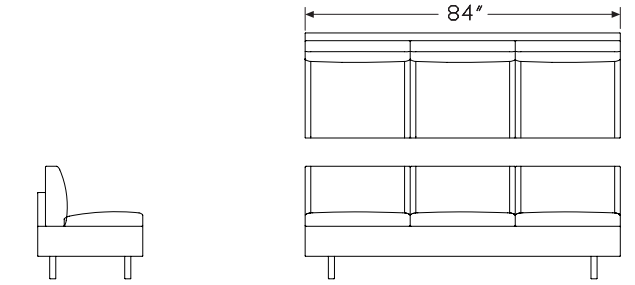
### Dimensions



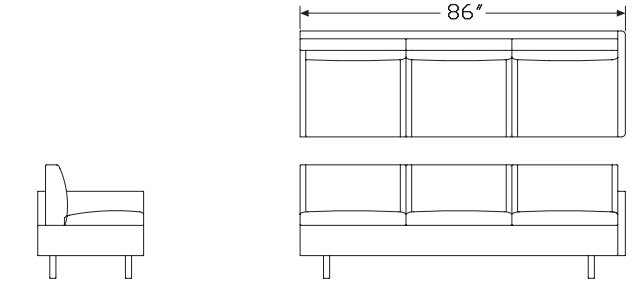

Sofa




Connecting Sofa - Arm Right




Connecting Sofa - Armless




Connecting Sofa - Arm Left

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SZ3** A

Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **AN** | armless A |
| **AB** | arms on left and right A |
| **AL** | arm on left A |
| **AR** | arm on right A |

Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted A |
| **Q** | quilted A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SZ3AN** | **N** | $4750 |
| | **Q** | $5280 |
| **SZ3AB** | **N** | $5635 |
| | **Q** | $6050 |
| **SZ3AL** | **N** | $5250 |
| | **Q** | $5660 |
| **SZ3AR** | **N** | $5250 |
| | **Q** | $5660 |

Step 4. Fabric

*For not quilted (N)*

| | AN | AB | AL | AR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$828 | 1008 | 918 | 918 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$558 | 678 | 617 | 617 |
| Price Category 2 | +$558 | 678 | 617 | 617 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$700 | 851 | 775 | 775 |
| Price Category 3 | +$700 | 851 | 775 | 775 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$853 | 1039 | 946 | 946 |
| Price Category 4 | +$853 | 1039 | 946 | 946 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1245 | 1515 | 1380 | 1380 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1245 | 1515 | 1380 | 1380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1635 | 1990 | 1813 | 1813 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2027 | 2466 | 2246 | 2246 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3104 | 3779 | 3442 | 3442 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$3851 | 4687 | 4269 | 4269 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3851 | 4687 | 4269 | 4269 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4431 | 5394 | 4913 | 4913 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4964 | 6042 | 5503 | 5503 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$830 | 1010 | 920 | 920 |
| Price Category D | +$805 | 980 | 893 | 893 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1008 | 1226 | 1117 | 1117 |
| Price Category E | +$1008 | 1226 | 1117 | 1117 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1209 | 1471 | 1341 | 1341 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1647 | 2005 | 1826 | 1826 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2050 | 2495 | 2273 | 2273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2477 | 3014 | 2745 | 2745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3329 | 4053 | 3691 | 3691 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3756 | 4572 | 4164 | 4164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4182 | 5091 | 4637 | 4637 |

| *For armless (AN) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$828 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$558 |
| Price Category 2 | +$558 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$700 |
| Price Category 3 | +$700 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$853 |
| Price Category 4 | +$853 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1245 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1245 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1635 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2027 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3104 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3851 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4431 |
| Price Category 11 | +$4964 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$830 |
| Price Category D | +$805 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1209 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1647 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2050 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2477 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3329 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$3756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4182 |

| *For arms on left and right (AB) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$1008 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$678 |
| Price Category 2 | +$678 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$851 |
| Price Category 3 | +$851 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1039 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1039 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1515 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1990 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2466 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3779 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4687 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5394 |
| Price Category 11 | +$6042 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1010 |
| Price Category D | +$980 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1471 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2005 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2495 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$3014 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$4053 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4572 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$5091 |

| *For arm on left (AL) or arm on right (AR) with quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$918 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$617 |
| Price Category 2 | +$617 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$775 |
| Price Category 3 | +$775 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$946 |
| Price Category 4 | +$946 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1380 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1813 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2246 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3442 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4269 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4913 |
| Price Category 11 | +$5503 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$920 |
| Price Category E | +$1117 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1341 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1826 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2745 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$3691 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4164 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$4637 |

## Step 5. Base Finish

| Matte Finishes | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

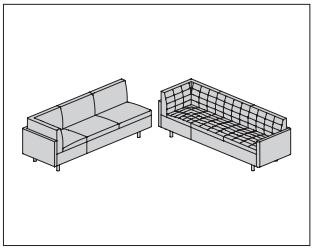
| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa

SZ3CL
SZ3CR
SZ3ZL
SZ3ZR



## Product Information

### Description

This corner sofa has solid wood legs with cushions made of polyfoam and DACRON®. Cushions are quilted or not quilted. The sofa is available with the corner on the left or right side and with or without an arm on the opposite side. Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

### Notes

Handedness is determined from a seated position.

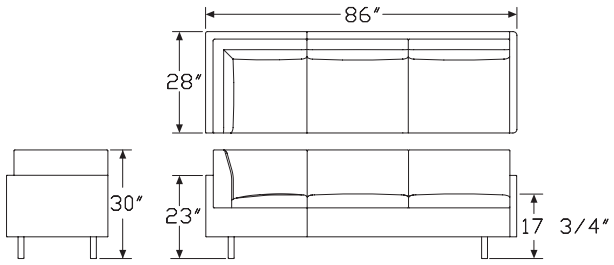
Customer's Own Material (COM)/Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires the following:

Type—COM—COL

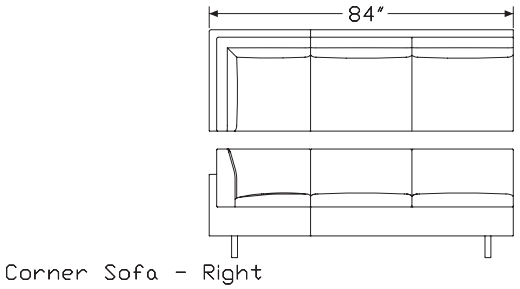
SZ3CRN—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CRQ—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CLN—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3CLQ—14½ yards—261 square feet
SZ3ZRN—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZRQ—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZLN—15¾ yards—284 square feet
SZ3ZLQ—15¾ yards—284 square feet

See Order Information in Appendices for more information.

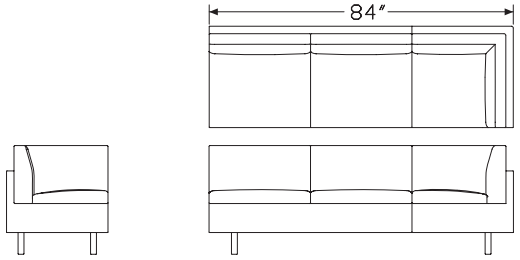
### Dimensions



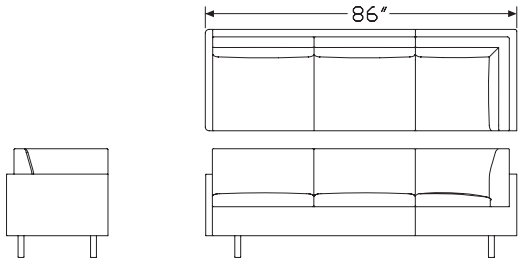

Corner Sofa with Arm - Right




Corner Sofa - Right




Corner Sofa - Left




Corner Sofa with Arm - Left

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**SZ3** A

Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **CL** | corner left A |
| **CR** | corner right A |
| **ZL** | corner on left with arm on right A |
| **ZR** | corner on right with arm on left A |

Step 3. Upholstery Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | not quilted A |
| **Q** | quilted A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SZ3CL** | **N** | $5710 |
| | **Q** | $6180 |
| **SZ3CR** | **N** | $5710 |
| | **Q** | $6180 |
| **SZ3ZL** | **N** | $6090 |
| | **Q** | $6565 |
| **SZ3ZR** | **N** | $6090 |
| | **Q** | $6565 |

Step 4. Fabric

*For not quilted (N)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$703 |
| Price Category 2 | +$703 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$882 |
| Price Category 3 | +$882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1076 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1076 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1569 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1569 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$2062 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2555 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3913 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$4855 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5586 |
| Price Category 11 | +$6259 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$784 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1046 |
| Price Category D | +$1015 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1270 |
| Price Category E | +$1270 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1524 |
| Price Category F | +$1524 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2077 |
| Price Category G | +$2077 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2585 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$3122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$3660 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$4198 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4735 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$5273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$11052 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$1044 |

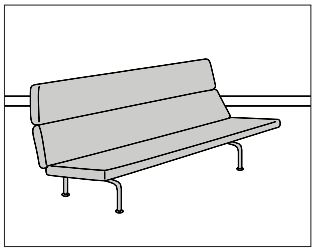
| *For quilted (Q)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$703 |
| Price Category 2 | +$703 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$882 |
| Price Category 3 | +$882 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$1076 |
| Price Category 4 | +$1076 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1569 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1569 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$2062 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2555 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3913 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4855 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$5586 |
| Price Category 11 | +$6259 |
| Price Category 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$784 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$1046 |
| Price Category D | +$1015 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1524 |
| Price Category F | +$1524 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$2077 |
| Price Category G | +$2077 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$2585 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$3122 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$4198 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$4735 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$5273 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$11052 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$1044 |

## Step 5. Base Finish

| Matte Finishes | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Eames® Sofa Compact 473



## Product Information

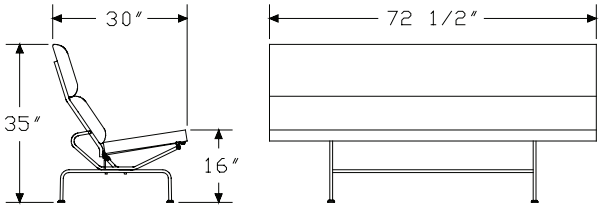
Description

This sofa has 2 1/2"-thick upholstered foam cushions supported by a black enameled frame. It has polished chrome-plated legs and stainless steel glides. All fabrics are railroaded.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **473** A | $5973 |

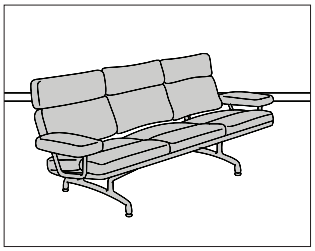
Step 2. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$100 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$100 |
| Price Category 3 | +$139 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$139 |
| Price Category 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$260 |
| Price Category 5 | +$424 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$539 |
| Price Category 6 | +$608 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$730 |
| Price Category 7 | +$773 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$997 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1620 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1941 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1941 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2540 |
| Price Category B | +$168 |
| Price Category C | +$251 |
| Price Category D | +$334 |
| Price Category E | +$418 |
| Price Category F | +$547 |
| Price Category G | +$710 |
| Price Category H | +$864 |
| Price Category I | +$1015 |
| Price Category J | +$1167 |
| Price Category K | +$1318 |
| Price Category L | +$1470 |
| Price Category M | +$1621 |
| Price Category N | +$1773 |
| Price Category O | +$1924 |
| Price Category P | +$2076 |
| Price Category Q | +$2235 |
| Price Category R | +$3631 |
| Price Category S | +$2568 |
| Price Category X | +$4940 |
| Price Category Y | +$5202 |

# Eames® Sofa

ES108
ES110



## Product Information

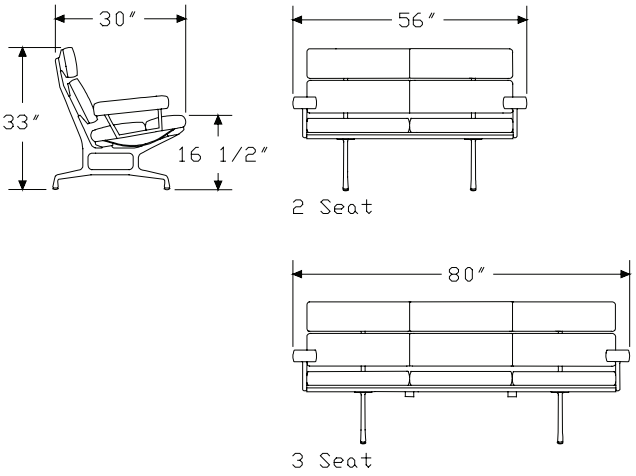
### Description

This sofa has 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions and a polished chrome-plated frame with nylon glides. The back panels are hand-finished solid walnut or solid teak.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards for 2-seat sofa and 6½ yards for 3-seat sofa. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 100 square feet for 2-seat sofa and 125 square feet for 3-seat sofa. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**ES1** A

### Step 2. Number of Seats

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **08** | 3 seats | A |
| **10** | 2 seats | A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ES108** | $12414 |
| **ES110** | $11317 |

### Step 3. Back Finish

| | | | **08** | **10** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5Q** | oiled walnut | A | +$0 | 0 |
| **OT** | teak | A | +$775 | 725 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

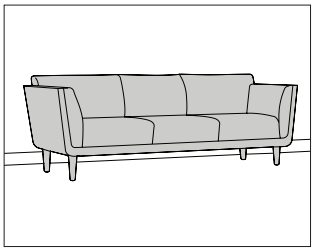
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum | A | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | 08 | 10 |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category 1 [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$343 | 281 |
| Price Category 5 | +$574 | 507 |
| Price Category 7 | +$627 | 532 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$627 | 532 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1014 | 810 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1660 | 1310 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1360 | 1480 |
| Price Category 10M | +$2931 | 2345 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2323 | 1781 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2323 | 1781 |
| Price Category C | +$302 | 292 |
| Price Category E | +$462 | 462 |
| Price Category F | +$597 | 597 |
| Price Category G | +$776 | 706 |
| Price Category H | +$943 | 943 |
| Price Category I | +$1108 | 1108 |
| Price Category J | +$1274 | 1274 |
| Price Category K | +$1439 | 1439 |
| Price Category L | +$1604 | 1604 |
| Price Category M | +$1770 | 1770 |
| Price Category N | +$1935 | 1935 |
| Price Category O | +$2100 | 2100 |
| Price Category P | +$2266 | 2266 |
| Price Category Q | +$2439 | 2439 |
| Price Category R | +$3790 | 2602 |
| Price Category S | +$2803 | 2803 |
| Price Category V | +$6084 | 4056 |

# Goetz™ Sofa GS100.



## Product Information

Description

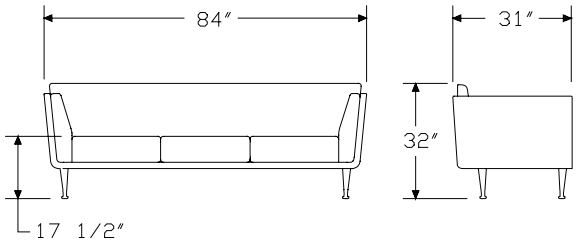
This sofa has a molded veneer frame that wraps around the sides and back. It has 7″-thick upholstered foam cushions and 4 polished cast-aluminum legs with nonadjustable nylon glides.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 10 yards (8 yards for Seat/Back, 2 yards for Accent). Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 156 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GS100.** A | | $6795 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$50 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$225 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$3305 |

Step 3. Seat/Back Fabric

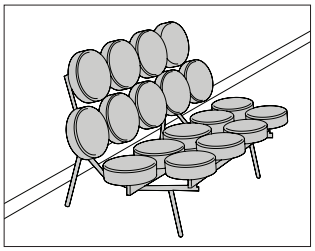
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$195 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$195 |
| Price Category 3 | +$223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$313 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$313 |
| Price Category 5 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$342 |
| Price Category 6 | +$474 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$474 |
| Price Category 7 | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$539 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1018 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1018 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1425 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1781 |
| Price Category 10M | +$2894 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1781 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2138 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2138 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2545 |
| Price Category B | +$140 |
| Price Category C | +$209 |
| Price Category D | +$278 |
| Price Category E | +$348 |
| Price Category F | +$488 |
| Price Category G | +$626 |
| Price Category H | +$834 |
| Price Category I | +$1043 |
| Price Category J | +$1251 |
| Price Category K | +$1459 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category L | +$1645 |
| Price Category M | +$2065 |
| Price Category N | +$3700 |
| Price Category O | +$3800 |
| Price Category P | +$4375 |
| Price Category Q | +$4950 |
| Price Category R | +$2340 |
| Price Category S | +$5720 |
| Price Category V | +$3651 |
| Price Category X | +$7259 |
| Price Category Y | +$7644 |

| Step 4. Accent Fabric<br>*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$195 |
| Price Category 3 | +$223 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$223 |
| Price Category 4 | +$313 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$313 |
| Price Category 5 | +$342 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$342 |
| Price Category 6 | +$474 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$474 |
| Price Category 7 | +$539 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$539 |
| Price Category 8 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1017 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1425 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$1425 |
| Price Category 10 | +$1781 |
| Price Category 10M | +$1387 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1781 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2138 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2138 |
| Price Category 14 | +$2545 |
| Price Category B | +$140 |
| Price Category C | +$209 |
| Price Category D | +$278 |
| Price Category E | +$348 |
| Price Category F | +$488 |
| Price Category G | +$626 |
| Price Category H | +$834 |
| Price Category I | +$1043 |
| Price Category J | +$1251 |
| Price Category K | +$1459 |
| Price Category L | +$1645 |
| Price Category M | +$2065 |
| Price Category N | +$3700 |
| Price Category O | +$3800 |
| Price Category P | +$4375 |
| Price Category Q | +$4950 |
| Price Category R | +$2340 |
| Price Category S | +$5720 |
| Price Category V | +$3651 |
| Price Category X | +$7259 |
| Price Category Y | +$7644 |

# Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa 5670



## Product Information

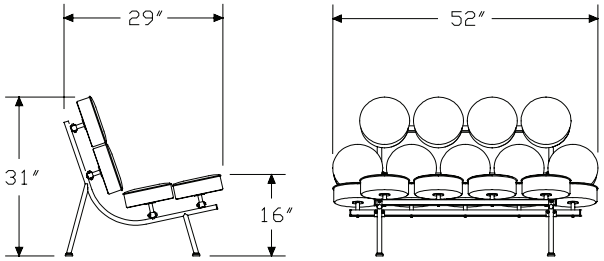
Description

This upholstered sofa has 18 circular cushions on the back and seat, a brushed-finish tubular-steel frame, and black-satin-finish legs.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 62 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **5670** A | $5935 |

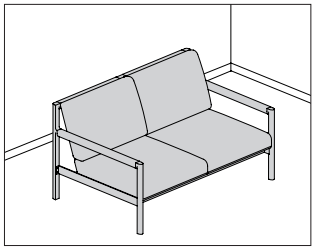
Step 2. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 A | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category 7 A | +$1030 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1442 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1587 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1587 |

# Brabo Settee

SVV5A
SVV5W



## Product Information

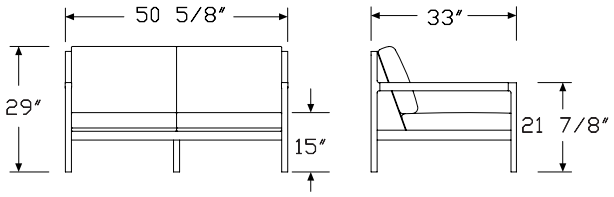
### Description

This settee has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.

### Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 4 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 72 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 54 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SVV5** A

### Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash A | |
| **W** | walnut A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SVV5A** | $5010 |
| **SVV5W** | $5230 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$216 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$194 |
| Price Category 2 | +$194 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$244 |
| Price Category 3 | +$244 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$297 |
| Price Category 4 | +$297 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$433 |
| Price Category 5 | +$433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$569 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$705 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1080 |
| Price Category 9 | +$1339 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1541 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1727 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1727 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$219 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$289 |
| Price Category D | +$289 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$573 |
| Price Category F | +$421 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$421 |
| Price Category G | +$573 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$573 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$713 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$862 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1010 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1158 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1307 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$1455 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$1603 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$1751 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$1896 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$2188 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$3049 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$3276 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$3502 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$3729 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$4409 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$4635 |

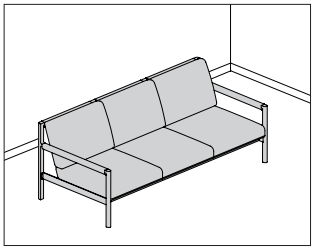
| Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1295 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1295 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Brabo Sofa

SVV6A
SVV6W



## Product Information

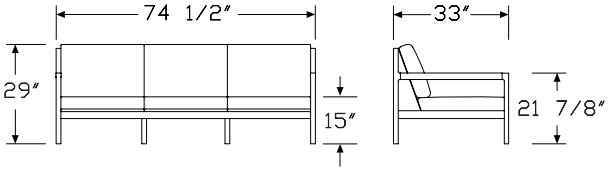
Description

This sofa has a solid ash or solid walnut frame with steel-plated metal, leather sling and arm wrap, and upholstered foam cushions.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards for the back and seat cushions. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 108 square feet for the back and seat cushions, and an additional 81 square feet for the sling and arm wrap. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SVV6** [A]

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SVV6A** | | $6705 |
| **SVV6W** | | $6990 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash (A)* | | |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Matte Wood Finishes | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Seat/Back Fabric | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$324 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$291 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$291 |
| Price Category 3 | +$365 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$365 |
| Price Category 4 | +$445 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$445 |
| Price Category 5 | +$433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$649 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$853 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1057 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1620 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2312 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2590 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2590 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$328 |

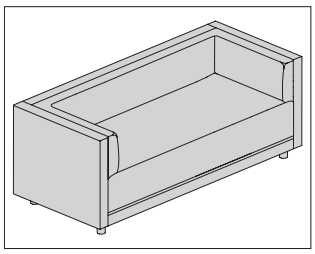
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$433 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$526 |
| Price Category F | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$631 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$860 |
| Price Category G | +$860 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1070 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1292 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1737 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1960 |
| Price Category (Geiger) M | +$2182 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2405 |
| Price Category (Geiger) O | +$2627 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2843 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$3282 |
| Price Category (Geiger) R | +$4574 |
| Price Category (Geiger) S | +$4914 |
| Price Category (Geiger) T | +$5253 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$5593 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$6613 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Y | +$6953 |

| Step 5. Sling/Arm Leather | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1943 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1943 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

| Step 7. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required [A] | +$0 |

# Rolled Arm Sofa SBRA-



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa is made of plywood with Dacron® on the seat and back. The arms consist of Dacron and polyfoam. The legs are solid ash or walnut.

### Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) require the following. See Order Information in Appendices for additional information.

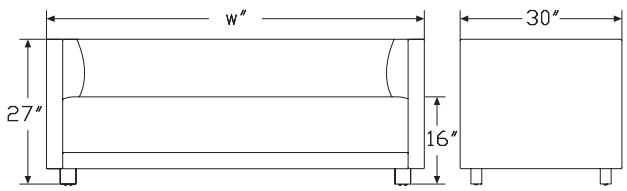
Width—COM—COL

72″—9 yards—162 square feet

84″—11 yards—198 square feet

96″—12½ yards—225 square feet

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SBRA** A

### Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **-72** | 72″ wide | A |
| **-84** | 84″ wide | A |
| **-96** | 96″ wide | A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SBRA-72** | $4985 |
| **SBRA-84** | $5215 |
| **SBRA-96** | $5630 |

### Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre | A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre | A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre | A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple | A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry | A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry | A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele | A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut | A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood | A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash | A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash | A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash | A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood | A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak | A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry | A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut | A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen | A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry | A | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

## Step 4. Upholstery

| *For 72" wide (–72)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$436 |
| Price Category 2 | +$436 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$547 |
| Price Category 3 | +$547 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$668 |
| Price Category 4 | +$779 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$974 |
| Price Category 5 | +$974 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1280 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1586 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2429 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$3467 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3885 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$5090 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$812 |
| Price Category D | +$812 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$920 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1028 |
| Price Category F | +$1028 |
| Price Category G | +$1137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1137 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1245 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$1938 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1406 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1569 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1731 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2163 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2380 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$4610 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$8390 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$9919 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL [A] | +$648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM [A] | +$0 |

| *For 84" wide (–84)* | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$533 |
| Price Category 2 | +$533 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$669 |
| Price Category 3 | +$669 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$816 |
| Price Category 4 | +$853 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1190 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1190 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1564 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1938 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2969 |
| Price Category 9 | +$3683 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4238 |
| Price Category 10 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$4748 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$6221 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$889 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category D | +$889 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1008 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1126 |
| Price Category F | +$1126 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1245 |
| Price Category G | +$1245 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1363 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2368 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1540 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1719 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$1896 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2369 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$5047 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$10254 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$12124 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$792 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

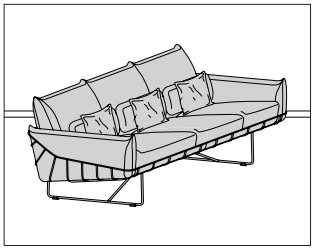
*For 96" wide (–96)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$606 |
| Price Category 2 | +$606 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$761 |
| Price Category 3 | +$761 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$927 |
| Price Category 4 | +$927 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$1353 |
| Price Category 5 | +$1353 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1777 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$2203 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$3374 |
| Price Category 9 | +$4185 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$4816 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$5396 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 14 | +$7069 |
| Price Category (Geiger) C | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) D | +$967 |
| Price Category D | +$967 |
| Price Category (Geiger) E | +$1095 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$1224 |
| Price Category F | +$1224 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1353 |
| Price Category G | +$1353 |
| Price Category (Geiger) H | +$1482 |
| Price Category (Geiger) I | +$2692 |
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$1674 |
| Price Category (Geiger) K | +$1868 |
| Price Category (Geiger) L | +$2060 |
| Price Category (Geiger) N | +$2575 |
| Price Category (Geiger) P | +$2833 |
| Price Category (Geiger) Q | +$5485 |
| Price Category (Geiger) U | +$11653 |
| Price Category (Geiger) X | +$13777 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$900 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | |
|---|---|
| **NOCAL** no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Wireframe™ Sofa BK110



## Product Information

### Description

This sofa has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. It is available in 2-seat or 3-seat configuration. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

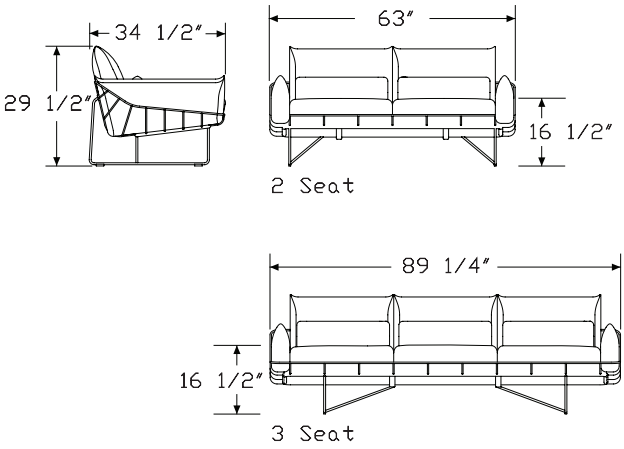
### Notes

Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

COM/COL requires 11 yards/198 square feet per 2-seat sofa, and 14 yards/252 square feet per 3-seat sofa.

Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BK1** A

### Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1002** | 2-seat sofa A | |
| **1003** | 3-seat sofa A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **BK11002** | $5817 |
| **BK11003** | $7074 |

### Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Fabric

*For 2-seat sofa (1002)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$206 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$206 |
| Price Category 3 | +$309 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$309 |
| Price Category 4 | +$515 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$515 |
| Price Category 5 | +$721 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$721 |
| Price Category 6 | +$979 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$979 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1288 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1288 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1648 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2009 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2009 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2421 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2421 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2781 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2781 |
| Price Category 14 | +$3863 |
| Price Category B | +$282 |
| Price Category C | +$472 |
| Price Category D | +$647 |
| Price Category E | +$782 |
| Price Category F | +$1010 |
| Price Category G | +$1312 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category H | +$1595 |
| Price Category I | +$1875 |
| Price Category J | +$2155 |
| Price Category K | +$2435 |
| Price Category M | +$2995 |
| Price Category L | +$2715 |
| Price Category N | +$3275 |
| Price Category O | +$3555 |
| Price Category P | +$3834 |
| Price Category Q | +$4128 |
| Price Category R | +$5868 |
| Price Category S | +$4744 |
| Price Category T | +$5052 |
| Price Category U | +$5360 |
| Price Category X | +$7985 |
| Price Category Y | +$8408 |

*For 3-seat sofa (1003)*

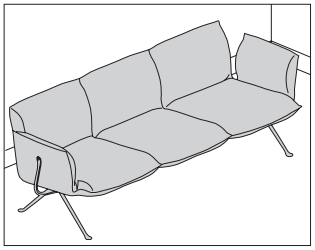
| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +$258 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$258 |
| Price Category 3 | +$361 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$361 |
| Price Category 4 | +$618 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$618 |
| Price Category 5 | +$876 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$876 |
| Price Category 6 | +$1133 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$1133 |
| Price Category 7 | +$1545 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1545 |
| Price Category 8 | +$1648 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$2009 |
| Price Category 9 | +$2421 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$2421 |
| Price Category 10 | +$2884 |
| Price Category 11 | +$3348 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2884 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$3348 |
| Price Category 14 | +$4687 |
| Price Category B | +$359 |
| Price Category C | +$601 |
| Price Category D | +$823 |
| Price Category E | +$995 |
| Price Category F | +$1286 |
| Price Category G | +$1670 |
| Price Category H | +$2031 |
| Price Category I | +$2387 |
| Price Category J | +$2743 |
| Price Category K | +$3099 |
| Price Category L | +$3455 |
| Price Category M | +$3812 |
| Price Category N | +$4168 |
| Price Category O | +$4524 |
| Price Category P | +$4880 |
| Price Category Q | +$5254 |
| Price Category R | +$7469 |
| Price Category S | +$6038 |
| Price Category T | +$6430 |
| Price Category U | +$6822 |
| Price Category X | +$10163 |
| Price Category Y | +$10702 |

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | not fire retardant [A] | +$0 |
| **133** | fire retardant [A] | +$488 |

# Officina Sofa

SD224
SD225

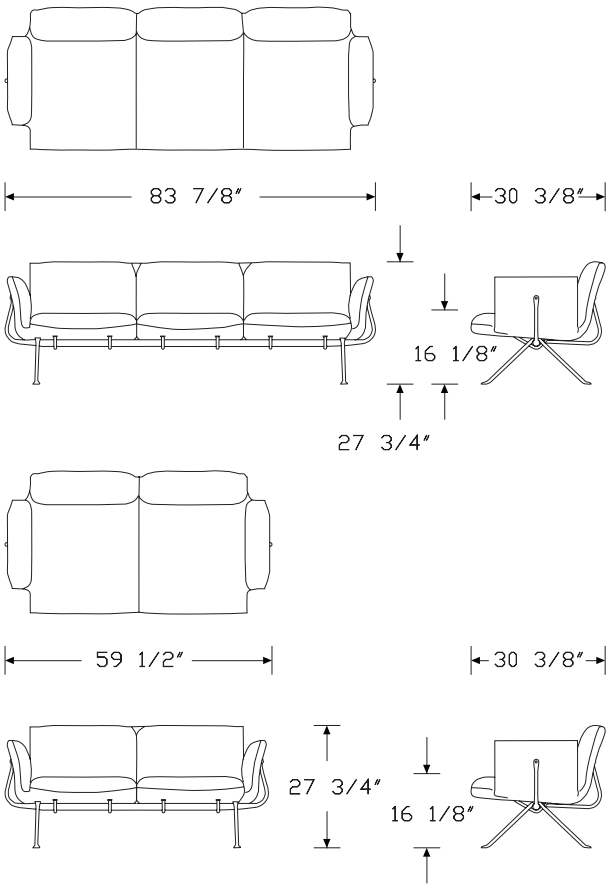


## Product Information

Description

This sofa has a wrought iron frame available in galvanized or painted grey anthracite finish. Seat and back are upholstered. Ships assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**SD22** A

Step 2. Configuration

**4X** 2-seat sofa A
**5X** 3-seat sofa A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SD224X** | $4325 |
| **SD225X** | $6195 |

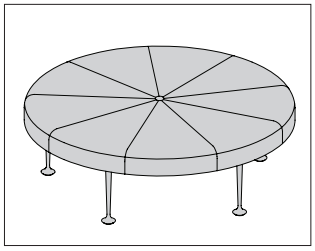
Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

Step 4. Upholstery

| | **4X** | **5X** |
|---|---|---|
| Price Category (Magis) 1 | +$0 | 0 |
| Price Category (Magis) 2 | +$600 | 900 |
| Price Category G | +$600 | 900 |
| Price Category H | +$600 | 900 |

# Girard Color Wheel Ottoman 66332

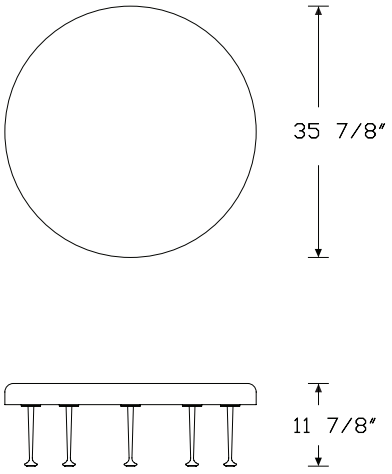


## Product Information

Description

This ottoman is upholstered in either Jacobs Coat or a coordinated trio of Hallingdal colors. Legs are polished aluminum and have nonadjustable nylon glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **66332** A | $2233 |

Step 2. Base Finish

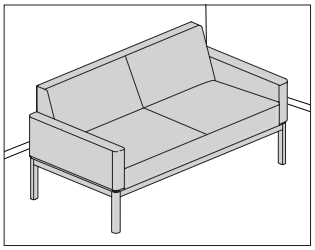
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) J | +$550 |
| Price Category L | +$700 |

# Wood Base Settee

TT2AA
TT2AW



## Product Information

Description

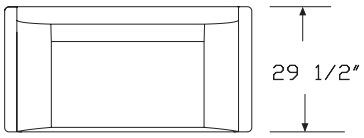
This settee has a polyurethane foam and Dacron® seat with a solid wood base. Base comes in ash or walnut.

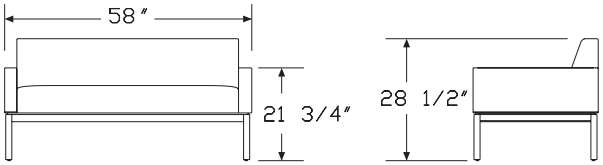
Notes

Fire retardant settee meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 5 1/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 94 1/2 square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**TT2** A

Step 2. Arms

**A** arms A

Step 3. Wood Finish

**A** ash A

**W** walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **TT2AA** | $3835 |
| **TT2AW** | $4045 |

Step 4. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$206 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$259 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$316 |
| Price Category 4 | +$316 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$460 |
| Price Category 5 | +$459 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$751 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$749 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1148 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$1423 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$1835 |
| Price Category 11 | +$1835 |
| Price Category D | +$384 |
| Price Category (Geiger) F | +$557 |
| Price Category F | +$557 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$756 |
| Price Category G | +$756 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$306 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

Step 5. Leg Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

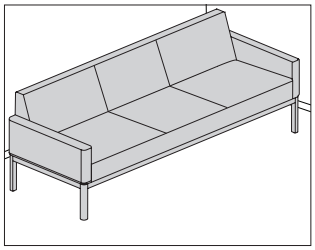
| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Wood Base Sofa

TT3AA
TT3AW



## Product Information

### Description

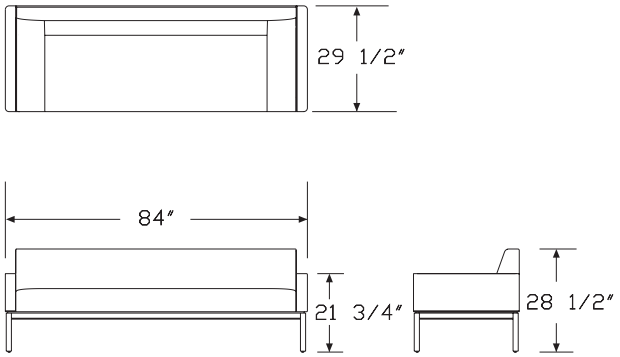
This sofa has a polyurethane foam and Dacron® seat with a solid wood base. Base comes in ash or walnut.

### Notes

Fire retardant sofa meets CAL 133 requirements.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $7^{1}/_{4}$ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires $130^{1}/_{2}$ square feet. See Order Information in appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TT3** A

### Step 2. Arms

**A** arms A

### Step 3. Wood Finish

**A** ash A
**W** walnut A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **TT3AA** | $4685 |
| **TT3AW** | $5005 |

### Step 4. Upholstery

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 2 | +$279 |
| Price Category 2 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$350 |
| Price Category 3 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$427 |
| Price Category 4 | +$427 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$623 |
| Price Category 5 | +$623 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$0 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$1013 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$1553 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 10 | +$2216 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 11 | +$2482 |
| Price Category 11 | +$2482 |
| Price Category D | +$530 |
| Price Category F | +$605 |
| Price Category (Geiger) G | +$1044 |
| Price Category G | +$1044 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COL A | +$414 |
| Price Category (Geiger) COM A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Leg Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

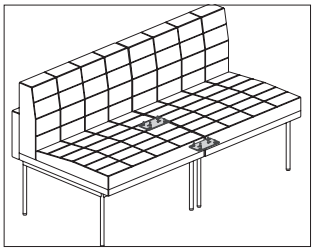
| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | +$0 |

| Matte Sheen Finishes (on Walnut) | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut (W)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

| Step 6. Fire Retardancy | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NOCAL** | no cal-133 required A | +$0 |

# Tuxedo Ganging Plate STGP

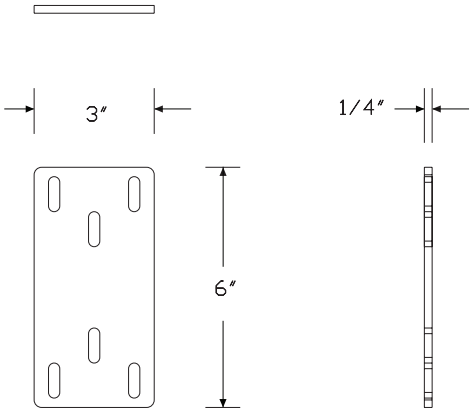


## Product Information

Description

This ganging plate kit includes 2 metal plates and attachment hardware.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**STGP** A $80

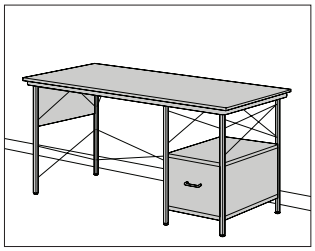
**Desks**

**Tables**

**Occasional Tables**

# Eames® Desk Unit

EDU10.
EDU20.
EDU21.

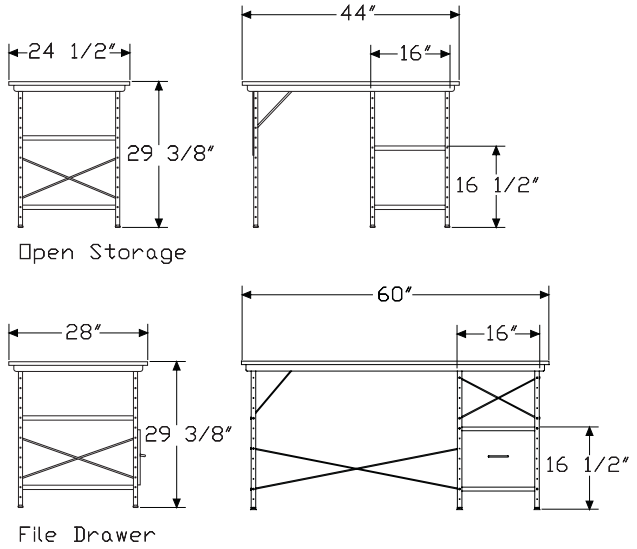


## Product Information

Description

This desk unit has a powder-coated or zinc-coated steel frame, a birch top, painted side panels, with either open storage or a birch-front file drawer on the left or right side. It has adjustable glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EDU** A

Step 2. File Drawer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **10.** | open storage A | |
| **20.** | right-hand file drawer A | |
| **21.** | left-hand file drawer A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EDU10.** | $2139 |
| **EDU20.** | $2386 |
| **EDU21.** | $2386 |

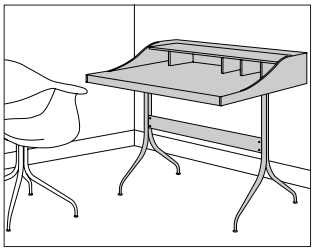
Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ZC** | zinc plated A | +$0 |
| **BU** | black umber A | +$95 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NC** | natural color A | +$0 |
| **W9** | multi-color A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk NS585



## Product Information

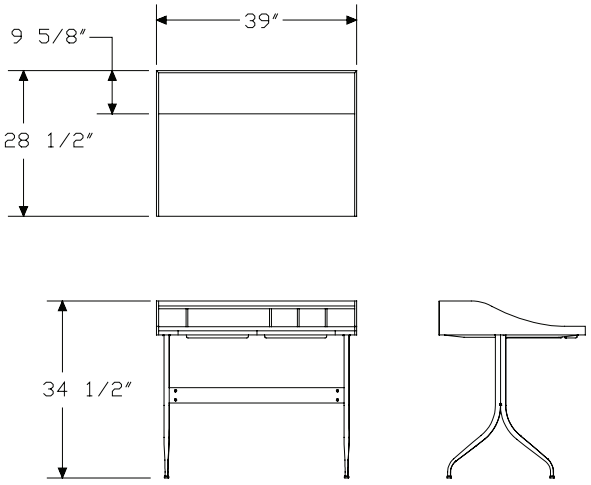
### Description

This 34½"-high desk has a white-laminate top surface, solid walnut side and back panels, 4 hardwood dividers, and 2 black-plastic pencil drawers. The base is chrome-finished steel tubing with a solid walnut stretcher and adjustable glides. The desk also has a grommet for cable management. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Hardwood divider colors include 2 orange, 1 spa blue, and 1 chartreuse.

### Dimensions

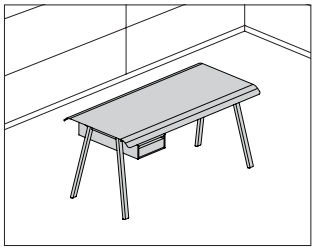



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**NS5850** A $3141

# Distil Desk TB100.

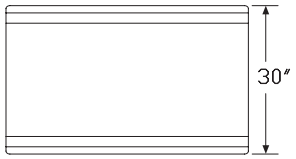


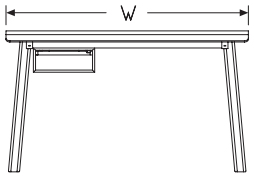
## Product Information

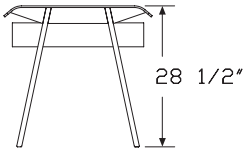
Description

This desk has a molded plywood top with veneer in a choice of finishes, solid wood legs, and a choice of storage boxes. Storage boxes have laminate interior surfaces, can be oriented vertically or horizontally, and mounted on the left or right side of the desk. Storage box includes a drawer with coordinating laminate interior and is stained to match the desk top. Ships knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**TB100.** A

Step 2. Size

**3048** 30″ deep x 48″ wide A
**3060** 30″ deep x 60″ wide A

Step 3. Storage Box Option

*For 30″ deep x 48″ wide (3048)*

**VSB** vertical, single box A
**HSB** horizontal, single box A

*For 30″ deep x 60″ wide (3060)*

**VSB** vertical, single box A
**HSB** horizontal, single box A
**VHB** 1 vertical and 1 horizontal box A
**VVB** 2 vertical boxes A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | VSB | HSB | VHB | VVB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TB100.** | **3048** | $3842 | 3728 | — | — |
| | **3060** | $3955 | 3842 | 5084 | 5196 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | 3048 | 3060 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 | 0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 | 0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$150 | 300 |

Step 5. Storage Box Interior Finish

*For white ash (A2)*

**91** white A +$0

*For ebony (EN)*

**BK** black A +$0

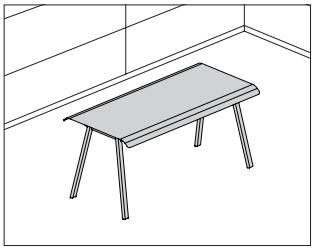
*For walnut (OU)*

**91** white A +$0
**BK** black A +$0
**ORN** orange A +$0

Step 6. Leg Material

**WWD** wood A +$0

# Distil Table TB200.

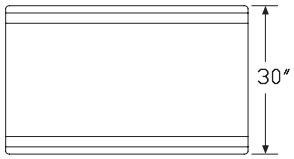


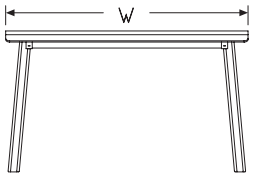
## Product Information

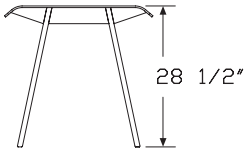
Description

This table has a molded plywood top with veneer in a choice of finishes and solid wood legs. Ships knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**TB200.** A

Step 2. Size

**3048** 30″ deep x 48″ wide A

**3060** 30″ deep x 60″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

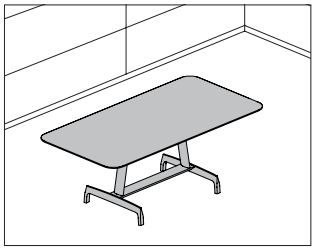
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TB200. 3048** | | $2599 |
| | **3060** | $2712 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | **3048** | **3060** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 | 0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 | 0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$150 | 300 |

Step 4. Leg Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WWD** | wood A | +$0 |



## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular table comes in 3 depths and 7 widths, and has painted Formcoat®, veneer, and stone surface options. Top is 3/4" thick and has a soft, tapered edge. Glides have 1 1/4" of leveling adjustment.

### Notes

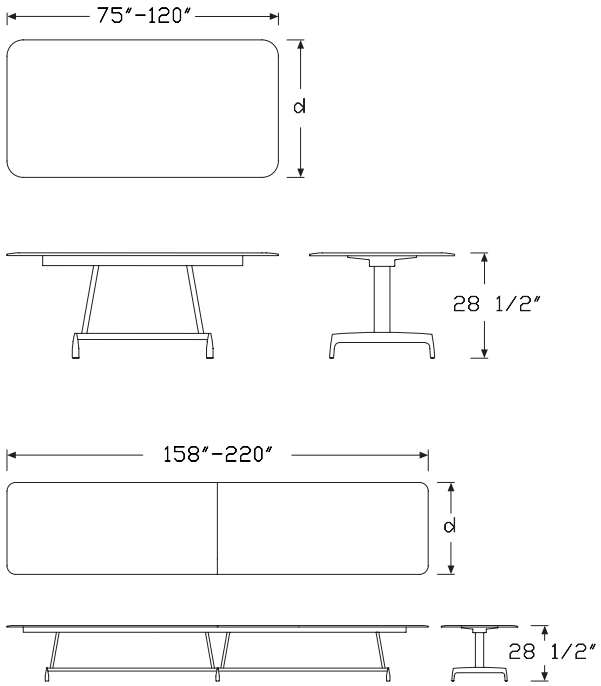
Tables 158" wide and wider will have 2-piece tops and a double base.

Grain direction for veneer tables less than 158" wide will align with width; for veneer tables 158" wide and wider grain direction will align with depth.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DF** A

Step 2. Shape

**100.** rectangular A

Step 3. Depth

**38** 38" deep A
**42** 42" deep A
**48** 48" deep A

Step 4. Width

*For 38" deep (38)*

**75** 75" wide A
**85** 85" wide A

*For 42" deep (42)*

**85** 85" wide A
**95** 95" wide A

*For 48" deep (48)*

**95** 95" wide A
**120** 120" wide A
**158** 158" wide A
**190** 190" wide A
**220** 220" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95)*

**P** painted Formcoat® A
**W** veneer A
**S** stone A

*For 120" wide (120), 158" wide (158), 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220)*

**P** painted Formcoat® A
**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | P | W | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DF100.** | **38** | **75** | $4562 | 6843 | 17104 |
| | | **85** | $4676 | 6956 | 17675 |
| | **42** | **85** | $4789 | 7070 | 18245 |
| | | **95** | $5132 | 7412 | 19385 |
| | **48** | **95** | $5359 | 7639 | 21095 |
| | | **120** | $6158 | 8438 | — |
| | | **158** | $8781 | 13684 | — |
| | | **190** | $10263 | 14823 | — |
| | | **220** | $10832 | 15965 | — |

Step 6. Understructure Finish

**91** white A +$0
**BK** black A +$0

Step 7. Base Finish

*For white (91)*

**91** white A +$0
**PA** polished aluminum A +$0

*For black (BK)*

**BK** black A +$0
**PA** polished aluminum A +$0

Step 8. Top Finish

*For painted Formcoat® (P)*

**8Q** folkstone grey A +$0
**91** white A +$0

*For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), 95" wide (95), or 120" wide (120), or 158" wide (158), or 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220) with veneer (W) with white (91), or polished aluminum (PA)*

**A2** white ash A +$0

*For veneer (W) AND black (BK)*

| | | **3875** | **3885** | **4285** | **4295** | **4895** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$1299 | 1499 | 1899 | 2299 | 2399 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | **48120** | **48158** | **48190** | **48220** | |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$3699 | 4099 | 4599 | 6299 | |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

*For veneer (W) AND polished aluminum (PA)*

| | | 3875 | 3885 | 4285 | 4295 | 4895 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9N** | santos palisander [A] | +$1299 | 1499 | 1899 | 2299 | 2399 |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | **48120** | **48158** | **48190** | **48220** | |
| **9N** | santos palisander [A] | +$3699 | 4099 | 4599 | 6299 | |
| **EN** | ebony [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

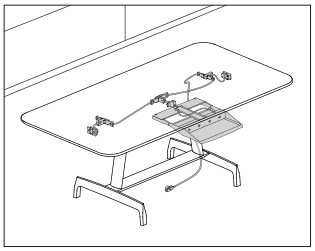
*For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with white (91), or polished aluminum (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$1500 |

*For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with black (BK), or polished aluminum (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$1500 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$5000 |

# AGL™ Table Group Power Kit DF900.



## Product Information

### Description

This power kit connects to an AGL™ table. Each kit includes a predetermined number of trays (based on table size), a power entry connector, power jumpers and 2 duplex receptacles for each end of an AGL table. Each tray includes 2 combination receptacles that have a 15-amp simplex receptacle and dual USB ports. Power kit is UL listed for use with AGL table in the US and Canada.

### Notes

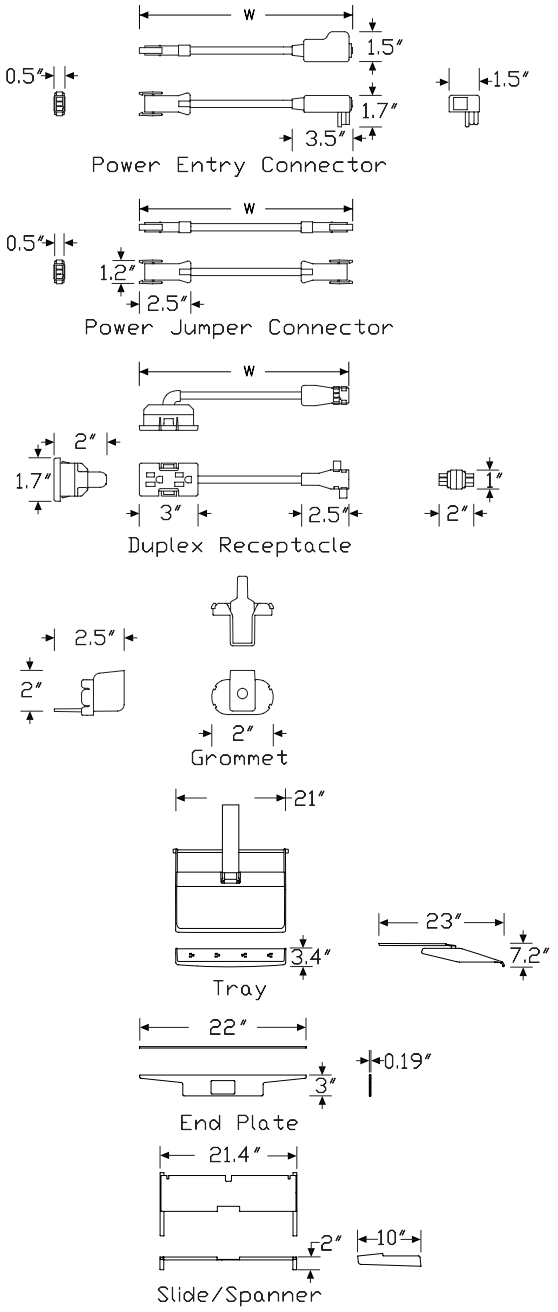
Each receptacle is rated at 120 VAC, 15 amp.

One of the USB ports is a high-power port that can accommodate tablets and other high draw devices.

Each power cord has a 15-amp resettable circuit breaker.

For desking applications, specify 1 tray for 38" deep x 75" wide, 38" deep x 85" wide, and 42" deep x 85" wide tables.

### Dimensions



# AGL™ Table Group Power Kit

*continued*

| Specification Information |
|---|

Step 1.

**DF900.** A

Step 2. Table Size & Kit Configuration

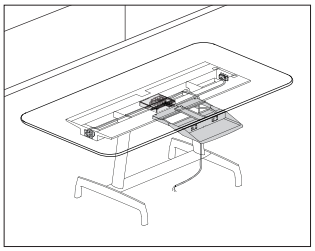
**3875A** 38″ deep X 75″ wide, 1 tray A
**3875B** 38″ deep X 75″ wide , 2 trays A
**3885A** 38″ deep X 85″ wide, 1 tray A
**3885B** 38″ deep X 85″ wide, 2 trays A
**4285A** 42″ deep X 85″ wide, 1 tray A
**4285B** 42″ deep X 85″ wide, 2 trays A
**4295B** 42″ deep X 95″ wide, 2 trays A
**4895B** 48″ deep X 95″ wide, 2 trays A
**48120C** 48″ deep X 120″ wide, 4 trays A
**48158C** 48″ deep X 158″ wide, 4 trays A
**48190D** 48″ wide X 190″ deep, 6 trays A
**48220D** 48″ wide X 220″ deep, 6 trays A

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DF900.** | **3875A** | $1037 |
| | **3875B** | $1612 |
| | **3885A** | $1037 |
| | **3885B** | $1612 |
| | **4285A** | $1037 |
| | **4285B** | $1612 |
| | **4295B** | $1612 |
| | **4895B** | $1612 |
| | **48120C** | $2994 |
| | **48158C** | $2994 |
| | **48190D** | $4146 |
| | **48220D** | $4146 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

# AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version DF901.



## Product Information

### Description

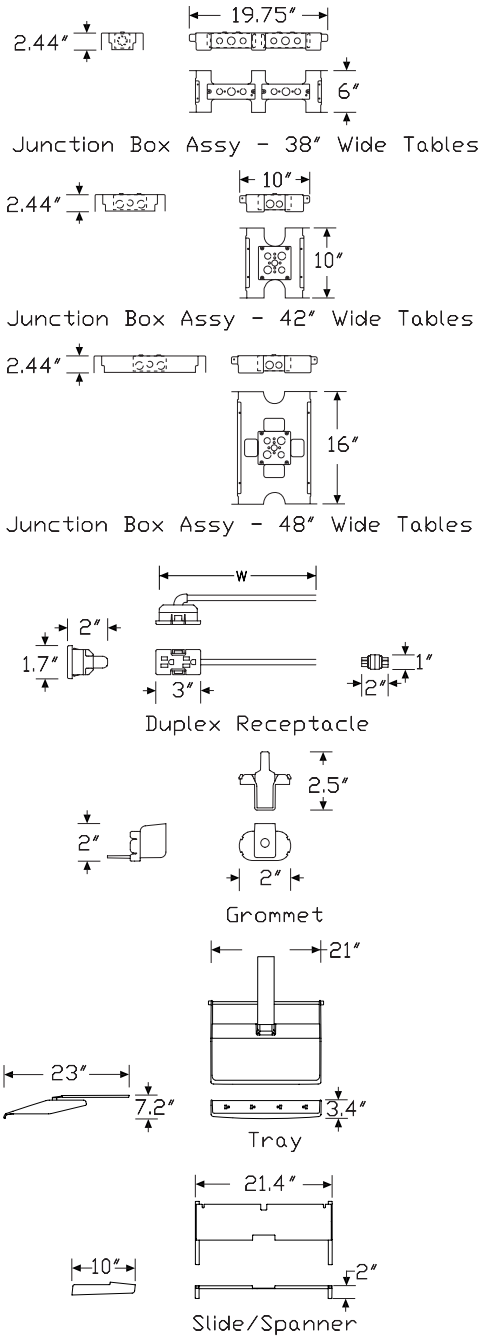
This power kit is for use with an AGL™ table only and must be wired by a licensed electrician. It includes a predetermined number of trays (based on table size), junction boxes, junction box covers, and duplex receptacles for each end of an AGL table. Each tray in the kit includes 2 combination receptacles that have a 15-amp simplex receptacle and dual USB ports.

### Notes

Each receptacle is rated at 120 VAC, 15 amp.

For desking applications, specify 1 tray for 38″ deep x 75″ wide, 38″ deep x 85″ wide, and 42″ deep x 85″ wide AGL tables.

### Dimensions



# AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DF901.** A

Step 2. Table Size & Kit Configuration

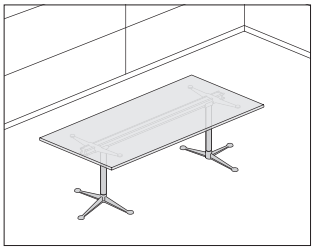
**3875A** 38″ deep X 75″ wide, 1 tray A
**3875B** 38″ deep X 75″ wide , 2 trays A
**3885A** 38″ deep X 85″ wide, 1 tray A
**3885B** 38″ deep X 85″ wide, 2 trays A
**4285A** 42″ deep X 85″ wide, 1 tray A
**4285B** 42″ deep X 85″ wide, 2 trays A
**4295B** 42″ deep X 95″ wide, 2 trays A
**4895B** 48″ deep X 95″ wide, 2 trays A
**48120C** 48″ deep X 120″ wide, 4 trays A
**48158C** 48″ deep X 158″ wide, 4 trays A
**48190D** 48″ wide X 190″ deep, 6 trays A
**48220D** 48″ wide X 220″ deep, 6 trays A

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DF901.** | **3875A** | $921 |
| | **3875B** | $1612 |
| | **3885A** | $921 |
| | **3885B** | $1612 |
| | **4285A** | $921 |
| | **4285B** | $1612 |
| | **4295B** | $1612 |
| | **4895B** | $1612 |
| | **48120C** | $2879 |
| | **48158C** | $2879 |
| | **48190D** | $4031 |
| | **48220D** | $4031 |

| Step 3. Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table

BG321
BG322
BG331
BG332



## Product Information

### Description

This glass top table attaches to a beam and is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. Beam top surface, end caps, glides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

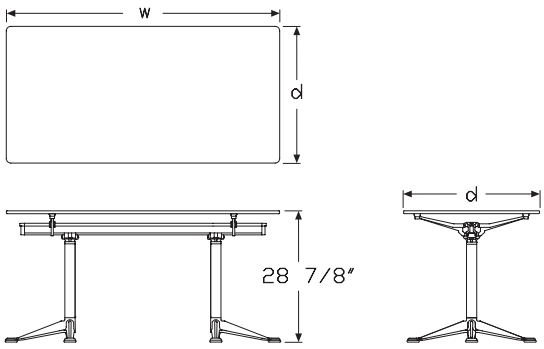
### Notes

Beam length is unique for 60"-wide and 72"-wide tables.

For white (91) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BG3** [A]

### Step 2. Depth/Width

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **21** | 30" deep x 60" wide [A] | |
| **22** | 30" deep x 72" wide [A] | |
| **31** | 36" deep x 60" wide [A] | |
| **32** | 36" deep x 72" wide [A] | |

### Step 3. Surface Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G** | glass [A] | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **BG321 G** | $4953 |
| **BG322 G** | $6452 |
| **BG331 G** | $5068 |
| **BG332 G** | $6566 |

### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JL** | clear glass [A] | +$0 |

### Step 5. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

### Step 6. Column Finish

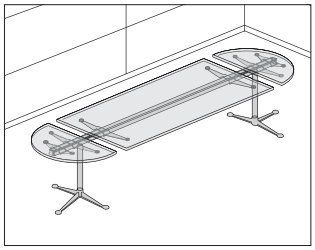
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

### Step 7. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Oval Table

BG335
BG336
BG435
BG436



## Product Information

### Description

This oval table has a rectangular glass center surface with glass or stone half-round surfaces on each end, attached to a beam. Table is available in 2 heights, 2 widths and 1 depth. Beam top surface, end caps, glides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

### Notes

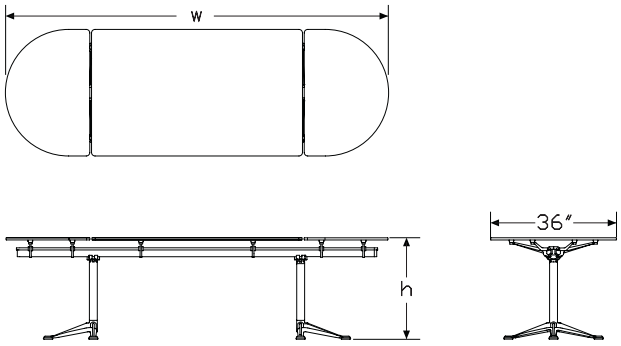
Beam length is unique for each table width.

Center section dimensions are 36″×60″ for the 108″ table width, and 36″×72″ for the 120″ table width.

For white (91) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BG** [A]

### Step 2. Height

**3** 28.5″ high [A]
**4** 36″ high [A]

### Step 3. Depth/Width

**35** 36″ deep x 108″ wide [A]
**36** 36″ deep x 120″ wide [A]

### Step 4. Middle Surface Material

**G** glass top [A]

### Step 5. Ends Surface Material

**G** glass top [A]
**S** stone top [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | G | S |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BG335** | **G** | $7948 | 15203 |
| **BG336** | **G** | $9445 | 16700 |
| **BG435** | **G** | $7948 | 15203 |
| **BG436** | **G** | $9445 | 16700 |

### Step 6. Middle Surface Finish

**JL** clear glass [A] +$0

### Step 7. Ends Surface Finish

*For glass top (G)*

**JL** clear glass [A] +$0

*For stone top (S)*

**5U** georgia grey marble [A] +$699
**HR** wisconsin black marble [A] +$1899

### Step 8. Bracket Finish

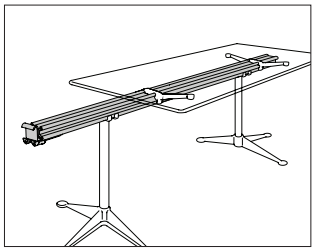
**91** white [A] +$0
**BK** black [A] +$0
**CD** polished aluminum [A] +$0

| Step 9. Column Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |

| Step 10. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CD** | polished aluminum [A] | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Beam

BG105
BG106



## Product Information

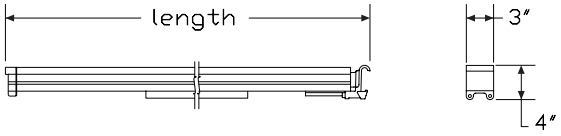
Description

This structural beam supports Burdick Group™ products. The beam is polished aluminum and has a cable management channel on the underside. Beams can be connected to form right angles. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order base assembly (BG107) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BG10** A

Step 2. Type/Length

**6** connecting and 5′ 6″ long A

**5** connecting and 7′ long A

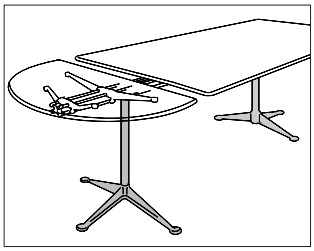
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **BG106** | $1500 |
| **BG105** | $1729 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BU** | black umber A | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Base Assembly BG107



## Product Information

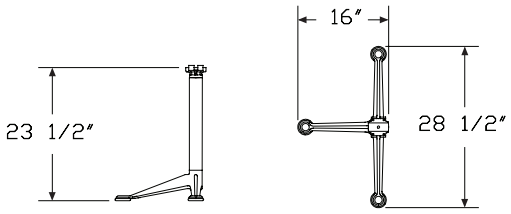
Description

This base structure supports a beam and has a vertical cable management package. The base is polished aluminum. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order beam (BG105 or BG106) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BG10** A

Step 2. Configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7** | single A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

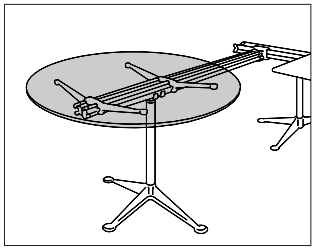
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BG107** | | $865 |

Step 3. Column Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface

BG122

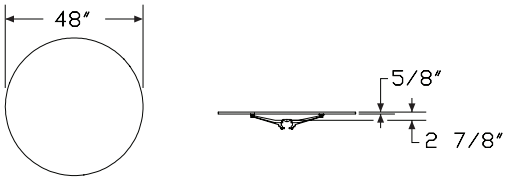


## Product Information

Description

This 48"-diameter glass work surface attaches to a beam. Attachment brackets included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BG1** A

Step 2. Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22** | glass A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

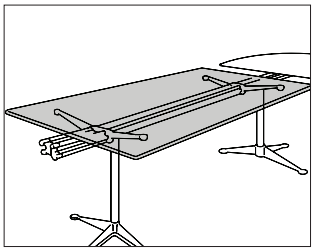
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BG122** | | $2217 |

Step 3. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

# Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface

BG120
BG121

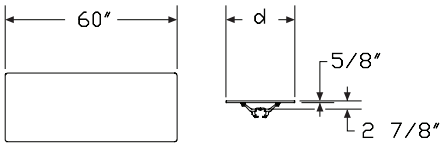


## Product Information

Description

This 60"-wide glass work surface attaches to a beam. Attachment brackets included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BG1** A

Step 2. Material/Depth

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **21** | glass and 24" deep A | |
| **20** | glass and 36" deep A | |

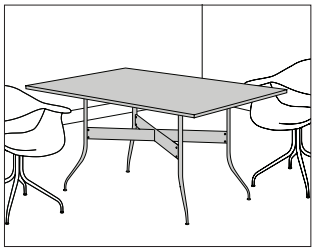
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **BG121** | $1671 |
| **BG120** | $2188 |

Step 3. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **CD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular NS585

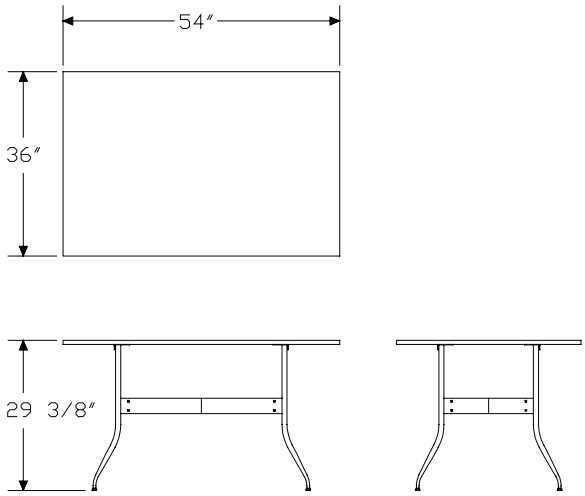


## Product Information

Description

This 29 3/8″-high rectangular dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**NS5851** A

Step 2. Surface Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A | |
| **W** | veneer A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NS5851** | **L** | $2065 |
| | **W** | $2614 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

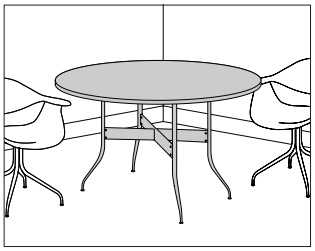
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round NS585

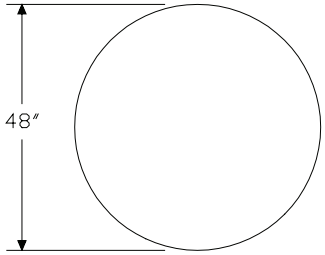


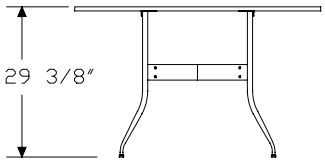
## Product Information

Description

This 29 3/8"-high round dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**NS5852** A

Step 2. Surface Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A | |
| **W** | veneer A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NS5852** | **L** | $2065 |
| | **W** | $2476 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

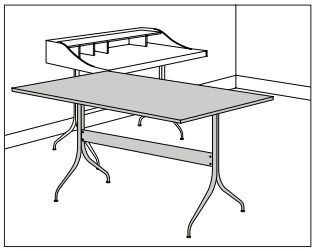
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table NS585

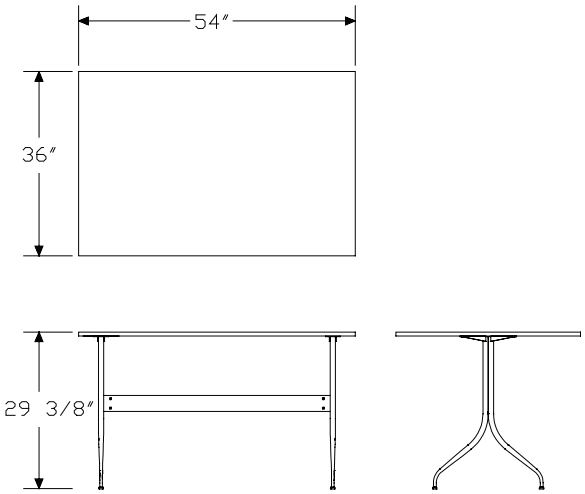


## Product Information

Description

This 29 3/8″-high rectangular work table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**NS5854** A

Step 2. Surface Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A | |
| **W** | veneer A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NS5854** | **L** | $2065 |
| | **W** | $2614 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

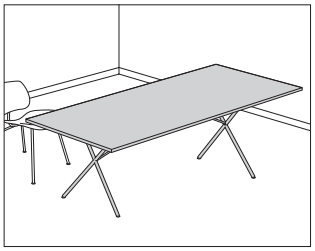
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |

*For veneer (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ X-Leg Table NX100.



## Product Information

### Description

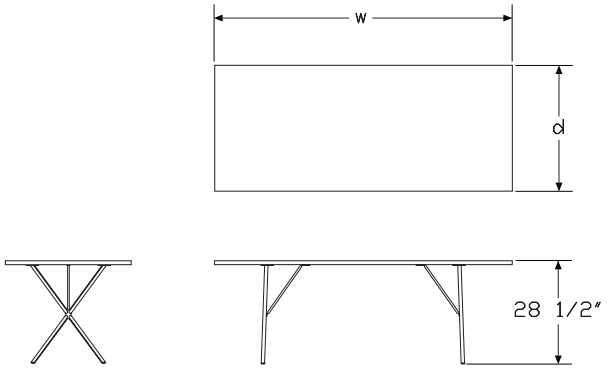
This 28½"-high rectangular table has a laminate or veneer top with a veneer edge. Shipped knocked down.

Laminate top veneer edge colors are predetermined:
Top Color—Veneer Edge
White (91)—Walnut (OU)
Studio White (98)—White Ash (A2)

### Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NX100.** A

### Step 2. Depth

**30** 30" deep A
**36** 36" deep A

### Step 3. Width

**60** 60" wide A
**72** 72" wide A
**84** 84" wide A

### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate with veneer edge A
**W** veneer with veneer edge A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L | W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NX100.** | **30** | **60** | $1975 | 2193 |
| | | **72** | $2193 | 2742 |
| | | **84** | $2562 | 3291 |
| | **36** | **60** | $2193 | 2742 |
| | | **72** | $2562 | 3291 |
| | | **84** | $2945 | 3784 |

### Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate with veneer edge (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

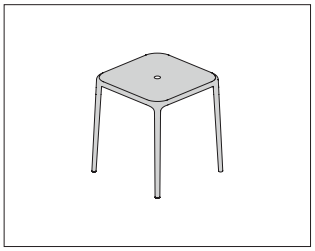
*For veneer with veneer edge (W)*

| | | 3060 | 3072 | 3084 | 3660 | 3672 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$250 | 265 | 265 | 265 | 290 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$950 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1104 |

| | | 3684 |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$305 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$1161 |

| Step 6. Leg Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome [A] | +$55 |

# Air-Table MGA70.



## Product Information

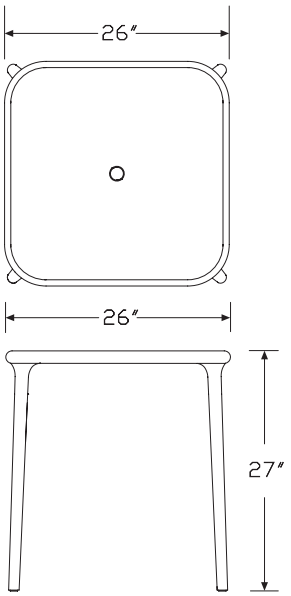
Description

This stacking and KD table is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available in a triangle or square shape. Tables can stack up to 5 high.

Notes

This table is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGA70.** A

Step 2. Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | square A | |

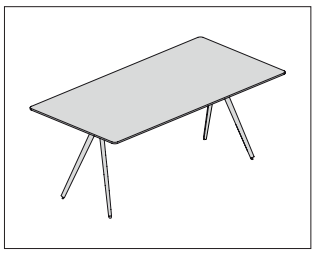
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGA70.S** | $420 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBB** | beige A | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white A | +$0 |

# Baguette Table MGG70.



## Product Information

Description

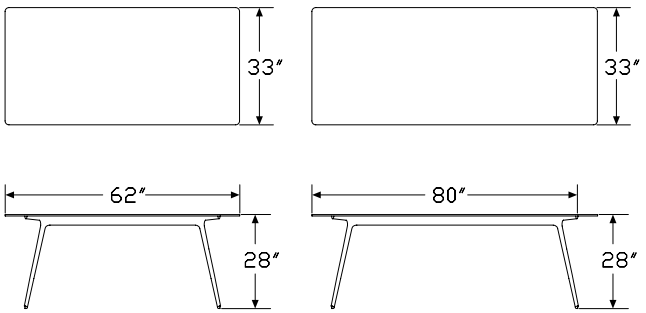
The legs of this table are cast aluminum, available polished or painted. The crosspiece is aluminum, also available polished or painted.

Notes

Painted (YCB, YCF) base with ardesia slate (YCJ) tables are suitable for outdoor use.

Other tops (WNT, YCB, YCF, YCC, CRR, SGG) and polished (YCD) base are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGG70.** A

Step 2. Size

**3362** 33″ x 62″ rectangular A

**3380** 33″ x 80″ rectangular A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGG70.3362** | $2108 |
| **3380** | $2313 |

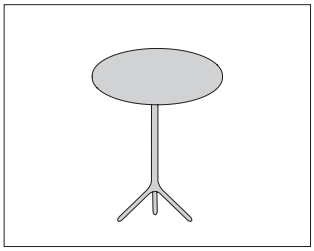
Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | **3362** | **3380** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCD** | polished A | +$350 | 351 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | **3362** | **3380** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$1682 | 2380 |
| **YCC** | extraclear glass A | +$443 | 513 |
| **YCJ** | magis® ardesia slate A | +$986 | 1022 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$1362 | 2017 |
| **SGG** | smoke grey glass A | +$372 | 437 |

# Central Table MGG80.



## Product Information

### Description

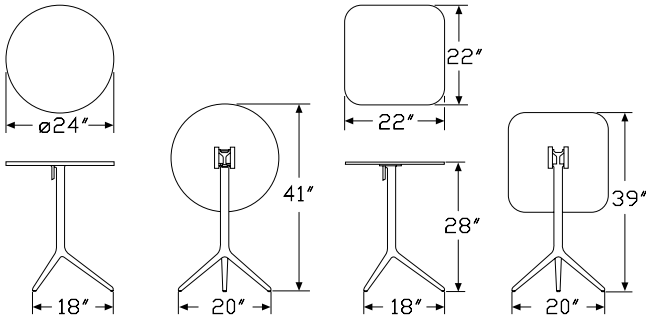
This table is available in a round or square shape. The frame is cast aluminum, available polished or painted.

### Notes

For square table, polished aluminum frame is not available. Black or white finishes only.

Polished (YCD) option is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGG80.** A

### Step 2. Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R** | round A | |
| **S** | square A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGG80.R** | | $1006 |
| | **S** | $1006 |

### Step 3. Frame/Top Finish

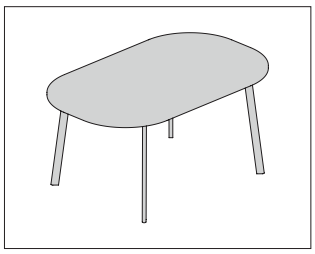
*For round (R)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$91 |
| **YCD** | polished A | +$493 |

*For square (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$91 |

# Deja-Vu Table MGD70.



## Product Information

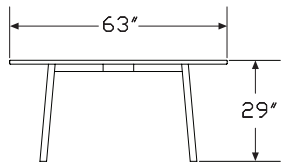
### Description

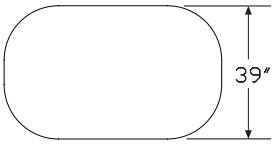
This table is available in a rounded square or oval shape. Top is high pressure laminate. White top is available with polished aluminum legs.

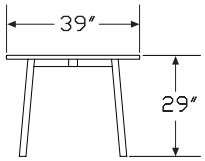
### Notes

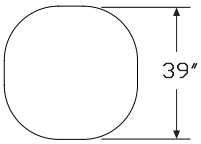
Table thickness is 7/8".

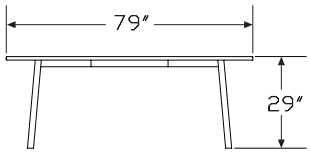
### Dimensions

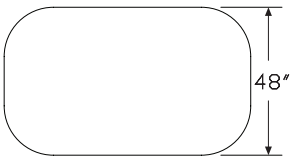


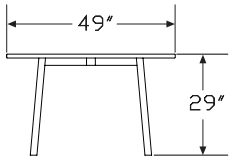



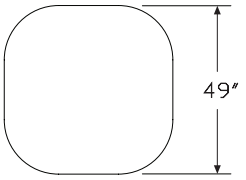




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGD70.** A

### Step 2. Shape

**R** rounded square A

**V** oval A

### Step 3. Size

*For rounded square (R)*

**3939** 39″ x 39″ A

**4949** 49″ x 49″ A

*For oval (V)*

**6336** 63″ x 39″ A

**7948** 79″ x 48″ A

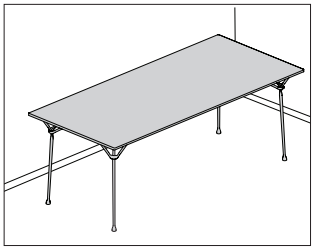
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 3939 | 6336 | 4949 | 7948 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGD70.R** | $1675 | — | 2250 | — |
| **V** | — | $2145 | — | 2785 |

### Step 4. Finish

**YPL** white top with polished aluminum legs A +$500

# Officina Table MGQ70.



## Product Information

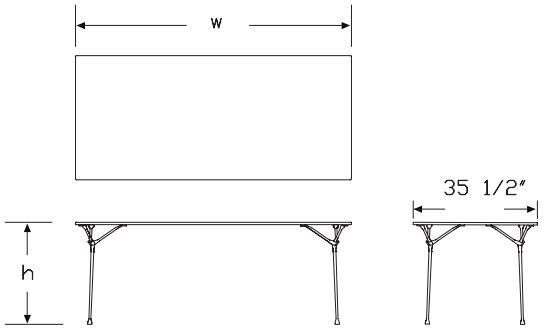
### Description

This table has a wrought iron frame that is galvanized or painted grey anthracite, and comes with a choice of tops. Grey anthracite top is 0.66″ thick steel, electro-galvanized and painted. Walnut and ash tops are 1″ thick. Glass top is tempered, 1/2″ thick. Rectangular and round tables are 29″ high, and square tables are 29 1/2″ high.

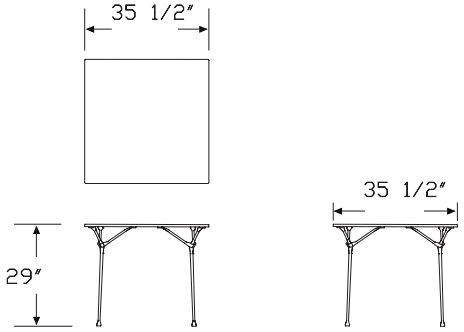
### Notes

Dimensions are nominal.

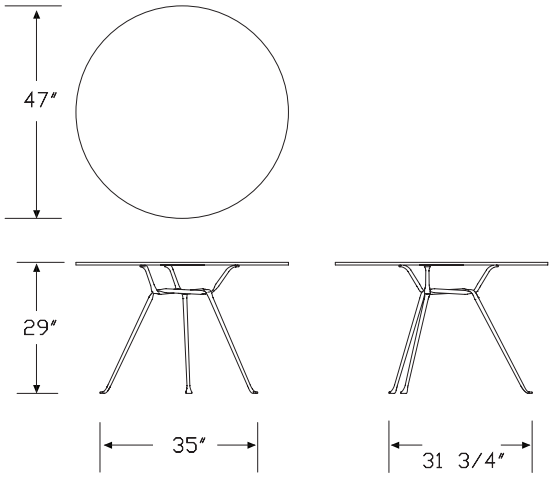
### Dimensions




Rectangular table




Square table



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**MGQ70.** A

Step 2. Shape

| | |
|---|---|
| **R** | rectangular A |
| **S** | square A |
| **D** | round A |

Step 3. Size

*For rectangular (R)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | 114" x 37.5" A |
| **B** | 94.5" x 37.5" A |
| **C** | 79" x 35.5" A |

*For square (S)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | 35.5" x 35.5" A |

*For round (D)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **E** | 47.25" diameter A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | A | D | E | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGQ70.** | **R** | $5790 | — | — | 4690 |
| 4030 | | | | | | |
| | **S** | — | $2820 | — | — | — |
| | **D** | — | — | $2440 | — | — |

Step 4. Frame Finish

*For rectangular (R) or square (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$200 |

*For round (D)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$200 |

Step 5. Top Finish

*For rectangular (R) or square (S) with 114" x 37.5" (A), or 35.5" x 35.5" (D), or 94.5" x 37.5" (B), or 79" x 35.5" (C) with galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

*For rectangular (R) with 79" x 35.5" (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$1400 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash A | +$970 |

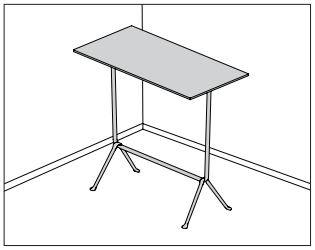
*For square (S) with 35.5" x 35.5" (D)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$860 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash A | +$650 |

*For round (D) with 47.25" diameter (E)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SGG** | smoke grey glass A | +$400 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$1690 |

# Officina Bistro Table MGQ70.



## Product Information

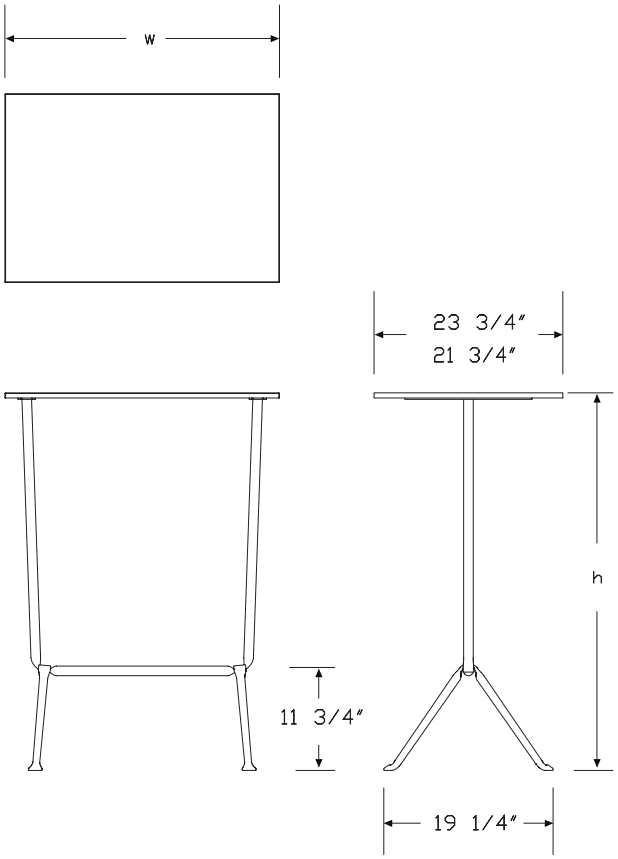
### Description

This bistro table has a wrought iron frame that is galvanized or painted grey anthracite, and comes with a choice of tops. Grey anthracite top is 0.66" thick steel, electro-galvanized and painted. Walnut and ash tops are 1" thick. Available in 2 heights: 29½" high or 43½" high.

### Notes

Dimensions are nominal.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGQ70.B** A

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | 31.5"L x 21.75"W x 29.5" H A |
| **B** | 31.5"L x 21.75"W x 43.5" H A |
| **C** | 47.25"L x 23.75"W x 29.5" H A |
| **D** | 47.25"L x 23.75"W x 43.5" H A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGQ70.B** | **A** | $1860 |
| | **B** | $2085 |
| | **C** | $2020 |
| | **D** | $2200 |

### Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$150 |

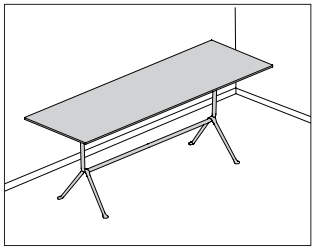
### Step 4. Top Finish

*For galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |

| | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash A | +$25 | 25 | 275 | 275 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$125 | 125 | 430 | 430 |

# Officina Fratino Table MGQ70.



## Product Information

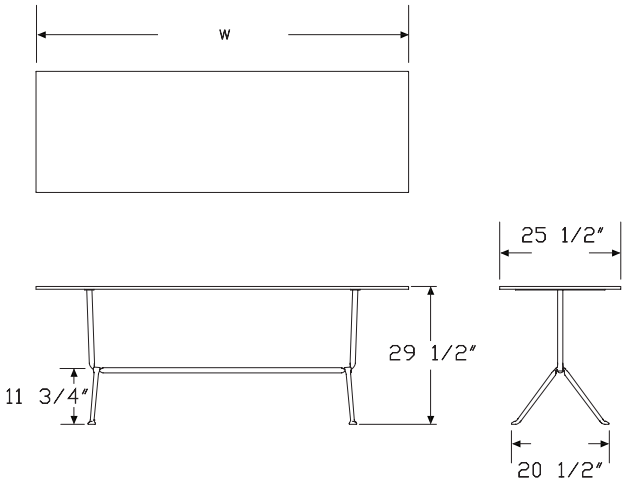
### Description

This table has a wrought iron frame that is galvanized or painted grey anthracite, and comes with a choice of tops. Walnut and ash tops are 1" thick. Ardesia slate and Carrara marble tops are 3/4" thick. Table is 29 1/2" high.

### Notes

Dimensions are nominal.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGQ70.F** A

### Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | 63"L x 25.5"W x 29.5" H A | |
| **B** | 78.75"L x 25.5"W x 29.5" H A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGQ70.F** | **A** | $2770 |
| | **B** | $3270 |

### Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$150 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

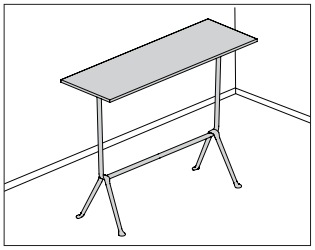
*For galvanized (GLV)*

| | | **A** | **B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate A | +$300 | 525 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$600 | 740 |

*For grey anthracite (YCB)*

| | | **A** | **B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash A | +$250 | 250 |
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate A | +$300 | 525 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$475 | 625 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$600 | 740 |

# Officina Console Table MGQ70.



## Product Information

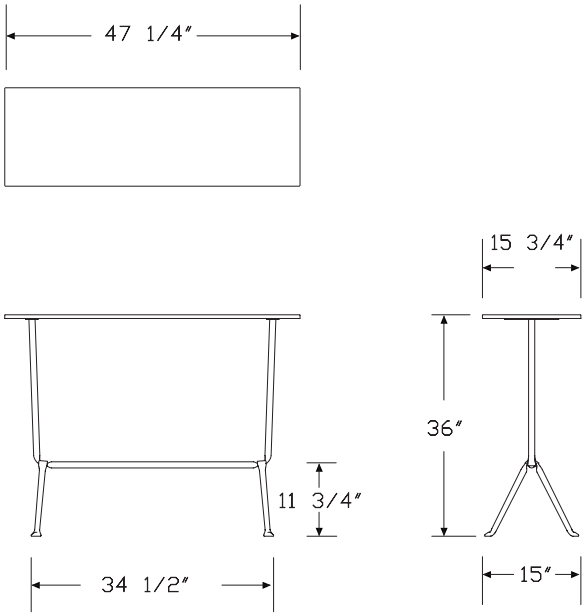
Description

This table has a wrought iron frame painted grey anthracite, and comes with a choice of tops. Walnut tops are 1" thick. Ardesia slate tops are 3/4" thick. Table is 36" high.

Notes

Dimensions are nominal.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGQ70.C** A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | 47.25"L x 15.75"W x 36" H A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGQ70.C A** | | $2025 |

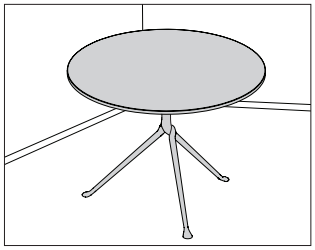
Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$150 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate A | +$625 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$250 |

# Officina Pedestal Table MGQ70.



## Product Information

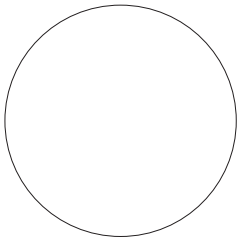
### Description

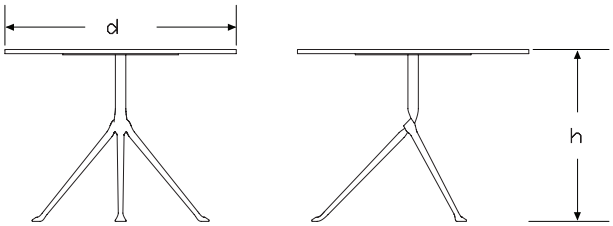
This pedestal table has a wrought iron frame that is galvanized or painted grey anthracite, and comes with a choice of tops. Grey anthracite top is 0.66" thick steel, electro-galvanized and painted. Walnut and ash tops are 1" thick. Ardesia slate and Carrara marble tops are 3/4" thick. Natural beech plywood is 1/4" thick. Available in 2 heights: 29 1/2" high or 22" high.

### Notes

Dimensions are nominal.

### Dimensions






## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGQ70.** A

### Step 2. Base

| | |
|---|---|
| **P** | pedestal A |

### Step 3. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | 39.5" D x 29.5" H A |
| **B** | 31.5" D x 29.5" H A |
| **C** | 21.75" D x 29.5" H A |
| **D** | 16.5" D x 22" H A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGQ70.** | **P** | $2475 | 2169 | 1230 | 1185 |

### Step 4. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GLV** | galvanized A | +$0 |
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$75 |

### Step 5. Top Finish

*For 39.5" D x 29.5" H (A) with galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate A | +$500 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$1050 |

*For 31.5" D x 29.5" H (B) with galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite A | +$0 |
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate A | +$400 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$600 |
| **YNC** | natural beech A | -$400 |

*For 21.75" D x 29.5" H (C) with galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | -$80 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$670 |

*For 16.5" D x 22" H (D) with galvanized (GLV)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YNC** | natural beech A | -$80 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$535 |

# Officina Pedestal Table *continued*

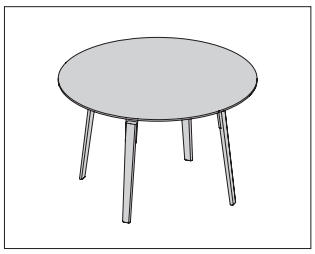
| *For 39.5" D x 29.5" H (A) with grey anthracite (YCB)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash [A] | +$300 |
| **YCJ** | ardesia slate [A] | +$500 |
| **WNT** | walnut [A] | +$530 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble [A] | +$1050 |

| *For 31.5" D x 29.5" H (B) with grey anthracite (YCB)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash [A] | +$75 |
| **WNT** | walnut [A] | +$150 |
| **YNC** | natural beech [A] | -$400 |

| *For 21.75" D x 29.5" H (C) with grey anthracite (YCB)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash [A] | +$50 |
| **WNT** | walnut [A] | +$100 |
| **YNC** | natural beech [A] | -$80 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble [A] | +$595 |

| *For 16.5" D x 22" H (D) with grey anthracite (YCB)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **TTA** | thermo-treated ash [A] | +$0 |
| **WNT** | walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **YNC** | natural beech [A] | -$100 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble [A] | +$460 |

# Steelwood Table MGS70.



## Product Information

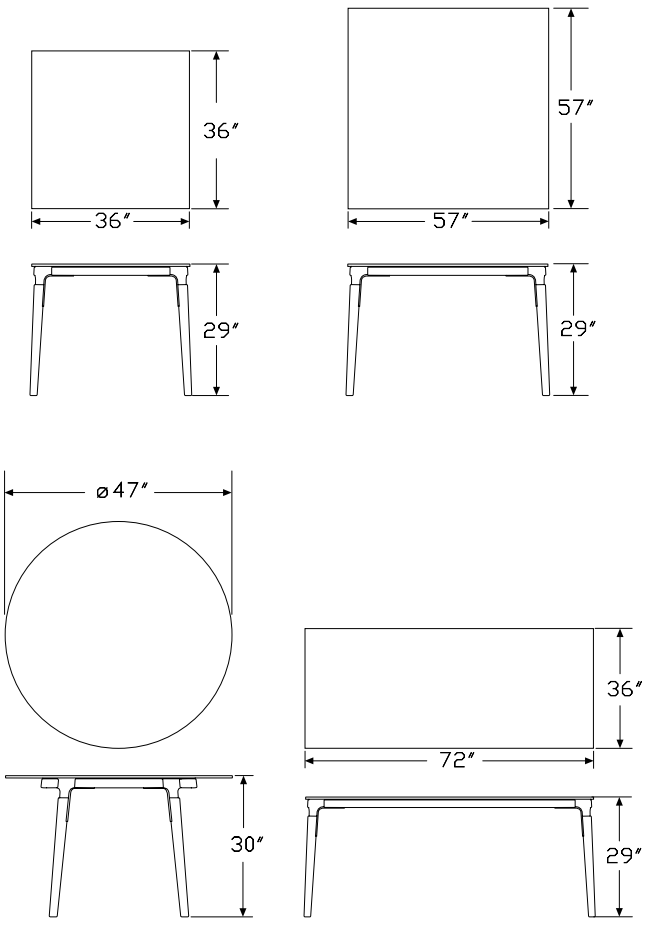
### Description

This table comes in a square, round, or rectangular shape. The frame is solid beech, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. The steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.

### Notes

Table thickness is 7/8".

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGS70.** A

### Step 2. Shape

**S3636** square, 36″ x 36″ A
**S5757** square, 57″ x 57″ A
**R** round A
**T** rectangular A

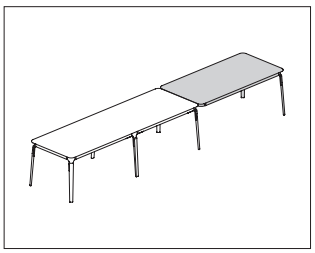
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGS70.S3636** | | $1544 |
| | **S5757** | $2394 |
| | **R** | $1918 |
| | **T** | $2147 |

### Step 3. Frame/Top Finish

| | | S3636 | S5757 | R | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YMH** | black A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YMJ** | white A | +$513 | 711 | 1225 | 1001 |
| **YMG** | natural beech frame/white top A | +$513 | 711 | 1225 | 1001 |

# Steelwood Table System MGS72.



## Product Information

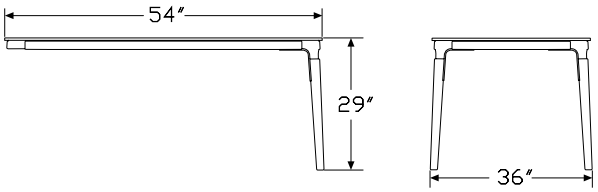
Description

This table system extension is an intermediate module that attaches to the table system basic module. It comes with a solid beech frame, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.

Notes

Order Magis Steelwood table system (MGS71.) basic module separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

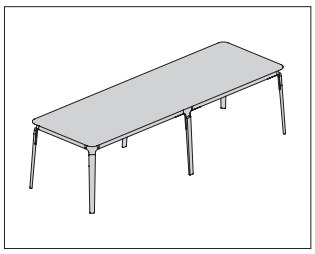
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGS72.** A | | $1514 |

Step 2. Frame/Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YMH** | black A | +$0 |
| **YMJ** | white A | +$767 |
| **YMG** | natural beech frame/white top A | +$767 |

# Steelwood Extending Table MGS71.



## Product Information

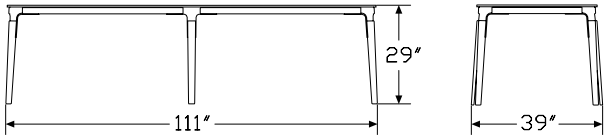
### Description

This table system is a basic module with a solid beech frame, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.

### Notes

To extend the table system, order Magis Steelwood table system extension (MGS72.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

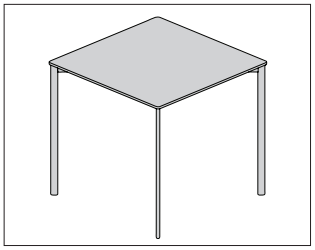
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGS71.** A | | $3202 |

### Step 2. Frame/Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YMH** | black A | +$0 |
| **YMJ** | white A | +$1468 |
| **YMG** | natural beech frame/white top A | +$1468 |

# Striped Tavolo MGW70.

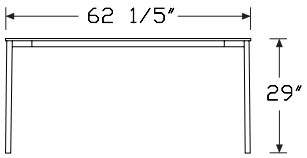


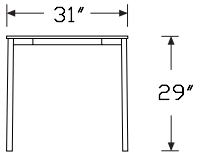
## Product Information

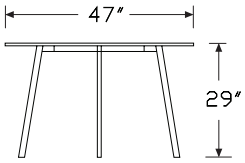
Description

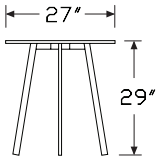
This table has a steel tube frame, cataphoretically treated and painted in polyester powder. Top is 1/2" thick and finished in high-pressure laminate. It comes in 5 styles. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGW70.** A

Step 2. Size

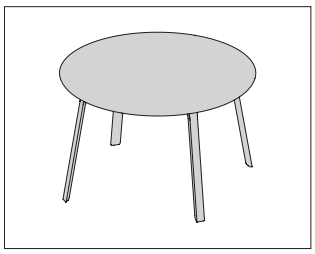
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LRE** | large rectangular table A | |
| **SRE** | large square table A | |
| **LRO** | large round table A | |
| **SRO** | small round table A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGW70.** | **LRE** | $1442 |
| | **SRE** | $1051 |
| | **LRO** | $1854 |
| | **SRO** | $1030 |

Step 3. Top/Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YMJ** | white A | +$650 |
| **YMH** | black A | +$0 |



## Product Information

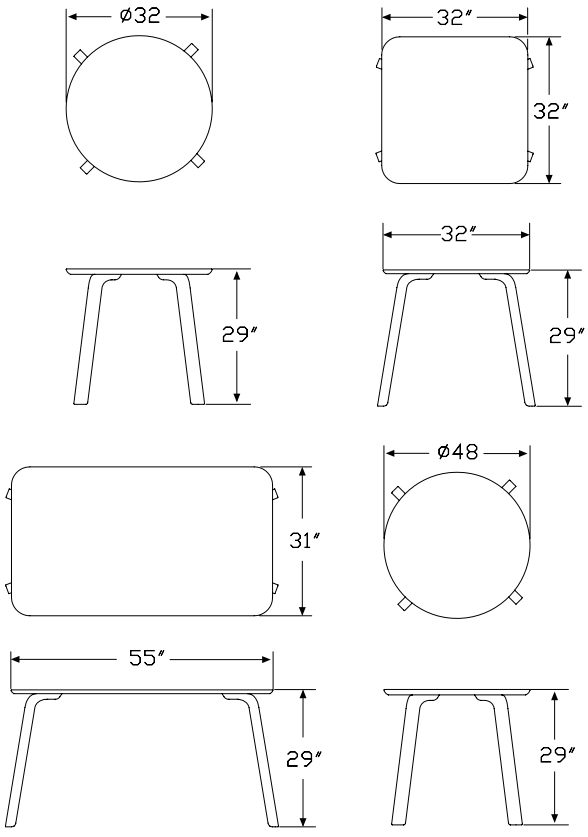
### Description

The shape of this table is available in round, square, or rectangular. The table top is painted medium-density fiberboard. Legs are made from polypropylene with glass fibre added.

### Notes

Top thickness is $1^1/_8$".

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGF70.** A

### Step 2. Size/Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3200** | 32″ round A | |
| **3232** | 32″ x 32″ square A | |
| **3155** | 31″ x 55″ rectangular A | |
| **4800** | 48″ round A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGF70.** | **3200** | $827 |
| | **3232** | $944 |
| | **3155** | $1184 |
| | **4800** | $1339 |

### Step 3. Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YGC** | black A | +$0 |
| **YGM** | white A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

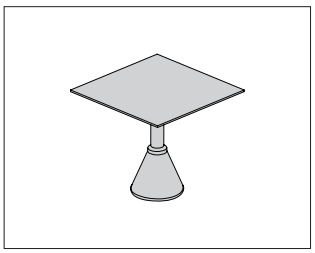
*For black (YGC)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YGC** | black A | +$0 |

*For white (YGM)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YGM** | white A | +$0 |

# Table_One Bistro MGE80.



## Product Information

Description

The shape of this table is available in round or square with a concrete base. The frame is an anodised aluminum tube. The top is high pressure laminate. Finishes for the top and base are available in polished aluminum and black.

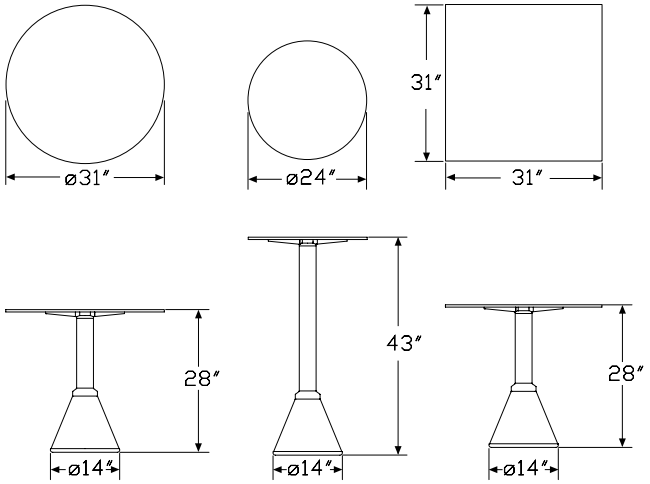
Notes

Table thickness is 1/2".

Table is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (YHQ) base finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGE80.** A

Step 2. Shape and Height

**R28** round 28" high A

**R43** round 43" high A

**S28** square 28" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGE80.R28** | | $1240 |
| | **R43** | $1130 |
| | **S28** | $1191 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHQ** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |

Step 4. Top Finish

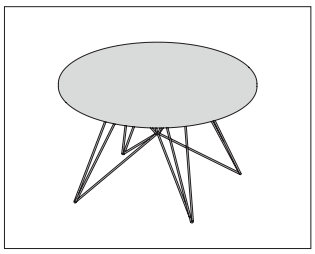
*For polished aluminum (YHQ)*

| | | R28 | R43 | S28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YHV** | white with black edge A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$199 | 117 | 223 |

*For black (YHB)*

| | | R28 | R43 | S28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 | 11 | 0 |

# Tavolo XZ3 Table MGT70.

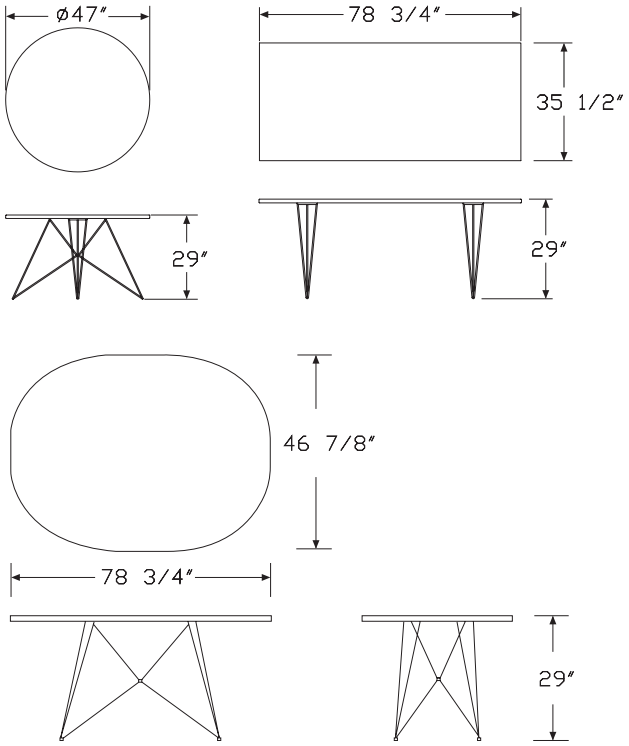


## Product Information

### Description

This table is available in a round, oval, or rectangular shape with top in Carrara marble, solid American walnut, or $1\frac{1}{8}$" thick painted MDF. The steel rod leg finish comes in chrome, painted white or black, or coated gold or copper.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGT70.**

### Step 2. Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R** | round | |
| **T** | rectangular A | |
| **V** | oval A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGT70.R** | $1083 |
| **T** | $1111 |
| **V** | $1950 |

### Step 3. Top Finish

*For round (R)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$1847 |
| **YPC** | white | +$0 |
| **YPD** | black A | +$0 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$2837 |

*For rectangular (T) or oval (V)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YPC** | white A | +$0 |
| **YPD** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Leg Finish

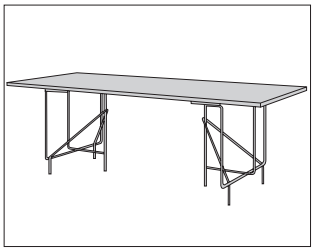
*For rectangular (T) or oval (V)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YPB** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **YPC** | white A | +$0 |
| **YPD** | black A | +$0 |

*For round (R)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YPB** | chrome | +$0 |
| **YPC** | white A | +$0 |
| **YPD** | black A | +$0 |
| **YDJ** | gold A | +$150 |
| **YDH** | copper A | +$150 |

# Traffic Table TV275

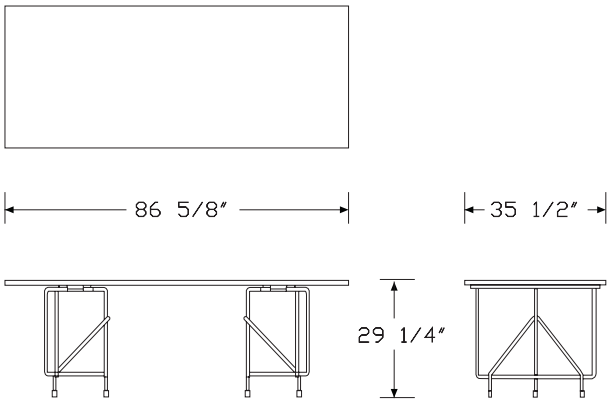


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in painted MDF.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TV2750** A | | $2030 |

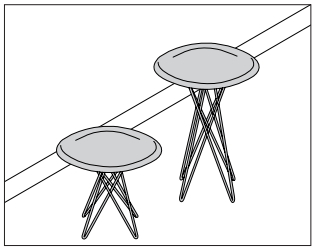
Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5108** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8500** | white A | +$0 |
| **8510** | black A | +$0 |

# Pizza Table MGG90.

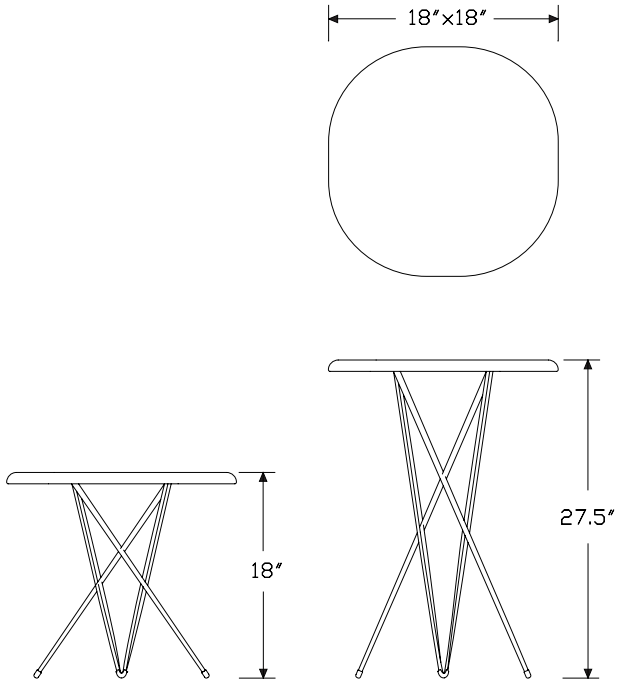


## Product Information

Description

This table comes in low and high heights. The frame is painted steel rod, and the top is standard injection molded glossy ABS.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGG90.** A

Step 2. Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | low A | |
| **H** | high A | |

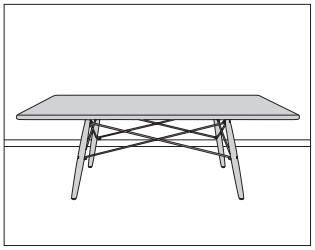
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGG90.L** | | $318 |
| | **H** | $353 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCR** | glossy brown A | +$0 |
| **YCN** | glossy white A | +$0 |

# Eames® Coffee Table ECT30



## Product Information

### Description

This 15″-high table has a 5/8″-thick veneer surface or a stone top. The dowel base has powder-coated or chrome wire and non-adjustable nylon glides. Ships fully assembled except when specifying stone top.

### Notes

Stone top actual thickness is 5/9″. Illustration dimension is nominal.

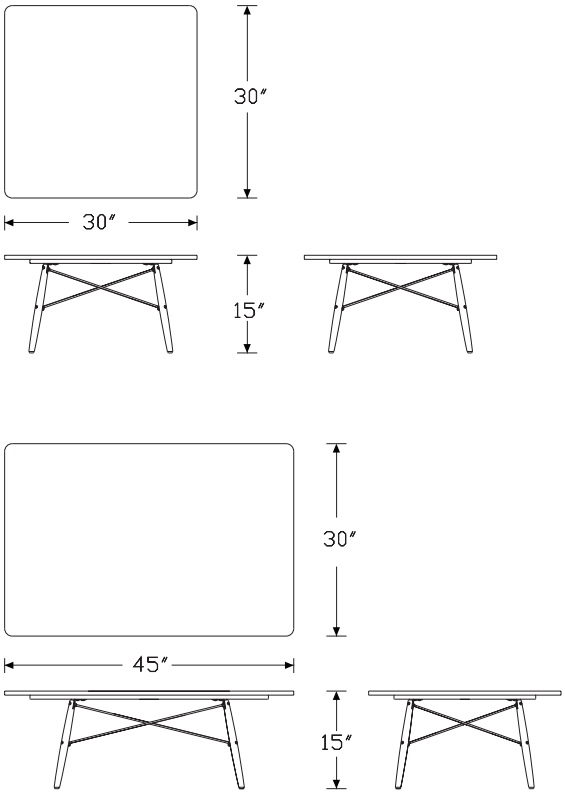
Ebony (EN) and walnut (OU) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and white ash (A2) dowel legs have white glides.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Eames® Coffee Table *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**ECT** A

Step 2. Size

**3030** 30″ x 30″ A
**3045** 30″ x 45″ A

Step 3. Top Material

**V** veneer A
**S** stone A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ECT3030** | **V** | $1076 |
| | **S** | $2243 |
| **ECT3045** | **V** | $1231 |
| | **S** | $2936 |

Step 4. Top Finish

*For veneer (V)*

| | | 3030 | 3045 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$30 | 0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$30 | 0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$30 | 50 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$550 | 730 |

*For stone (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$0 |

Step 5. Dowel Finish

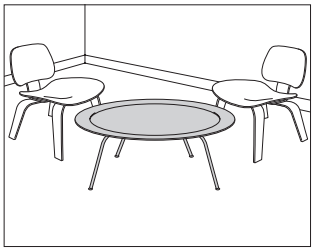
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **UL** | natural maple A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$30 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$30 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$30 |

Step 6. Wire Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base

CTM.



## Product Information

### Description

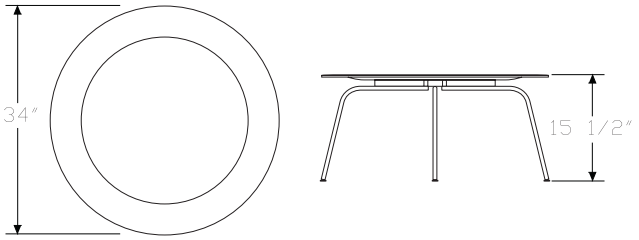
This 15½"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and a 4-leg metal base with self-leveling nylon glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CTM.** A | | $1204 |

### Step 2. Top Finish

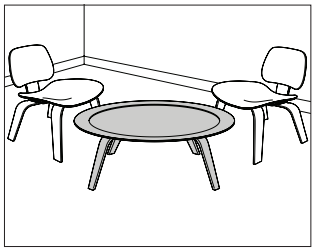
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$50 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$50 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base

CTW.



## Product Information

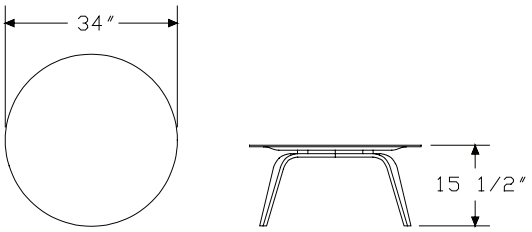
### Description

This 15 1/2"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and an 8-ply 4-leg base. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

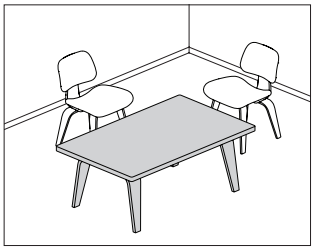
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CTW.** A | | $1370 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$115 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$115 |

# Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table CTW1.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14″-high table has a laminate top with veneer edge or a veneer top and edge with curved molded plywood veneer legs. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

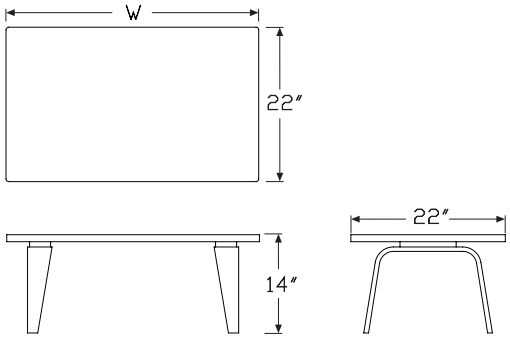
For white (91) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).

For studio white (98) laminate top option, veneer edge is white ash (A2).

For black (BK) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CTW1.** A

### Step 2. Depth/Width

**2236** 22″ deep x 36″ wide A

**2248** 22″ deep x 48″ wide A

### Step 3. Surface Material

**L** laminate with veneer edge A

**W** veneer with veneer edge A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | W |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CTW1.** | **2236** | $1116 | 1188 |
| | **2248** | $1164 | 1307 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

*For laminate with veneer edge (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

*For veneer with veneer edge (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Leg Finish

*For white (91), black (BK), or walnut (OU)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

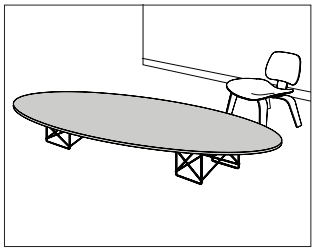
*For white ash (A2) or studio white (98)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 |

*For ebony (EN)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |

# Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table ETRT.

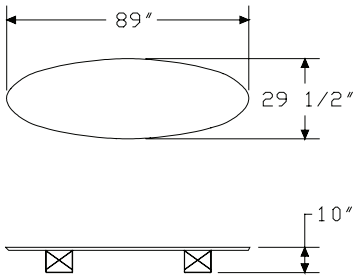


## Product Information

### Description

This oval table has a 7/8"-thick laminate top, a 13-ply Baltic birch core and edge, and either a powder-coated or chrome wire base.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ETRT.** A | | $1286 |

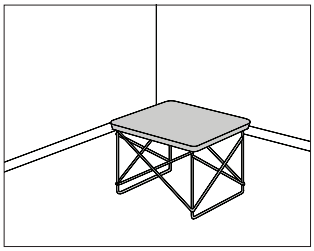
### Step 2. Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

# Eames® Wire Base Low Table LTRT.



## Product Information

### Description

This table has a 7/8"-thick laminate or veneer surface with 13-ply Baltic birch core, or 3/4"-thick stone. The base is either powder-coated or chrome wire.

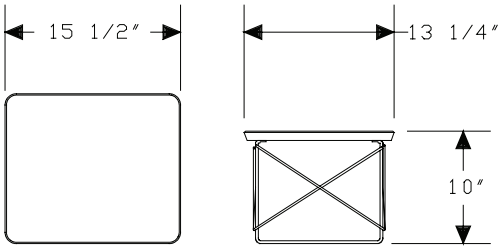
### Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge similar in profile to the Baltic birch core edge.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LTRT.** A | | $233 |

### Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

Wood Veneer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$100 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$110 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$255 |

Stone

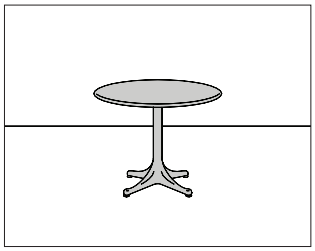
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble A | +$1359 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble A | +$1419 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$1289 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **47** | trivalent chrome | +$20 |

# Nelson™ Pedestal Table

5451L
5451S
5451W
5452L
5452S
5452W
5453L
5453S
5453W
5454L
5454S
5454W
5455L
5455S
5455W



## Product Information

### Description

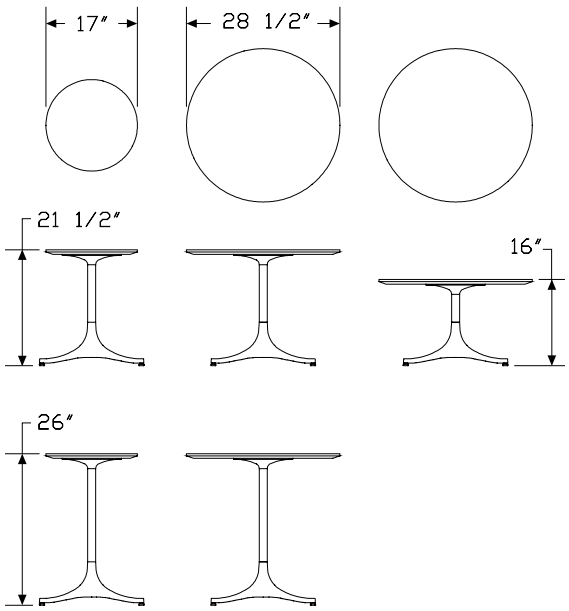
This round table has either a 7/8"-thick laminate top with a veneer edge, a veneer top and edge, or a 3/4"-thick stone top with a honed finish. Each top has a knife profile edge. Base is aluminum with adjustable glides.

### Notes

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**545** A

### Step 2. Height/Diameter

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1** | 21 1/2" high x 17" diameter A | |
| **5** | 26" high x 17" diameter A | |
| **2** | 16" high x 28 1/2" diameter A | |
| **3** | 21 1/2" high x 28 1/2" diameter A | |
| **4** | 26" high x 28 1/2" diameter A | |

### Step 3. Surface Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | laminate top A | |
| **W** | veneer top A | |
| **S** | stone top A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **5451L** | $849 |
| **5451W** | $983 |
| **5451S** | $2367 |
| **5455L** | $849 |
| **5455W** | $983 |
| **5455S** | $2367 |
| **5452L** | $1015 |
| **5452W** | $1248 |
| **5452S** | $3774 |
| **5453L** | $1015 |
| **5453W** | $1248 |
| **5453S** | $3774 |
| **5454L** | $1015 |
| **5454W** | $1248 |
| **5454S** | $3774 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Top Finish

*For laminate top (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

*For veneer top (W)*

| | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$65 | 65 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| **9N** | santos palisander [A] | +$215 | 215 | 361 | 361 | 361 |
| **EN** | ebony stain on white ash [A] | +$65 | 65 | 95 | 95 | 95 |

*For stone top (S)*

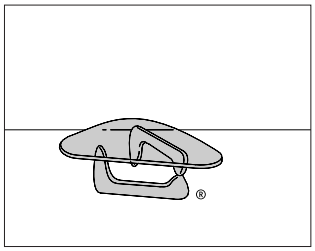
| | | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$225 | 225 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$631 | 631 | 1022 | 1022 | 1022 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble [A] | +$100 | 100 | 285 | 285 | 285 |

Step 6. Edge Band Detail

*For laminate top (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash [A] | +$50 |
| **9N** | santos palisander [A] | +$100 |
| **OU** | walnut [A] | +$25 |
| **UL** | natural maple [A] | +$0 |

# Noguchi® Table IN50

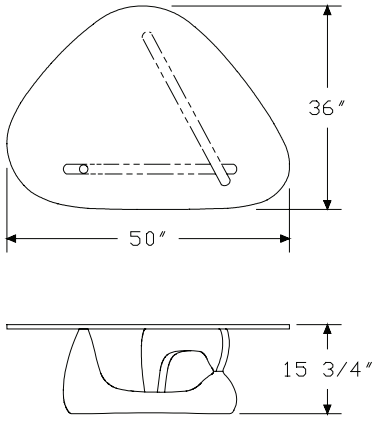


## Product Information

Description

This table has a ¾"-thick plate-glass top and a 2-piece wood base. Isamu Noguchi's signature appears on the edge of the glass top. An oval medallion with his signature and the Herman Miller logo is attached to the underside of the base. A certificate of authenticity is included with each table. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

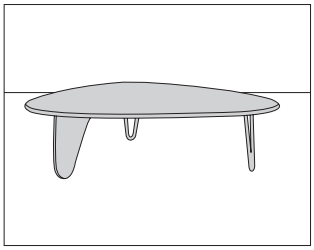
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN50** A | | $2237 |

Step 2. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E3** | noguchi black A | +$50 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$150 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$150 |
| **WHN** | natural white oak A | +$150 |

# Noguchi® Rudder Table IN52



## Product Information

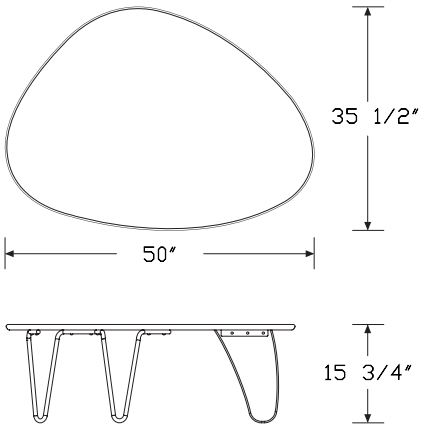
### Description

This table has a 7/8"-thick top made from a Baltic birch core with veneer surface and beveled edge. Rudder leg is solid wood with veneer surface; hairpin legs are metal. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Base finish only refers to the metal hairpin leg portion; rudder leg will follow the same species as the top finish.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN52** A | | $1666 |

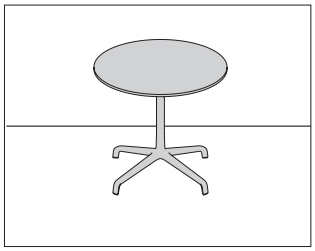
### Step 2. Top Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$135 |
| **FD** | ebony on maple A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$135 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47** | trivalent chrome A | +$20 |

# Striad® Pedestal Table CCL500



## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal table comes in 2 heights and several top sizes with a choice of veneer, laminate, stone, or back-painted glass top with modified bullnose edge. Glass top is 1/2″ thick and has a satin etch finish. Table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

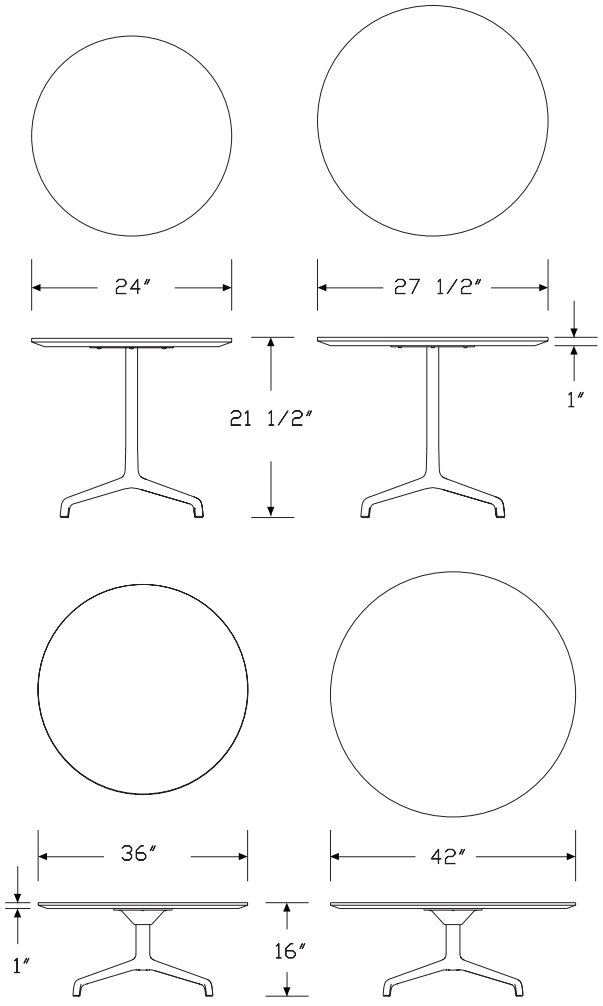
### Notes

36″ and 42″ diameter tables may accommodate USB and power. Single center cutout, no grommet (CC) must be specified.

For power access, order round power module (ET991.) separately.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CCL500.** A

Step 2. Height/Diameter

| | |
|---|---|
| **1636** | 16" high x 36" diameter A |
| **1642** | 16" high x 42" diameter A |
| **2124** | 21.5" high x 24" diameter A |
| **2128** | 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter A |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **W** | veneer top with veneer edge A |
| **G** | back-painted glass top A |
| **L** | laminate top A |
| **S** | stone top A |

Step 4. Grommets

*For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) or 16" high x 42" diameter (1642)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NG** | no grommet A |
| **CC** | single center cutout, no grommet A |
| **CG** | single center cutout, with grommet A |

*For 21.5" high x 24" diameter (2124) or 21.5" high x 27.5" diameter (2128)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **NG** | no grommet A |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | NG | CC | CG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CCL500.** | **1636** | **W** | $1387 | 1387 | 1399 |
| | | **G** | $3021 | 3158 | 3137 |
| | | **L** | $1102 | 1113 | 1127 |
| | | **S** | $5220 | 5289 | 5301 |
| | **1642** | **W** | $1861 | 1861 | 1873 |
| | | **G** | $3920 | 4058 | 4036 |
| | | **L** | $1396 | 1407 | 1419 |
| | | **S** | $7099 | 7167 | 7180 |
| | **2124** | **W** | $1132 | — | — |
| | | **G** | $1935 | — | — |
| | | **L** | $885 | — | — |
| | | **S** | $3933 | — | — |
| | **2128** | **W** | $1201 | — | — |
| | | **G** | $2394 | — | — |
| | | **L** | $954 | — | — |
| | | **S** | $4373 | — | — |

Step 5. Top Finish

*For back-painted glass top (G) AND laminate top (L)*

| | | | 1636 | 1642 | 2124 | 2128 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **8Q** | folkstone grey A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*For veneer top with veneer edge (W)*

| | | 1636 | 1642 | 2124 | 2128 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A2** | white ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EN** | ebony A | +$11 | 11 | 22 | 22 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$11 | 11 | 22 | 22 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$118 | 147 | 253 | 340 |

*For stone top (S)*

| | | 1636 | 1642 | 2124 | 2128 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **QPL** | pearl quartz A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **QCN** | concrete quartz A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$264 | 276 | 200 | 238 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble A | +$302 | 313 | 244 | 276 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble A | +$493 | 511 | 671 | 982 |

Step 6. Grommet Finish

*For 16" high x 36" diameter (1636) or 16" high x 42" diameter (1642) with single center cutout, with grommet (CG)*

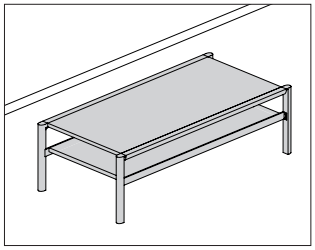
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

Step 7. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **PA** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

# Brabo Occasional Table

AV3AL
AV3AW
AV3WL
AV3WW

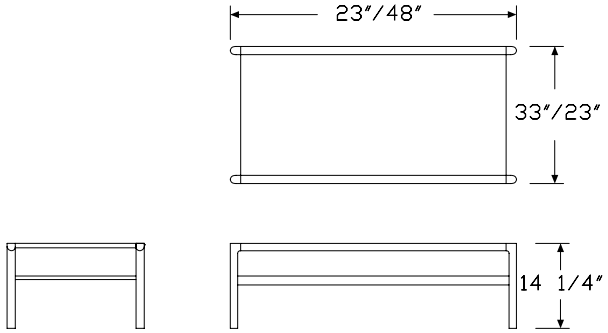


## Product Information

Description

This table has a solid ash or walnut frame, and steel-plated metal in one of several metal finishes. Tops can be specified in wood veneer or leather-wrapped. Available as a side table or coffee table.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AV** A

Step 2. Table Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **3AL** | ash wood top with leather A |
| **3WL** | walnut wood top with leather A |
| **3AW** | ash wood top wtih wood A |
| **3WW** | walnut wood top with wood A |

Step 3. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **-332314** | 23″ wide side table A |
| **-234814** | 48″ wide coffee table A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AV3AL** | **-332314** | $2273 |
| | **-234814** | $2478 |
| **AV3WL** | **-332314** | $2358 |
| | **-234814** | $2595 |
| **AV3AW** | **-332314** | $2273 |
| | **-234814** | $2478 |
| **AV3WW** | **-332314** | $2358 |
| | **-234814** | $2595 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Matte Wood Finishes

*For ash wood top with leather (3AL) or ash wood top wtih wood (3AW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |

Anigre Veneer - Low Sheen

*For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$o |

*For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |

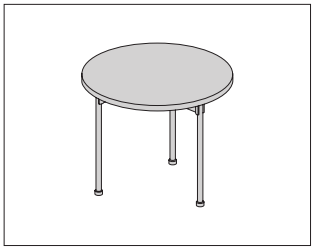
*For walnut wood top with leather (3WL) or walnut wood top with wood (3WW)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

| Step 5. Leather Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For ash wood top with leather (3AL) AND walnut wood top with leather (3WL)* | | |
| | **-332314** | **-234814** |
| Price Category 11 | +$217 | 324 |

| Step 6. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Claw Table ACL1A

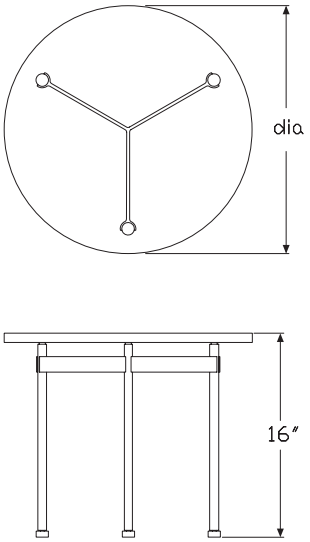


## Product Information

Description

The table top is 3/4" thick clear glass with a metal base.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ACL1A** A

Step 2. Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **-20** | 20" diameter x 16" high A |
| **-24** | 24" diameter x 16" high A |
| **-36** | 36" diameter x 16" high A |

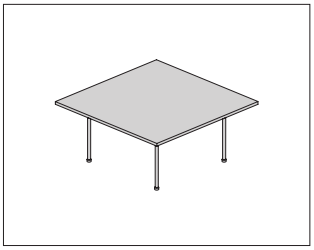
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ACL1A** | **-20** | $2131 |
| | **-24** | $2346 |
| | **-36** | $3411 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$0 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Claw Occasional Table, Square ACL2A

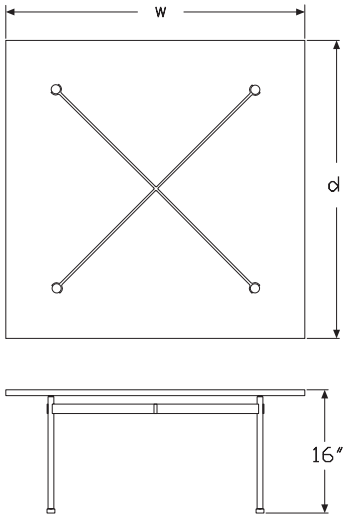


## Product Information

Description

The table top is 3/4" thick clear glass with a metal base.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ACL2A** A

Step 2. Dimensions

**-3636** 36" square x 16" high A

**-4040** 40" square x 16" high A

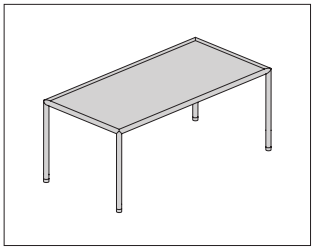
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ACL2A** | **-3636** | $3434 |
| | **-4040** | $3702 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **EH** | metallic bronze A | +$0 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Full Round Table AWR2-



## Product Information

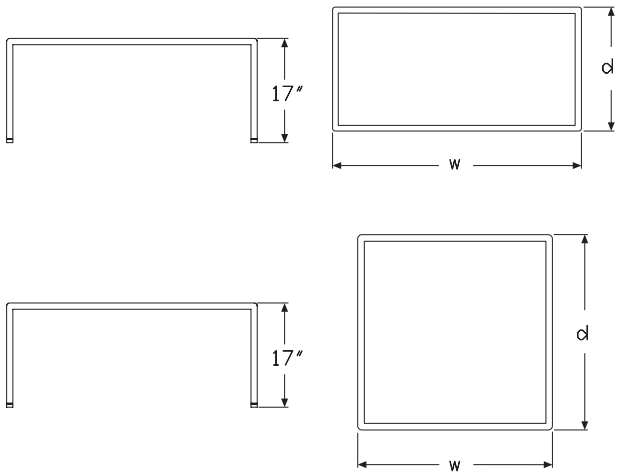
Description

This table has a wood top and metal base.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AWR2** A

Step 2. Dimensions

**-2020** 20″ square x 17″ high A
**-2424** 24″ square x 17″ high A
**-3030** 30″ square x 17″ high A
**-3020** 30″ deep x 20″ wide x 17″ high A
**-4020** 40″ deep x 20″ wide x 17″ high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AWR2-2020** | $1730 |
| **AWR2-2424** | $1960 |
| **AWR2-3030** | $2349 |
| **AWR2-3020** | $2141 |
| **AWR2-4020** | $2290 |

Step 3. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For 20" square x 17" high (–2020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$670 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$670 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$670 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$670 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$670 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$252 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$252 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For 20" square x 17" high (–2020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$252 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$252 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For 20" square x 17" high (–2020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$84 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$84 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$84 |

Recon Veneer -

*For 20" square x 17" high (–2020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$84 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$84 |

*For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$285 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$285 |
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$95 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$95 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$95 |

*For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$95 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$95 |

*For 24" square x 17" high (–2424)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$759 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$759 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$759 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$759 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$759 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$285 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$285 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

*For 30" square x 17" high (–3030)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$341 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$341 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For 30" square x 17" high (–3030)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$114 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$114 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$114 |

*For 30" square x 17" high (–3030)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$114 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$114 |

*For 30" square x 17" high (–3030)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$909 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$909 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$909 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$909 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$909 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$341 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$341 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

*For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$311 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$311 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$104 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$104 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$104 |

*For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$104 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$104 |

*For 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–3020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$829 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$829 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$829 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$829 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$829 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$311 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$311 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

*For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–4020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$333 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$333 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–4020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$111 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$111 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$111 |

*For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–4020)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$111 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$111 |

*For 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high (–4020)*

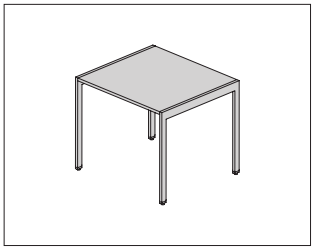
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$886 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$886 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$886 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$886 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$886 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$333 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$333 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

| Step 4. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Side Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W



## Product Information

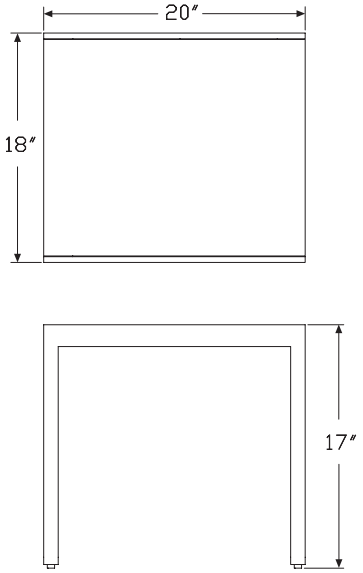
### Description

This side table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 18″ deep, 20″ wide, and 17″ high.

### Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AWH2** A

### Step 2. Top Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **W** | wood top A |
| **G** | glass top A |
| **S** | stone top A |

### Step 3. Dimensions

**-1820** 18″ deep x 20″ wide x 17″ high side table A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AWH2W -1820** | $2133 |
| **AWH2G -1820** | $1617 |
| **AWH2S -1820** | $2824 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$802 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$802 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$802 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$802 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$802 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$301 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$301 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$301 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$301 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$101 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$101 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$101 |

Recon Veneer -

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$101 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$101 |

Glass

*For glass top (G)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CGL** | clear glass [A] | +$0 |
| **GE1** | etched glass [A] | +$133 |

*For stone top (S)*

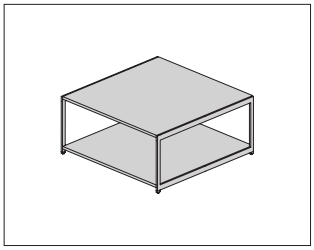
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

Step 5. Metal Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Coffee Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W



## Product Information

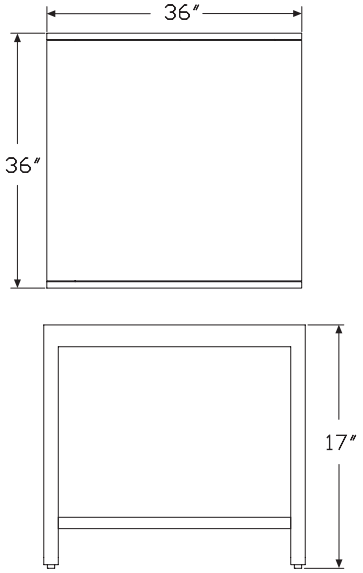
### Description

This coffee table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 36″ deep, 36″ wide, and 17″ high.

### Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AWH2** A

### Step 2. Top Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **W** | wood top A |
| **G** | glass top A |
| **S** | stone top A |

### Step 3. Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **-3636** | 36″ deep x 36″ wide x 17″ high coffee table A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AWH2W -3636** | $3859 |
| **AWH2G -3636** | $3448 |
| **AWH2S -3636** | $7371 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1451 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1451 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1451 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1451 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1451 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$544 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$544 |
| **972** | sundance walnut A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$544 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$544 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$182 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$182 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$182 |

*For wood top (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$182 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$182 |

Glass

*For glass top (G)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CGL** | clear glass [A] | +$0 |
| **GE1** | etched glass [A] | +$133 |

Stone

*For stone top (S)*

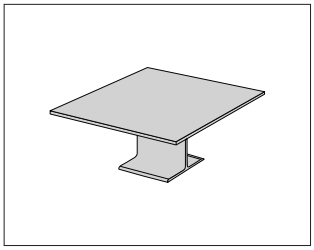
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

Step 5. Metal Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# I-Beam Coffee Table

AWB2G
AWB2M

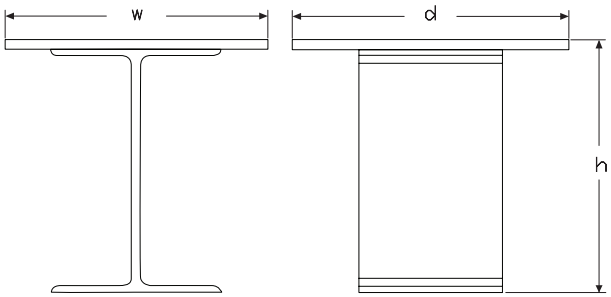


## Product Information

Description

This coffee table has an aluminum base and glass top.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AWB** A

Step 2. Table Type

**2** coffee table A

Step 3. Top Material

**M** marble top A

**G** glass top A

Step 4. Size

*For coffee table (2) with glass top (G)*

**-363615** 36" deep x 36" wide x 15 1/4" high A

**-404015** 40" deep x 40" wide x 15 1/4" high A

*For coffee table (2) with marble top (M)*

**-363616** 36" deep x 36" wide x 16 " high A

**-404016** 40" deep x 40" wide x 16 " high A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AWB2M** | **-363616** | $5531 |
| | **-404016** | $6047 |
| **AWB2G** | **-363615** | $2740 |
| | **-404015** | $2946 |

Step 5. Top Finish

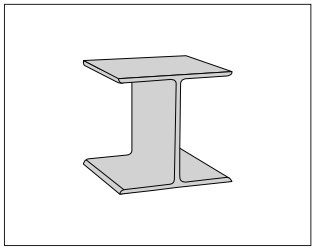
*For marble top (M)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble A | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble A | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite A | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble A | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite A | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble A | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble A | +$0 |

*For glass top (G)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CGL** | 3/4" thick clear glass A | +$0 |

# I-Beam Side Table AWB1Z

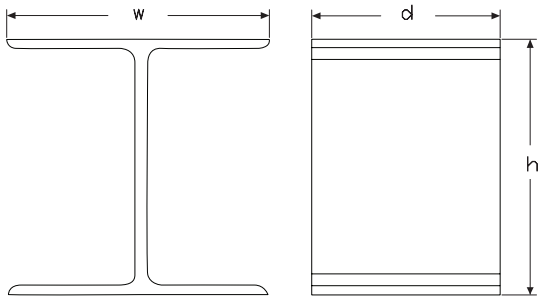


## Product Information

Description

This side table has an aluminum base and no top.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AWB** A

Step 2. Table Type

**1** side table A

Step 3. Top Material

**Z** no top A

Step 4. Size

**-161615** 16" deep x 16" wide x 14 1/2" high A

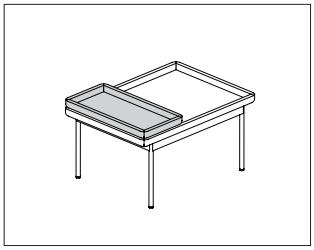
**-181815** 18" deep x 18" wide x 14 1/2" high A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AWB1Z** | **-161615** | $1783 |
| | **-181815** | $1913 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables

AXT3-

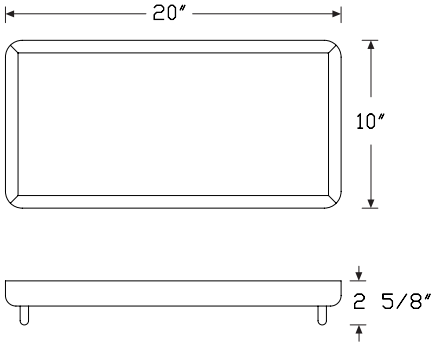


## Product Information

Description

This tray comes in solid ash or walnut.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AXT3** A

Step 2. Depth

**-10** 10″ deep A

Step 3. Width

**20** 20″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**AXT3-10 20** $813

Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

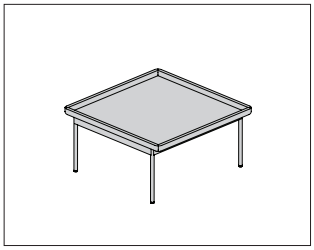
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$o |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$o |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$o |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$o |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$o |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$o |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray *continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$o |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$o |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$o |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$o |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$o |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$o |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Square

AXW2-

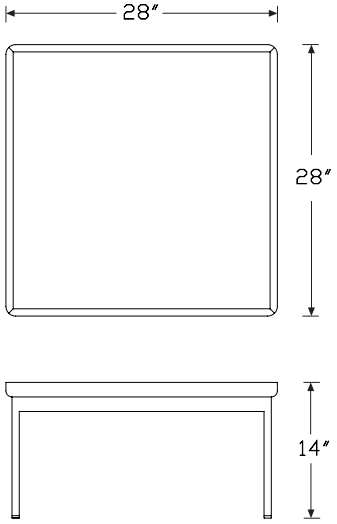


## Product Information

Description

This square table has a steel plated metal base with a solid ash or walnut top 1½″ thick.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AXW2** A

Step 2. Depth

**-28** 28″ deep A

Step 3. Width

**28** 28″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**AXW2-28 28** $1704

Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$o |

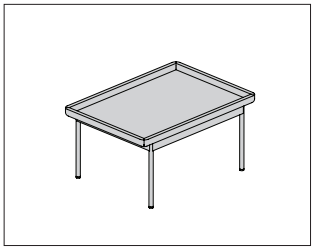
| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | +$0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$307 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$307 |

# Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular AXW3-

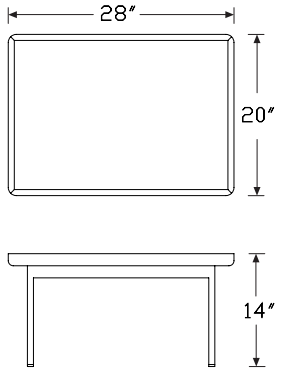


## Product Information

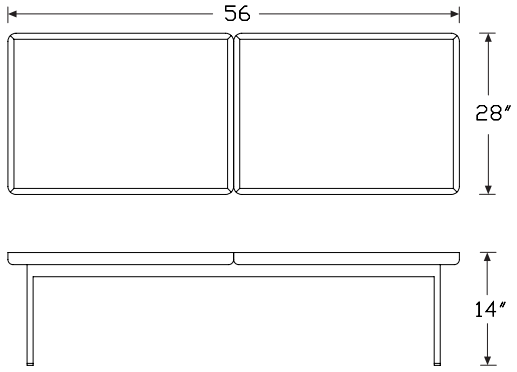
Description

This rectangular table has a steel plated metal base with a 1-piece or 2-piece solid ash or walnut top 1½" thick.

Dimensions




Tuxedo One Piece Table




Tuxedo Two Piece Tables

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AXW3** A

Step 2. Depth

**-20** 20″ deep A

**-28** 28″ deep A

Step 3. Width

*For 20" deep (–20)*

**28** 28″ wide, one piece A

*For 28" deep (–28)*

**56** 56″ wide, two pieces A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**AXW3-20 28** $1509

**AXW3-28 56** $2842

Step 4. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$o |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$o |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$o |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$o |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$o |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$o |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$o |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$o |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$o |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

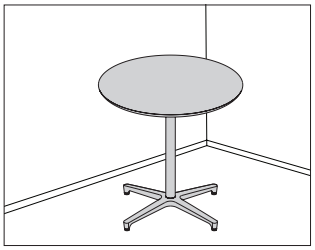
| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

| Step 5. Base Finish | | -2028 | -2056 | -2828 | -2856 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | | | +$0 | 0 |
| **AS** | arctic silver [A] | | | +$0 | 0 |
| **WHT** | white [A] | | | +$0 | 0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | | | +$307 | 671 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | | | +$307 | 671 |

# Saiba Table Wood Top

ASB1A
ASB1W

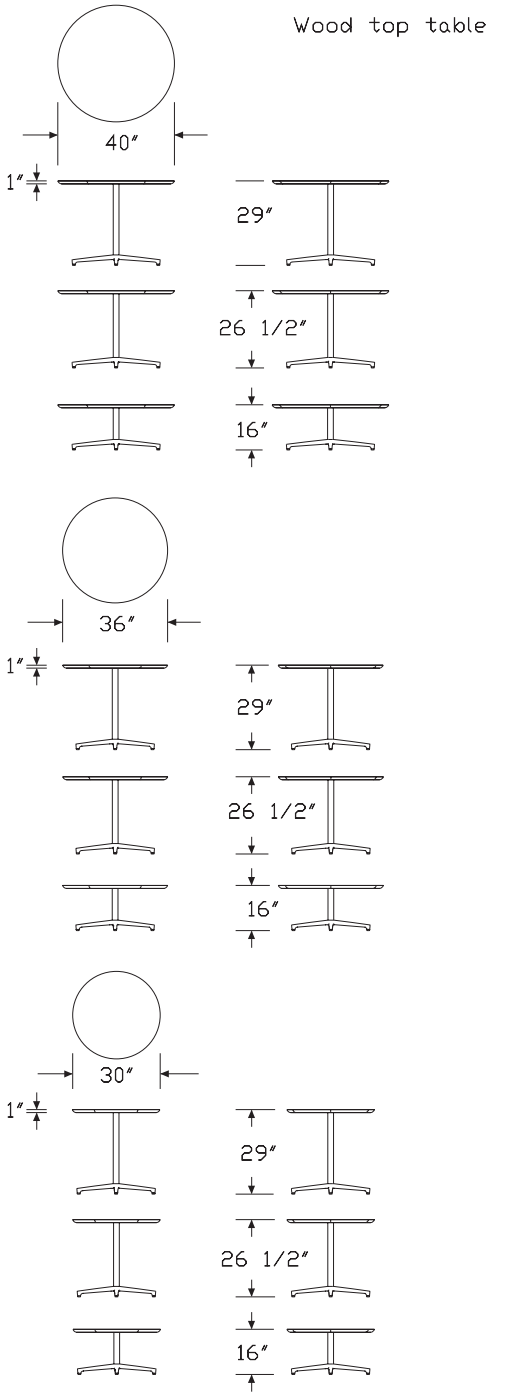


## Product Information

Description

This table has an aluminum base with a veneer top and is available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**ASB1** A

Step 2. Top

**A-** ash A

**W-** walnut A

Step 3. Height

**16** 16″ coffee table height A

**26** 26.5″ work table height A

**29** 29″ standard table height A

Step 4. Diameter

**30** 30″ diameter wood top A

**36** 36″ diameter wood top A

**40** 40″ diameter wood top A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 30 | 36 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASB1A-** | **16** | $1688 | 1846 | 2004 |
| | **26** | $1741 | 1899 | 2057 |
| | **29** | $1793 | 1951 | 2109 |
| **ASB1W-** | **16** | $1793 | 1951 | 2109 |
| | **26** | $1846 | 2004 | 2162 |
| | **29** | $1899 | 2057 | 2215 |

Step 5. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$0 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$0 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$0 |
| **940** | sundance cherry on maple A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66A** | frosty ash recograin, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |

Matte Sheen Finishes (on Ash)

*For ash (A-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For walnut (W-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | +$0 |

Low Sheen Finishes (on Walnut)

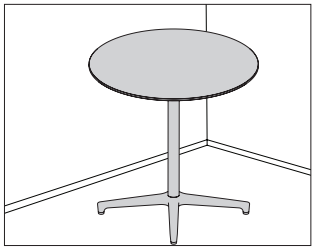
*For walnut (W-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |

Step 6. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Saiba Table Glass Top ASB1G

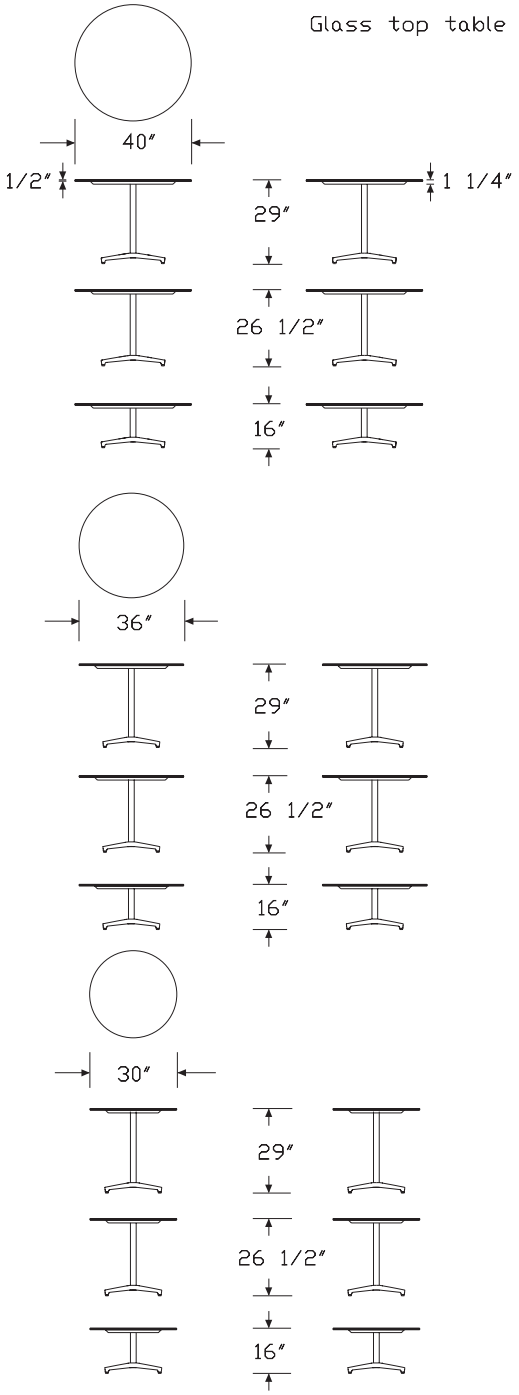


## Product Information

### Description

This table has an aluminum base with a 3/8" tempered, back-painted glass top. Available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

### Dimensions



# Saiba Table Glass Top *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**ASB1G-** A

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **16** | 16" coffee table height A |
| **26** | 26.5" work table height A |
| **29** | 29" standard table height A |

Step 3. Diameter

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" diameter wood top A |
| **36** | 36" diameter wood top A |
| **40** | 40" diameter wood top A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **30** | **36** | **40** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASB1G-** | **16** | $2109 | 2636 | 3164 |
| | **26** | $2162 | 2689 | 3217 |
| | **29** | $2215 | 2742 | 3269 |

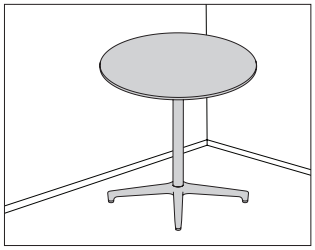
Step 4. Glass Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GBB** | back-painted black glass A | +$0 |
| **GBP** | back-painted white glass A | +$0 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |

# Saiba Table Thin Profile Top ASB1T

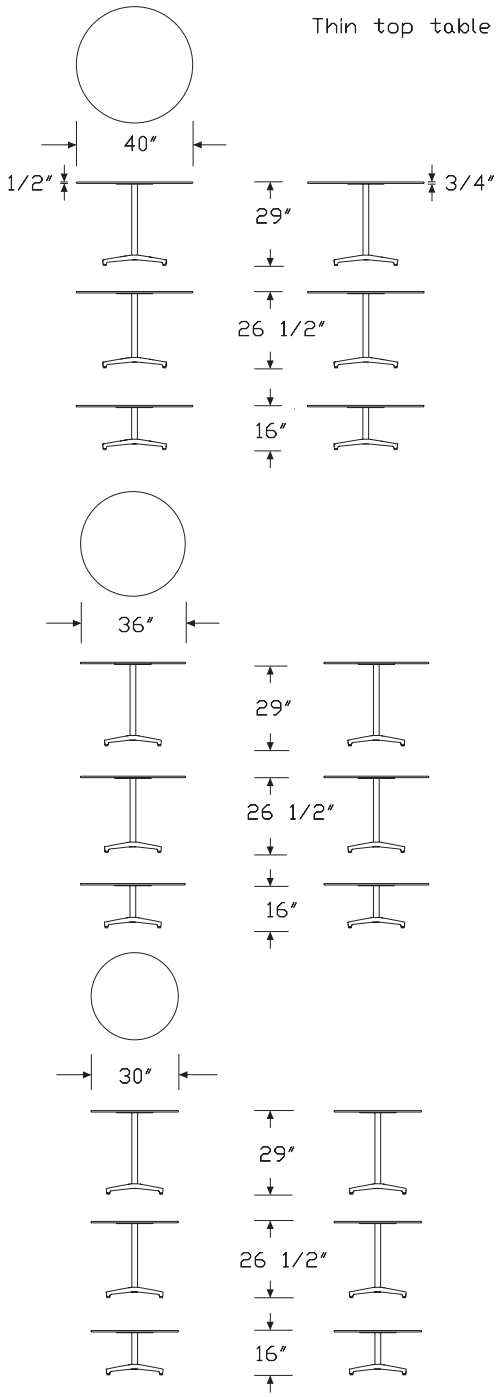


## Product Information

### Description

This table has an aluminum base with a thin profile high-pressure laminate top and is available in 3 heights and 3 top diameters.

### Dimensions



# Saiba Table Thin Profile Top

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**ASB1T-** A

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **16** | 16" coffee table height A |
| **26** | 26.5" work table height A |
| **29** | 29" standard table height A |

Step 3. Diameter

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" diameter wood top A |
| **36** | 36" diameter wood top A |
| **40** | 40" diameter wood top A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **30** | **36** | **40** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ASB1T-** | **16** | $1371 | 1688 | 2109 |
| | **26** | $1423 | 1741 | 2162 |
| | **29** | $1476 | 1793 | 2215 |

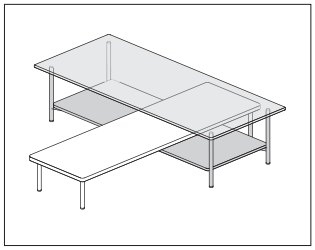
Step 4. Thin Profile HPL with Black Edge Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting ALNHS

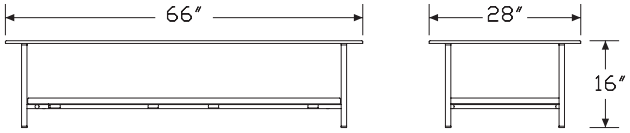


## Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The wood shelf is 1" thick with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood shelf is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ALNH** A

Step 2. Shelf Material

**SA-** ash shelf A
**SN-** no shelf A
**SS-** stone shelf A
**SW-** walnut shelf A

Step 3. Width

**66Z** 66" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**28Z** 28" deep A

Step 5. Height

**16Z** 16" high A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | 16Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNHSA- 66Z 28Z** | $3303 |

| | 16Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNHSN- 66Z 28Z** | $2269 |

| | 16Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNHSS- 66Z 28Z** | $5267 |

| | 16Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNHSW- 66Z 28Z** | $3303 |

Step 6. Wood Finish

*For ash shelf (SA-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **677** | chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

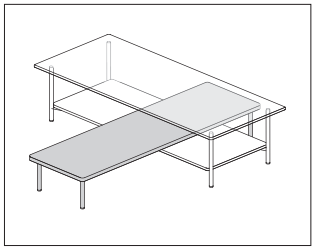
# Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting *continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For walnut shelf (SW-)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, solid, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| Step 7. Stone | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For stone shelf (SS-)* | | |
| **5UH** | georgia grey honed marble A | +$0 |
| **DPH** | georgia white honed marble A | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black honed marble A | +$0 |

| Step 8. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting — ALNLT

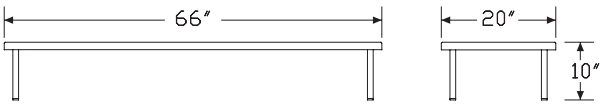


## Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1¼" thick top with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood top is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ALNL** A

Step 2. Wood Top Material

**TA-** ash top A

**TW-** walnut top A

Step 3. Width

**66Z** 66" wide A

Step 4. Depth

**20Z** 20" deep A

Step 5. Height

**10Z** 10" high A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | 10Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNLTA- 66Z 20Z** | $1856 |

| | 10Z |
|---|---|
| **ALNLTW- 66Z 20Z** | $1856 |

Step 6. Wood Finish

*For ash top (TA-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **677** | chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |

*For walnut top (TW-)*

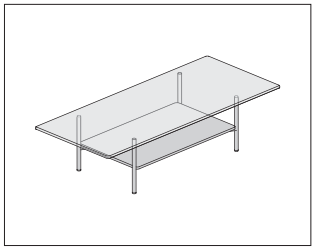
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, solid, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting *continued*

| Step 7. Base Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf

ALYSA
ALYSW

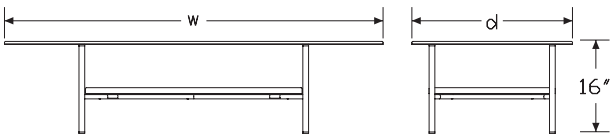


## Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The wood shelf is 1" thick with plank veneer layup and solid wood edge. Wood shelf is finished to match color and sheen of the specified wood finish.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ALY** A

Step 2. Shelf Material

**SA-** ash shelf A
**SW-** walnut shelf A

Step 3. Width

**28Z** 28" wide A
**46Z** 46" wide A
**66Z** 66" wide A

Step 4. Depth

*For 28" wide (28Z)*

**14Z** 14" deep A
**22Z** 22" deep A

*For 46" wide (46Z)*

**24Z** 24" deep A

*For 66" wide (66Z)*

**28Z** 28" deep A

Step 5. Height

**16Z** 16" high A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | 16Z |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALYSA-** | **28Z** | **14Z** | $1753 |
| | | **22Z** | $2166 |
| | **46Z** | **24Z** | $2476 |
| | **66Z** | **28Z** | $2889 |

| | | | 16Z |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALYSW-** | **28Z** | **14Z** | $1753 |
| | | **22Z** | $2166 |
| | **46Z** | **24Z** | $2476 |
| | **66Z** | **28Z** | $2889 |

# Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf *continued*



## Step 6. Wood Finish

*For ash shelf (SA-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **677** | chocolate ash, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

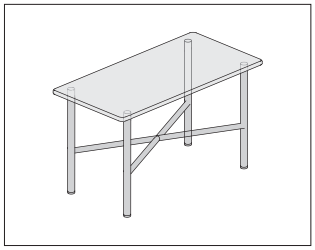
*For walnut shelf (SW-)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **972** | sundance walnut, solid, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

## Step 7. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf ALYSN

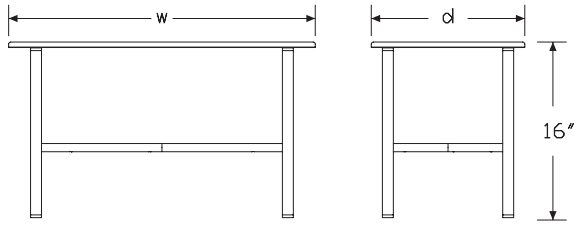


## Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ALYSN-** A

Step 2. Width

**28Z** 28" wide A
**46Z** 46" wide A
**66Z** 66" wide A

Step 3. Depth

*For 28" wide (28Z)*

**14Z** 14" deep A
**22Z** 22" deep A

*For 46" wide (46Z)*

**24Z** 24" deep A

*For 66" wide (66Z)*

**28Z** 28" deep A

Step 4. Height

**16Z** 16" high A

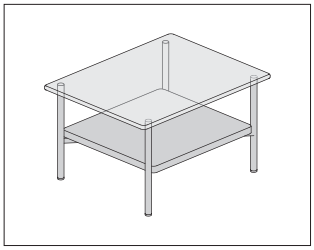
Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 16Z |
|---|---|
| **ALYSN- 28Z 14Z** | $1236 |
| **22Z** | $1443 |
| **46Z 24Z** | $1959 |
| **66Z 28Z** | $2269 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$0 |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf — ALYSS

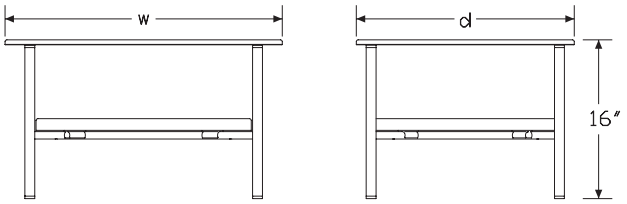


## Product Information

Description

This table has a stainless steel frame and a 1/2" thick low-iron tempered glass top with radiused top edge and radiused corners. The stone shelf is 1 3/16" thick with radiused edge and radiused corners.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**ALYSS-** A

Step 2. Width

**28Z** 28" wide A
**46Z** 46" wide A
**66Z** 66" wide A

Step 3. Depth

*For 28" wide (28Z)*

**14Z** 14" deep A
**22Z** 22" deep A

*For 46" wide (46Z)*

**24Z** 24" deep A

*For 66" wide (66Z)*

**28Z** 28" deep A

Step 4. Height

**16Z** 16" high A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 16Z |
|---|---|---|
| **ALYSS-** | **28Z 14Z** | $2476 |
| | **22Z** | $2683 |
| | **46Z 24Z** | $3923 |
| | **66Z 28Z** | $4337 |

Step 5. Stone

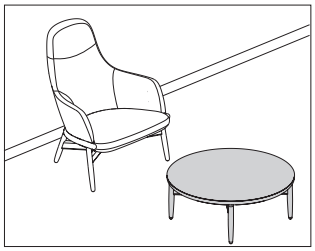
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5UH** | georgia grey honed marble A | +$o |
| **DPH** | georgia white honed marble A | +$o |
| **HR** | wisconsin black honed marble A | +$o |

Step 6. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **926** | black A | +$o |
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$o |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$o |

# Reframe Occasional Table

AFCA
AFCW
AFRA
AFRW
AFSA
AFSW

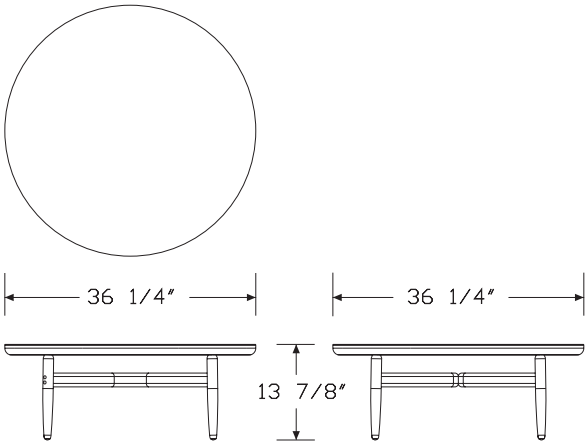


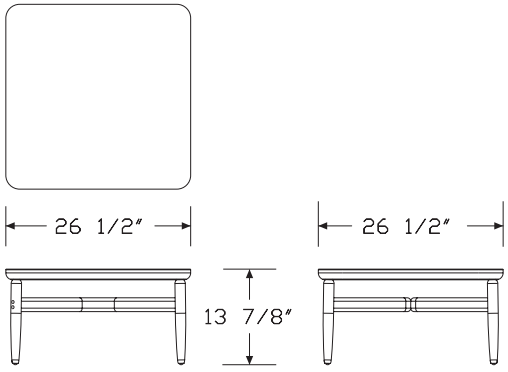
## Product Information

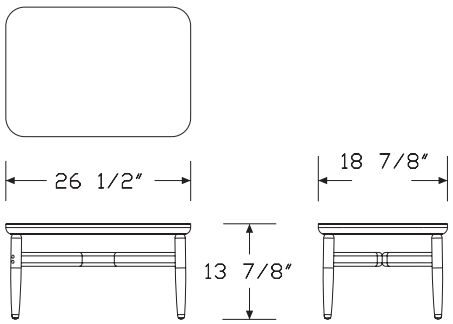
Description

This table has a solid ash or walnut frame with a beveled edge veneer surface. Ships fully assembled.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AF** [A]

Step 2. Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C** | circular [A] | |
| **S** | square [A] | |
| **R** | rectangular [A] | |

Step 3. Wood Species

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | ash [A] | |
| **W** | walnut [A] | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AFCA** | $1110 |
| **AFCW** | $1414 |
| **AFSA** | $1008 |
| **AFSW** | $1312 |
| **AFRA** | $856 |
| **AFRW** | $1059 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **991** | champagne ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For ash (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

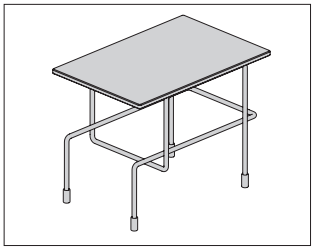
*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **972** | sundance walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |

*For walnut (W)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Table, White HPL Top XXTV2

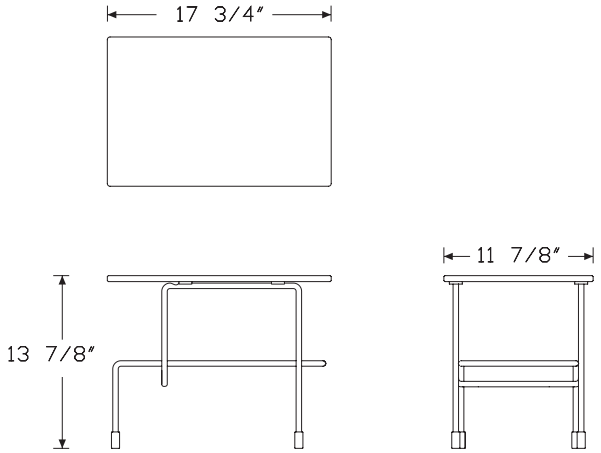


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in white HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

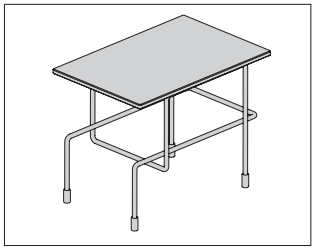
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2707** A | | $960 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Table, Black HPL Top XXTV2

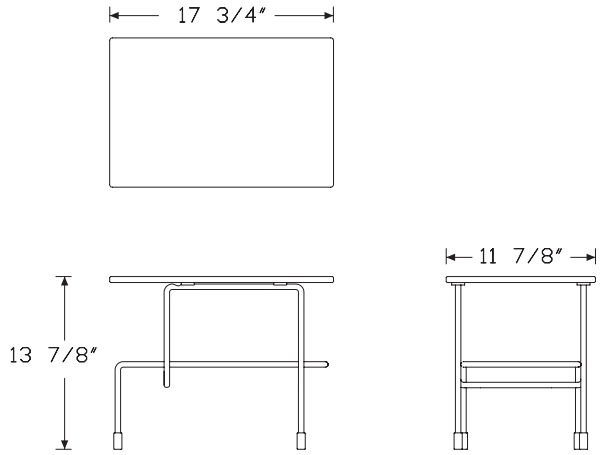


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in black HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

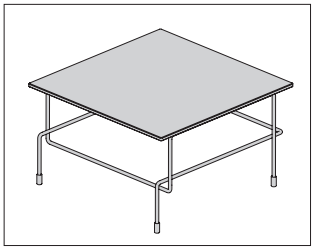
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2708** A | | $780 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Square Table, White HPL Top

XXTV2

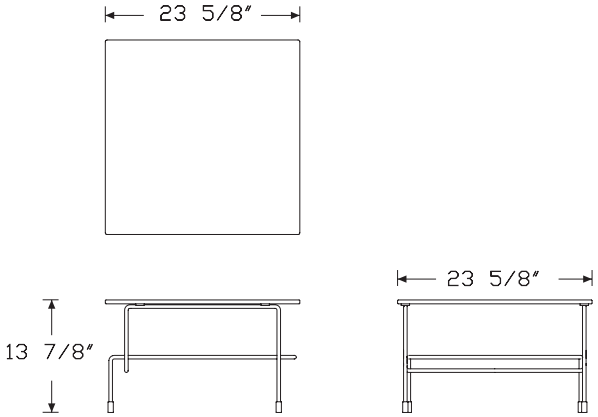


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in white HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

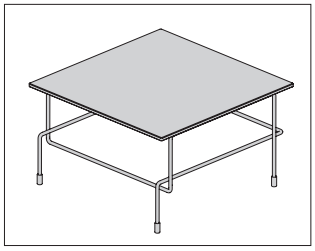
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2717** A | | $670 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Square Table, Black HPL Top

XXTV2

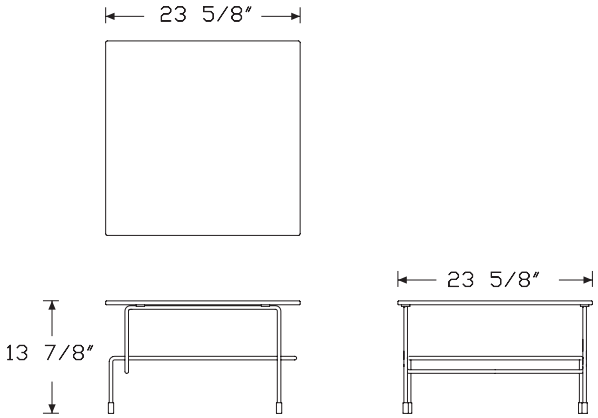


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in black HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

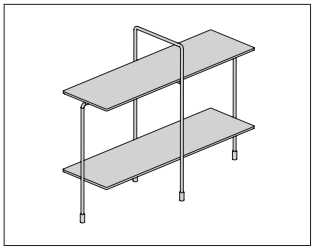
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2718** A | | $540 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Side Table XXTV2

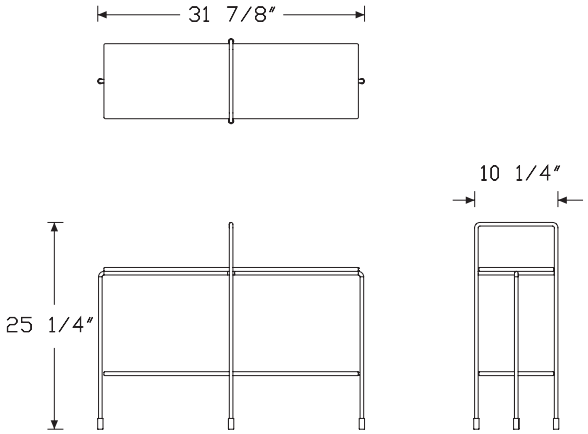


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in white HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

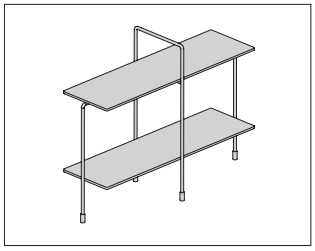
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2727** A | | $440 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Side Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use

XXTV2

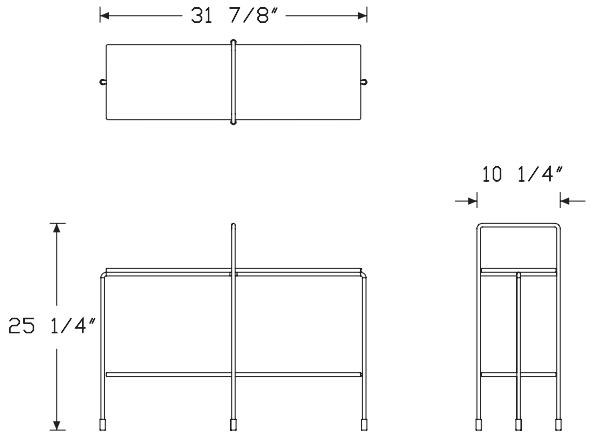


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame painted in polyester powder with top in black HPL.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

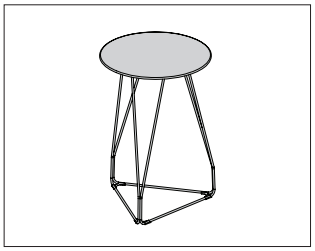
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2728** A | | $380 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Polygon Wire Table

PWL14
PWL22
PWL26
PWM14
PWM18
PWM26
PWS16
PWS20
PWS26

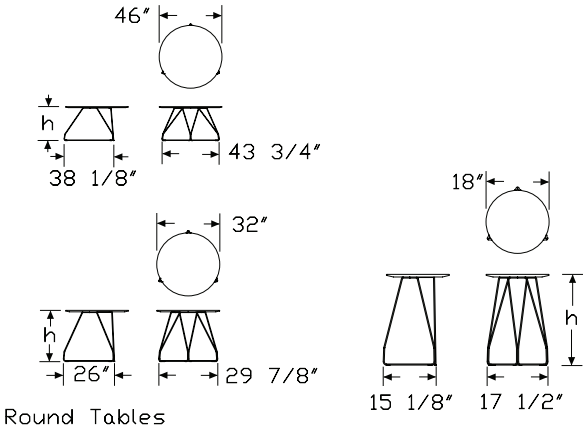


## Product Information

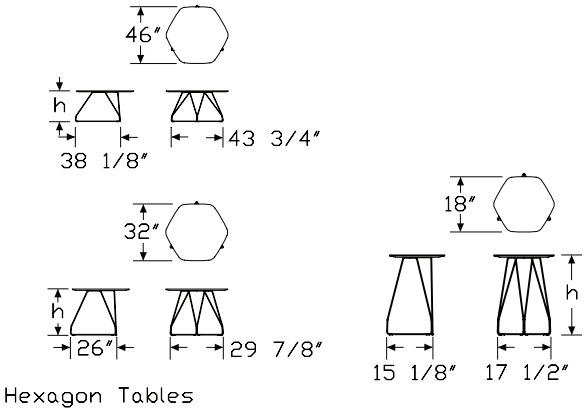
### Description

This table has a textured Formcoat® top that comes in 3 shapes and 3 sizes. The base is metal with textured paint, comes in 3 heights for each top shape, and has plastic glides. Top and base are the same color.

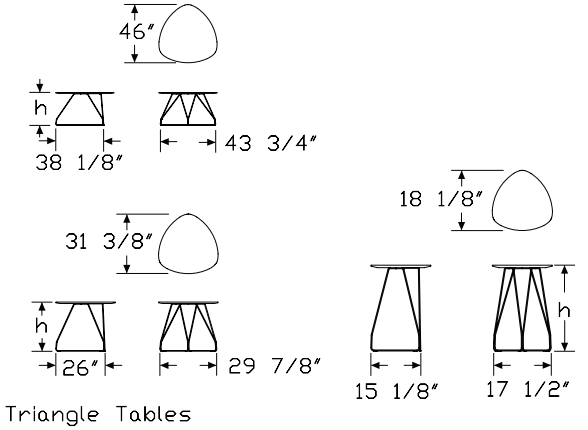
### Dimensions




Round Tables




Hexagon Tables




Triangle Tables

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**PW** [A]

Step 2. Dimensions

| | |
|---|---|
| **S16** | 18" W top x 16" H base [A] |
| **S20** | 18" W top x 20" H base [A] |
| **S26** | 18" W top x 26" H base [A] |
| **M14** | 32" W top x 14" H base [A] |
| **M18** | 32" W top x 18" H base [A] |
| **M26** | 32" W top x 26" H base [A] |
| **L14** | 46" W top x 14" H base [A] |
| **L22** | 46" W top x 22" H base [A] |
| **L26** | 46" W top x 26" H base [A] |

Step 3. Top Shape

| | |
|---|---|
| **R** | round [A] |
| **H** | hexagon [A] |
| **T** | triangle [A] |

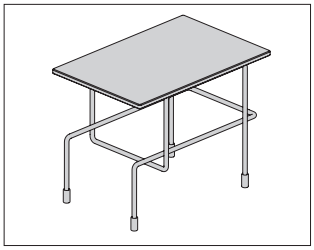
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PWS16** | **R** | $749 |
| | **H** | $749 |
| | **T** | $749 |
| **PWS20** | **R** | $776 |
| | **H** | $776 |
| | **T** | $776 |
| **PWS26** | **R** | $803 |
| | **H** | $803 |
| | **T** | $803 |
| **PWM14** | **R** | $1137 |
| | **H** | $1137 |
| | **T** | $1137 |
| **PWM18** | **R** | $1176 |
| | **H** | $1176 |
| | **T** | $1176 |
| **PWM26** | **R** | $1213 |
| | **H** | $1213 |
| | **T** | $1213 |
| **PWL14** | **R** | $1524 |
| | **H** | $1524 |
| | **T** | $1524 |
| **PWL22** | **R** | $1573 |
| | **H** | $1573 |
| | **T** | $1573 |
| **PWL26** | **R** | $1623 |
| | **H** | $1623 |
| | **T** | $1623 |

Step 4. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **G1** | graphite [A] | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Table XXTV2

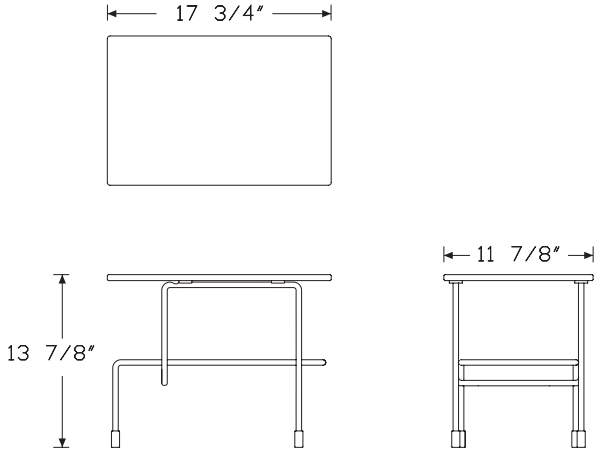


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

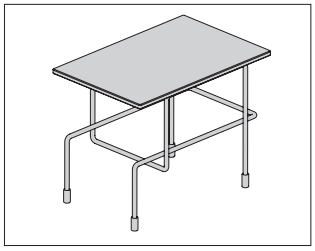
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2700** A | | $1059 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use

XXTV2

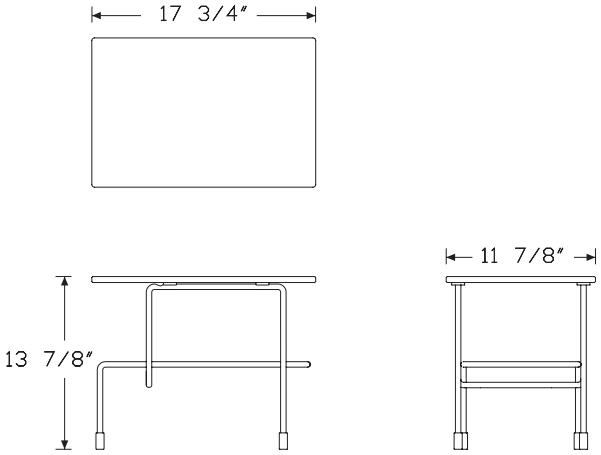


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

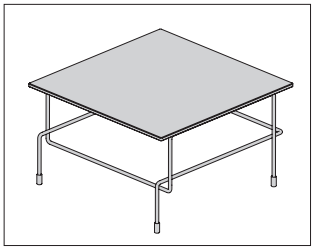
Step 1.

**XXTV2701** A $1231

Step 2. Frame Finish

**5011** white A +$0

# Traffic Low Square Table XXTV2

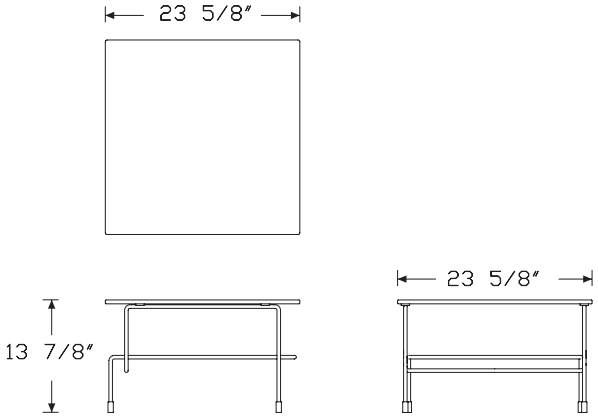


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

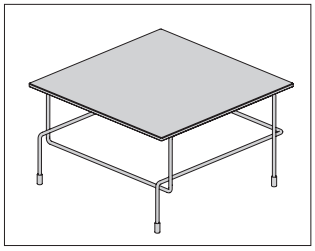
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2710** A | | $950 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Square Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use

XXTV2

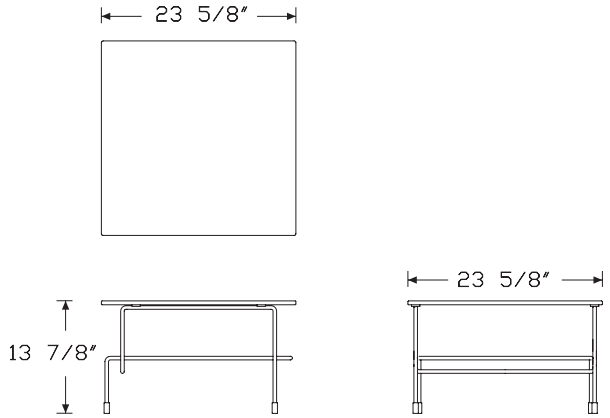


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

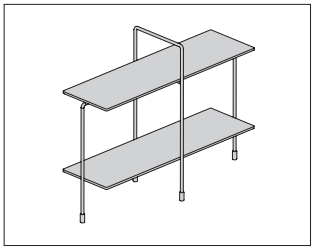
Step 1.

**XXTV2711** A $1057

Step 2. Frame Finish

**5011** white A +$0

# Traffic Low Side Table XXTV2

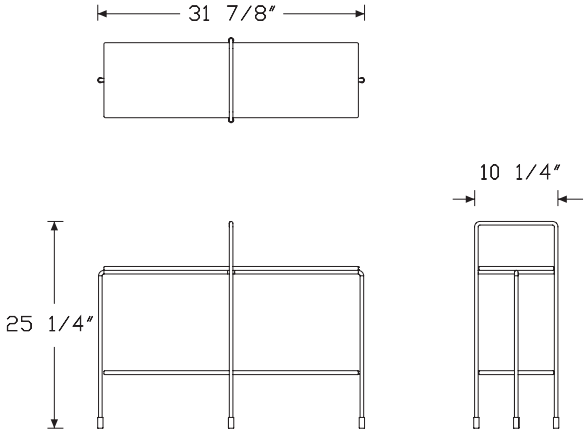


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

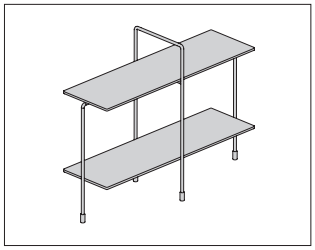
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XXTV2720** A | | $605 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5011** | white A | +$0 |
| **5013** | black A | +$0 |

# Traffic Low Side Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use

XXTV2

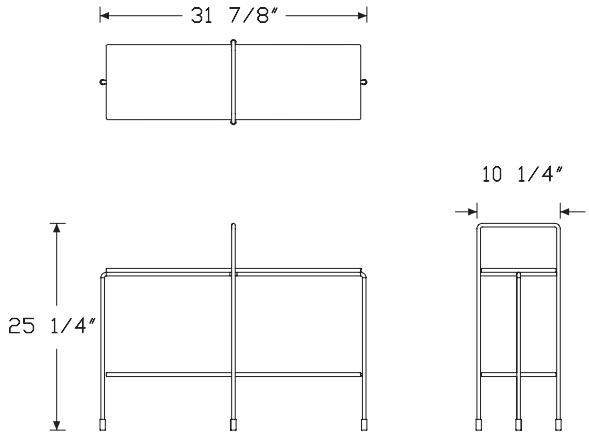


## Product Information

Description

This table has a steel rod frame and 12mm acrylic stone top. Suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

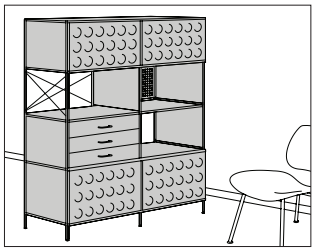
**XXTV2721** A $666

Step 2. Frame Finish

**5011** white A +$0

# Eames® Storage Unit

ESU100
ESU150
ESU201
ESU230
ESU420



## Product Information

### Description

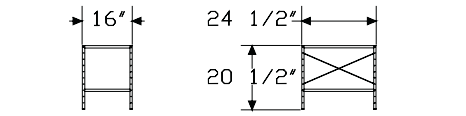
This storage unit is available in 1, 2, or 4 units high and 1 or 2 units wide with 5 configurations of shelves, drawers, and enclosed storage for books or binders. Some units have dimpled plywood doors; plywood drawer units and shelves; painted side and back panels; and steel uprights, cross supports, and perforated panels. The storage unit has adjustable glides.

### Notes

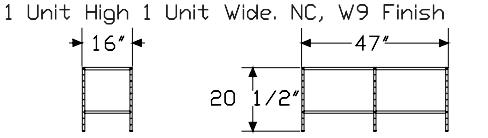
For 2 units high, 2 units wide configurations (ESU201., ESU230.) with natural color (NC) surface finish, the divider between the top shelves is a cross-bar wire.

For 2 units high, 2 units wide configurations (ESU201., ESU230.) with multi-color (W9) surface finish, the divider between the top shelves is a blue panel.

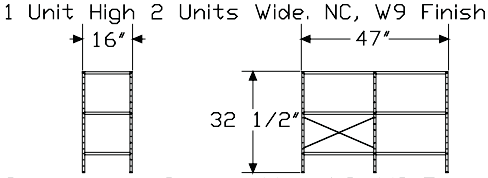
### Dimensions



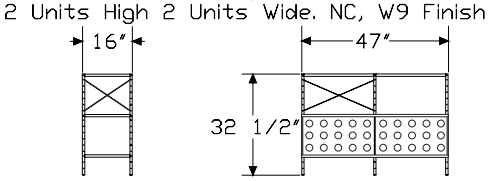
1 Unit High 1 Unit Wide. NC, W9 Finish



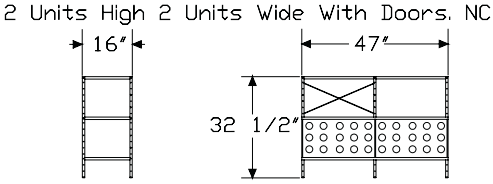
1 Unit High 2 Units Wide. NC, W9 Finish



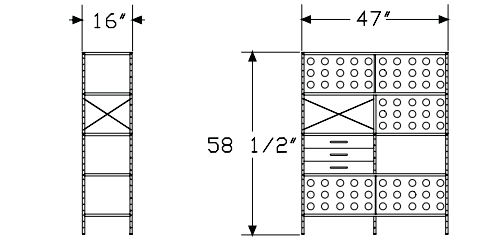
2 Units High 2 Units Wide. NC, W9 Finish



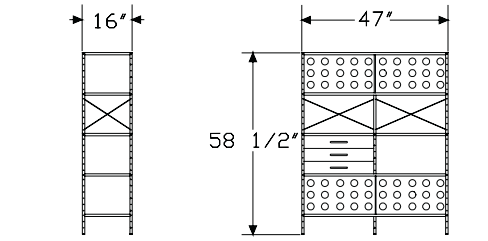
2 Units High 2 Units Wide With Doors. NC Finish



2 Units High 2 Units Wide With Doors. W9 Finish



4 Units High 2 Units Wide With Doors and Drawers, NC Finish



4 Units High 2 Units Wide With Doors and Drawers, W9 Finish

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**ESU** A

Step 2. Configuration

**150.** 1 unit high, 1 unit wide A
**100.** 1 unit high, 2 units wide A
**201.** 2 units high, 2 units wide A
**230.** 2 units high, 2 units wide, with doors A
**420.** 4 units high, 2 units wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **ESU150.** | $857 |
| **ESU100.** | $1445 |
| **ESU201.** | $1925 |
| **ESU230.** | $2459 |
| **ESU420.** | $4541 |

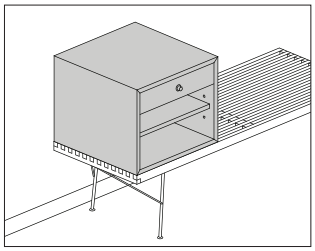
Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | 150. | 100. | 201. | 230. | 420. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ZC** | zinc plated A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BU** | black A | +$49 | 49 | 77 | 77 | 157 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NC** | natural color A | +$0 |
| **W9** | multi-color A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series BC1618
16.5 x 18

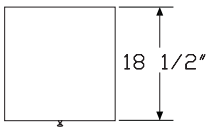


## Product Information

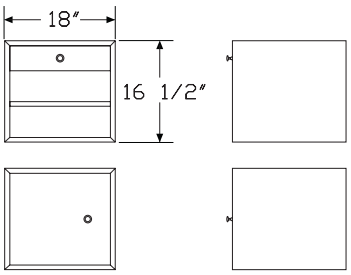
Description

This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of the Nelson™ platform bench.

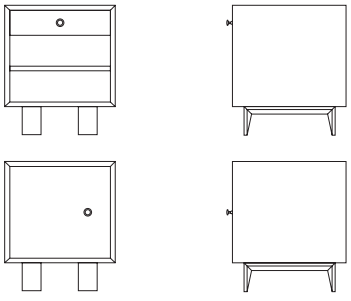
Dimensions




platform bench-mount base (B)




wood leg (W)



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BC1618.** A

Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **B** | open cabinet with 1 drawer A |
| **C** | closed cabinet, left-hinged door A |
| **D** | closed cabinet, right-hinged door A |

Step 3. Leg/Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **W** | wood leg A |
| **B** | platform bench-mount base A |

Step 4. Pull

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A |

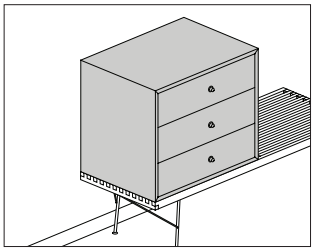
Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | A |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BC1618.** | **B** | **W** | $1049 |
| | | **B** | $1049 |
| | **C** | **W** | $1049 |
| | | **B** | $1049 |
| | **D** | **W** | $1049 |
| | | **B** | $1049 |

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **OK** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series BC2424
## 24 x 24

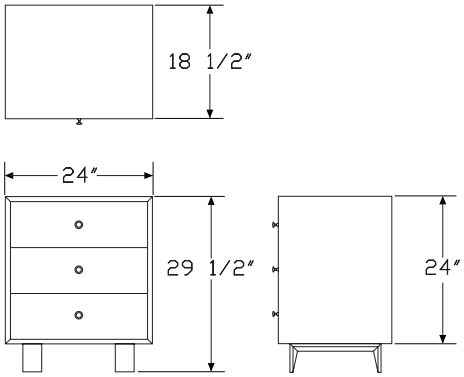


## Product Information

### Description

This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson™ platform bench.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BC2424.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E** | 3-drawer cabinet A | |

### Step 3. Leg/Base Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **W** | wood leg A | |
| **B** | platform bench-mount base A | |

### Step 4. Pull

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A | |

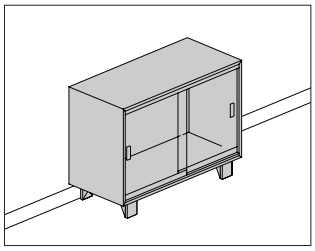
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | **A** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BC2424.** | **E** | **W** | $2333 |
| | | **B** | $2153 |

### Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **OK** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series BC2434
24 x 34

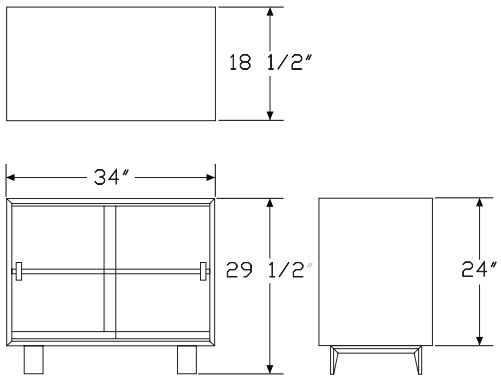


## Product Information

Description

This veneer cabinet has 2 sliding glass doors and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson™ platform bench.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BC2434.** A

Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **J** | closed cabinet, 2 sliding doors A |

Step 3. Leg/Base Option

| | |
|---|---|
| **W** | wood leg A |
| **B** | platform bench-mount base A |

Step 4. Pull

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no pull A |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

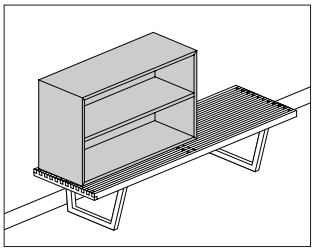
| | | | **N** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BC2434.** | **J** | **W** | $2552 |
| | | **B** | $2372 |

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **OK** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase

BC2400

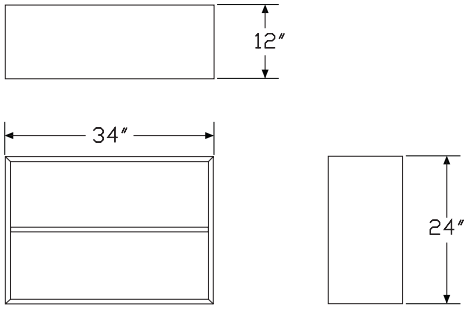


## Product Information

### Description

This 12″-deep veneer open bookcase sits on a Nelson™ platform bench and has a shelf that adjusts in 2″ increments over a 6″ range.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BC2400.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H** | open bookcase A | |

### Step 3. Leg/Base Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **B** | platform bench-mount base A | |

### Step 4. Pull

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | no pull A | |

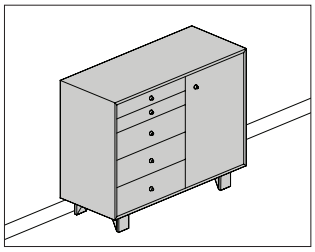
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | **N** |
|---|---|---|
| **BC2400. H B** | | $1388 |

### Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **OK** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series BC3440
34 x 40



## Product Information

### Description

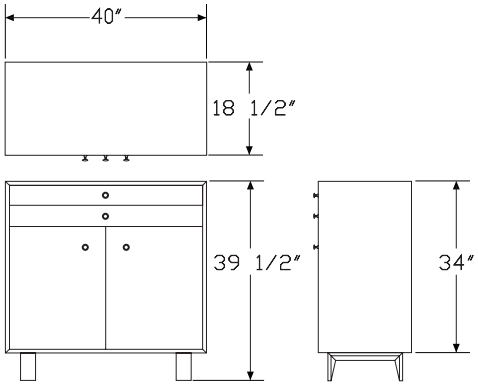
This veneer freestanding cabinet is available with 5 drawers on the left side with a single door on the right, or with 2 full width drawers over double doors.

### Notes

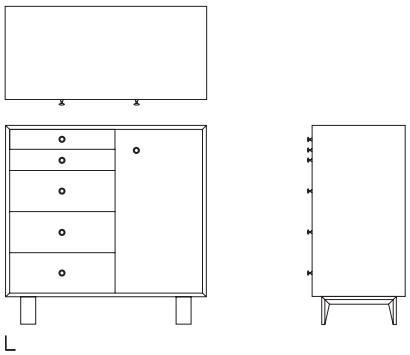
5-drawer cabinet with door option (L) has 2 shelves behind the door. Each shelf adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.

Cabinet, 2 drawers over 2 doors option (M) has 1 shelf that adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.

### Dimensions




M



L

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BC3440.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L** | 5-drawer cabinet with door A | |
| **M** | cabinet, 2 drawers over 2 doors A | |

### Step 3. Leg Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **W** | wood leg A | |

### Step 4. Pull

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A | |

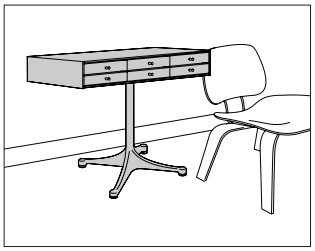
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | **A** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BC3440.** | **L** | **W** | $3222 |
| | **M** | **W** | $2952 |

### Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2U** | light brown walnut A | +$0 |
| **OK** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer NC526 NC556



## Product Information

### Description

This chest has 6 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified, with laminate on the top surface. Depending on the model, it has 3/8" solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

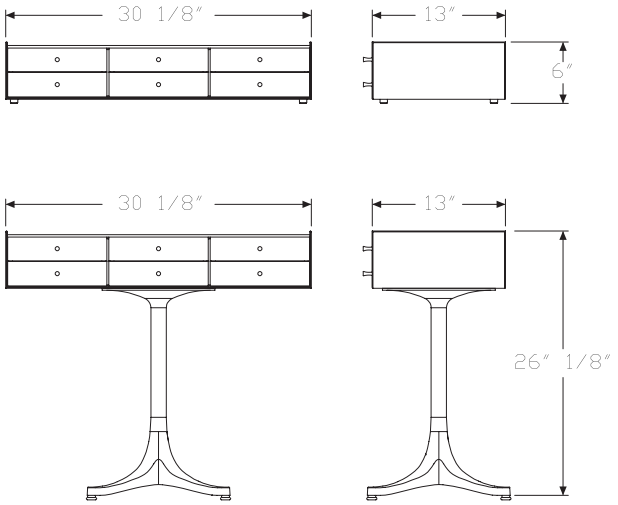
### Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NC5** A

### Step 2. Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **26** | without pedestal base A | |
| **56** | with pedestal base A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **NC526** | $3206 |
| **NC556** | $3682 |

### Step 3. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$115 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$115 |
| **OT** | teak A | +$591 |
| **US** | teak and dark brown teak combination A | +$591 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black - generic A | +$0 |

### Step 5. Pull Finish

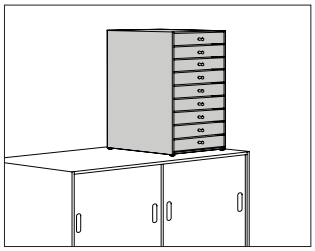
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98** | metal pull, studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | metal pull, black A | +$0 |
| **L** | metal pull, aluminum A | +$0 |

### Step 6. Base Finish

*For with pedestal base (56)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$50 |

# Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer NC529 NC559



## Product Information

### Description

This chest has 9 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified. Depending on the model, it has 3/8" solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

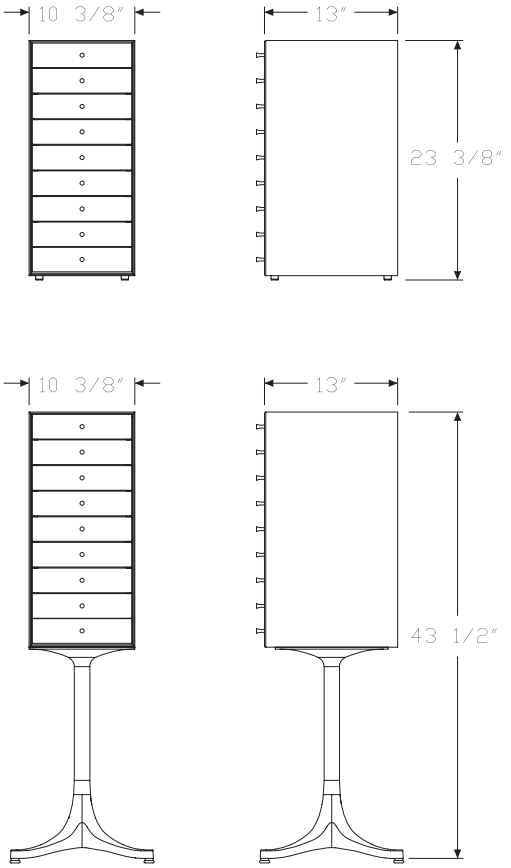
### Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

### Dimensions



# Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**NC5** A

Step 2. Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **29** | without pedestal base A | |
| **59** | with pedestal base A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **NC529** | $3432 |
| **NC559** | $3882 |

Step 3. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$144 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$144 |
| **OT** | teak A | +$856 |
| **US** | teak and dark brown teak combination A | +$856 |

Step 4. Pull Finish

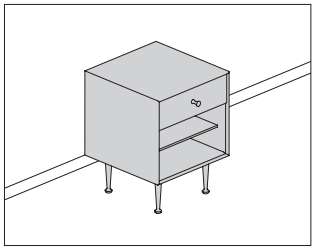
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98** | metal pull, studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | metal pull, black A | +$0 |
| **L** | metal pull, aluminum A | +$0 |

Step 5. Base Finish

*For with pedestal base (59)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98** | studio white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |
| **L** | polished aluminum A | +$50 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Bedside Table TE1618



## Product Information

### Description

This bedside table has polished aluminum legs. The drawer has solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

### Notes

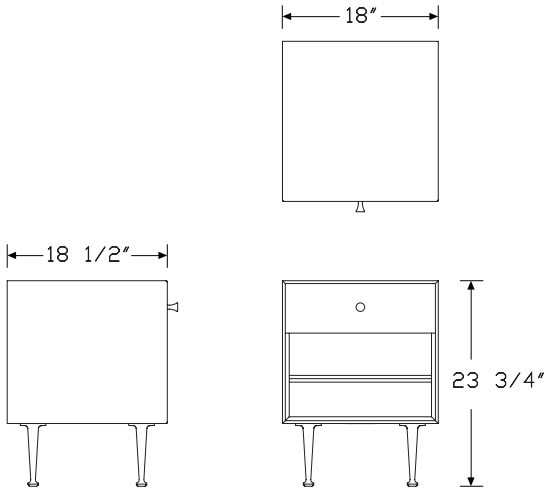
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this table will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE1618.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | bedside table with 1 drawer and 1 shelf A |

### Step 3. Leg

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A |

### Step 4. Pull

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A |
| **B** | metal pull, aluminum A |
| **C** | metal pull, white A |
| **D** | metal pull, black A |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE1618.** | **L H** | $2124 | 2150 | 2150 | 2150 |

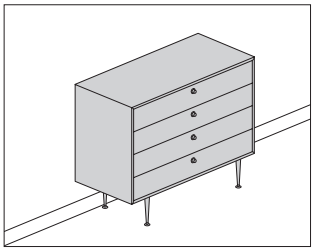
### Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$182 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$182 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$182 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$6305 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 1397 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest TE2100



## Product Information

### Description

This chest has polished aluminum legs and either 3 or 4 drawers. Drawers are solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

### Notes

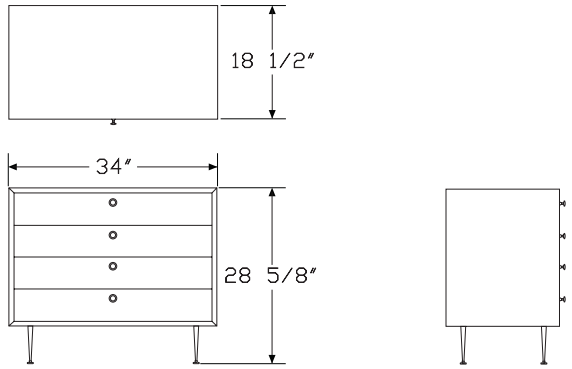
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE2100.** A

### Step 2. Type

**S** 4 drawer chest A

**T** 3 drawer chest A

### Step 3. Leg

**H** 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

### Step 4. Pull

**A** aluminum alloy pull, silver A

**B** metal pull, aluminum A

**C** metal pull, white A

**D** metal pull, black A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE2100.** | **S** | **H** | $5084 | 5138 | 5138 | 5138 |
| | **T** | **H** | $4830 | 4883 | 4883 | 4883 |

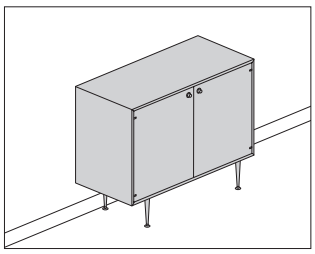
### Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$233 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$233 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$233 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$6305 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 776 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Cabinet TE2134



## Product Information

### Description

This 2-door cabinet has polished aluminum legs and one adjustable shelf.

### Notes

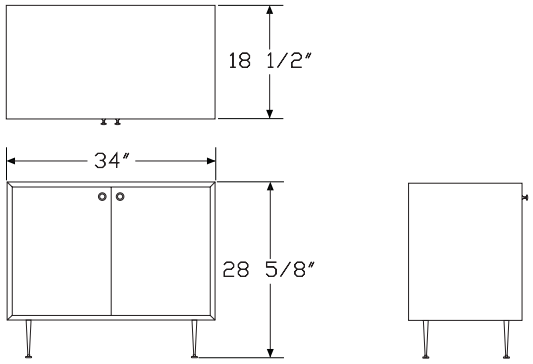
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE2134.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **G** | enclosed cabinet with 2 hinged doors A |

### Step 3. Leg

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A |

### Step 4. Pull

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A |
| **B** | metal pull, aluminum A |
| **C** | metal pull, white A |
| **D** | metal pull, black A |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE2134. G H** | $3981 | 4034 | 4034 | 4034 |

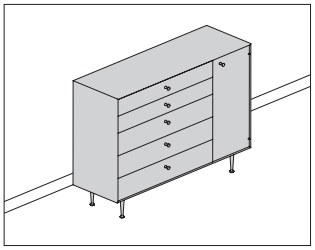
### Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$182 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$182 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$182 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$6305 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 1397 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest Cabinet TE3400



## Product Information

### Description

This chest cabinet has polished aluminum legs. The 5 drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides. The 1-door cabinet portion has 2 adjustable shelves.

### Notes

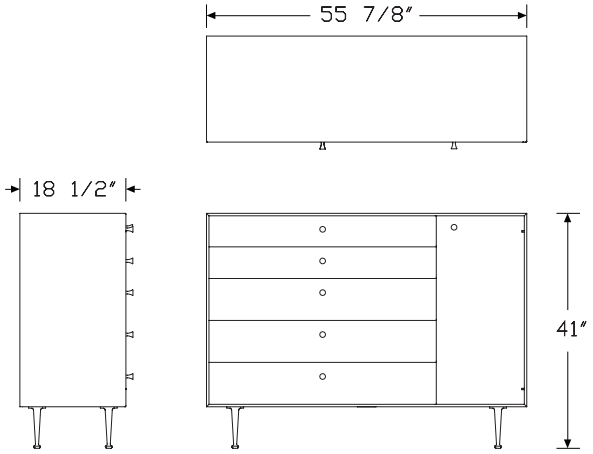
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE3400.** A

### Step 2. Type

**E** 5 drawer cabinet with 1 right door A

**M** 5 drawer cabinet with 1 left door A

### Step 3. Leg

**H** 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

### Step 4. Pull

**A** aluminum alloy pull, silver A

**B** metal pull, aluminum A

**C** metal pull, white A

**D** metal pull, black A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE3400.** | **E** | **H** | $8497 | 8550 | 8550 | 8550 |
| | **M** | **H** | $8497 | 8550 | 8550 | 8550 |

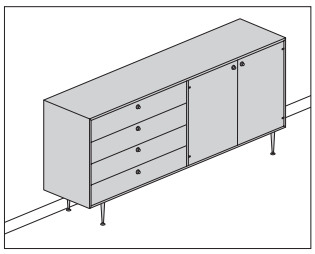
### Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$384 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$8991 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 2796 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Buffet TE2167



## Product Information

### Description

This buffet has polished aluminum legs. The four drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides. The two-door cabinet portion has 2 adjustable shelves.

### Notes

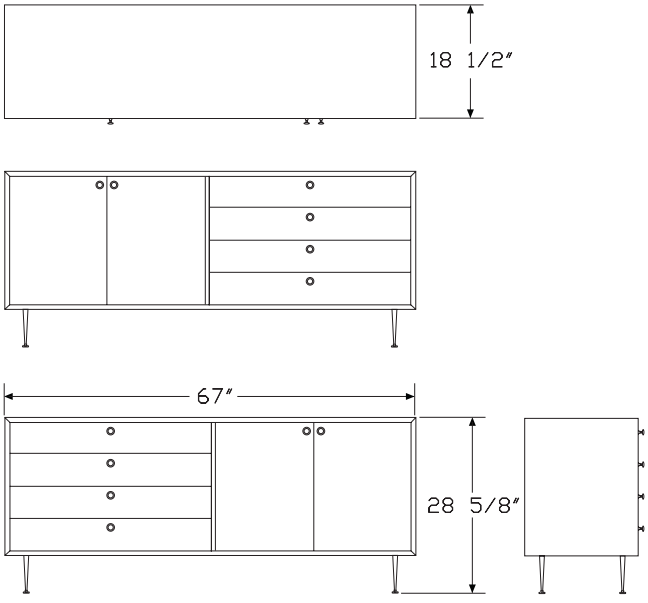
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE2167.** A

### Step 2. Type

**R** 4 drawer buffet with 2 doors A

**L** 4 drawer buffet with 2 left doors A

### Step 3. Leg

**H** 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A

### Step 4. Pull

**A** aluminum alloy pull, silver A

**B** metal pull, aluminum A

**C** metal pull, white A

**D** metal pull, black A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE2167.** | **R** | **H** | $8369 | 8424 | 8424 | 8424 |
| | **L** | **H** | $8369 | 8424 | 8424 | 8424 |

### Step 5. Case Finish

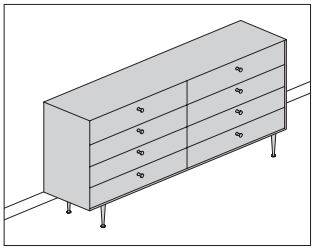
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$384 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$8991 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 2796 |

# Nelson™ Thin Edge Double Dresser

TE0204



## Product Information

### Description

This double dresser has polished aluminum legs. The 8 drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

### Notes

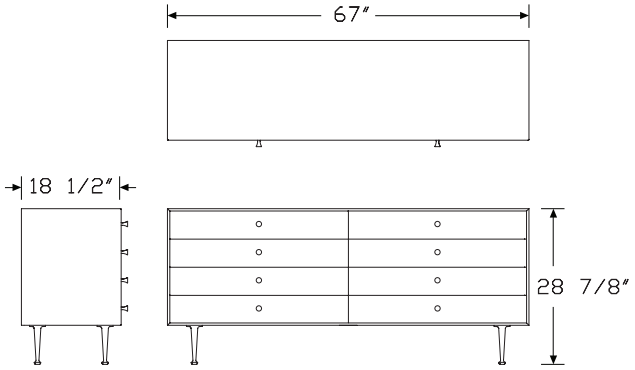
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this dresser will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TE0204.** A

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **J** | eight drawer dresser A |

### Step 3. Leg

| | |
|---|---|
| **H** | 7″ polished aluminum with height adjustable glide A |

### Step 4. Pull

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | aluminum alloy pull, silver A |
| **B** | metal pull, aluminum A |
| **C** | metal pull, white A |
| **D** | metal pull, black A |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TE0204. J H** | $7134 | 7187 | 7187 | 7187 |

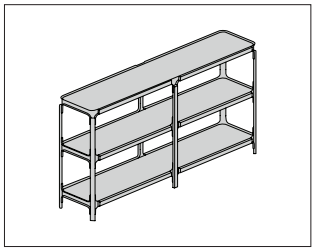
### Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **OU** | walnut A | +$0 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$384 |
| **RT** | walnut and dark brown walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **UR** | white ash and walnut combination A | +$384 |
| **9N** | santos palisander A | +$8991 |

### Step 6. Back Panel

| | | OU | A2 | RT | UR | 9N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCF** | unfinished (matte black) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BCG** | finished alike A | +$260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 2796 |

# Steelwood Shelving System MGS90.

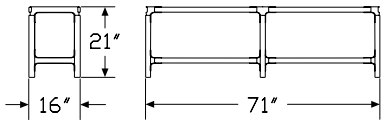


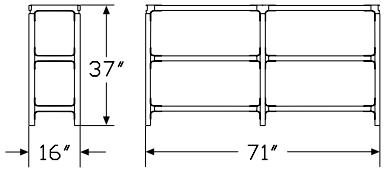
## Product Information

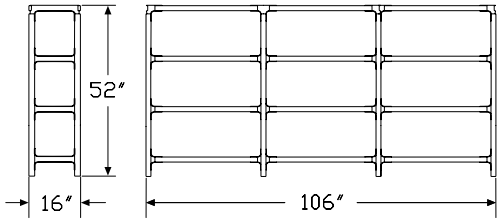
### Description

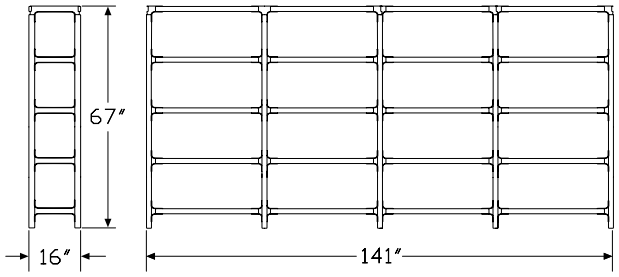
This shelving system has a natural beech frame, available in natural or painted. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin. Shelves are painted medium-density fiberboard.

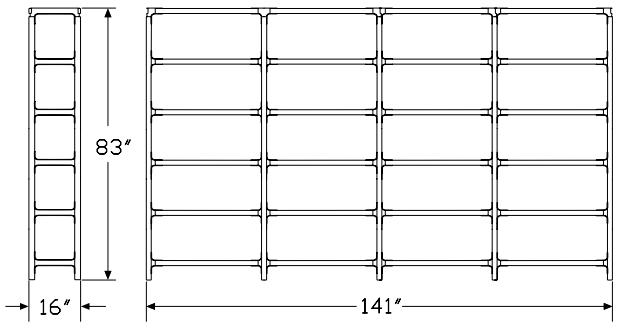
### Dimensions



# Steelwood Shelving System

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**MGS90.** A

Step 2. Number of Shelves

**2** 2 shelves A
**3** 3 shelves A
**4** 4 shelves A
**5** 5 shelves A
**6** 6 shelves A

Step 3. Number of Modules/Connection

**1** 1 Module A
**2** 2 modules A
**3** 3 modules A
**4** 4 modules A

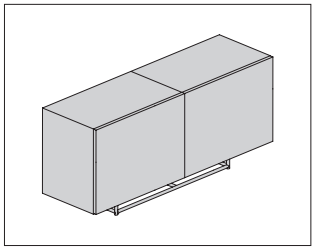
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGS90.** | **2** | $909 | 1682 | 2419 | 3176 |
| | **3** | $1291 | 2366 | 3449 | 4541 |
| | **4** | $1735 | 3139 | 4566 | 5960 |
| | **5** | $2251 | 4015 | 5781 | 7550 |
| | **6** | $2786 | 4967 | 7175 | 9335 |

Step 4. Frame/Shelf Finish

**YMB** black A +$0
**YMC** natural beech/white A +$0
**YMF** white A +$0

# Domino Credenza IWCS2



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides shelf storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

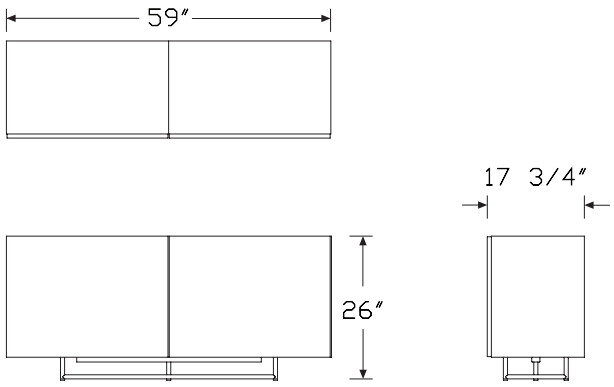
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCS2C-185926** A | | $5127 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

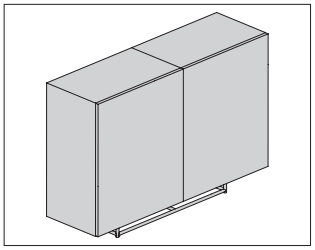
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSS2



## Product Information

### Description

This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

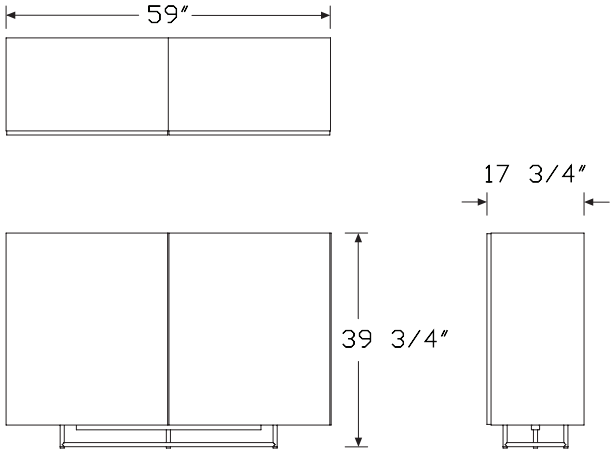
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSS2C-185940** A | | $6230 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

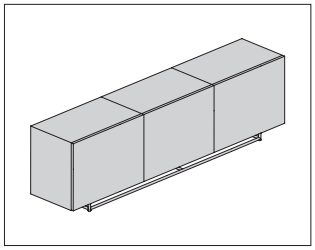
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Credenza IWCS3



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides shelf storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

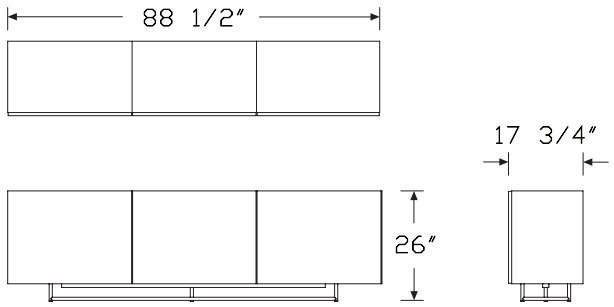
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCS3C-188926** A | | $7690 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

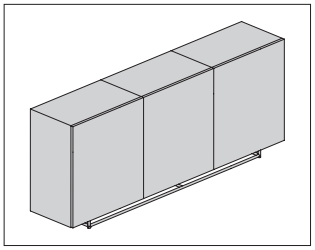
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSS3



## Product Information

### Description

This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

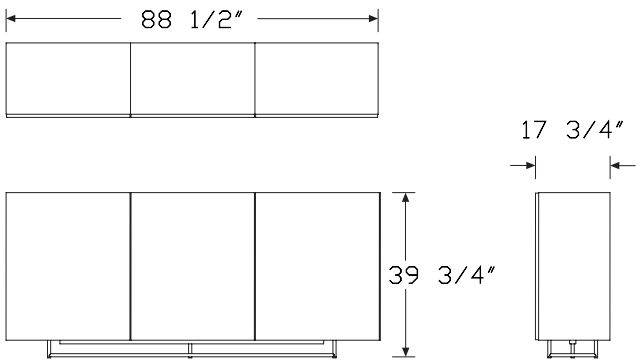
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSS3C-188940** A | | $9344 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$o |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$o |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$o |

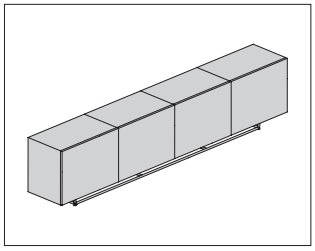
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$o |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$o |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$o |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$o |

# Domino Credenza IWCS4



## Product Information

Description

This credenza provides shelf storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is 3/4″ thick.

Notes

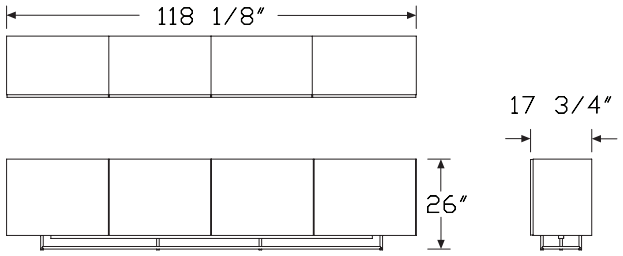
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCS4C-1811826** A | | $10253 |

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

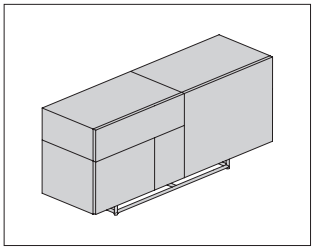
Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Credenza IWCM2



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides mixed storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is ¾″ thick.

### Notes

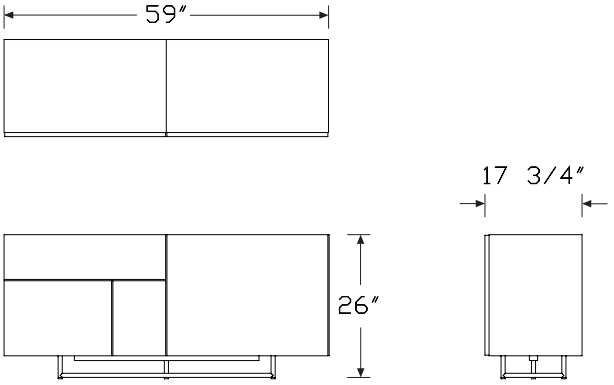
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCM2C-185926** A | | $11051 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

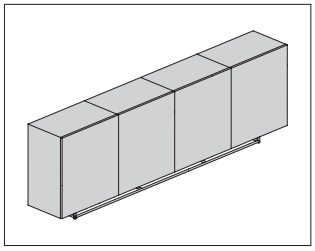
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSS4



## Product Information

Description

This sideboard provides shelf storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

Notes

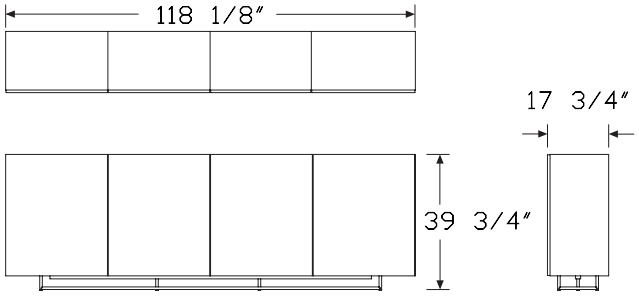
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSS4C-1811840** A | | $12457 |

Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

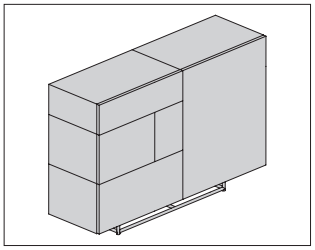
Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSM2



## Product Information

### Description

This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 2 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

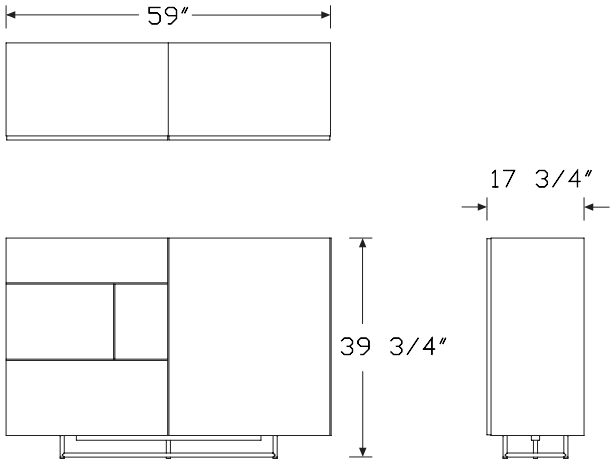
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSM2C-185940** A | | $14343 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$o |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$o |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$o |

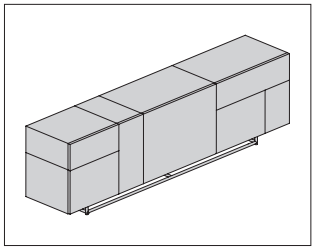
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$o |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$o |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$o |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$o |

# Domino Credenza IWCM3



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides mixed storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is ¾″ thick.

### Notes

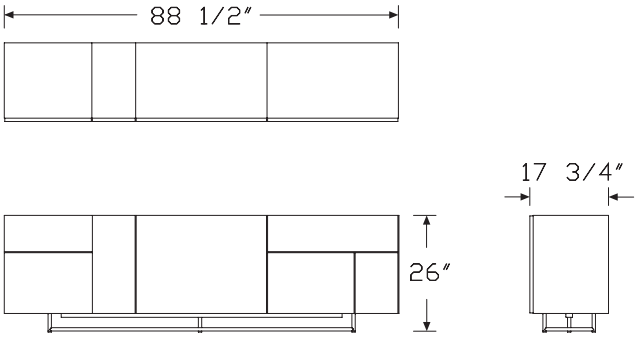
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCM3C-188926** A | | $19208 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

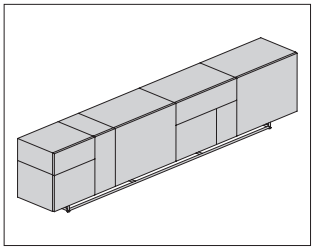
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Credenza IWCM4



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides mixed storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 26″ high include 1 adjustable shelf that is ¾″ thick.

### Notes

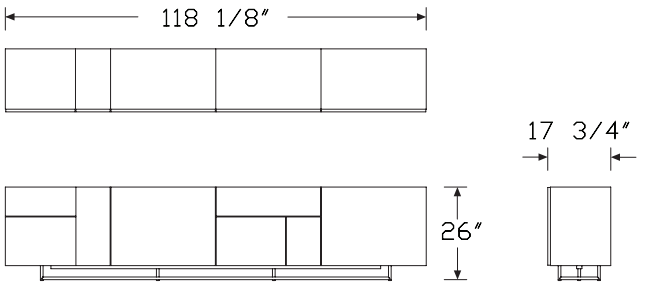
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWCM4C-1811826** A | | $21770 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

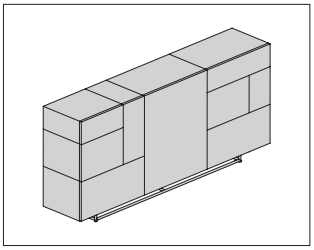
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSM3



## Product Information

### Description

This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 3 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

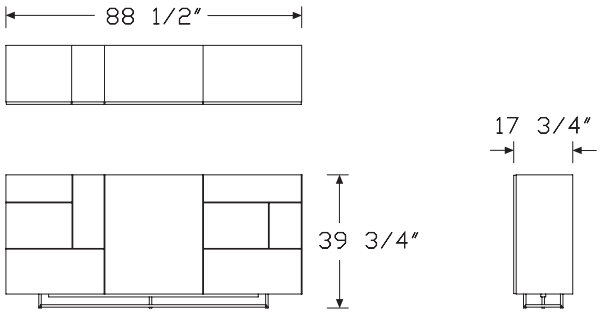
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in credenzas 2 and 3 units wide ship assembled.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSM3C-188940** A | | $25237 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

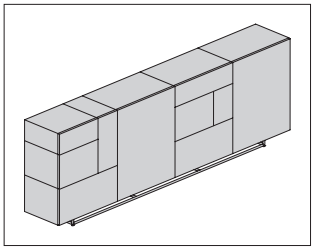
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Domino Sideboard IWSM4



## Product Information

### Description

This sideboard provides mixed storage, is 4 units wide, and comes with contrasting exterior and interior veneer. Standard interior veneer is ash, and exterior veneer is available in santos palisander, walnut, and ebony. Credenza back exterior is finished. Drawer boxes are quarter cut natural ash, and waste bin is a removable quarter cut natural ash box. Drawer boxes and waste bin have a hand-rubbed tung oil finish. Bases and pulls are metal with chrome or satin chrome finish. File drawers include stainless steel rods for hanging folders. Hinged door units 40″ high include 2 adjustable shelves that are each 3/4″ thick.

### Notes

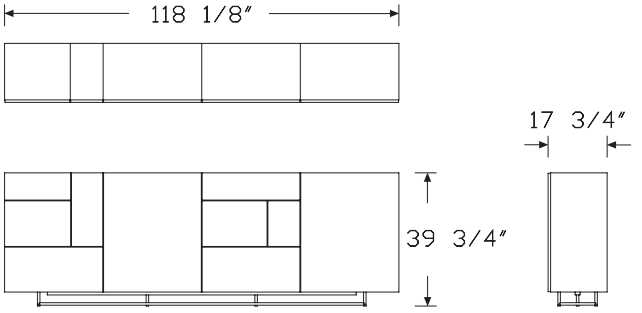
Locks are not available.

Shelves match interior finish.

Wood components in 4-unit-wide credenzas ship as 2 assembled units.

Bases ship separately and must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IWSM4C-1811840** A | | $28324 |

### Step 2. Wood Finish

Matte Finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DAE** | ebony exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAR** | santos palisander exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |
| **DAW** | walnut exterior, ash interior A | +$0 |

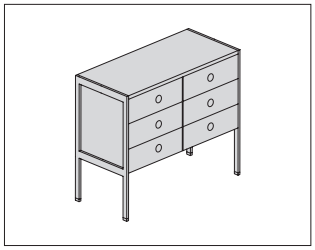
### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Pull Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide JCH1-



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

### Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

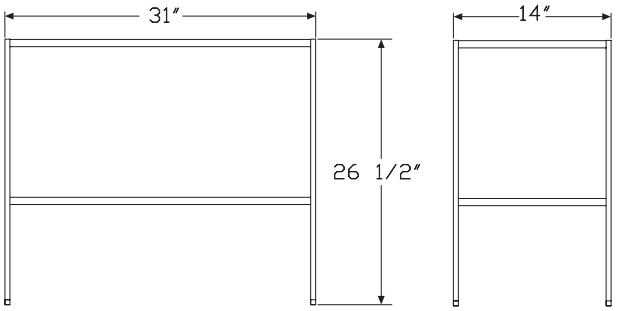
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**JCH1** A

### Step 2. Size

**-1431** 14″ deep x 31″ wide x 26 1/2″ high A

### Step 3. Configuration

**-C1** open shelf A
**-C2** two doors A
**-CF** two 15″ file drawers A
**-CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A
**-CH** one file drawer A
**-CK** three box drawers A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JCH1-1431** | **-C1** | $2791 |
| | **-C2** | $4001 |
| | **-CF** | $4251 |
| | **-CG** | $5885 |
| | **-CH** | $4152 |
| | **-CK** | $4962 |

### Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For open shelf (-C1)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **921** | champagne beech (natural) A | +$0 |
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1070 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1070 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1070 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1070 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **944** | henna cherry A | +$0 |
| **945** | port cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1070 |
| **954** | henna sapele A | +$0 |
| **955** | port sapele A | +$0 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **957** | espresso sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$401 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$401 |
| **973** | caramel walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **974** | henna walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **975** | port walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **976** | cocoa walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For open shelf (-C1)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$401 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$401 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6A2** | platinum ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For open shelf (-C1)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$134 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$134 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$134 |

Recon Veneer -

*For open shelf (-C1)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$134 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$134 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*



| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two doors (-C2)* | | |
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$1534 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$1534 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$1534 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$1534 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$1534 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$575 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$575 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two doors (-C2)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two doors (-C2)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$192 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$192 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$192 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two doors (-C2)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$192 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$192 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*

| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two 15" file drawers (-CF)* | | |
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1629 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1629 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1629 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1629 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1629 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$611 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$611 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two 15" file drawers (-CF)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$611 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen A | +$611 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen A | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash A | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak A | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak A | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash A | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash A | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash A | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two 15" file drawers (-CF)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge A | -$204 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen A | -$204 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge A | -$204 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen A | -$204 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen A | -$204 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For two 15" file drawers (-CF)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen A | -$204 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen A | -$204 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen A | -$204 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen A | -$204 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen A | -$204 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*



Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$2255 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$2255 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$2255 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$2255 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$2255 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$846 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$846 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$846 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$846 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$282 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$282 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$282 |

Recon Veneer -

*For six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (-CG)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$282 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$282 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$1592 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$1592 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$1592 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$1592 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$1592 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$597 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$597 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$597 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$597 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$199 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$199 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$199 |

Recon Veneer -

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$199 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$199 |

# H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

*continued*



| Premium Veneer - Low Sheen | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For three box drawers (-CK)* | | |
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$1902 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$1902 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$1902 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$1902 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$1902 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$713 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$713 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

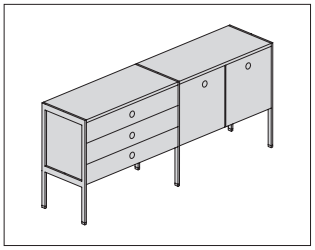
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For three box drawers (-CK)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$713 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$713 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For three box drawers (-CK)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$238 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$238 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$238 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For three box drawers (-CK)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$238 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$238 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide JCH2-



## Product Information

### Description

This two-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

### Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

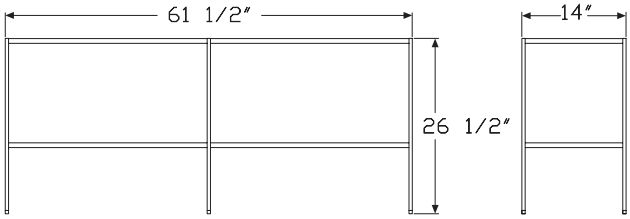
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**JCH2** A

### Step 2. Size

**-1462** 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high A

### Step 3. Configuration - left unit

**-C1** open shelf A
**-C2** two doors A
**-CF** two 15" file drawers A
**-CH** one file drawer A
**-CK** three box drawers A

### Step 4. Configuration - right unit

*For open shelf (-C1)*

**C1** open shelf A

*For two doors (-C2)*

**C1** open shelf A
**C2** two doors A
**CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers A
**CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right A

*For three box drawers (-CK)*

**C2** two doors A
**CF** two 15" file drawers A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | C1 | C2 | CF | CG | CH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCH2-1462** | **-C1** | $4907 | — | — | — | — |
| | **-C2** | $5450 | 7334 | — | 9212 | — |
| | **-CF** | — | — | $7834 | 9461 | — |
| | **-CH** | — | — | — | — | $7638 |
| | **-CK** | — | $8289 | 8544 | — | — |

# H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide *continued*

Step 5. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -C1C1 | -C2C1 | -C2C2 | -C2CG | -CFCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$1881 | 2089 | 2811 | 3530 | 3002 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$1881 | 2089 | 2811 | 3530 | 3002 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$1881 | 2089 | 2811 | 3530 | 3002 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$1881 | 2089 | 2811 | 3530 | 3002 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$1881 | 2089 | 2811 | 3530 | 3002 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$706 | 784 | 1054 | 1324 | 1126 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$706 | 784 | 1054 | 1324 | 1126 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | -CFCG | -CHCH | -CKC2 | -CKCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$3626 | 2927 | 3177 | 3274 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$3626 | 2927 | 3177 | 3274 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$3626 | 2927 | 3177 | 3274 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$3626 | 2927 | 3177 | 3274 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$3626 | 2927 | 3177 | 3274 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1360 | 1098 | 1192 | 1228 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1360 | 1098 | 1192 | 1228 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide *continued*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

| | | -C1C1 | -C2C1 | -C2C2 | -C2CG | -CFCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$706 | 784 | 1054 | 1324 | 1126 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$706 | 784 | 1054 | 1324 | 1126 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |

# H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide *continued*

| | | -CFCG | -CHCH | -CKC2 | -CKCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1360 | 1098 | 1192 | 1228 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1360 | 1098 | 1192 | 1228 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

| | | -C1C1 | -C2C1 | -C2C2 | -C2CG | -CFCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |

| | | -CFCG | -CHCH | -CKC2 | -CKCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |

Recon Veneer -

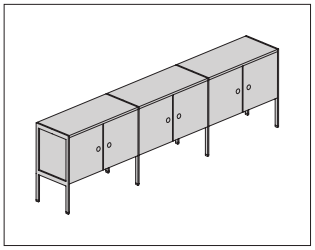
| | | -C1C1 | -C2C1 | -C2C2 | -C2CG | -CFCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$236 | -262 | -352 | -442 | -376 |

| | | -CFCG | -CHCH | -CKC2 | -CKCF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$454 | -366 | -398 | -410 |

Step 6. Metal Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide JCH3-



## Product Information

### Description

This three-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

### Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

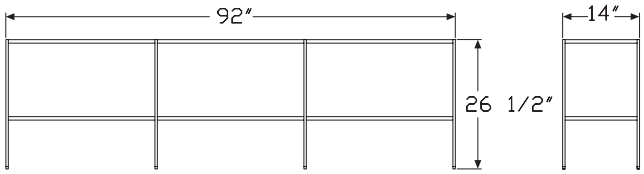
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**JCH3** A

### Step 2. Size

**-1492** 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high A

### Step 3. Configuration - left unit

**-C1** open shelf A
**-C2** two doors A
**-CF** two 15" file drawers A
**-CH** one file drawer A

### Step 4. Configuration - middle unit

*For open shelf (-C1)*

**C1** open shelf A
**C2** two doors A
**CF** two 15" file drawers A
**CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

*For two doors (-C2)*

**C2** two doors A

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers A

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

**CH** one file drawer A

### Step 5. Configuration - right unit

*For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)*

**C1** open shelf A

*For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2)*

**C2** two doors A

*For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF)*

**C2** two doors A

*For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)*

**C2** two doors A

*For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)*

**C2** two doors A

# H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide *continued*

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers [A]

*For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH)*

**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | C1 | CF | CH | C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCH3-1492** | **-C1** | **C1** | $7024 | — | — | — |
| | | **C2** | — | — | — | $9445 |
| | | **CF** | — | — | — | $9701 |
| | | **CG** | — | — | — | $11328 |
| | **-C2** | **C2** | — | — | — | $10661 |
| | **-CF** | **CF** | — | $11410 | — | — |
| | **-CH** | **CH** | — | — | $11117 | — |

Step 6. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -C1C1C1 | -C1C2C2 | -C1CFC2 | -C1CGC2 | -C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$2692 | 3620 | 3718 | 4342 | 4086 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$2692 | 3620 | 3718 | 4342 | 4086 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$2692 | 3620 | 3718 | 4342 | 4086 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$2692 | 3620 | 3718 | 4342 | 4086 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$2692 | 3620 | 3718 | 4342 | 4086 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1010 | 1358 | 1394 | 1628 | 1532 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1010 | 1358 | 1394 | 1628 | 1532 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | -CFCFCF | -CHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$4373 | 4260 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$4373 | 4260 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$4373 | 4260 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$4373 | 4260 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$4373 | 4260 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1640 | 1598 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1640 | 1598 |

# H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide *continued*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | o |

Premium Veneer - Matte

| | | -C1C1C1 | -C1C2C2 | -C1CFC2 | -C1CGC2 | -C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1010 | 1358 | 1394 | 1628 | 1532 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1010 | 1358 | 1394 | 1628 | 1532 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |

# H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide *continued*

| | | -CFCFCF | -CHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1640 | 1598 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1640 | 1598 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

| | | -C1C1C1 | -C1C2C2 | -C1CFC2 | -C1CGC2 | -C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |

| | | -CFCFCF | -CHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |

Recon Veneer -

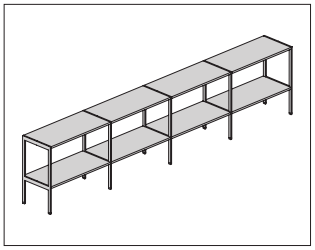
| | | -C1C1C1 | -C1C2C2 | -C1CFC2 | -C1CGC2 | -C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$337 | -453 | -465 | -543 | -511 |

| | | -CFCFCF | -CHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$547 | -533 |

Step 7. Metal Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide JCH4-



## Product Information

### Description

This four-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

### Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

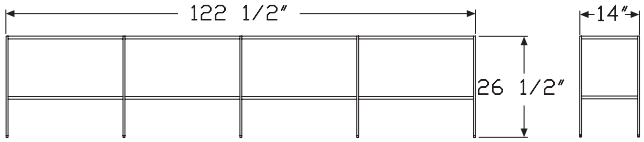
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**JCH4** A

### Step 2. Size

**-14123** 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high A

### Step 3. Configuration - left unit

**-C1** open shelf A
**-C2** two doors A
**-CF** two 15" file drawers A
**-CH** one file drawer A

### Step 4. Configuration - left center unit

*For open shelf (-C1)*

**C1** open shelf A
**CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

*For two doors (-C2)*

**C2** two doors A

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers A

*For one file drawer (-CH)*

**CH** one file drawer A

### Step 5. Configuration - right center unit

*For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)*

**C1** open shelf A
**C2** two doors A
**CG** six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A

*For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers A

*For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)*

**C2** two doors A

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers A

*For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH)*

**CH** one file drawer A

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units
## Wide *continued*

Step 6. Configuration - right unit

*For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)*

**C1** open shelf [A]

*For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2)*

**C2** two doors [A]

*For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)*

**C2** two doors [A]

*For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF)*

**C2** two doors [A]

*For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)*

**C2** two doors [A]

*For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)*

**CF** two 15" file drawers [A]

*For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH)*

**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | | C1C1 | C1C2 | CFCF | CFC2 | CHCH | C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCH4-14123** | **-C1** | **C1** | $9141 | — | — | — | — | 11567 |
| | | **CG** | — | — | — | $14911 | — | — |
| | **-C2** | **C2** | — | — | — | — | — | $13989 |
| | **-CF** | **CF** | — | — | $14992 | — | — | — |
| | **-CH** | **CH** | — | — | — | — | $14608 | — |

| | | | CGCF | CGC2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCH4-14123** | **-C1** | **C1** | — | $13446 |

Step 7. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For open shelf (C1), two doors (C2), two 15" file drawers (CF) AND one file drawer (CH)*

| | | -C1C1C1C1 | -C1C1C2C2 | -C1C1CGC2 | -C1CGCFC2 | -C2C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$3503 | 4433 | 5153 | 5361 | 5746 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$3503 | 4433 | 5153 | 5361 | 5746 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$3503 | 4433 | 5153 | 5361 | 5746 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$3503 | 4433 | 5153 | 5361 | 5746 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$3503 | 4433 | 5153 | 5361 | 5746 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1314 | 1663 | 1933 | 2011 | 2155 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1314 | 1663 | 1933 | 2011 | 2155 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |

| | | -CFCFCFCF | -CHCHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | | +$5598 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | | +$5598 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | | +$5598 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | | +$5598 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | | +$5598 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | | +$2100 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | | +$2100 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For open shelf (C1), two doors (C2), two 15" file drawers (CF) AND one file drawer (CH)*

| | | -C1C1C1C1 | -C1C1C2C2 | -C1C1CGC2 | -C1CGCFC2 | -C2C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1314 | 1663 | 1933 | 2011 | 2155 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1314 | 1663 | 1933 | 2011 | 2155 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o | o |

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units
## Wide *continued*

| | | -CFCFCFCF | -CHCHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | | +$2100 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | | +$2100 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For open shelf (C1), two doors (C2), two 15" file drawers (CF) AND one file drawer (CH)*

| | | -C1C1C1C1 | -C1C1C2C2 | -C1C1CGC2 | -C1CGCFC2 | -C2C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |

| | | -CFCFCFCF | -CHCHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | | -$700 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | | -$700 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | | -$700 |

Recon Veneer -

*For open shelf (C1), two doors (C2), two 15" file drawers (CF) AND one file drawer (CH)*

| | | -C1C1C1C1 | -C1C1C2C2 | -C1C1CGC2 | -C1CGCFC2 | -C2C2C2C2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$438 | -555 | -645 | -671 | -719 |

| | | -CFCFCFCF | -CHCHCHCH |
|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | | -$700 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | | -$700 |

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For open shelf (-C1) or one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH), or six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF), or one file drawer (CH) with two doors (C2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$5714 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$5714 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$5714 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$5714 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$2143 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$2143 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For open shelf (-C1) or one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH), or six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF), or one file drawer (CH) with two doors (C2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$2143 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$2143 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For open shelf (-C1) or one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH), or six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF), or one file drawer (CH) with two doors (C2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$715 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$715 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$715 |

Recon Veneer -

*For open shelf (-C1) or one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH), or six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF), or one file drawer (CH) with two doors (C2)*

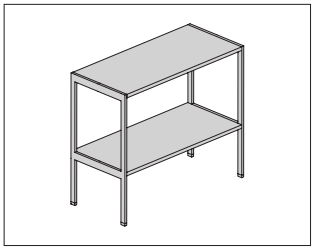
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$715 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$715 |

# H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

| Step 8. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# H-Frame Credenza Stone Top

JCH1S
JCH2S
JCH3S
JCH4S



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a stone top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

### Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

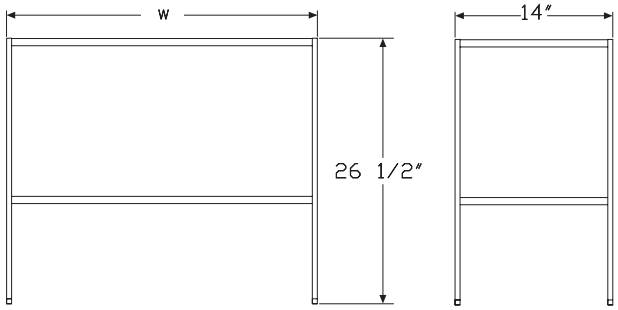
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**JCH** A

### Step 2. Size and Configuration

**1S-1431-C1** 14" deep x 31" wide x 26 1/2" high, 1 unit, open A
**2S-1462-C1C1** 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 2 units, open A
**3S-1492-C1C1C1** 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high, 3 units, open A
**4S-14123-C1C1C1C1** 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 4 units, open A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **JCH1S-1431-C1** | $3762 |
| **JCH2S-1462-C1C1** | $6856 |
| **JCH3S-1492-C1C1C1** | $9950 |
| **JCH4S-14123-C1C1C1C1** | $13043 |

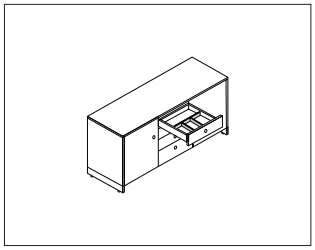
### Step 3. Stone or Marble Top

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble A | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble A | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite A | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble A | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite A | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble A | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Metal Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome A | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome A | +$0 |

# Silverware Drawer Insert JA

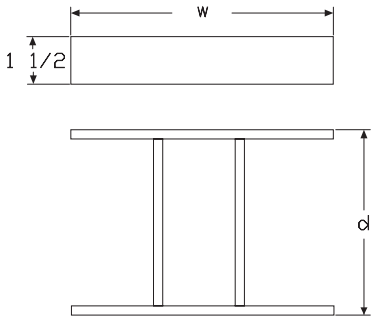


## Product Information

Description

This drawer insert is for use with H-frame, sled, and mobile credenzas, in top box drawers. The bottom of top box drawer and silverware insert are covered with fabric.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

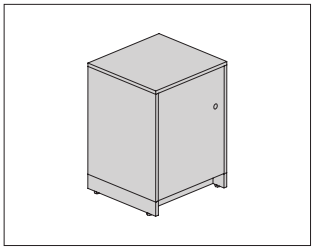
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **JA** A | $419 |

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **H1-712** for use with H-frame credenza A | +$0 |
| **S1-1015** for use with sled base or mobile credenza A | +$0 |

# Sled Base Pedestal JCS1-



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

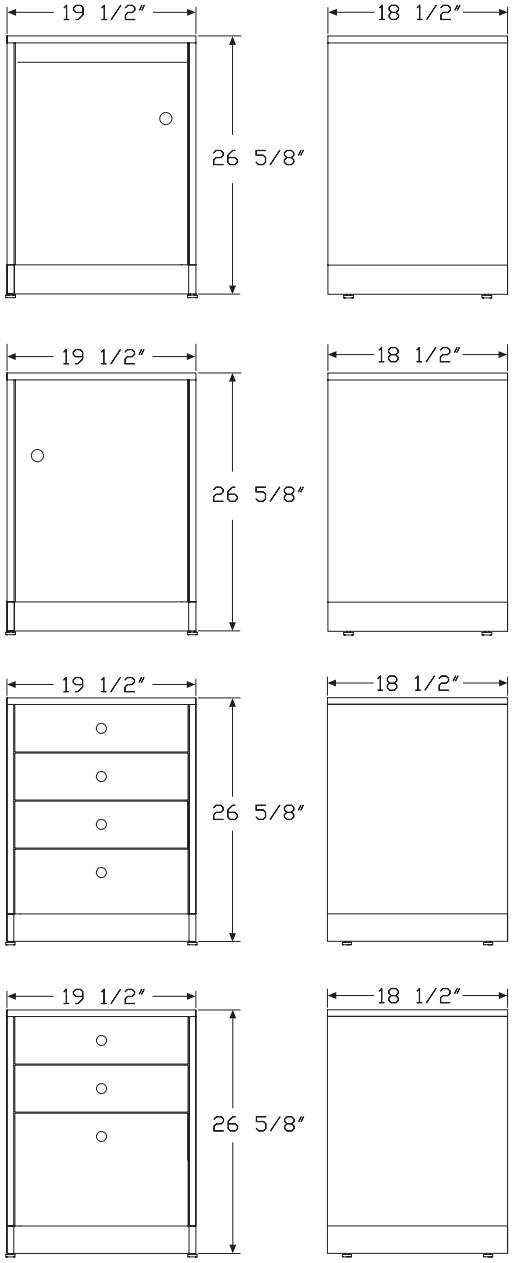
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS1** A

Step 2. Size

**-1920** 18½" deep x 19½" wide x 26⅝" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2L** single door, hinged left A
**-B2R** single door, hinged right A
**-B3** four box drawer A
**-B4** box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JCS1-1920** | **-B2L** | $3608 |
| | **-B2R** | $3608 |
| | **-B3** | $4730 |
| | **-B4** | $4301 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1396 | 1396 | 1831 | 1664 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1396 | 1396 | 1831 | 1664 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1396 | 1396 | 1831 | 1664 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1396 | 1396 | 1831 | 1664 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1396 | 1396 | 1831 | 1664 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$524 | 524 | 687 | 624 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$524 | 524 | 687 | 624 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |

# Sled Base Pedestal *continued*

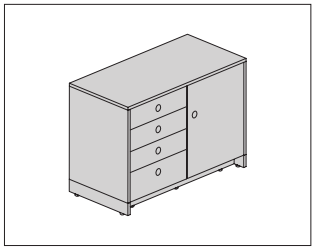
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$524 | 524 | 687 | 624 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$524 | 524 | 687 | 624 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$175 | -175 | -229 | -208 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide JCS2-



## Product Information

### Description

This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

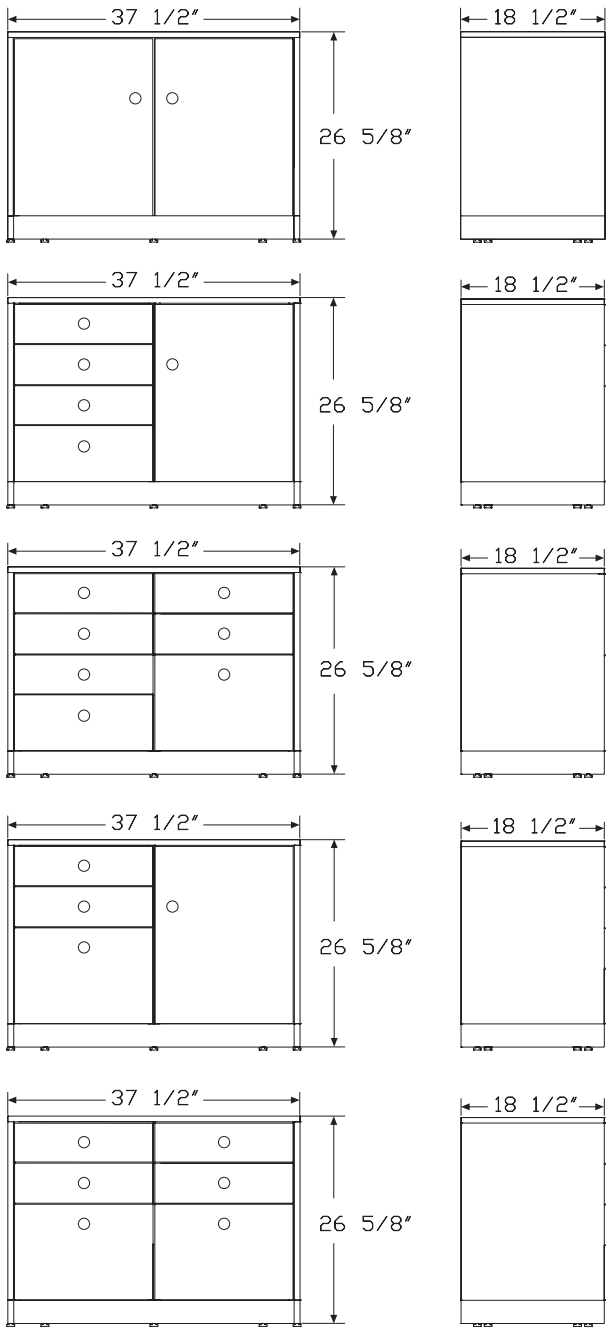
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS2** A

Step 2. Size

**-1938** 18½" deep x 37½" wide x 26⅝" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2** two doors A
**-B3B2** four drawers left, single door right A
**-B3B4** four drawers left, BBF right A
**-B4B2** BBF left, single door right A
**-B4B4** BBF left, BBF right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JCS2-1938** | **-B2B2** | $5785 |
| | **-B3B2** | $6908 |
| | **-B3B4** | $7602 |
| | **-B4B2** | $6477 |
| | **-B4B4** | $7171 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$2239 | 2673 | 2942 | 2507 | 2775 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$2239 | 2673 | 2942 | 2507 | 2775 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$2239 | 2673 | 2942 | 2507 | 2775 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$2239 | 2673 | 2942 | 2507 | 2775 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$2239 | 2673 | 2942 | 2507 | 2775 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$840 | 1003 | 1103 | 940 | 1041 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$840 | 1003 | 1103 | 940 | 1041 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide *continued*



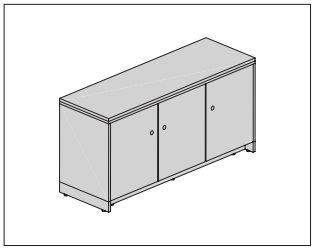
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$840 | 1003 | 1103 | 940 | 1041 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$840 | 1003 | 1103 | 940 | 1041 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$280 | -335 | -368 | -314 | -347 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide JCS3-



## Product Information

### Description

This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

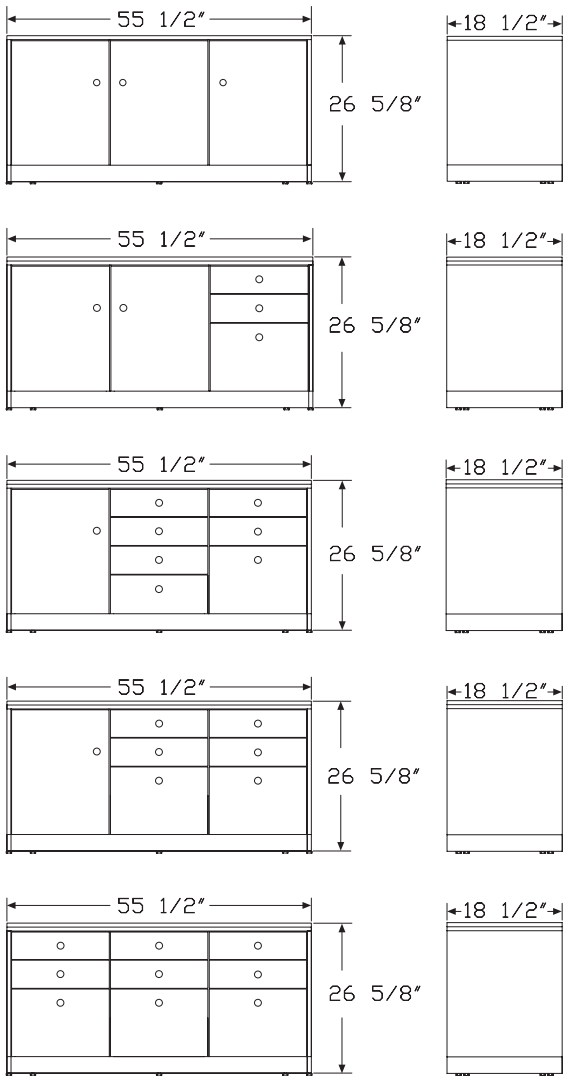
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS3** [A]

Step 2. Size

**-1956** 18½" deep x 55½" wide x 26⅝" high [A]

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2B2** three single doors [A]
**-B2B2B4** single door left, single door center, BBF right [A]
**-B2B3B4** single door left, 4 box center, BBF right [A]
**-B2B4B4** single door left, BBF center, BBF right [A]
**-B4B4B4** BBF left, BBF center, BBF right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JCS3-1956** | **-B2B2B2** | $8016 |
| | **-B2B2B4** | $8708 |
| | **-B2B3B4** | $9831 |
| | **-B2B4B4** | $9402 |
| | **-B4B4B4** | $10095 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$3102 | 3370 | 3805 | 3638 | 3907 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$3102 | 3370 | 3805 | 3638 | 3907 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$3102 | 3370 | 3805 | 3638 | 3907 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$3102 | 3370 | 3805 | 3638 | 3907 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$3102 | 3370 | 3805 | 3638 | 3907 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1164 | 1264 | 1427 | 1365 | 1465 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1164 | 1264 | 1427 | 1365 | 1465 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide *continued*

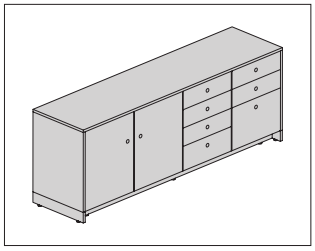
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1164 | 1264 | 1427 | 1365 | 1465 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1164 | 1264 | 1427 | 1365 | 1465 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$388 | -422 | -476 | -455 | -489 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide JCS4-



## Product Information

### Description

This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

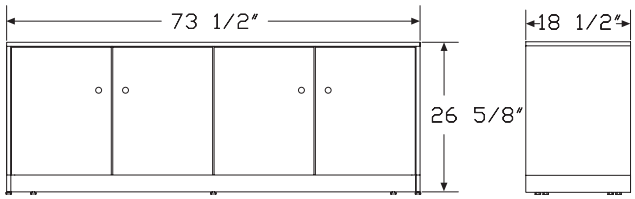
### Notes

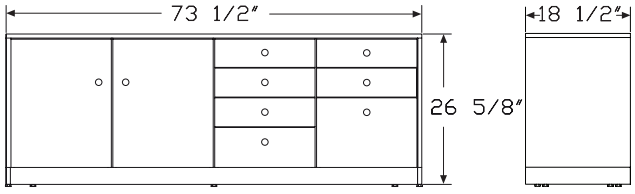
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

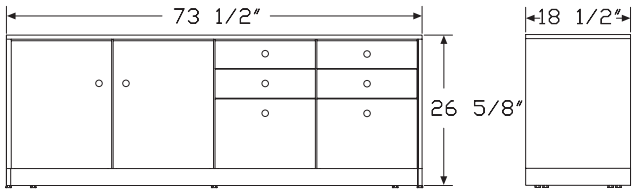
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

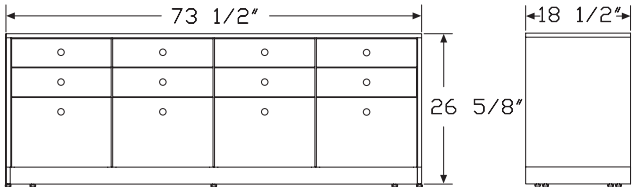
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS4** A

Step 2. Size

**-1974** 18 1/2" deep x 73 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2B2B2** four single doors A

**-B2B2B3B4** single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right A

**-B2B2B4B4** single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right A

**-B4B4B4B4** four BBF A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JCS4-1974** | **-B2B2B2B2** | $10235 |
| | **-B2B2B3B4** | $12052 |
| | **-B2B2B4B4** | $11622 |
| | **-B4B4B4B4** | $13009 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$3961 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$3961 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$3961 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$3961 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$3961 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$1486 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$1486 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units
## Wide *continued*



Premium Veneer - Matte

*For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1486 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1486 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$496 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$496 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$496 |

Recon Veneer -

*For four single doors (-B2B2B2B2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$496 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$496 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$4664 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$4664 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$4664 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$4664 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$4664 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1749 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1749 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1749 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1749 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$583 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$583 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$583 |

Recon Veneer -

*For single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right (-B2B2B3B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$583 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$583 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$4498 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$4498 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$4498 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$4498 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$4498 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1687 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1687 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units
## Wide *continued*

Premium Veneer - Matte

*For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1687 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

RecoGrain Veneer

*For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$563 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$563 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$563 |

Recon Veneer -

*For single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right (-B2B2B4B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$563 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$563 |

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

*For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$5034 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$5034 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$5034 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$5034 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$5034 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1888 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1888 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide *continued*

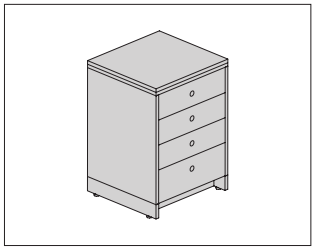
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)* | | |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)* | | |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$630 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$630 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$630 |

| Recon Veneer - | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For four BBF (-B4B4B4B4)* | | |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$630 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$630 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top JCS1S



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

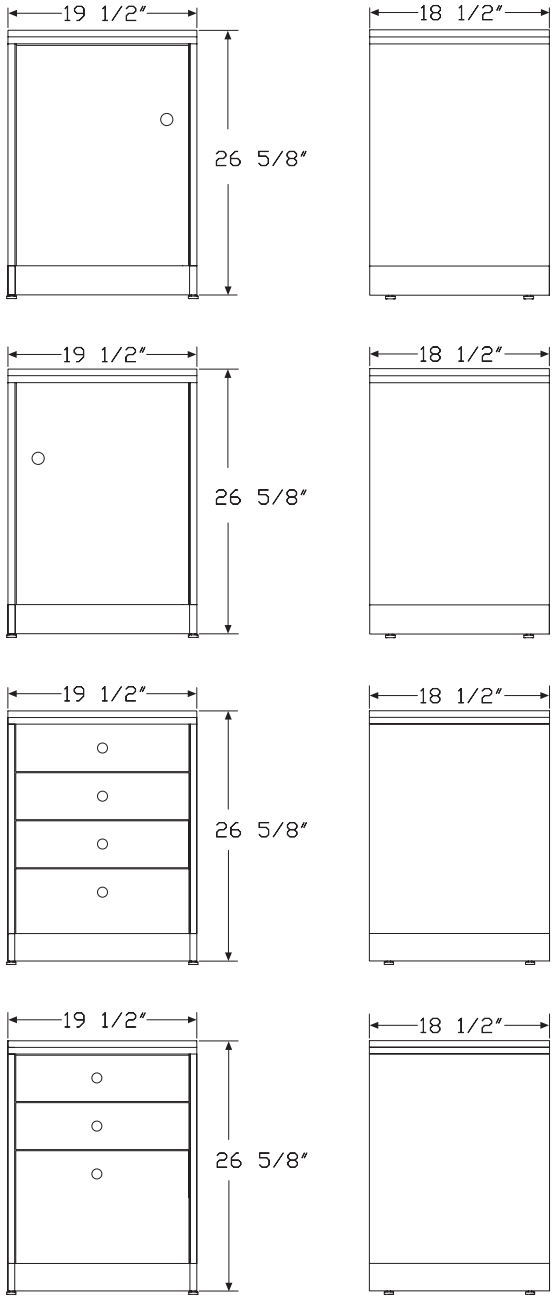
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS1S** A

Step 2. Size

**-1920** 18 1/2" deep x 19 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2L** single door, hinged left A
**-B2R** single door, hinged right A
**-B3** four box drawer A
**-B4** box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCS1S** | **-1920** | $4688 | 4688 | 5811 | 5382 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1814 | 1814 | 2249 | 2083 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1814 | 1814 | 2249 | 2083 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1814 | 1814 | 2249 | 2083 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1814 | 1814 | 2249 | 2083 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1814 | 1814 | 2249 | 2083 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$681 | 681 | 844 | 781 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$681 | 681 | 844 | 781 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |

# Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

*continued*

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$681 | 681 | 844 | 781 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$681 | 681 | 844 | 781 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$227 | -227 | -282 | -261 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -282 | -261 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$227 | -227 | -282 | -261 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -282 | -261 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -282 | -261 |

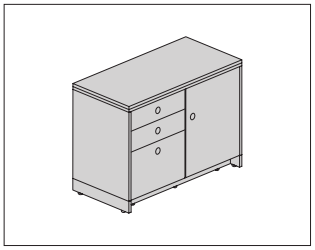
| Recon Veneer - | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -181 | -261 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -181 | -261 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -181 | -261 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -181 | -261 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$227 | -227 | -181 | -261 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top

JCS2S



## Product Information

### Description

This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

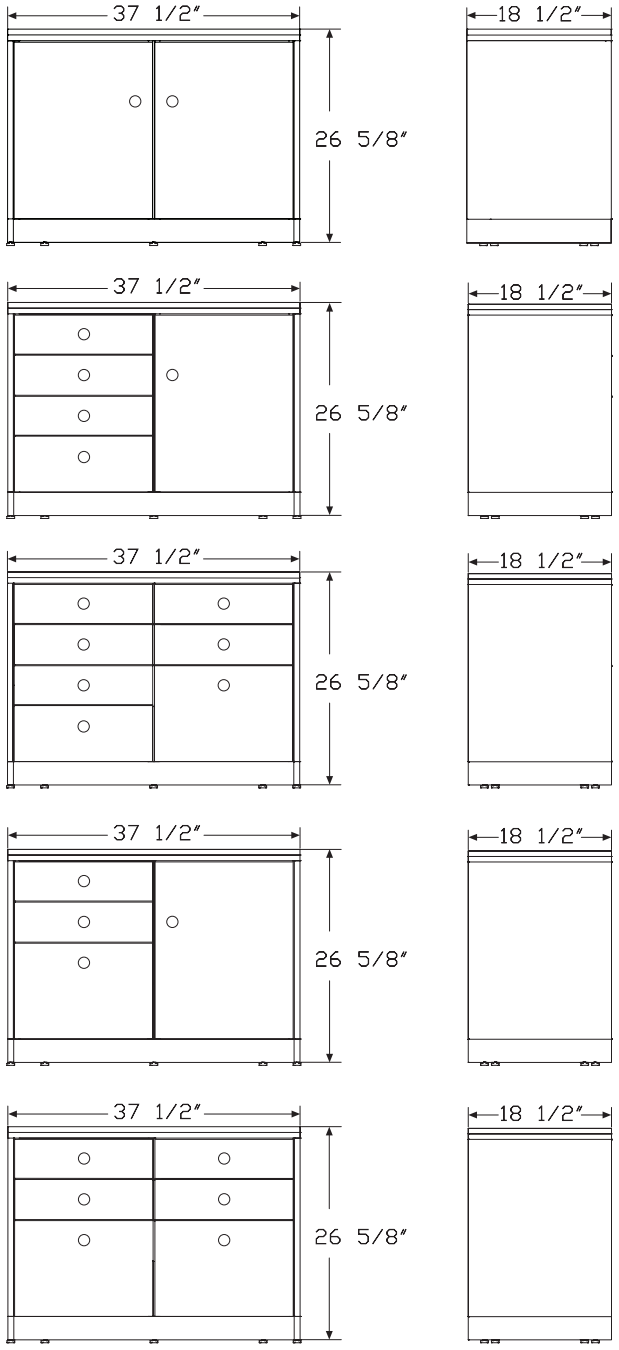
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS2S** A

Step 2. Size

**-1938** 18 1/2" deep x 37 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2** two doors A
**-B3B2** four drawers left, single door right A
**-B3B4** four drawers left, BBF right A
**-B4B2** BBF left, single door right A
**-B4B4** BBF left, BBF right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCS2S** | **-1938** | $7945 | 9069 | 9763 | 8639 | 9338 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$3075 | 3510 | 3778 | 3343 | 3614 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$3075 | 3510 | 3778 | 3343 | 3614 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$3075 | 3510 | 3778 | 3343 | 3614 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$3075 | 3510 | 3778 | 3343 | 3614 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$3075 | 3510 | 3778 | 3343 | 3614 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$1153 | 1316 | 1417 | 1254 | 1355 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$1153 | 1316 | 1417 | 1254 | 1355 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1153 | 1316 | 1417 | 1254 | 1355 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1153 | 1316 | 1417 | 1254 | 1355 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |

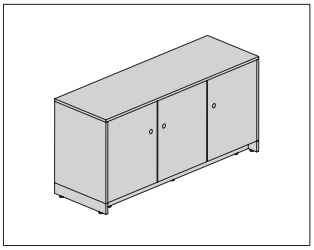
| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 | -B4B2 | -B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$385 | -439 | -473 | -418 | -452 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top

JCS3S



## Product Information

### Description

This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

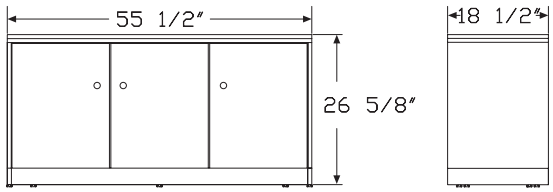
### Notes

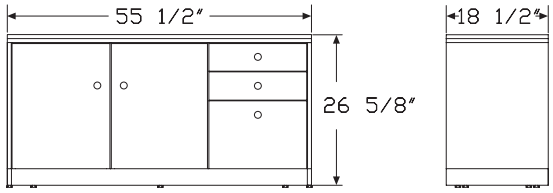
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

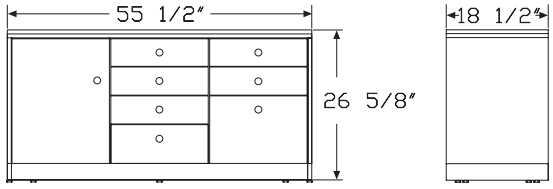
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

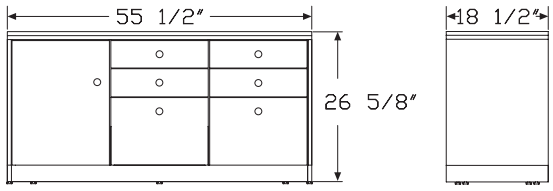
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

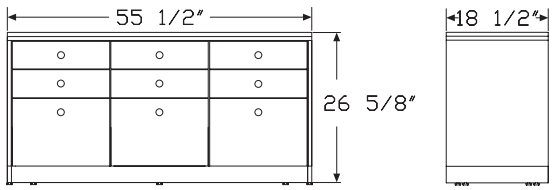
### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS3S** A

Step 2. Size

**-1956** 18 1/2" deep x 55 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2B2** three single doors A
**-B2B2B4** single door left, single door center, BBF right A
**-B2B3B4** single door left, 4 box center, BBF right A
**-B2B4B4** single door left, BBF center, BBF right A
**-B4B4B4** BBF left, BBF center, BBF right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCS3S** | **-1956** | $10719 | 11412 | 12536 | 12106 | 12799 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$4148 | 4416 | 4851 | 4685 | 4953 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$4148 | 4416 | 4851 | 4685 | 4953 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$4148 | 4416 | 4851 | 4685 | 4953 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$4148 | 4416 | 4851 | 4685 | 4953 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$4148 | 4416 | 4851 | 4685 | 4953 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$1556 | 1656 | 1820 | 1757 | 1858 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$1556 | 1656 | 1820 | 1757 | 1858 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*



| Premium Veneer - Matte | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1556 | 1656 | 1820 | 1757 | 1858 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1556 | 1656 | 1820 | 1757 | 1858 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |

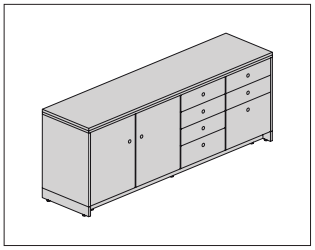
| Recon Veneer - | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -B2B2B2 | -B2B2B4 | -B2B3B4 | -B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4 |
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$519 | -552 | -607 | -586 | -620 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top

JCS4S



## Product Information

### Description

This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

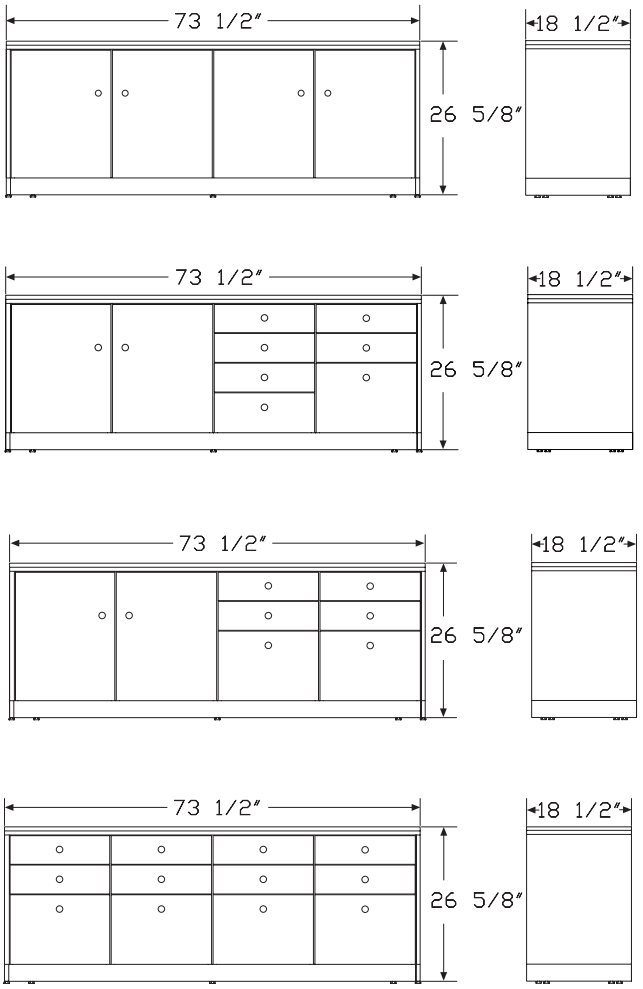
### Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JCS4S** [A]

Step 2. Size

**-1974** 18½" deep x 73½" wide x 26⅝" high [A]

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2B2B2** four single doors [A]

**-B2B2B3B4** single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right [A]

**-B2B2B4B4** single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right [A]

**-B4B4B4B4** four BBF [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2B2B2B2 | -B2B2B3B4 | -B2B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JCS4S** | **-1974** | $14024 | 15836 | 15407 | 16793 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2B2B2 | -B2B2B3B4 | -B2B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$5427 | 6128 | 5962 | 6498 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$5427 | 6128 | 5962 | 6498 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$5427 | 6128 | 5962 | 6498 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$5427 | 6128 | 5962 | 6498 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$5427 | 6128 | 5962 | 6498 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$2036 | 2298 | 2236 | 2437 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$2036 | 2298 | 2236 | 2437 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |

# Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2B2B2 | -B2B2B3B4 | -B2B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$2036 | 2298 | 2236 | 2437 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$2036 | 2298 | 2236 | 2437 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

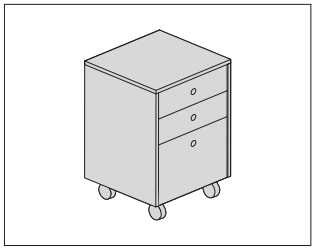
| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2B2B2 | -B2B2B3B4 | -B2B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2B2B2 | -B2B2B3B4 | -B2B2B4B4 | -B4B4B4B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$679 | -766 | -746 | -813 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Mobile Pedestal JMS1-



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip Pull comes in matching metal finish.

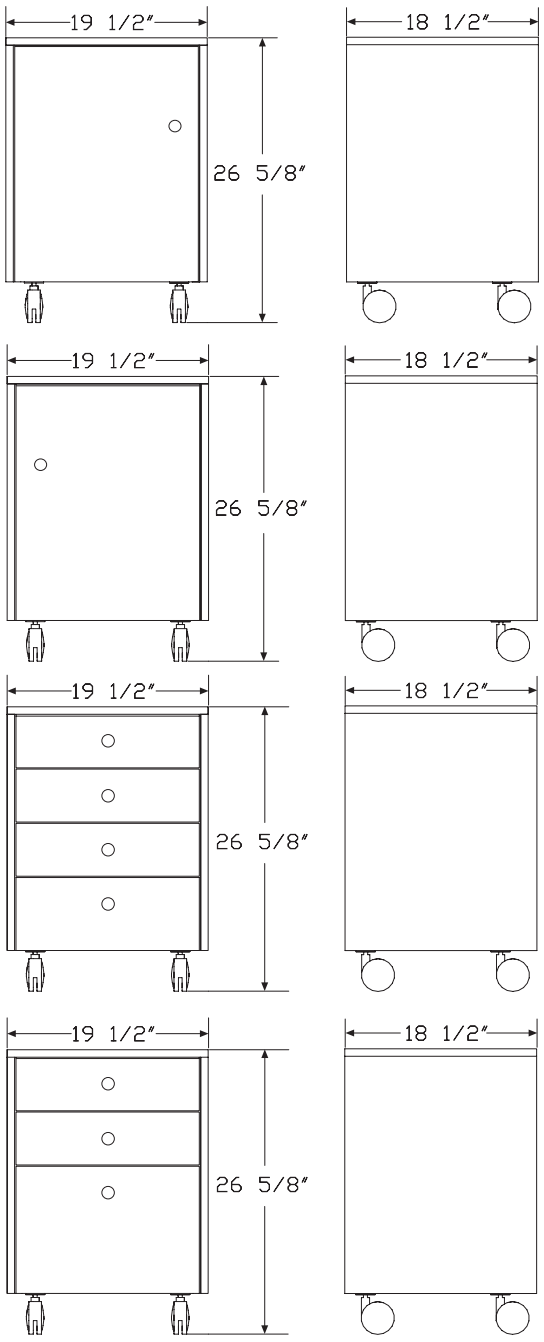
### Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Mobile Pedestal *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JMS1** A

Step 2. Size

**-1920** 18 1/2" deep x 19 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2L** single door, hinged left A
**-B2R** single door, hinged right A
**-B3** four box drawer A
**-B4** box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JMS1-1920** | **-B2L** | $3328 |
| | **-B2R** | $3328 |
| | **-B3** | $4452 |
| | **-B4** | $4021 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1288 | 1288 | 1723 | 1556 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1288 | 1288 | 1723 | 1556 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1288 | 1288 | 1723 | 1556 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1288 | 1288 | 1723 | 1556 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1288 | 1288 | 1723 | 1556 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$483 | 483 | 646 | 584 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$483 | 483 | 646 | 584 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | o | o | o |

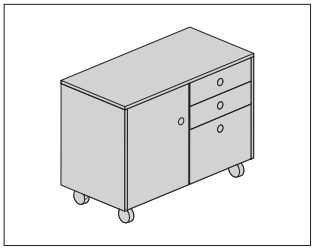
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$483 | 483 | 646 | 584 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$483 | 483 | 646 | 584 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$161 | -161 | -216 | -195 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Mobile Credenza JMS2-



## Product Information

### Description

This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

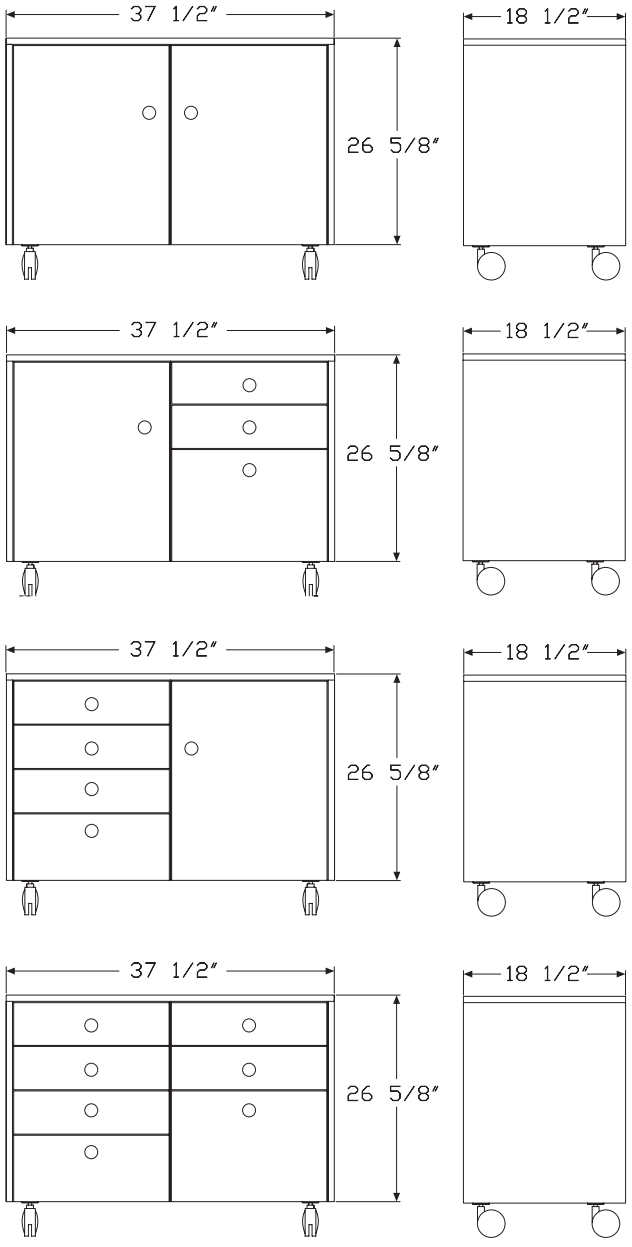
### Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JMS2** A

Step 2. Size

**-1938** 18½" deep x 37½" wide x 26⅝" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2** two doors A
**-B2B4** single door left, BBF right A
**-B3B2** four drawers left, single door right A
**-B3B4** four drawers left, BBF right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JMS2-1938** | **-B2B2** | $5575 |
| | **-B2B4** | $6268 |
| | **-B3B2** | $6699 |
| | **-B3B4** | $7391 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$2158 | 2426 | 2592 | 2860 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$2158 | 2426 | 2592 | 2860 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$2158 | 2426 | 2592 | 2860 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$2158 | 2426 | 2592 | 2860 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$2158 | 2426 | 2592 | 2860 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$809 | 910 | 972 | 1073 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$809 | 910 | 972 | 1073 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

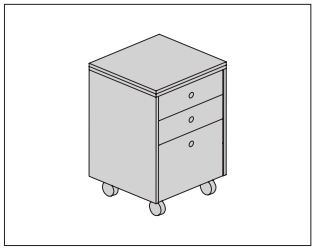
| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$809 | 910 | 972 | 1073 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$809 | 910 | 972 | 1073 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$270 | -304 | -324 | -358 |

| Step 5. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top JMS1S



## Product Information

### Description

This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Ward Bennett Flip pull comes in matching metal finish.

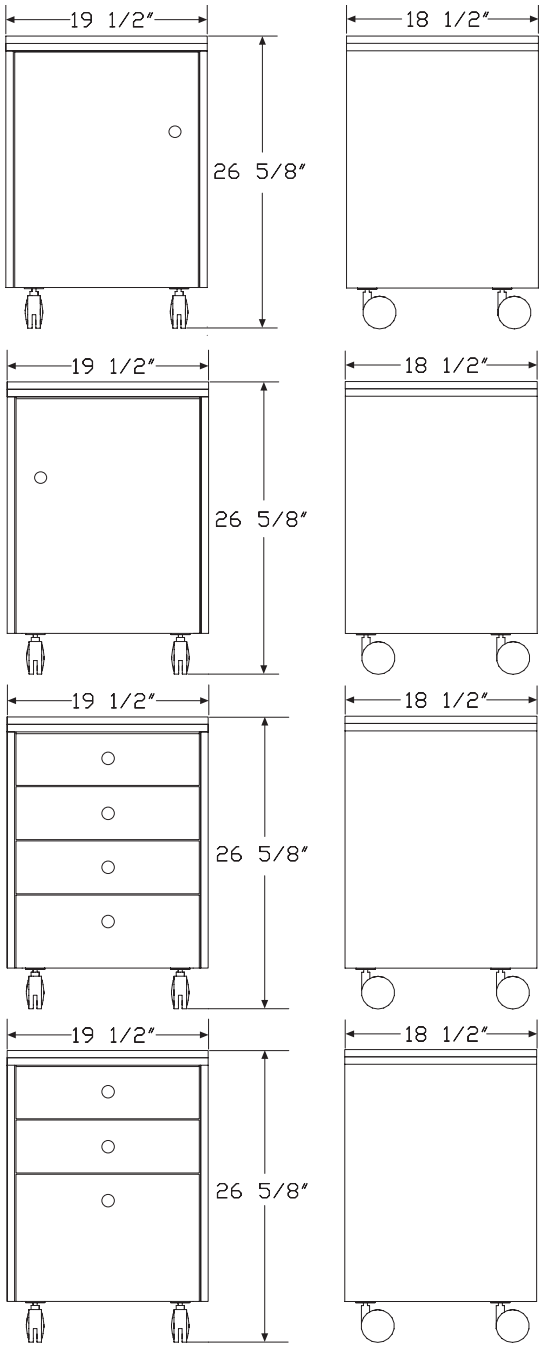
### Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JMS1S** A

Step 2. Size

**-1920** 18 1/2" deep x 19 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high A

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2L** single door, hinged left A
**-B2R** single door, hinged right A
**-B3** four box drawer A
**-B4** box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JMS1S** | **-1920** | $4414 | 4414 | 5532 | 5107 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) A | +$1708 | 1708 | 2141 | 1976 |
| **932** | sundance anigre A | +$1708 | 1708 | 2141 | 1976 |
| **933** | caramel anigre A | +$1708 | 1708 | 2141 | 1976 |
| **934** | henna anigre A | +$1708 | 1708 | 2141 | 1976 |
| **941** | natural beech A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **943** | caramel cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **946** | cocoa cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **951** | natural anigre A | +$1708 | 1708 | 2141 | 1976 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen A | +$641 | 641 | 803 | 741 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen A | +$641 | 641 | 803 | 741 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **978** | natural oak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **991** | champagne ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **998** | ebony ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **99T** | recograin teak A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ED** | aged cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EK** | medium red walnut A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry A | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top *continued*



| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$641 | 641 | 803 | 741 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$641 | 641 | 803 | 741 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

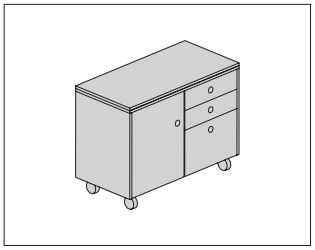
| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2L | -B2R | -B3 | -B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$214 | -214 | -268 | -247 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

# Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top JMS2S



## Product Information

### Description

This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

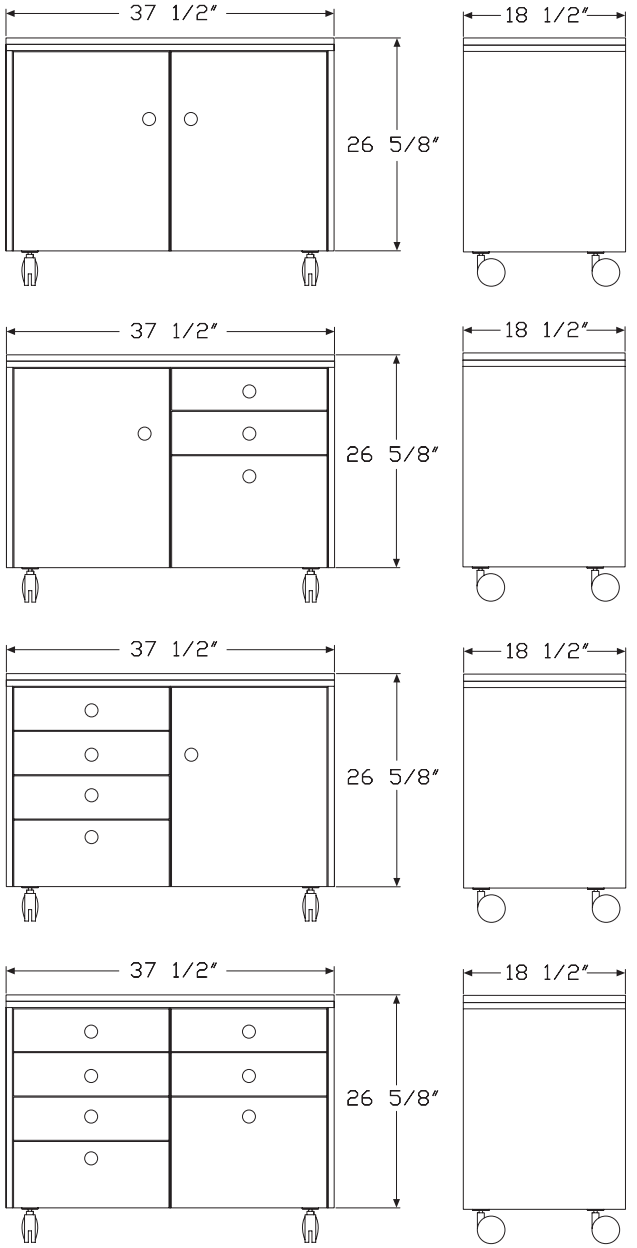
### Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

### Dimensions



# Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**JMS2S** [A]

Step 2. Size

**-1938** 18 1/2" deep x 37 1/2" wide x 26 5/8" high [A]

Step 3. Configuration

**-B2B2** two doors [A]
**-B2B4** single door left, BBF right [A]
**-B3B2** four drawers left, single door right [A]
**-B3B4** four drawers left, BBF right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JMS2S** | **-1938** | $7740 | 8434 | 8859 | 9558 |

Step 4. Wood Finish

Premium Veneer - Low Sheen

| | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **931** | champagne anigre (natural) [A] | +$2996 | 3264 | 3428 | 3699 |
| **932** | sundance anigre [A] | +$2996 | 3264 | 3428 | 3699 |
| **933** | caramel anigre [A] | +$2996 | 3264 | 3428 | 3699 |
| **934** | henna anigre [A] | +$2996 | 3264 | 3428 | 3699 |
| **941** | natural beech [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **942** | sundance cherry (natural) [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **943** | caramel cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **946** | cocoa cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **951** | natural anigre [A] | +$2996 | 3264 | 3428 | 3699 |
| **956** | cocoa sapele [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **962** | toasted walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **963** | charred walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **964** | bronzed walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **965** | smoked walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **966** | coffee walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **967** | smoked paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1124 | 1224 | 1286 | 1387 |
| **969** | warm paldao, low sheen [A] | +$1124 | 1224 | 1286 | 1387 |
| **977** | chocolate ash, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **978** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **981** | champagne hickory (natural) [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **98R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **991** | champagne ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **998** | ebony ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **99T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9A1** | white ash, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K1** | rift oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **9K6** | burnt oak, rift cut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **ED** | aged cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **EK** | medium red walnut [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G2U** | light brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **G40** | dark brown walnut, low sheen [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |
| **UX** | walnut on cherry [A] | +$0 | o | o | o |

# Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top *continued*

| Premium Veneer - Matte | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **662** | toasted walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **663** | charred walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **664** | bronzed walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **665** | smoked walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **666** | coffee walnut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **667** | smoked paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1124 | 1224 | 1286 | 1387 |
| **669** | warm paldao, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | +$1124 | 1224 | 1286 | 1387 |
| **66A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **677** | chocolate ash, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **678** | natural oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **68R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69A** | recograin frosty ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69R** | recograin rosewood [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **69T** | recograin teak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6A1** | white ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K1** | rift oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6K6** | burnt oak [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **ET** | clear on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EU** | oak on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **EV** | walnut on ash [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **GOU** | natural walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| RecoGrain Veneer | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **66G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **68W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, matte sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **69G** | recograin wenge [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **69K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **69W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, matte sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |

| Recon Veneer - | | -B2B2 | -B2B4 | -B3B2 | -B3B4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **96G** | wenge recograin, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **98W** | recograin walnut, flat cut, low sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **99G** | recograin wenge, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **99K** | recograin oak, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |
| **99W** | recograin walnut, quarter cut, low sheen [A] | -$375 | -408 | -429 | -463 |

| Step 5. Stone or Marble Top | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200** | perfato marble [A] | +$0 |
| **250** | verde antique marble [A] | +$0 |
| **400** | black granite [A] | +$0 |
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$0 |
| **800** | autumn brown granite [A] | +$0 |
| **960** | white carrara marble [A] | +$0 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$0 |

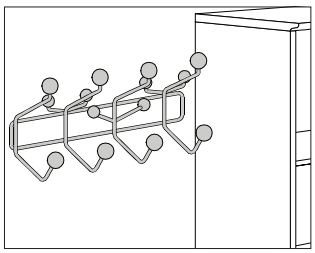
| Step 6. Metal Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CHR** | chrome [A] | +$0 |
| **SAC** | satin chrome [A] | +$0 |

**Accessories**

**Lighting**

# Eames® Hang-It-All®

HIA91
HIABK
HIAML
HIAOU
HIAPR
HIAUL

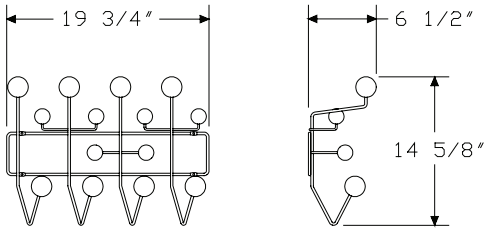


## Product Information

Description

The Hang-It-All® frame is steel rod, available in white, black or dark blue. The black frame is available with solid wooden spheres in black or solid walnut. The white frame is available with either the multi-color option with 14 solid wooden spheres in 9 different colors: yellow, mustard, blue, green, red, pastel pink, bold pink, purple, and black, or the white option with solid wooden spheres in white or solid walnut. The dark blue frame is offered with solid maple spheres finished in a matte sheen. The Pride Edition is available with 14 solid wooden spheres in 7 different colors: red, orange, yellow, green, bright blue, purple, and black, and it also has a walnut sphere. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**HIA**

Step 2. Sphere Finish

**91** white
**BK** black
**MLC** multi-color (multi-color spheres with white frame)
**OU** walnut
**PRD** pride edition
**UL** natural maple

Step 3. Wire Finish

*For multi-color (multi-color spheres with white frame) (MLC)*

**91** white

*For white (91)*

**91** white

*For black (BK)*

**BK** black

*For walnut (OU)*

**91** white
**BK** black

*For natural maple (UL)*

**DBM** dark blue maple

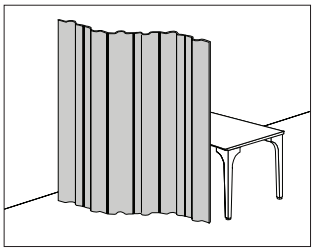
*For pride edition (PRD)*

**91** white

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HIA91** | **91** | $200 |
| **HIABK** | **BK** | $200 |
| **HIAMLC** | **91** | $236 |
| **HIAOU** | **91** | $308 |
| | **BK** | $308 |
| **HIAPRD** | **91** | $236 |
| **HIAUL** | **DBM** | $308 |

# Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen FSW.



## Product Information

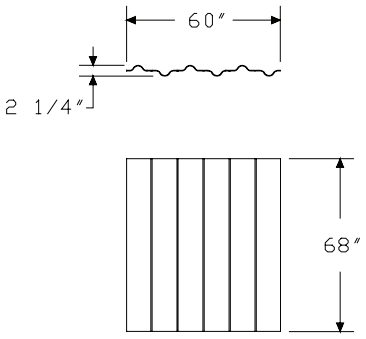
### Description

This 6-paneled, 5-ply screen has natural face veneers with lightweight hardwood inner plies. It stands alone to create standing or seated privacy and divisions within an environment. Each molded plywood section is connected by woven polypropylene mesh.

### Notes

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

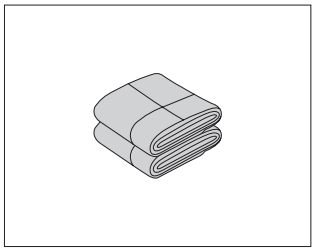
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **FSW.** A | | $3530 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EN** | ebony A | +$0 |
| **OU** | walnut A | +$225 |
| **A2** | white ash A | +$225 |

# Girard® Throw HA-GT

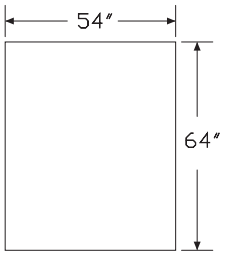


## Product Information

Description

In the 1960's, Alexander Girard designed this richly hued throw blanket as part of an astounding 17,543 item brand identity system—from logo to lounge furniture to bag tags—for Braniff International Airways. The re-created designs are crafted from a blend of 82% naturally breathable, wrinkle resistant, high quality virgin wool and 18% cotton.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

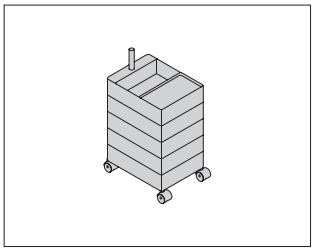
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-GT** | | $359 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TLA** | teal/aqua | +$0 |
| **ORF** | orange/fuchsia | +$0 |
| **BKW** | black/white | +$0 |
| **NLW** | natural/white | +$0 |

# 360° Container (5 drawer w/ casters) HA-CO

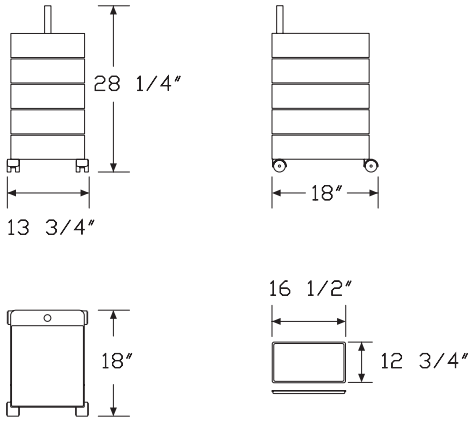


## Product Information

### Description

A strikingly simple and highly mobile storage solution, Konstantin Grcic's 360° Container for Magis keeps pace with contemporary work and living spaces where considerable movement is the norm. The container's drawer units swivel out to 360° to open, and casters allow for convenient mobility.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

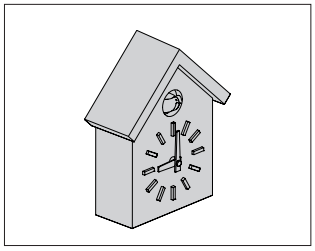
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-CO** | | $683 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TWG** | white gloss | +$0 |
| **YB3** | light grey gloss [A] | +$0 |
| **TBG** | black gloss | +$0 |
| **YQ1** | yellow [A] | +$0 |
| **YQ2** | pink [A] | +$0 |
| **YQ3** | bordeaux [A] | +$0 |
| **YQ4** | blue [A] | +$0 |
| **YQ5** | green [A] | +$0 |

# Cu-Clock, 4-Pack HA-CC

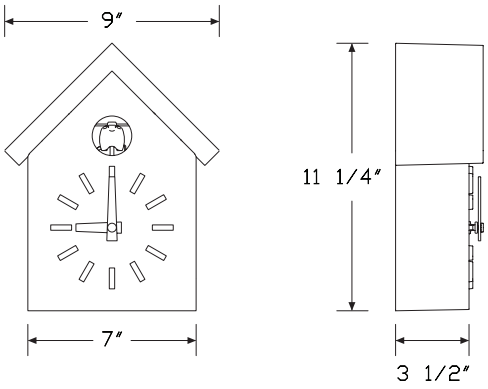


## Product Information

Description

Japanese designer Naoto Fukasawa offers a contemporary twist on tradition with his Cu-Clock for Magis. Cleverly stripping away the ornamentation, wooden gears, pendants, and chains that define the look of the traditional Black Forest cuckoo clock, Fukasawa leaves in its place clean lines and standard injection-molded ABS. Finish is matte white with optional roof colors. Battery included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

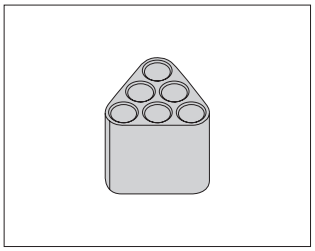
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **HA-CC-4** | $1468 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | white with orange roof | +$0 |
| **B** | white with white roof | +$0 |
| **V** | white with green roof | +$0 |

# Umbrella Stand HA-US

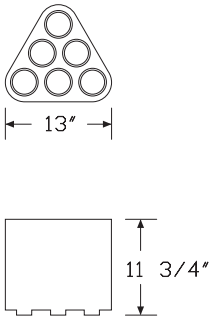


## Product Information

Description

The Umbrella Stand for Magis allows long and short umbrellas to be easily popped in and stowed when dashing in from the rain. Its compact size and triangular shape make for easy placement in an entryway or hallway. Available in orange, white, black, or olive green.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

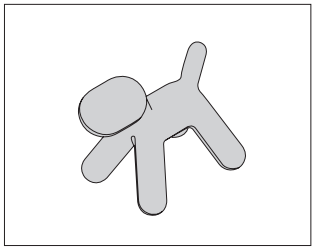
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-US** | A | $157 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **ORN** | orange | +$0 |
| **WHX** | white | +$0 |
| **BLC** | black | +$0 |
| **YGH** | olive green A | +$0 |
| **YL6** | yellow | +$0 |
| **YL7** | florescent orange | +$0 |
| **YL8** | dark blue | +$0 |

# Puppy HA-PP

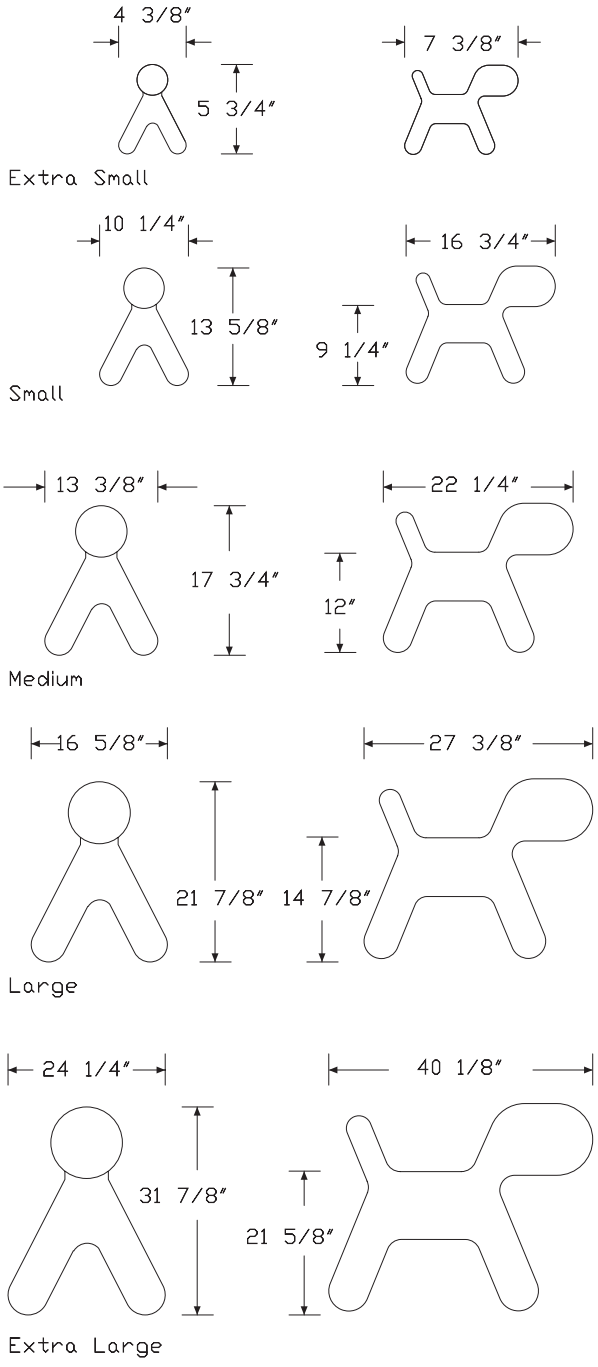


## Product Information

### Description

The vivid color, organic form, and playful spirit of Puppy are all characteristic of Finnish designer Eero Aarnio's oeuvre. Imaginative and innovative, his abstract plastic dog for Magis Me Too blends function and delight, finding use both inside and out as a seat or simply as sculpture.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**HA-PP**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **XS** | extra small A |
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |
| **L** | large A |
| **XL** | extra large A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-PP** | **XS** | $430 |
| | **S** | $140 |
| | **M** | $220 |
| | **L** | $250 |
| | **XL** | $590 |

Step 3. Finish

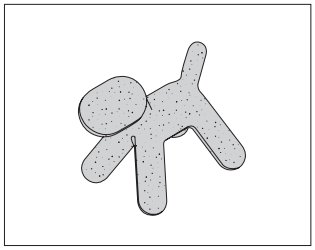
*For extra small (XS)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PFW** | off-white A | +$0 |
| **PBB** | black A | +$0 |
| **PCR** | coral red A | +$0 |
| **PTR** | turquoise A | +$0 |
| **PMD** | mustard A | +$0 |

*For small (S), medium (M), large (L), or extra large (XL)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PRG** | orange | +$0 |
| **PFW** | off-white | +$0 |
| **PGN** | green A | +$0 |
| **PTR** | turquoise A | +$0 |
| **PYL** | yellow A | +$0 |
| **PPK** | pink A | +$0 |

# Dalmatian Puppy HA-DP

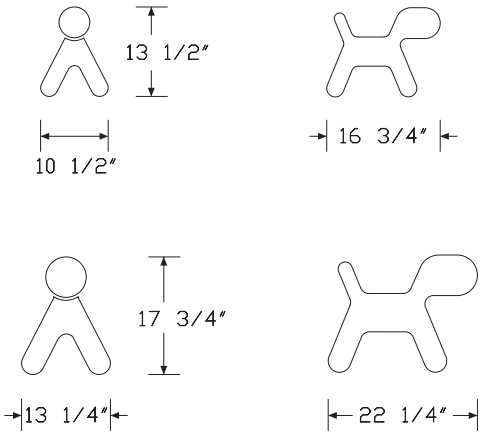


## Product Information

Description

The color, organic form, and playful spirit of Puppy are all characteristic of Finnish designer Eero Aarnio's oeuvre. Imaginative and innovative, his abstract plastic dog for Magis Me Too blends function and delight, finding use both inside and out as a seat or simply as sculpture.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**HA-DP** A

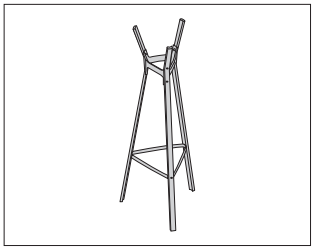
Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small A |
| **M** | medium A |
| **L** | large A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-DP** | **S** | $130 |
| | **M** | $220 |
| | **L** | $290 |

# Steelwood Coat Stand HA-CR

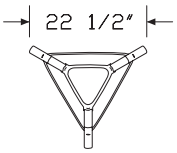


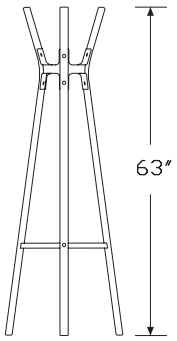
## Product Information

Description

This coat stand shares the same simple wood and steel joinery that makes the entire Steelwood family appropriate for casual and elegant settings alike. Its triangular footprint fits easily into tight spaces. Frame is natural or painted beech. Top and bottom joints are steel plate painted in epoxy resin.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

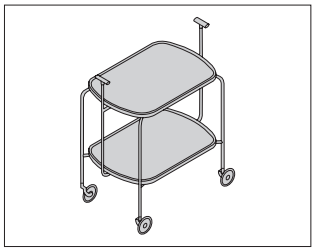
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-CR** | | $662 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WFW** | white frame with white joints | +$0 |
| **BFB** | black frame with black joints | +$0 |
| **NBW** | natural beech frame with white joints | +$0 |
| **NBB** | natural beech frame with black joints | +$0 |
| **YWF** | walnut frame with black joints [A] | +$430 |

# Transit Folding Trolley HA-TT

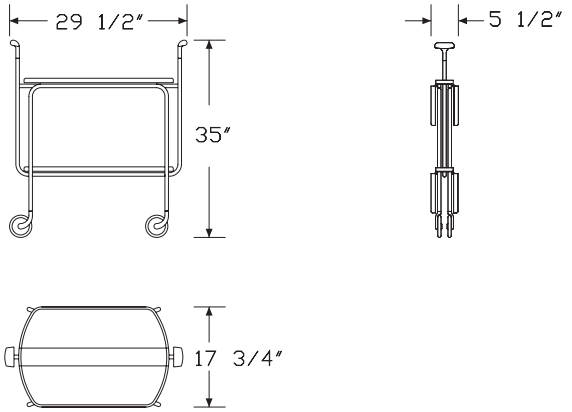


## Product Information

Description

The practical design and subtle sophistication of David Mellor's Transit Folding Trolley for Magis makes this resourceful trolley cart equally suited for both home and work environments. Made with a chromed steel tube frame, standard injection-molded polypropylene shelves, and polished die-cast aluminum handles, Transit features casters for easy mobility and a folding system for quick, compact storage.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

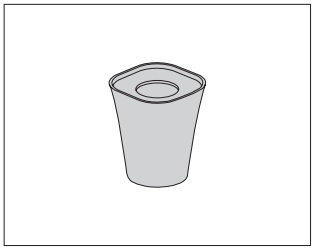
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-TT** | | $736 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YF9** | white | +$0 |

# Trash Bin, 4-Pack HA-TH-

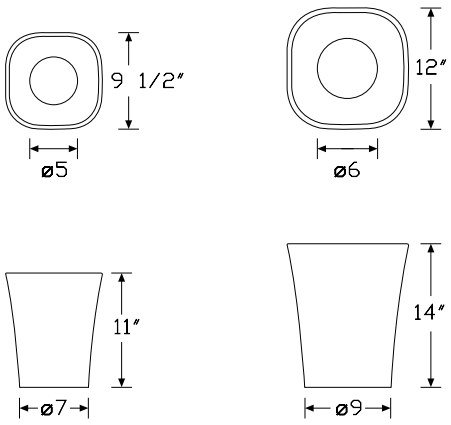


## Product Information

Description

Jasper Morrison's ability to design simple, functional objects beautifully finds its proof in his covetable reprisal of the lowly trash container. Created with Magis using standard plastic, this sleek receptacle features a removable lid and bag-liner holder to make basic litter collection easier and more stylish in the home or workplace.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**HA-TH-4**

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4.** | Small [A] | |
| **0.** | Large | |

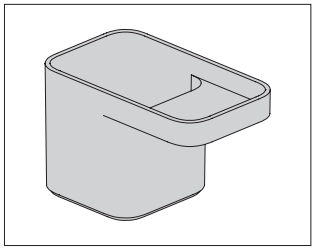
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HA-TH-4** | **4.** | $152 |
| | **0.** | $228 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **B** | white matte color | +$0 |
| **N** | black matte color | +$0 |
| **BE** | beige matte color [A] | +$0 |

# Pencil Cup CY100.



## Product Information

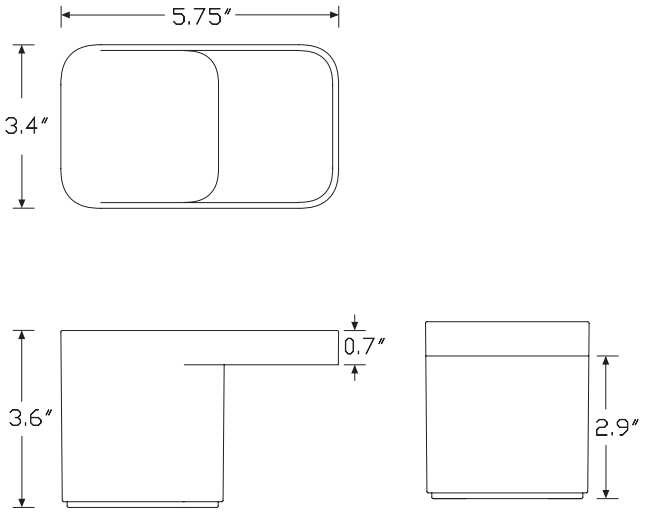
### Description

The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

### Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

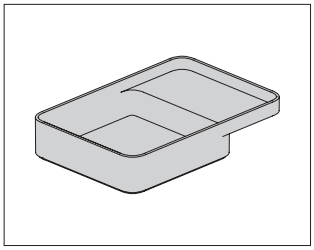
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CY100.** | | $24 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Tray CY101.



## Product Information

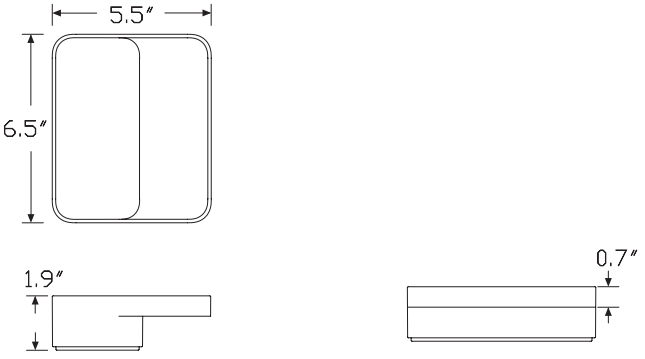
### Description

These stackable trays are designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and have an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. They are crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

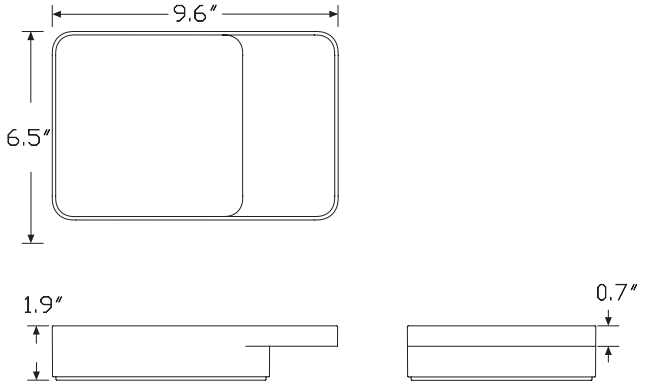
### Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

### Dimensions




Tray–Small




Tray–Large

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CY101.**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **L** | large |

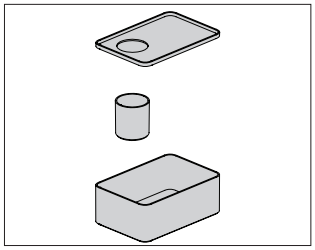
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CY101.** | **S** | $26 |
| | **L** | $33 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Box CY102.



## Product Information

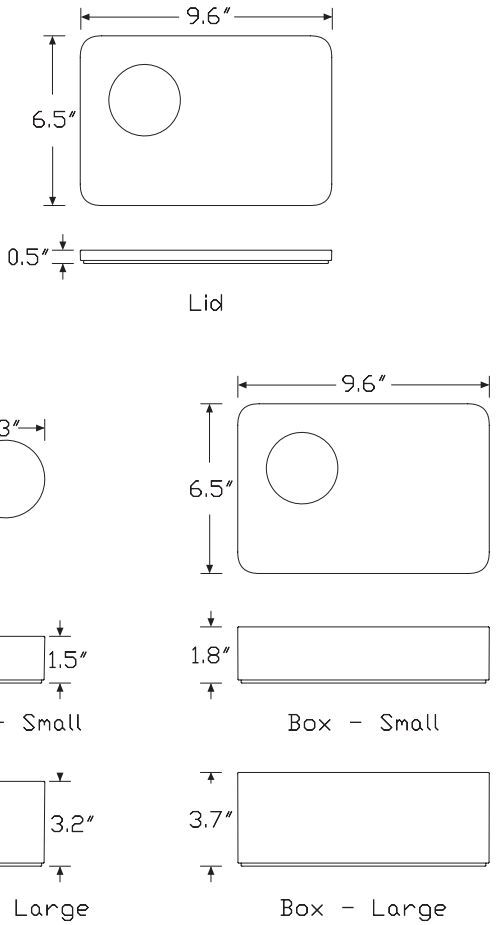
### Description

These stackable boxes are designed to hold office tools and personal items, and have a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. They are crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

### Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CY102.**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **L** | large |

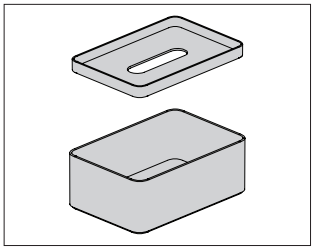
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CY102.** | **S** | $58 |
| | **L** | $70 |

### Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Tissue Box CY103.



## Product Information

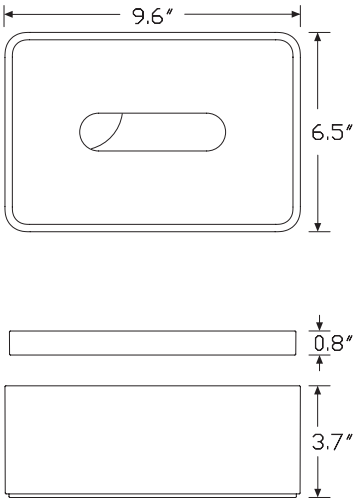
### Description

The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

### Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

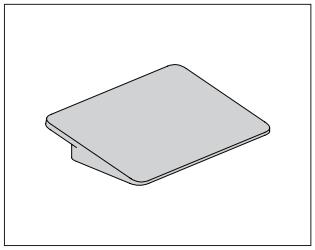
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CY103.** | | $68 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Media Stand CY104.



## Product Information

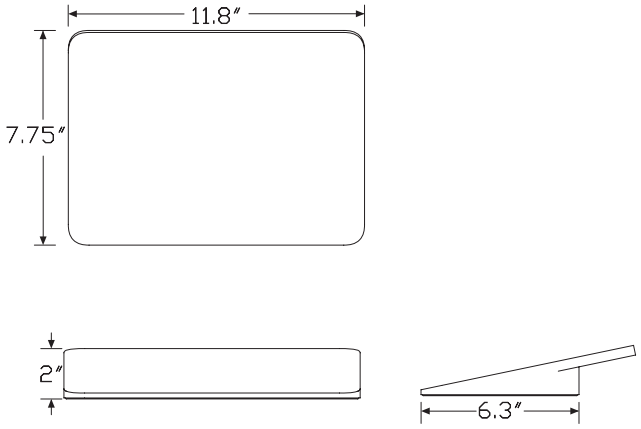
Description

The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.

Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

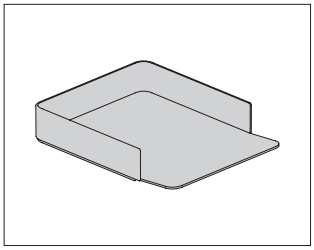
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CY104.** | | $73 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Paper Tray CY105.



## Product Information

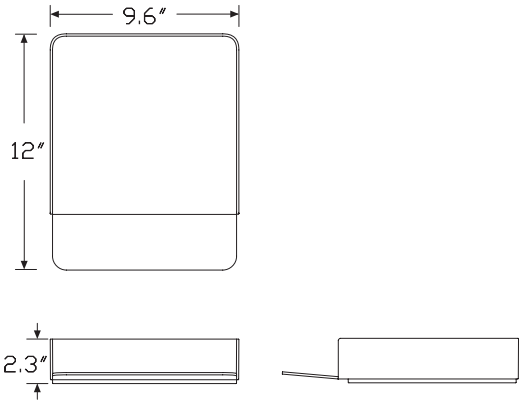
### Description

This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

### Notes

Formwork® is a modular system of containers that may be arranged, stacked, and combined to best organize tools and accessories.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

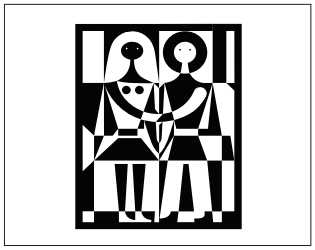
| | |
|---|---|
| **CY105.** | $31 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CRT** | concrete | +$0 |
| **NYX** | onyx | +$0 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White

EE535
EE935



## Product Information

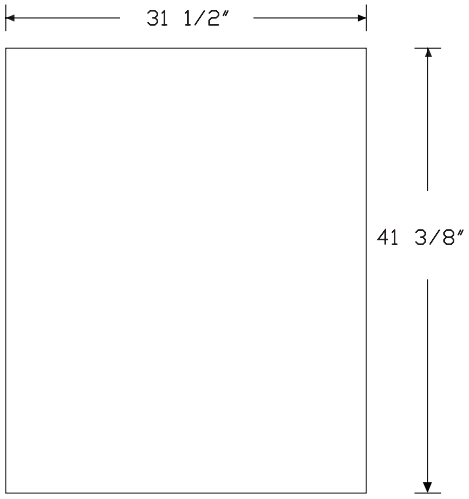
### Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×41.33″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

### Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EE** A

### Step 2. Form

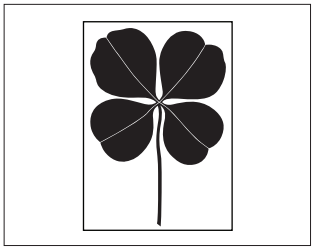
**535** finished A
**935** mounted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE535** | $525 |
| **EE935** | $1608 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover

EE529
EE929



## Product Information

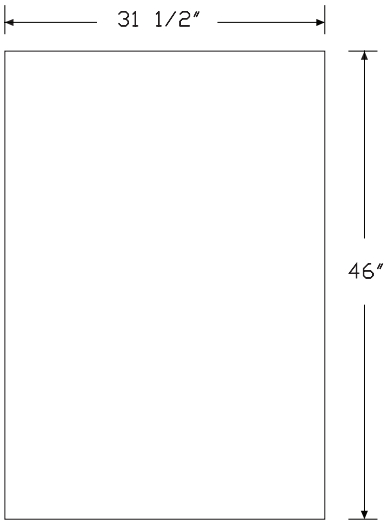
### Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×46″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

### Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EE** A

### Step 2. Form

**529** finished A
**929** mounted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE529** | $550 |
| **EE929** | $1687 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Girls EE501

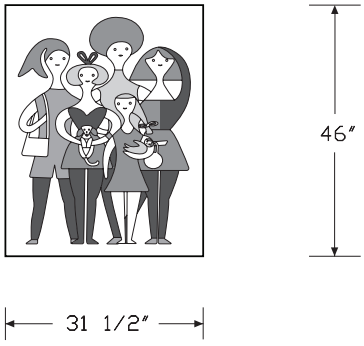


## Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×46″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EE** A

Step 2. Form

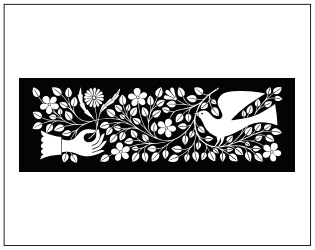
**501** finished A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE501** | $775 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove

EE507
EE907



## Product Information

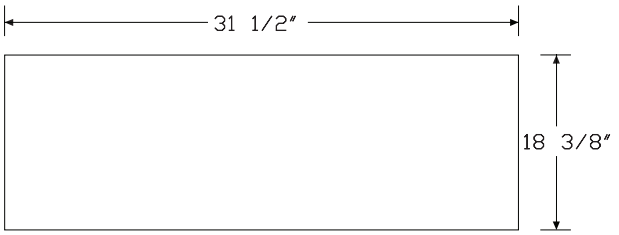
### Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×18.35″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

### Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EE** A

### Step 2. Form

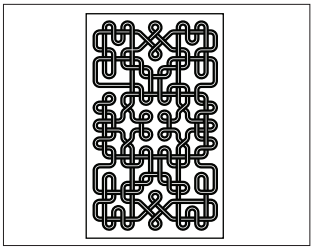
**507** finished A
**907** mounted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE507** | $550 |
| **EE907** | $1032 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot

EE532
EE932



## Product Information

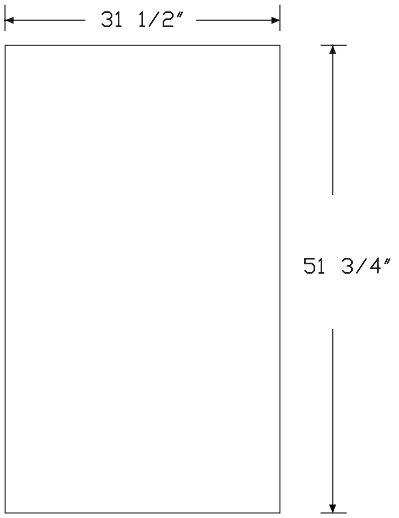
Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×51.68″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EE** A

Step 2. Form

**532** finished A

**932** mounted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE532** | $600 |
| **EE932** | $1832 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Love Heart EE517

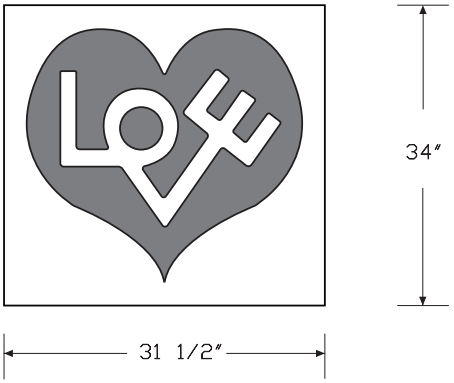


## Product Information

Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×34″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EE** A

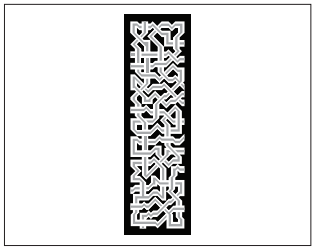
Step 2. Form

**517** finished A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE517** | $525 |

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Ribbons EE943



## Product Information

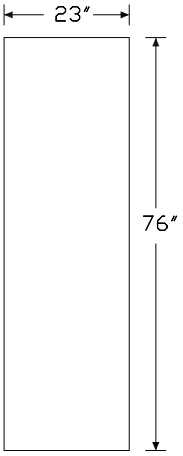
Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 23″×76″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric. Mounted on an MDF panel with a spacer frame and hardware, it is easy to install on a wall.

Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EE** A

Step 2. Form

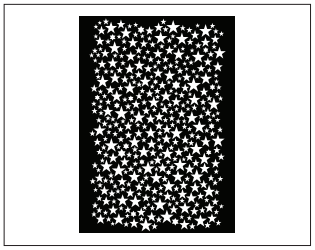
**943** mounted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**EE943** $1652

# Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars

EE513
EE913



## Product Information

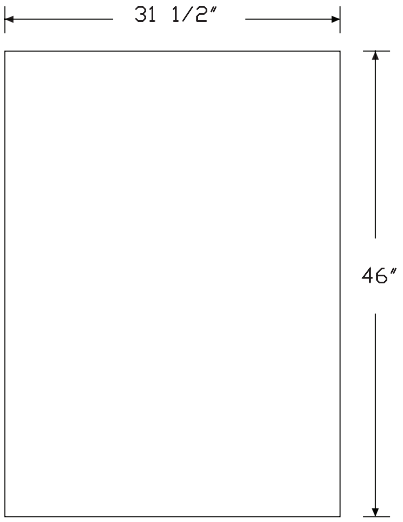
### Description

This environmental enrichment panel is 31.5″×46″ and is screen printed by hand on 100% linen fabric with serged edges. Finished option comes with a bracket and 2 dowel rods for mounting.

### Notes

Mounted panel is stretched over MDF with a frame and sawtooth hanging clip.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EE** A

### Step 2. Form

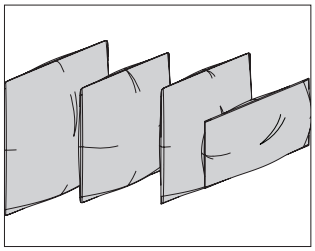
**513** finished A
**913** mounted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **EE513** | $550 |
| **EE913** | $1687 |

# Geiger Textile Pillow

PTA
PTB
PTC
PTD

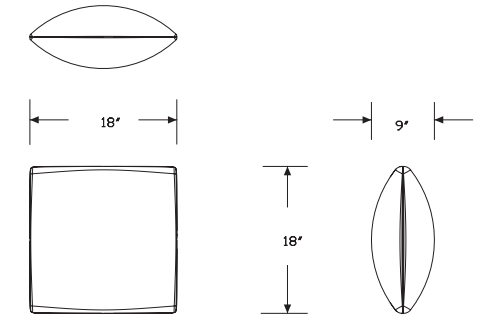


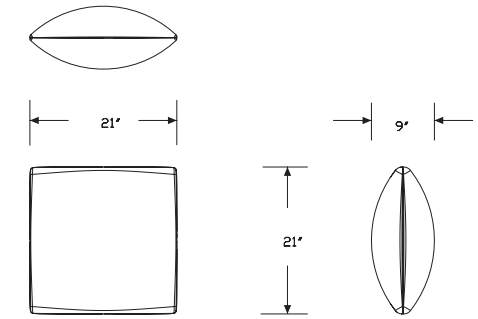
## Product Information

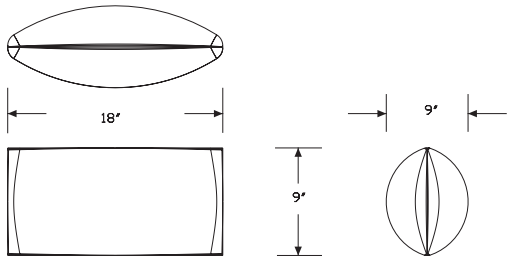
### Description

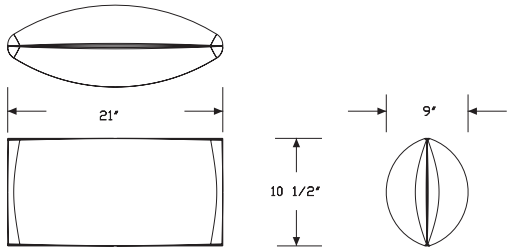
These pillows are available in 4 sizes. All pillows are filled with 95% duck feather and 5% duck down.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**PT** A

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | 9″ high x 18″ long A |
| **B** | 18″ high x 18″ long A |
| **C** | 10.5″ high x 21″ long A |
| **D** | 21″ high x 21″ long A |

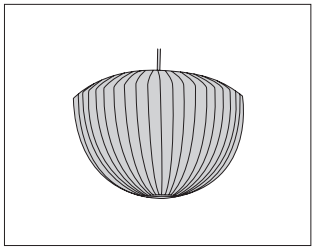
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **PTA** | $153 |
| **PTB** | $183 |
| **PTC** | $163 |
| **PTD** | $229 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category (Geiger) 3 | +$31 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 4 | +$38 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 5 | +$55 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 6 | +$72 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 7 | +$89 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 8 | +$135 |
| Price Category (Geiger) 9 | +$168 |

# Nelson™ Apple Bubble Pendant H766M



## Product Information

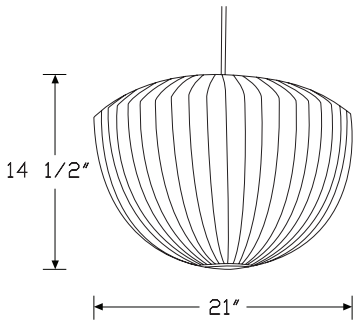
Description

The Nelson™ Apple Bubble Pendant comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H766**

Step 2. Size

**M** medium

Prices for Steps 1-2.

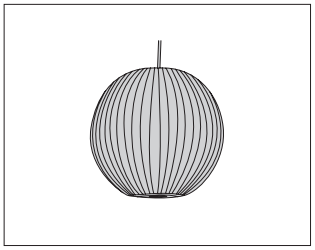
**H766M** $619

Step 3. Trim Finish

**BNS** brushed nickel +$0

# Nelson™ Ball Bubble Pendant

H761L
H761M
H761S



## Product Information

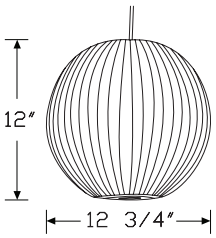
### Description

The Nelson™ Ball Bubble Pendant is available in 3 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10′ cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

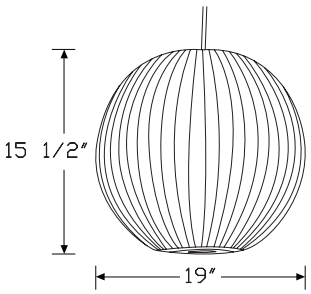
### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

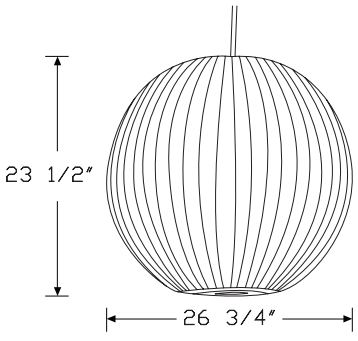
### Dimensions




Small




Medium




Large

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**H761**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |
| **L** | large |

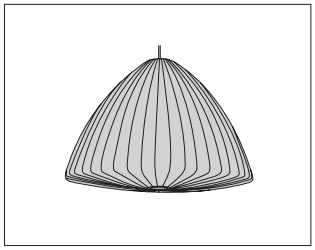
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H761S** | $496 |
| **H761M** | $619 |
| **H761L** | $699 |

### Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Bell Bubble Pendant BELLX



## Product Information

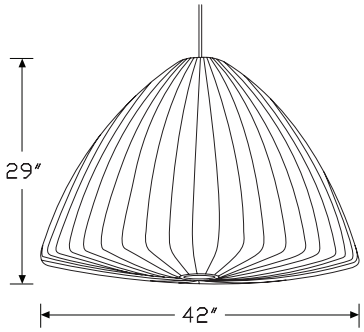
Description

The extra-large Nelson™ Bell Bubble Pendant comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 9′ cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**BELL**

Step 2. Size

**XL** x-large

Prices for Steps 1-2.

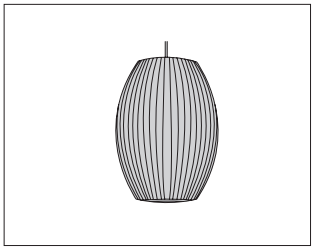
**BELLXL** $1474

Step 3. Trim Finish

**BNS** brushed nickel +$0

# Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant

H762L
H762M
H762S
H762X



## Product Information

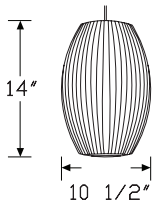
### Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant is available in 4 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

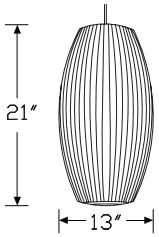
### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

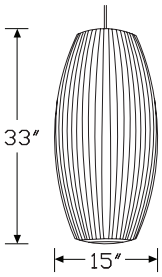
### Dimensions



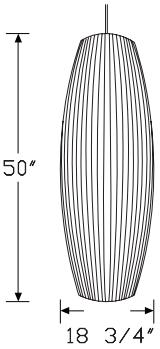

Small




Medium




Large



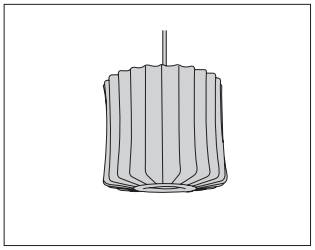

X-Large

# Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant

*continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **H762** | | |
| Step 2. Size | | |
| **S** | small | |
| **M** | medium | |
| **L** | large | |
| **XL** | x-large | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **H762S** | | $496 |
| **H762M** | | $619 |
| **H762L** | | $699 |
| **H762XL** | | $1474 |
| Step 3. Trim Finish | | |
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Lantern Bubble Pendant H737S



## Product Information

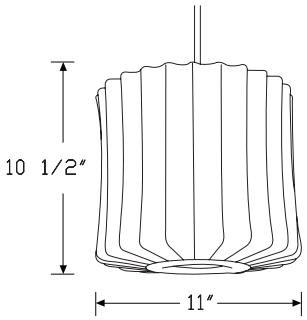
Description

The Nelson™ Lantern Bubble Pendant comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10′ cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H737**

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

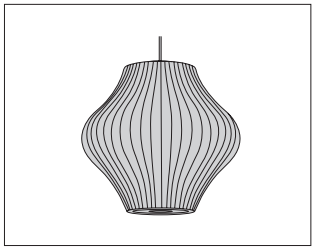
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H737S** | | $496 |

Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Pear Bubble Pendant

H770M
H770S



## Product Information

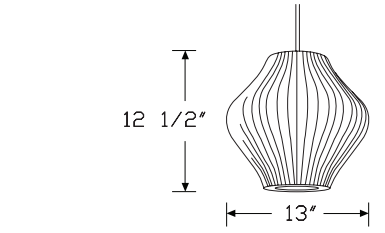
Description

The Nelson™ Pear Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5 1/4" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

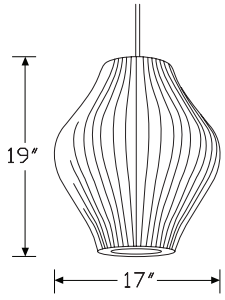
Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H770**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

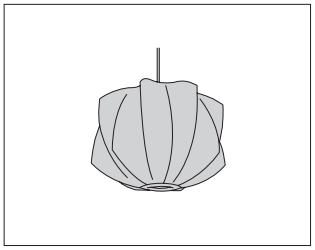
| | |
|---|---|
| **H770S** | $496 |
| **H770M** | $619 |

Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Propeller Bubble Pendant

PROP



## Product Information

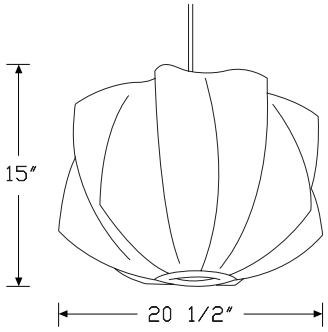
Description

The Nelson™ Propeller Bubble Pendant comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10′ cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

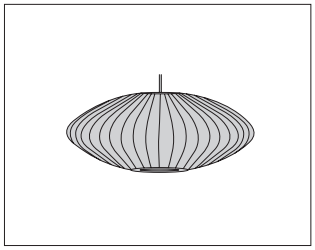
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PROP** | | $619 |

Step 2. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Saucer Bubble Pendant

H763L
H763M
H763S
H763X



## Product Information

Description

The Nelson™ Saucer Bubble Pendant is available in 4 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. The extra-large lamp has a 9' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V for medium, large and extra-large saucers; 60W/120V for small saucers. UL listed.

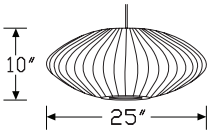
Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts; small saucer 60W/120V and UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.

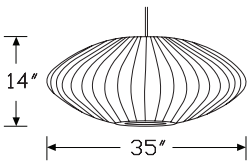
Dimensions



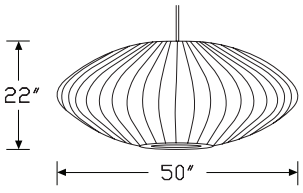

Small




Medium




Large




Extra Large

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H763**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |
| **L** | large |
| **XL** | x-large |

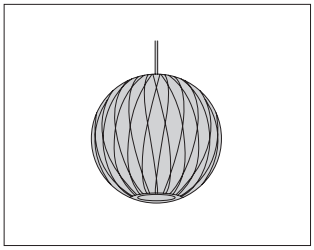
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H763S** | $496 |
| **H763M** | $619 |
| **H763L** | $699 |
| **H763XL** | $1474 |

Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant H761C



## Product Information

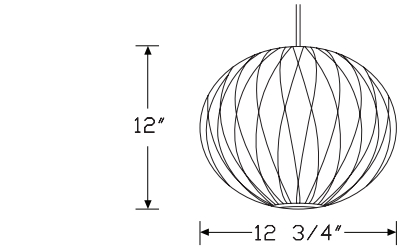
### Description

The Nelson™ Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

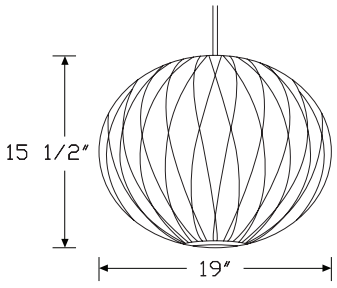
### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

### Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**H761CC**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

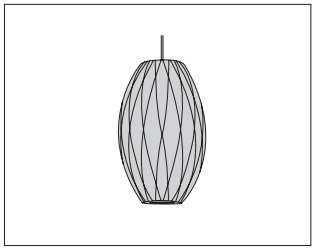
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H761CC** | **S** | $496 |
| | **M** | $619 |

### Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant H762C



## Product Information

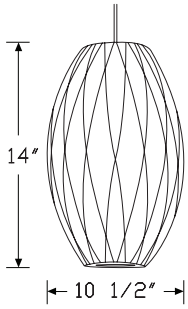
Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

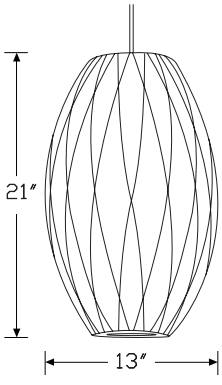
Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H762CC**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

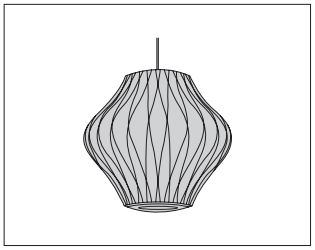
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H762CC** | **S** | $496 |
| | **M** | $619 |

Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant H770C



## Product Information

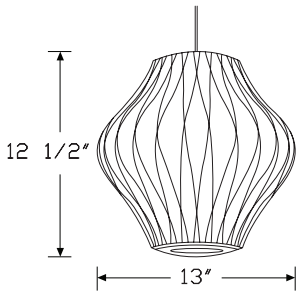
### Description

The Nelson™ Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

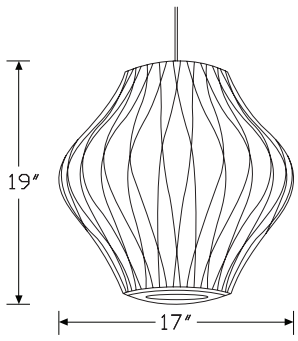
### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

### Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**H770CC**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

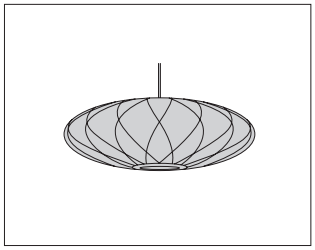
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H770CC** | **S** | $496 |
| | **M** | $619 |

### Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant H763C



## Product Information

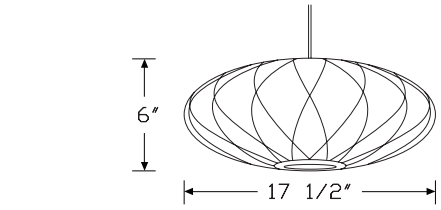
Description

The Nelson™ Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V for medium saucers; 60W/120V for small saucers. UL listed.

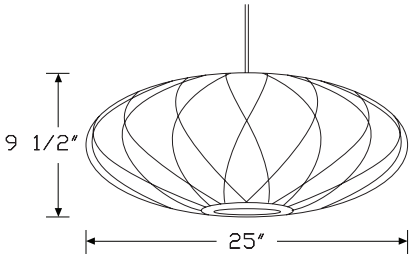
Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts; small saucer 60W/120V and UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.

Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H763CC**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

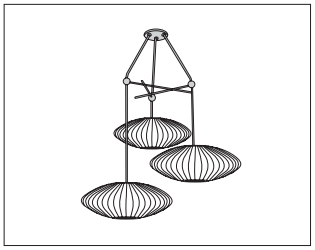
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H763CC** | **S** | $496 |
| | **M** | $619 |

Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Triple Bubble Lamp Fixture B-3-7



## Product Information

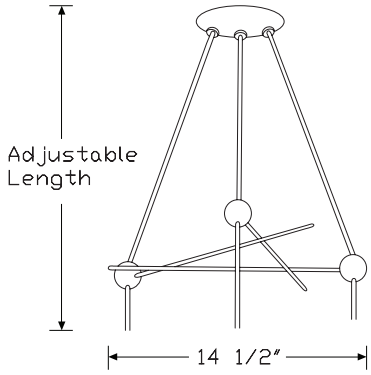
Description

This lamp fixture comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate for mounting and metal rods with walnut spheres spaced 14½" apart. Nelson™ Bubble lamps with cord are sold separately.

Notes

For use with this fixture, Bubble Lamp pendants should be 19" in diameter or smaller.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

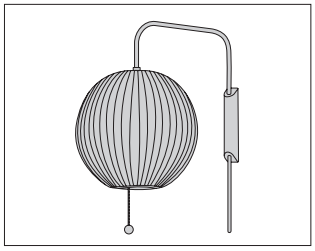
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **B-3-740** | | $362 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Ball Wall Sconce H761S



## Product Information

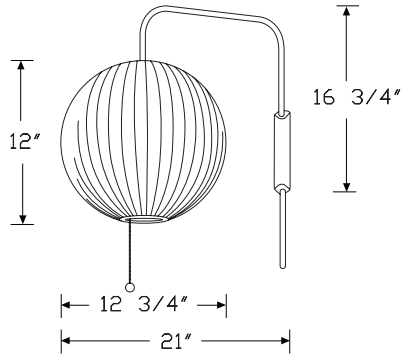
Description

The Nelson™ Ball Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H761SC** | | $640 |

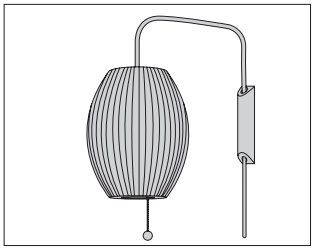
Step 2. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAL** | walnut | +$0 |

Step 3. Arm Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Cigar Wall Sconce H762S



## Product Information

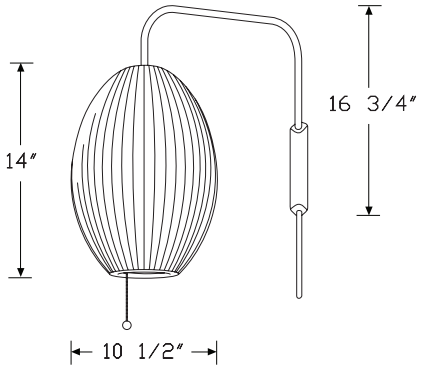
### Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H762SC** | | $640 |

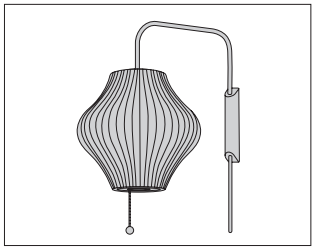
Step 2. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAL** | walnut | +$0 |

Step 3. Arm Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Pear Wall Sconce H770S



## Product Information

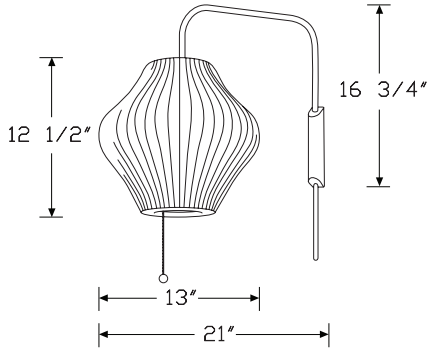
Description

The Nelson™ Pear Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H770SC** | | $640 |

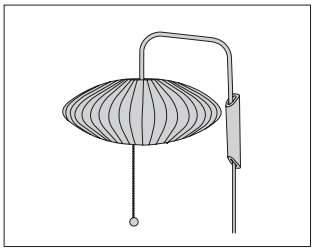
Step 2. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAL** | walnut | +$0 |

Step 3. Arm Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Saucer Wall Sconce H763S



## Product Information

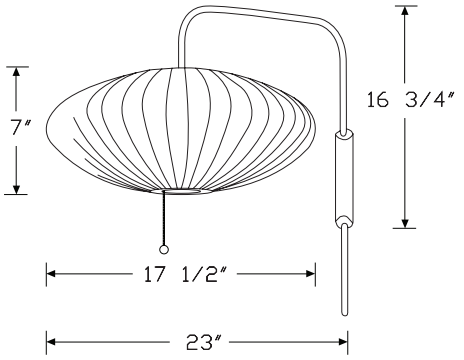
### Description

The Nelson™ Saucer Wall Sconce has a 2"-thick solid walnut wall mount and a brushed-nickel steel arm that extends out approximately 14". The arm has a swivel hinge and an adjustable 12' plug-in cord with a counterweight that allows for height adjustments. The sconce swivels left-to-right and adjusts vertically without changing its wall-mount position. Ships with bulb included. 60W/120V. UL listed.

### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 60 watts.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H763SC** | | $640 |

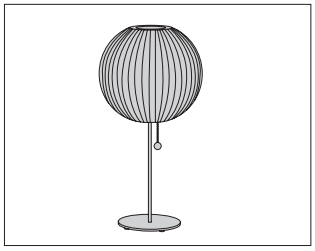
Step 2. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WAL** | walnut | +$0 |

Step 3. Arm Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Ball Lotus Table Lamp H761L

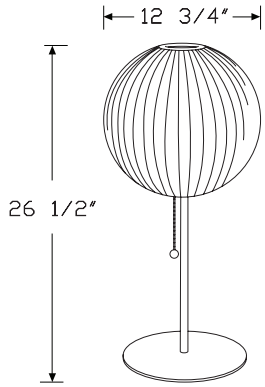


## Product Information

Description

The Nelson™ Ball Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H761LT** A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small A | |

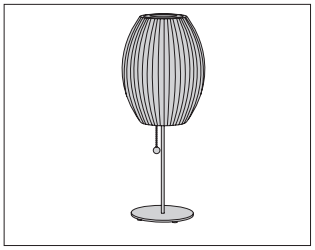
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H761LT S** | $604 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **WAL** | walnut A | +$100 |

# Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Table Lamp H762L

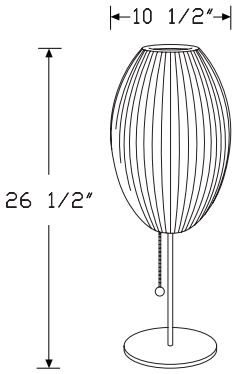


## Product Information

Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H762LT** A

Step 2. Size

**S** small A

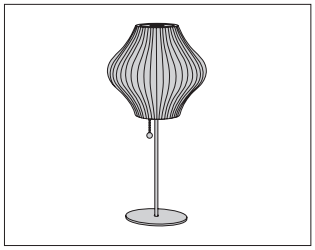
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H762LT S** | $604 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **WAL** | walnut A | +$100 |

# Nelson™ Pear Lotus Table Lamp H770L

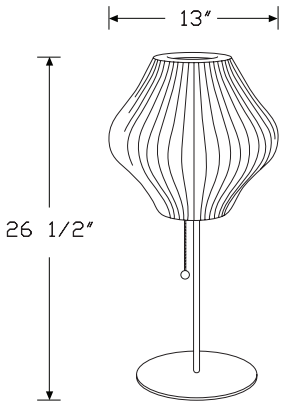


## Product Information

Description

The Nelson™ Pear Lotus Table Lamp has an 8"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel base available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off pull chain with a solid walnut end. Cord is 86" long. 150W/120V. Ships with bulb included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H770LT** A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small A | |

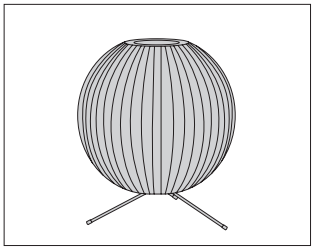
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **H770LT S** | $604 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **WAL** | walnut A | +$100 |

# Nelson™ Ball Tripod Lamp H761T



## Product Information

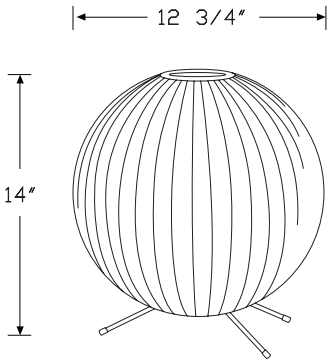
Description

The Nelson™ Ball Tripod Lamp has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H761T**

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small | |

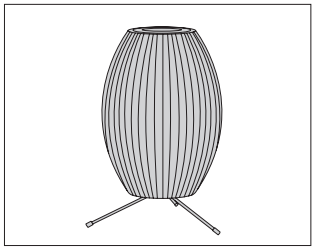
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H761T** | **S** | $550 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Cigar Tripod Lamp H762T



## Product Information

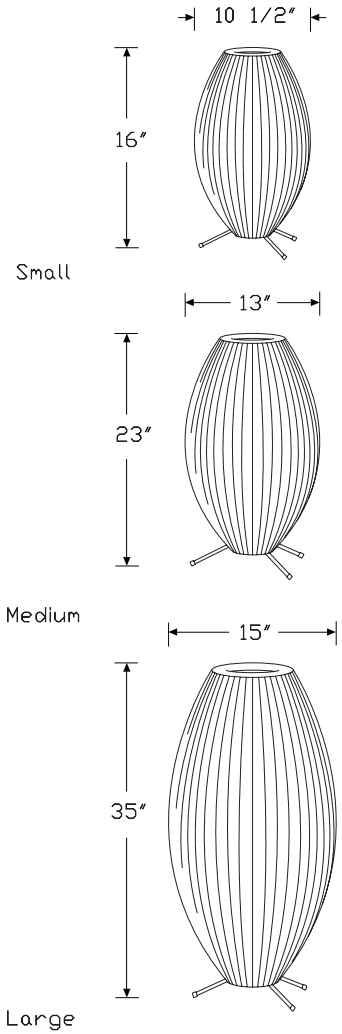
### Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Tripod Lamp is available in 3 sizes. It has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90″ cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**H762T**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |
| **L** | large |

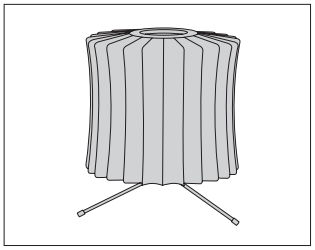
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H762T** | **S** | $550 |
| | **M** | $673 |
| | **L** | $760 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Lantern Tripod Lamp H737T



## Product Information

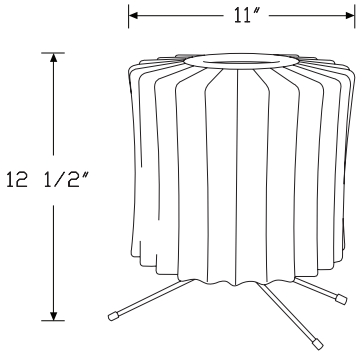
Description

The Nelson™ Lantern Tripod Lamp has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90" cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H737T**

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small | |

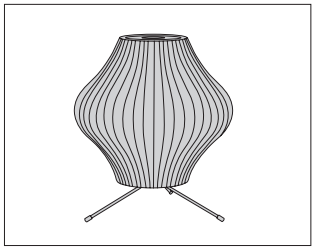
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H737T** | **S** | $550 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Pear Tripod Lamp H770T



## Product Information

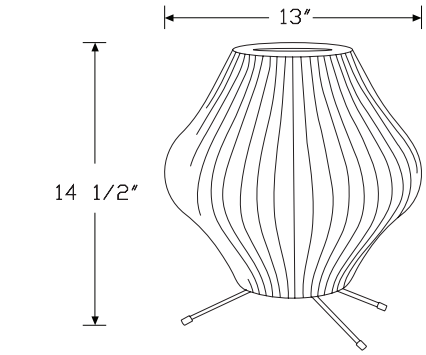
Description

The Nelson™ Pear Tripod Lamp is available in 2 sizes. It has a durable, brushed nickel-plated steel stand, an on/off switch, and a 90″ cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

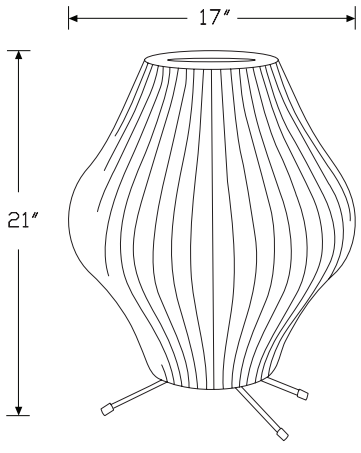
Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




Small




Medium

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H770T**

Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

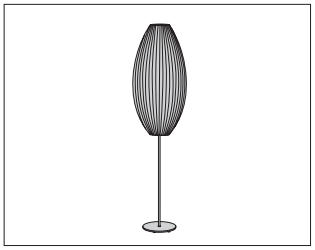
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H770T** | **S** | $550 |
| | **M** | $673 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp H762L

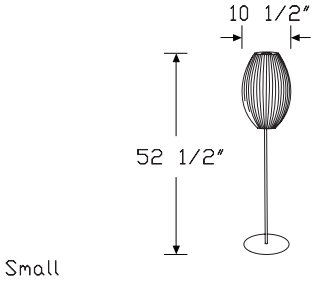


## Product Information

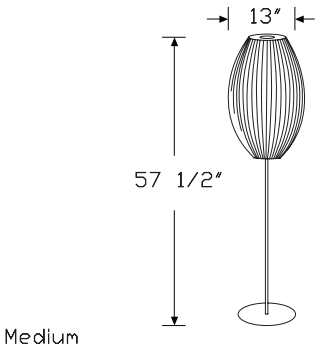
Description

The Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp is available in 3 sizes. It has a 10″-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel stand with a 6½-pound base for stability, available with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off floor switch and a 9′ cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V.

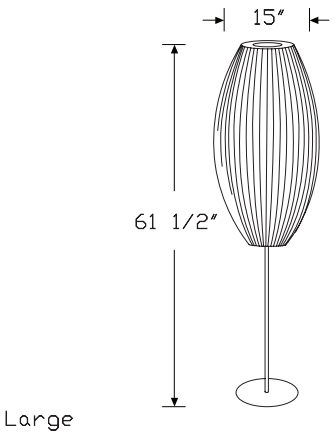
Dimensions




Small




Medium




Large

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H762LF** A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small A | |
| **M** | medium A | |
| **L** | large A | |

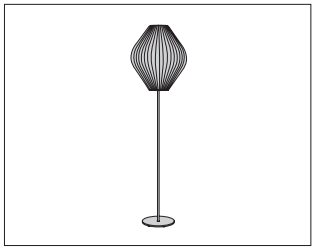
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H762LF** | **S** | $699 |
| | **M** | $835 |
| | **L** | $915 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **WAL** | walnut A | +$100 |

# Nelson™ Pear Lotus Floor Lamp H770L

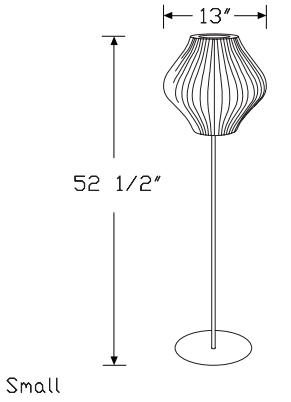


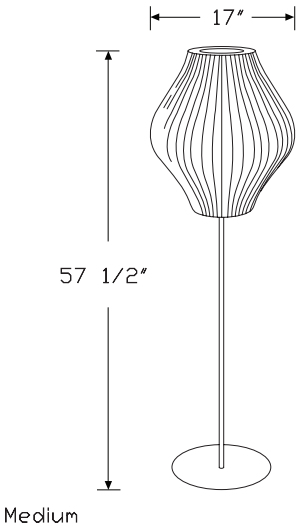
## Product Information

Description

The Nelson™ Pear Lotus Floor Lamp is available in 2 sizes. It has a 10"-diameter brushed nickel-plated steel stand with a 6 1/2-pound base for stability, available with or without a walnut cover. Base is brushed nickel and comes with or without a walnut cover. The lamp has an on/off floor switch and a 9' cord. Ships with bulb included. 150W/120V.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H770LF** A

Step 2. Size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | small A | |
| **M** | medium A | |

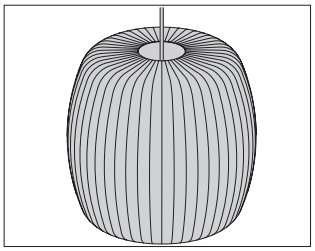
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H770LF** | **S** | $699 |
| | **M** | $835 |

Step 3. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel A | +$0 |
| **WAL** | walnut A | +$100 |

# Nelson™ Roll Bubble Pendant H764M



## Product Information

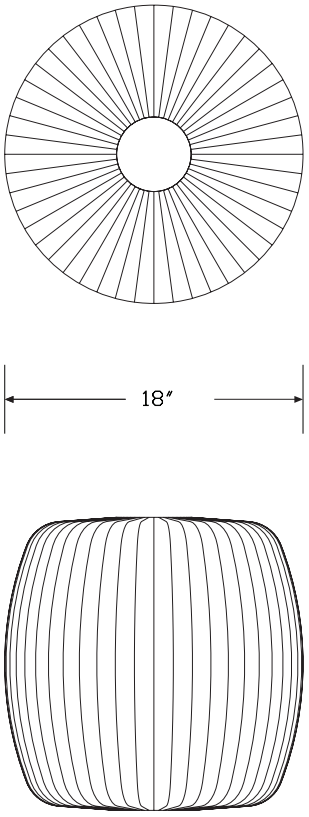
Description

The Nelson™ Roll Bubble Pendant comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10′ cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**H764**

Step 2. Size

**M** medium

Prices for Steps 1-2.

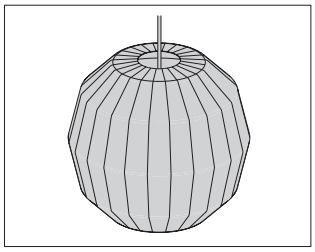
**H764M** $619

Step 3. Trim Finish

**BNS** brushed nickel +$0

# Nelson™ Angled Bubble Pendant

H769L
H769M
H769S



## Product Information

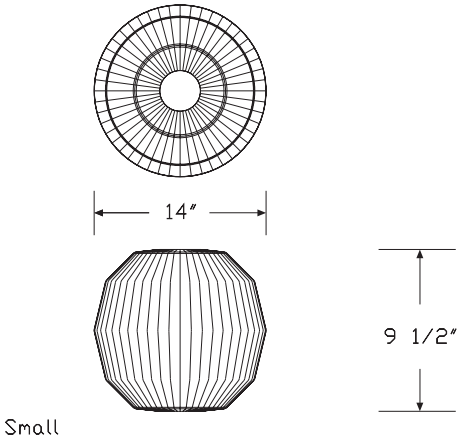
### Description

The Nelson™ Angled Sphere Bubble Pendant is available in 3 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

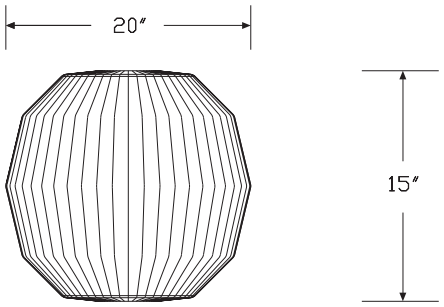
### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

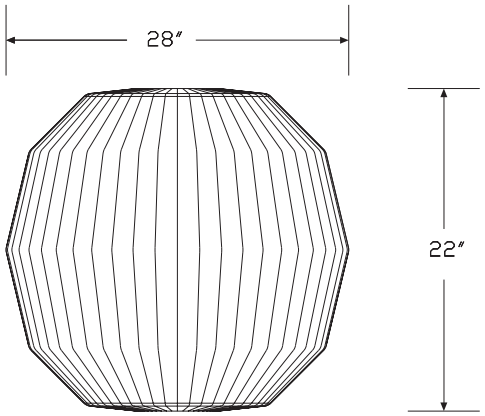
### Dimensions




Small




Medium




Large

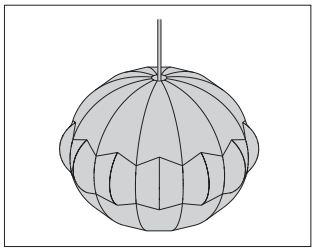
# Nelson™ Angled Bubble Pendant

*continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **H769** | | |
| Step 2. Size | | |
| **S** | small | |
| **M** | medium | |
| **L** | large | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **H769S** | | $494 |
| **H769M** | | $619 |
| **H769L** | | $699 |
| Step 3. Trim Finish | | |
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Nelson™ Orbit Bubble Pendant H771M H771S



## Product Information

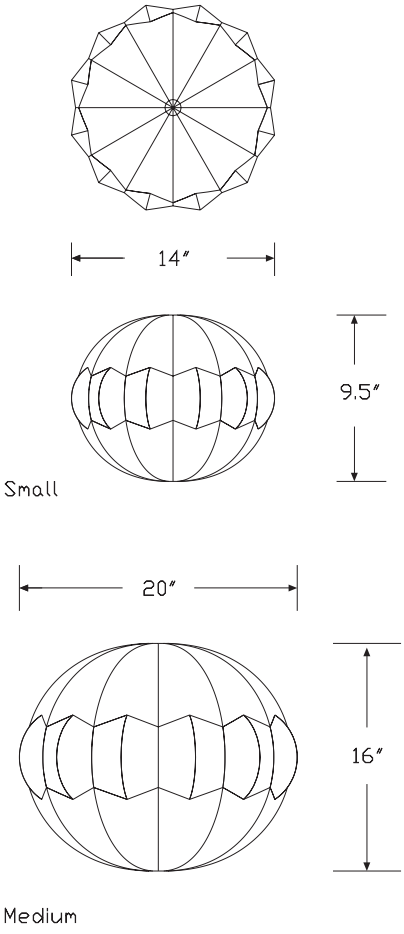
### Description

The Nelson™ Orbit Bubble Pendant is available in 2 sizes. Each lamp comes with a 5¼" brushed, nickel-plated steel ceiling plate and a 10' cord. Bulb not included. 150W/120V. UL listed.

### Notes

UL rated for bulbs up to 150 watts.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**H771**

### Step 2. Size

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | small |
| **M** | medium |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

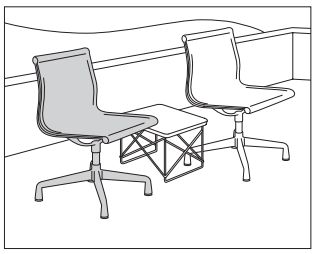
| | |
|---|---|
| **H771S** | $494 |
| **H771M** | $619 |

### Step 3. Trim Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BNS** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor

EA506
EA508

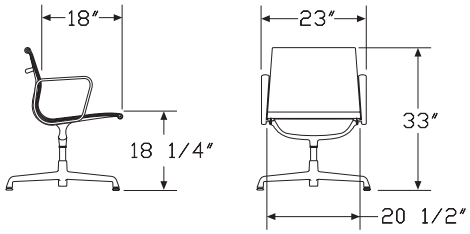


## Product Information

Description

This outdoor low back side chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides. The chair is available with or without arms.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EA50** A

Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6** | no arms A | |
| **8** | arms A | |

Step 3. Swivel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | swivel base A | |
| **F** | fixed base, no swivel A | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA506** | **S** | $1334 |
| | **F** | $1419 |
| **EA508** | **S** | $1764 |
| | **F** | $1850 |

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$91 |
| **91** | white A | +$91 |

Step 5. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 6 | +$185 |

# Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor

DKQR.
DKQX.

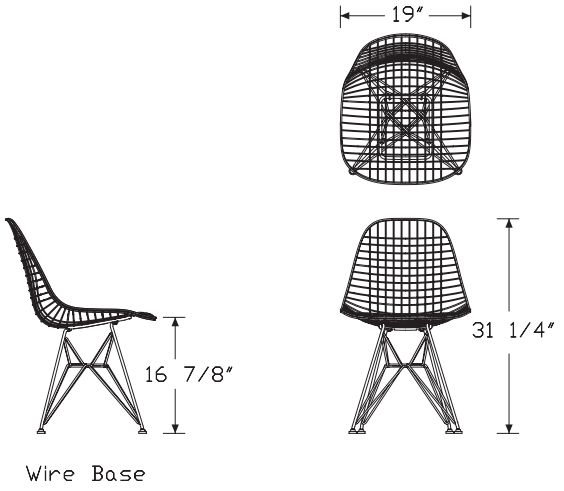


## Product Information

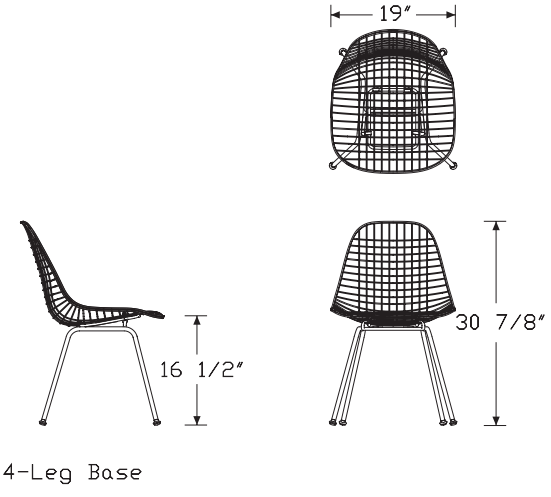
Description

This outdoor chair has a wire shell with wire base or 4-leg base. Finish is white or black. Chair comes with standard outdoor glides.

Dimensions




Wire Base




4-Leg Base

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DKQ** A

Step 2. Base

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R.0** | wire base A | |
| **X.0** | 4 leg base A | |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DKQR.0** | $931 |
| **DKQX.0** | $895 |

Step 3. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide A | +$0 |

# Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor

DKHQBX
DKHQCX

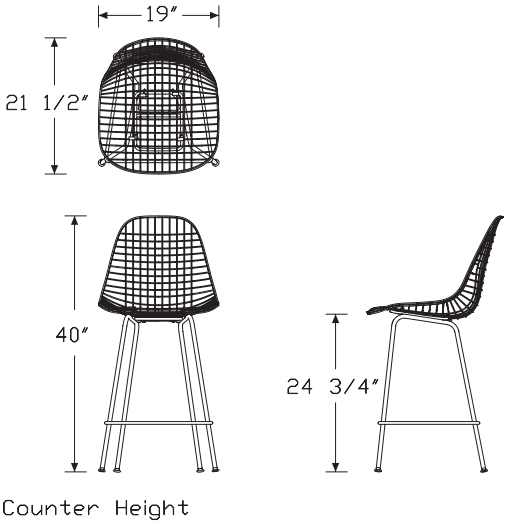


## Product Information

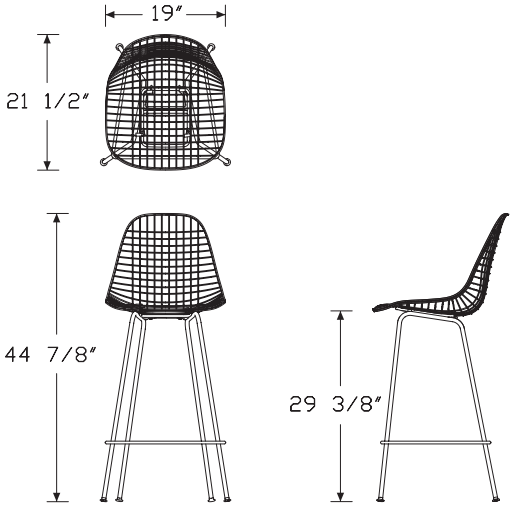
Description

This outdoor stool has a wire shell and is available in bar height or counter height. Finish is white or black. Stool comes with standard outdoor glides.

Dimensions




Counter Height




Bar Height

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DKHQ** A

Step 2. Base Height

**BX.** bar height stool A

**CX.** counter height stool A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **DKHQBX.** | $1189 |
| **DKHQCX.** | $1168 |

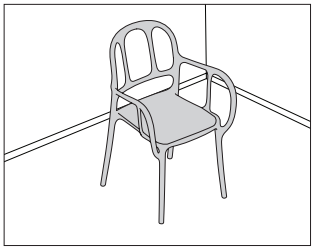
Step 3. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$0 |
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E8** | standard glide A | +$0 |

# Mila Chair XXSD2

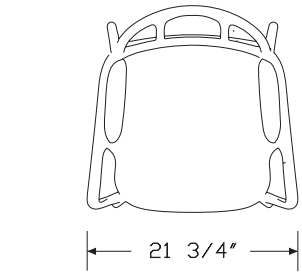


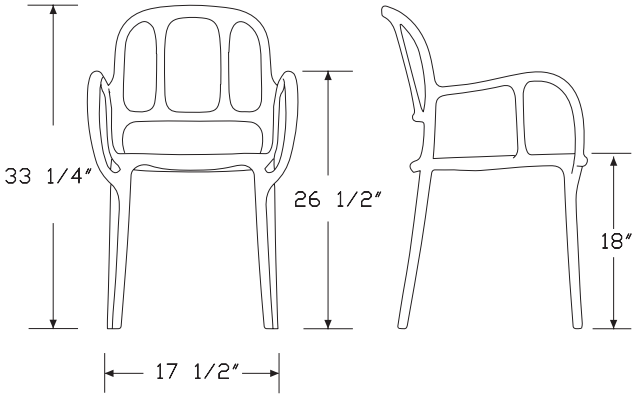
## Product Information

Description

This stacking plastic chair is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Stacks up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

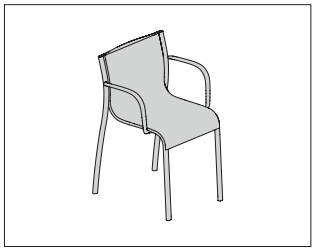
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **XXSD2100** A | $778 |

Step 2. Finish

| | |
|---|---|
| **1484C** red A | +$0 |
| **1556C** dark green A | +$0 |
| **1666C** yellow A | +$0 |
| **1733C** beige A | +$0 |
| **1738C** white A | +$0 |
| **1769C** black A | +$0 |

# Paso Doble Chair Outdoor MGP10.

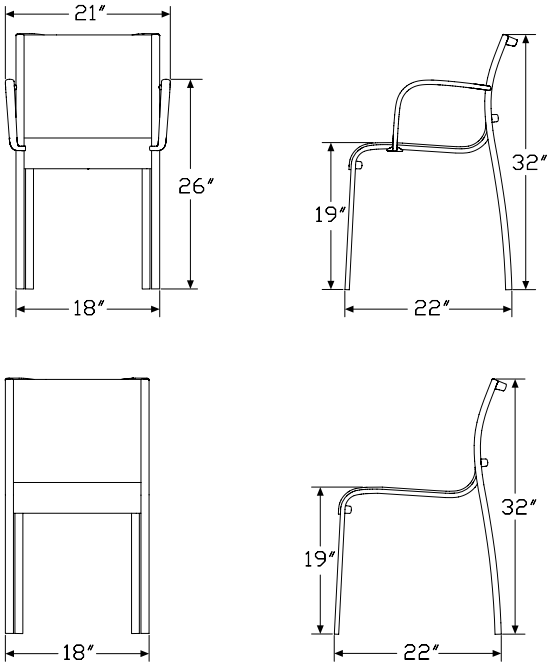


## Product Information

Description

This outdoor stacking chair has an aluminum frame and is available with or without arms. The arms and crosspieces come in die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 5 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGP10.** A

Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | no arms A | |
| **A** | arms A | |

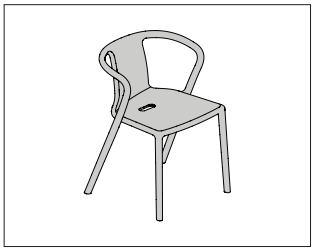
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGP10. N** | $1315 |
| **A** | $1815 |

Step 3. Chair Color

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YKB** | black A | +$0 |

# Air-Chair MGA00.



## Product Information

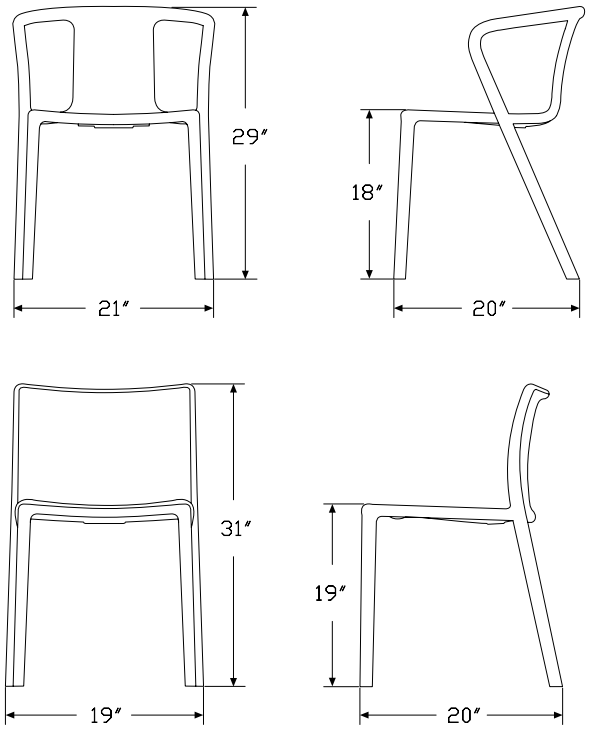
### Description

This stacking chair is available with or without arms and is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

### Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGA00.**

### Step 2. Arms

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no arms |
| **A** | arms |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGA00. N** | | $773 |
| | **A** | $858 |

### Step 3. Finish

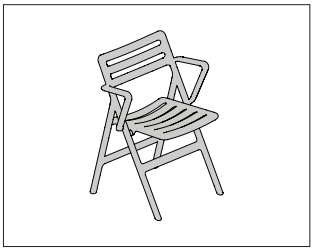
*For no arms (N)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBB** | beige [A] | +$0 |
| **YBC** | black | +$0 |
| **YBH** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **YBM** | orange [A] | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **PWH** | pure white [A] | +$0 |

*For arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBB** | beige [A] | +$0 |
| **YBH** | green [A] | +$0 |
| **YBJ** | grey anthracite [A] | +$0 |
| **YBM** | orange [A] | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **PWH** | pure white | +$0 |

# Air-Folding Chair MGA01.



## Product Information

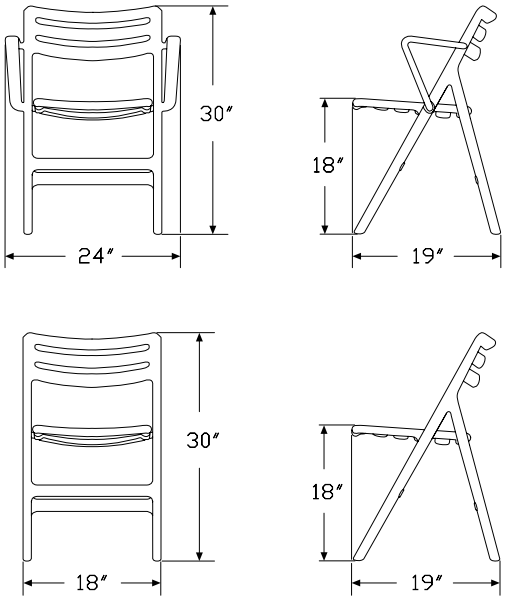
### Description

This folding chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available with or without arms. Package contains 2 chairs.

### Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGA01.** A

### Step 2. Arms

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N** | no arms A | |
| **A** | arms A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGA01. N** | | $428 |
| | **A** | $474 |

### Step 3. Finish

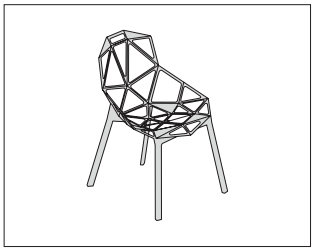
*For no arms (N)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBH** | green A | +$0 |
| **YBM** | orange A | +$0 |
| **YBP** | white A | +$0 |

*For arms (A)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YBP** | white A | +$0 |

# Chair_ One Stacking Base MGE00.



## Product Information

Description

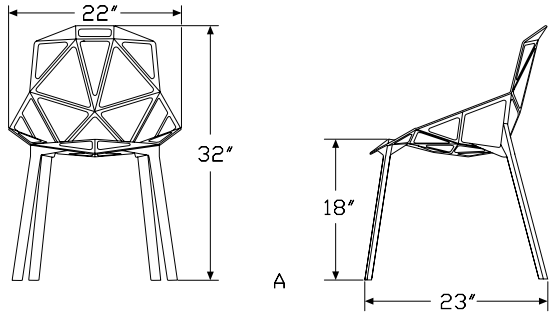
This chair comes with a four-leg base. Chairs can stack up to 8 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Notes

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs or painted aluminum seat/ polished aluminum legs are suitable for outdoor use.

Chairs with polished aluminum seat and legs (AL) are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGE00.A** A

Step 2. Seat/Leg Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PA** | painted aluminum seat and legs A | |

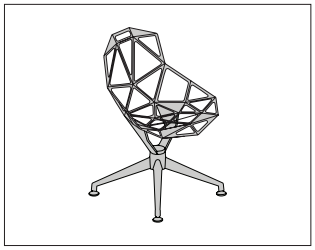
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGE00.A PA** | | $1150 |

Step 3. Seat Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey A | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white A | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green A | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue A | +$240 |

# Chair_ One MGE00.



## Product Information

### Description

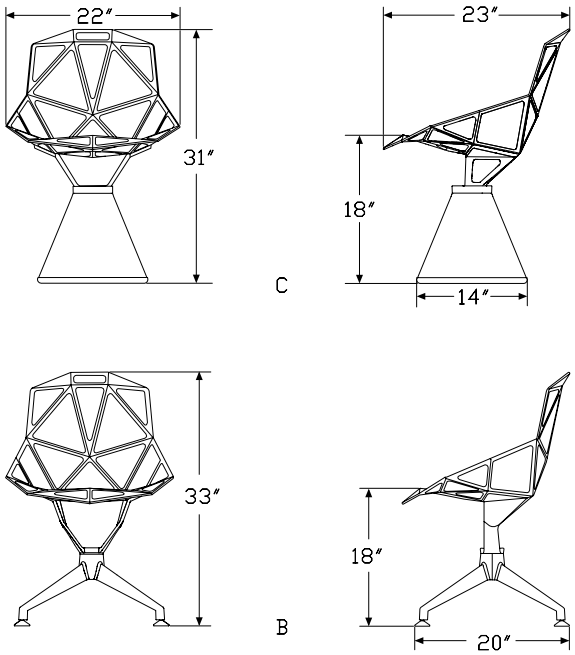
This chair is available with a four-star or concrete base, with or without swivel.

### Notes

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs (PA), painted aluminum seat and concrete base (PC) or painted aluminum seat and black concrete base (PE) are suitable for outdoor use.

Chairs with polished aluminum seat and legs (AL) or polished aluminum with concrete base (PD) are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGE00.** A

### Step 2. Base

| | |
|---|---|
| **B** | 4-star base A |
| **C** | concrete base A |
| **D** | 4-star base, swivel A |
| **E** | concrete base, swivel A |
| **F** | black concrete base A |
| **G** | black concrete, swivel A |

### Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

*For 4-star base (B) or 4-star base, swivel (D)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PA** | painted aluminum seat and legs A |

*For concrete base (C) or concrete base, swivel (E)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PC** | painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base A |

*For black concrete base (F) or black concrete, swivel (G)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **PE** | painted aluminum seat/black concrete base A |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | PA | PC | PE |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MGE00.B** | $730 | — | — |
| **C** | — | $870 | — |
| **D** | $730 | — | — |
| **E** | — | $1130 | — |
| **F** | — | — | $870 |
| **G** | — | — | $1130 |

### Step 4. Seat Finish

*For 4-star base (B) or 4-star base, swivel (D) with painted aluminum seat and legs (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey A | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white A | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green A | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue A | +$240 |

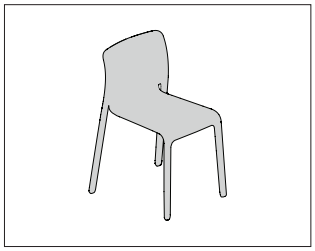
*For concrete base (C) or concrete base, swivel (E) with painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base (PC)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **YHM** | red [A] | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey [A] | +$200 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white [A] | +$200 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green [A] | +$200 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue [A] | +$200 |

*For black concrete base (F) or black concrete, swivel (G) with painted aluminum seat/black concrete base (PE)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black [A] | +$0 |

# Chair First MGF00.



## Product Information

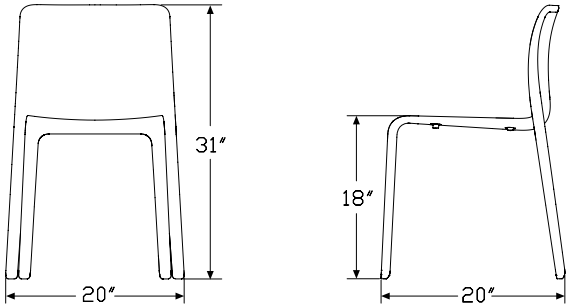
### Description

This stacking chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

### Notes

Chair is suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

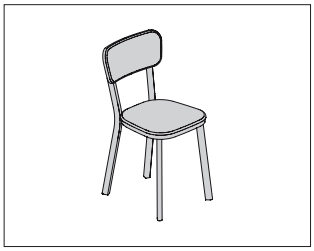
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGF00.** A | | $1091 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YGB** | beige A | +$0 |
| **YGC** | black A | +$0 |
| **YGH** | olive green A | +$0 |
| **YGM** | white A | +$0 |
| **YM1** | mustard A | +$0 |
| **YM2** | terracotta A | +$0 |

# Deja-Vu Chair MGD00.



## Product Information

### Description

This chair is available in polished or painted aluminum. Painted version is suitable for outdoor use.

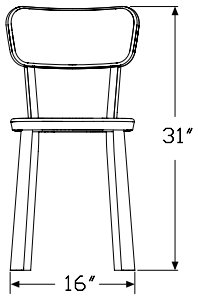
### Notes

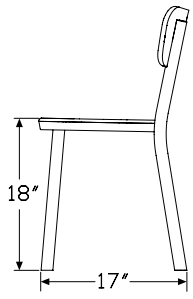
Seat and inner back material is die-cast aluminum. Legs are extruded aluminum.

Painted aluminum (PA) finish is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (AL) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGD00.** A

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AL** | polished aluminum A | |
| **PA** | painted aluminum | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGD00.AL** | | $755 |
| | **PA** | $809 |

### Step 3. Leg/Seat/Back Finish

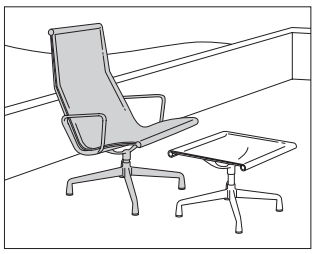
*For polished aluminum (AL)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YFD** | polished aluminum A | +$0 |

*For painted aluminum (PA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YFB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YLT** | red purple A | +$0 |
| **YLV** | sand beige A | +$0 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor EA516

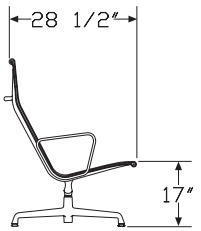


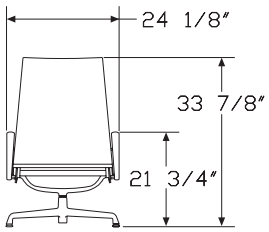
## Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star swiveling base with adjustable glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA516** A | | $2043 |

Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

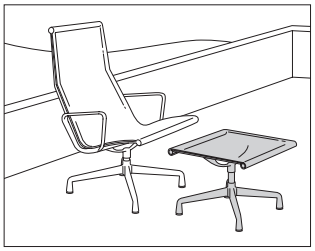
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$140 |
| **91** | white A | +$140 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 6 | +$244 |

# Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor

EA523

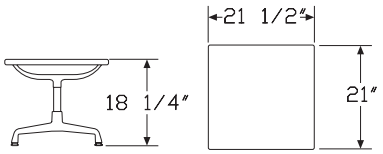


## Product Information

Description

This outdoor ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **EA523** | A | $980 |

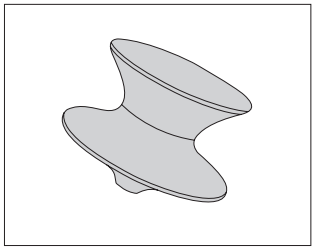
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$72 |
| **91** | white A | +$72 |

Step 3. Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| Price Category 6 | +$129 |

# Spun Rotating Chair MGN00.

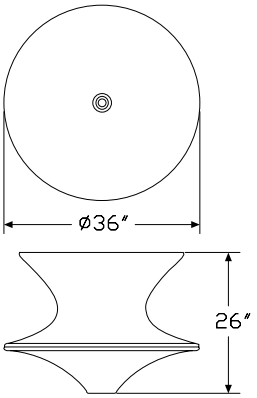


## Product Information

Description

This rotating low chair is made from polyethylene and is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

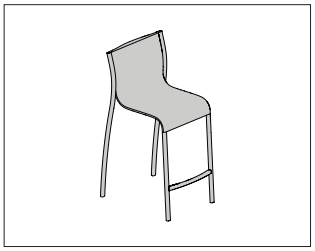
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGN00.** | | $825 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YLB** | dark purple [A] | +$0 |
| **YLD** | red | +$0 |
| **YLG** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **YLH** | grey anthracite | +$0 |

# Paso Doble Stool Outdoor MGP30.

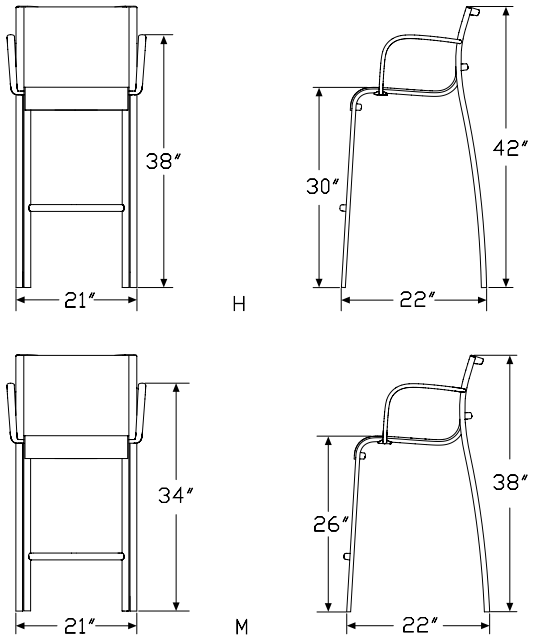


## Product Information

Description

This outdoor stacking bar stool comes in high and medium height and is available with or with arms. The frame is aluminum, and the arms, crosspieces, and footrest are die-cast aluminum. Bar stools can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGP30.** A

Step 2. Height

**H** high height A

**M** medium height A

Step 3. Arms

**N** no arms A

**A** arms A

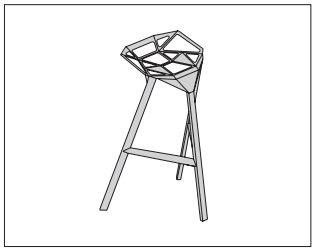
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | N | A |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MGP30.** | **H** | $1531 | 2028 |
| | **M** | $1482 | 1966 |

Step 4. Stool Color

**YKB** black A +$0

# Stool_One MGE20.



## Product Information

Description

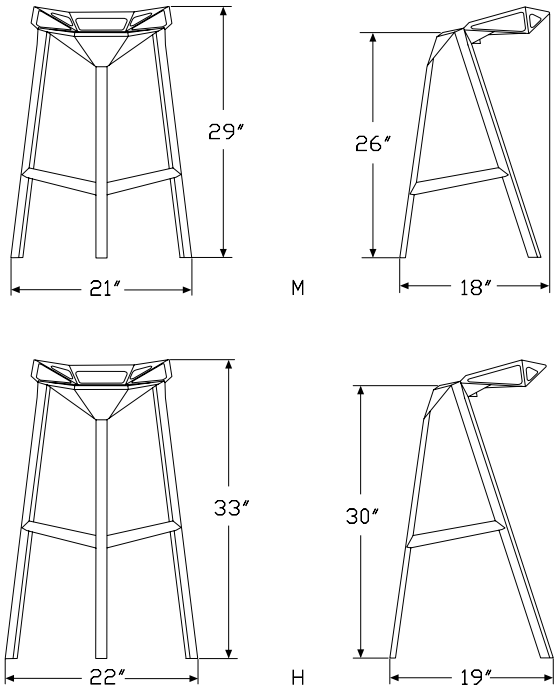
This bar stool comes in a high and medium height. The seat and leg finishes available are painted aluminum, polished aluminum and anodised aluminum black. Bar stools can stack up to 4 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

Notes

Stool is flame retardant.

Polished aluminum (AL) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGE20.** A

Step 2. Height

**M** medium height A

**H** high height A

Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

**AM** painted aluminum A

**AB** anodized aluminum black A

**AL** polished aluminum A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | AM | AB | AL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MGE20.M** | | $965 | 1017 | 1545 |
| | **H** | $1028 | 1071 | 1609 |

Step 4. Seat/Leg Finish

*For painted aluminum (AM)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHM** | red A | +$0 |
| **YHP** | white A | +$0 |
| **HAA** | ADAPTA grey A | +$240 |
| **HAB** | ADAPTA white A | +$240 |
| **HAC** | ADAPTA grey/green A | +$240 |
| **HAD** | ADAPTA blue A | +$240 |

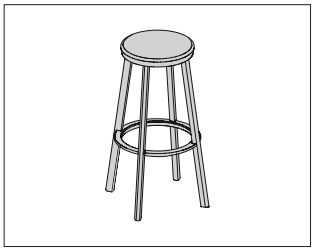
*For anodized aluminum black (AB)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |

*For anodized aluminum black (AB)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black A | +$0 |

# Deja-Vu Stool MGD20.



## Product Information

Description

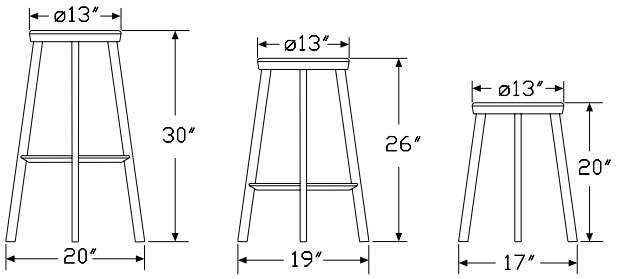
This bar stool is available in a high, medium, and low height. The seat and leg finishes are available in black, white, polished aluminum, red purple and sand beige.

Notes

Black (YFB) finish is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (YFD) finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGD20.** A

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | low height A |
| **M** | medium height |
| **H** | high height |

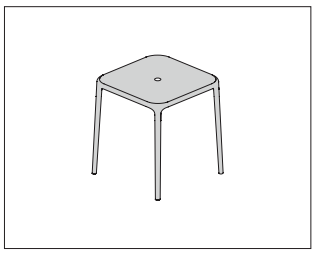
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MGD20.L** | $389 |
| **M** | $511 |
| **H** | $533 |

Step 3. Seat/Leg Finish

| | | L | M | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YFB** | black A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YFD** | polished aluminum A | +$101 | 102 | 92 |
| **YLT** | red purple A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YLV** | sand beige A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |

# Air-Table MGA70.



## Product Information

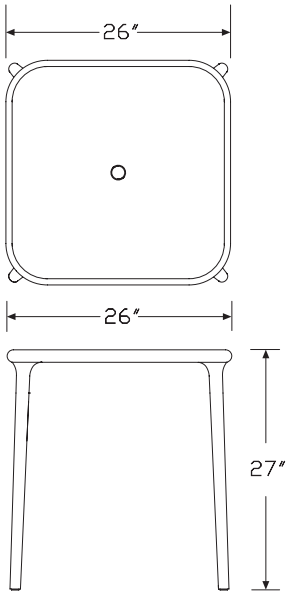
Description

This stacking and KD table is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available in a triangle or square shape. Tables can stack up to 5 high.

Notes

This table is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGA70.** A

Step 2. Shape

**S** square A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

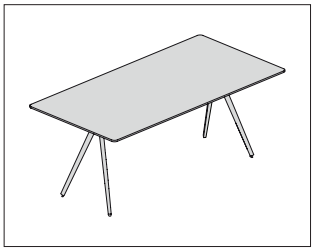
**MGA70.S** $420

Step 3. Finish

**YBB** beige A +$0

**YBP** white A +$0

# Baguette Table MGG70.



## Product Information

Description

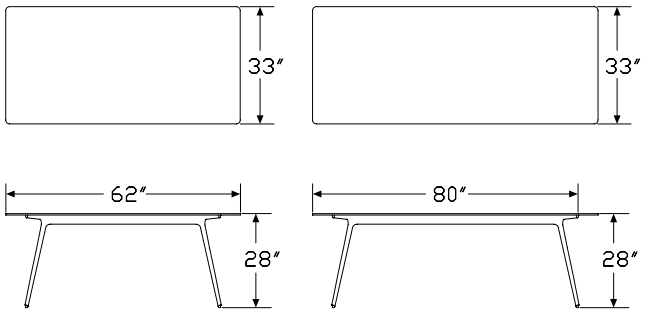
The legs of this table are cast aluminum, available polished or painted. The crosspiece is aluminum, also available polished or painted.

Notes

Painted (YCB, YCF) base with ardesia slate (YCJ) tables are suitable for outdoor use.

Other tops (WNT, YCB, YCF, YCC, CRR, SGG) and polished (YCD) base are NOT suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**MGG70.** A

Step 2. Size

**3362** 33″ x 62″ rectangular A

**3380** 33″ x 80″ rectangular A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

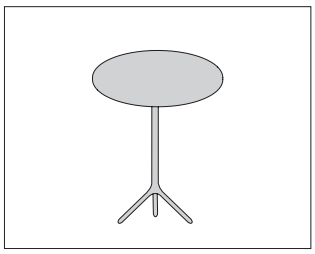
| | |
|---|---|
| **MGG70.3362** | $2108 |
| **3380** | $2313 |

Step 3. Frame Finish

| | | **3362** | **3380** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCD** | polished A | +$350 | 351 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | **3362** | **3380** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 | 0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **WNT** | walnut A | +$1682 | 2380 |
| **YCC** | extraclear glass A | +$443 | 513 |
| **YCJ** | magis® ardesia slate A | +$986 | 1022 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$1362 | 2017 |
| **SGG** | smoke grey glass A | +$372 | 437 |



## Product Information

### Description

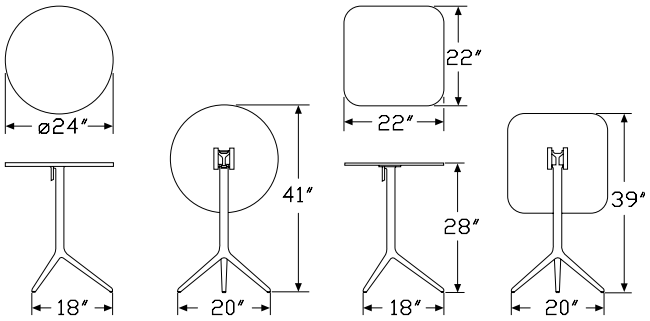
This table is available in a round or square shape. The frame is cast aluminum, available polished or painted.

### Notes

For square table, polished aluminum frame is not available. Black or white finishes only.

Polished (YCD) option is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGG80.** A

### Step 2. Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R** | round A | |
| **S** | square A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGG80.R** | | $1006 |
| | **S** | $1006 |

### Step 3. Frame/Top Finish

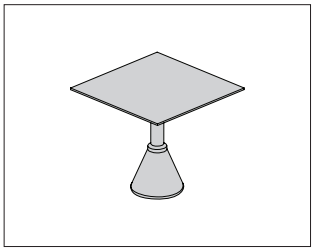
*For round (R)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$91 |
| **YCD** | polished A | +$493 |

*For square (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **YCB** | black A | +$0 |
| **YCF** | white A | +$91 |

# Table_One Bistro MGE80.



## Product Information

### Description

The shape of this table is available in round or square with a concrete base. The frame is an anodised aluminum tube. The top is high pressure laminate. Finishes for the top and base are available in polished aluminum and black.

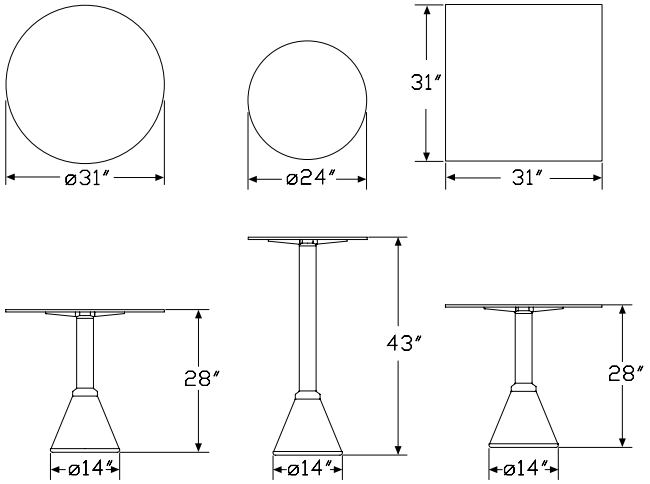
### Notes

Table thickness is 1/2".

Table is suitable for outdoor use.

Polished aluminum (YHQ) base finish is NOT suitable for outdoor use.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MGE80.** A

### Step 2. Shape and Height

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R28** | round 28" high | A |
| **R43** | round 43" high | A |
| **S28** | square 28" high | A |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MGE80.** | **R28** | $1240 |
| | **R43** | $1130 |
| | **S28** | $1191 |

### Step 3. Base Finish

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **YHQ** | polished aluminum | A | +$0 |
| **YHB** | black | A | +$0 |

### Step 4. Top Finish

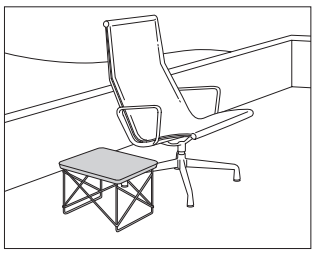
*For polished aluminum (YHQ)*

| | | | R28 | R43 | S28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YHV** | white with black edge | A | +$0 | 0 | 0 |
| **YHP** | white | A | +$199 | 117 | 223 |

*For black (YHB)*

| | | | R28 | R43 | S28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **YHB** | black | A | +$0 | 11 | 0 |

# Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor LTRT.



## Product Information

### Description

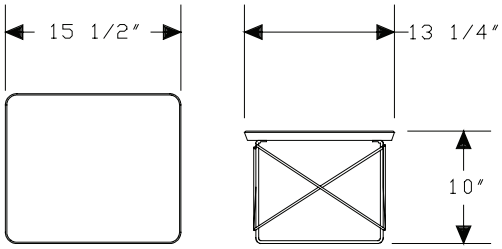
This outdoor table has a ¾"-thick stone top or a thin profile HPL top. The base is powder-coated wire.

### Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LTRT.5** A

### Step 2. Top Type

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S** | stone A | |
| **M** | thin profile HPL top A | |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LTRT.5** | **S** | $239 |
| | **M** | $239 |

### Step 3. Top Finish

*For stone (S)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble A | +$1359 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble A | +$1419 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble A | +$1289 |

*For thin profile HPL top (M)*

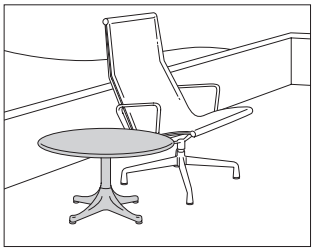
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$110 |
| **BK** | black A | +$110 |
| **G1** | graphite A | +$110 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white A | +$21 |
| **G2** | graphite satin A | +$21 |
| **BK** | black A | +$21 |

# Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor

5451.
5452.
5453.
5454.
5455.



## Product Information

### Description

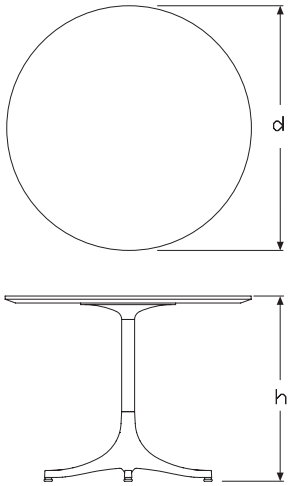
This outdoor table has a ¾"-thick stone top or a thin profile HPL top and adjustable glides.

### Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**545** [A]

### Step 2. Height/Diameter

| | |
|---|---|
| **1.5** | 21½" high x 17" diameter |
| **5.5** | 26" high x 17" diameter [A] |
| **2.5** | 16" high x 28½" diameter |
| **3.5** | 21½" high x 28½" diameter |
| **4.5** | 26" high x 28½" diameter [A] |

### Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | thin profile HPL top [A] |
| **S** | stone top [A] |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5451.5** | **M** | $906 |
| | **S** | $2268 |
| **5455.5** | **M** | $906 |
| | **S** | $2268 |
| **5452.5** | **M** | $1971 |
| | **S** | $3619 |
| **5453.5** | **M** | $1971 |
| | **S** | $3619 |
| **5454.5** | **M** | $1971 |
| | **S** | $3619 |

### Step 4. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 |
| **91** | white [A] | +$30 |
| **G2** | graphite satin [A] | +$0 |
| **G2** | graphite satin [A] | +$30 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$30 |

# Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor

*continued*

Step 5. Top Finish

*For stone top (S)*

| | | 1.5 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5U** | georgia grey marble [A] | +$225 | 225 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| **HR** | wisconsin black marble [A] | +$631 | 631 | 1022 | 1022 | 1022 |
| **CRR** | Carrara marble [A] | +$100 | 100 | 285 | 285 | 285 |

*For thin profile HPL top (M)*

| | | 1.5 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **91** | white [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BK** | black [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **G1** | graphite [A] | +$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Index by Product Name




**HermanMiller Collection Accessories**

| | |
|---|---|
| 360° Container (5 drawer w/casters) | page(s) 628 |
| Box | 639 |
| Cu-Clock, 4-Pack | 629 |
| Dalmatian Puppy | 633 |
| Eames® Hang-It-All® | 625 |
| Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen | 626 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White | 643 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover | 644 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Girls | 645 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove | 646 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot | 647 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Love Heart | 648 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Ribbons | 649 |
| Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars | 650 |
| Geiger Textile Pillow | 651 |
| Girard® Throw | 627 |
| Media Stand | 641 |
| Nelson™ Angled Bubble Pendant | 681 |
| Nelson™ Apple Bubble Pendant | 653 |
| Nelson™ Ball Bubble Pendant | 654 |
| Nelson™ Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 662 |
| Nelson™ Ball Lotus Table Lamp | 671 |
| Nelson™ Ball Tripod Lamp | 674 |
| Nelson™ Ball Wall Sconce | 667 |
| Nelson™ Bell Bubble Pendant | 655 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant | 656 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 663 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp | 678 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Table Lamp | 672 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Tripod Lamp | 675 |
| Nelson™ Cigar Wall Sconce | 668 |
| Nelson™ Lantern Bubble Pendant | 658 |
| Nelson™ Lantern Tripod Lamp | 676 |
| Nelson™ Orbit Bubble Pendant | 683 |
| Nelson™ Pear Bubble Pendant | 659 |
| Nelson™ Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 664 |
| Nelson™ Pear Lotus Floor Lamp | 679 |
| Nelson™ Pear Lotus Table Lamp | 673 |
| Nelson™ Pear Tripod Lamp | 677 |
| Nelson™ Pear Wall Sconce | 669 |
| Nelson™ Propeller Bubble Pendant | 660 |
| Nelson™ Roll Bubble Pendant | 680 |
| Nelson™ Saucer Bubble Pendant | 661 |
| Nelson™ Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 665 |
| Nelson™ Saucer Wall Sconce | 670 |
| Nelson™ Triple Bubble Lamp Fixture | 666 |
| Paper Tray | 642 |
| Pencil Cup | 637 |
| Puppy | 631 |
| Steelwood Coat Stand | 634 |
| Tissue Box | 640 |
| Transit Folding Trolley | 635 |
| Trash Bin, 4-Pack | 636 |
| Tray | 638 |
| Umbrella Stand | 630 |

**HermanMiller Collection Desks and Tables**

| | |
|---|---|
| AGL™ Table Group | page(s) 423 |
| AGL™ Table Group Power Kit | 426 |
| AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version | 428 |
| Air-Table | 442 |
| Baguette Table | 443 |
| Brabo Occasional Table | 475 |
| Burdick Group™ Base Assembly | 434 |
| Burdick Group™ Beam | 433 |
| Burdick Group™ Oval Table | 431 |
| Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table | 430 |
| Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface | 436 |
| Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface | 435 |
| Central Table | 444 |
| Claw Occasional Table, Square | 479 |
| Claw Table | 478 |
| Deja-Vu Table | 445 |
| Distil Desk | 421 |
| Distil Table | 422 |
| Eames® Coffee Table | 462 |
| Eames® Desk Unit | 419 |
| Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base | 464 |
| Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base | 465 |
| Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table | 466 |
| Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table | 467 |
| Eames® Wire Base Low Table | 468 |
| Full Round Table | 480 |
| H-Frame Coffee Table | 488 |
| H-Frame Side Table | 486 |
| I-Beam Coffee Table | 490 |
| I-Beam Side Table | 491 |
| Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting | 505 |
| Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting | 507 |
| Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf | 511 |
| Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf | 512 |
| Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf | 509 |
| Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk | 420 |

Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular 437
Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round 438
Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table 439
Nelson™ X-Leg Table 440
Noguchi® Rudder Table 472
Noguchi® Table 471
Officina Bistro Table 448
Officina Console Table 450
Officina Fratino Table 449
Officina Pedestal Table 451
Officina Table 446
Pizza Table 461
Polygon Wire Table 520
Reframe Occasional Table 513
Saiba Table Glass Top 501
Saiba Table Thin Profile Top 503
Saiba Table Wood Top 498
Steelwood Extending Table 455
Steelwood Table 453
Steelwood Table System 454
Striad® Pedestal Table 473
Striped Tavolo 456
Table First 457
Table_One Bistro 458
Tavolo XZ3 Table 459
Traffic Low Side Table 526, 518
Traffic Low Side Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use 527, 519
Traffic Low Square Table 524
Traffic Low Square Table, Black HPL Top 517
Traffic Low Square Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use 525
Traffic Low Square Table, White HPL Top 516
Traffic Low Table 522
Traffic Low Table, Black HPL Top 515
Traffic Low Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use 523
Traffic Low Table, White HPL Top 514
Traffic Table 460
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular 496
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Square 494
Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray 492

**HermanMiller Collection Outdoor Furniture**

Air-Chair page(s) 692
Air-Folding Chair 693
Air-Table 705
Baguette Table 706
Central Table 707
Chair First 697
Chair_ One 695
Chair_ One Stacking Base 694
Deja-Vu Chair 698
Deja-Vu Stool 704
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor 699
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor 700
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor 687
Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor 709
Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor 688
Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor 689
Mila Chair 690
Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor 710
Paso Doble Chair Outdoor 691
Paso Doble Stool Outdoor 702
Spun Rotating Chair 701
Stool_One 703
Table_One Bistro 708

**HermanMiller Collection Seating**

Air-Chair page(s) 38
Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector 39
Air-Folding Chair 40
Al Bombo® Kit 213
Al Bombo® Stool 212
Bevel Chaise 289
Bevel Club Chair 284
Bevel Corner 285
Bevel Curved Settee 292
Bevel Ottoman 288
Bevel Rounded Ottoman 295
Bevel Settee 286
Bevel Single Seat 294
Bevel Sofa 290
Bolster Chaise 301
Bolster Club Chair 296
Bolster Corner 297
Bolster Ottoman 300
Bolster Settee 298
Bolster Sofa 302
Bombo® Stool 214
Brabo Lounge Chair 200
Brabo Settee 397
Brabo Sofa 400
Bumper Conference Chair 274
Bumper Lounge Chair 131
Bumper Side Chair 59
Chadwick Base Cover Kit 343
Chadwick Module 341
Chadwick Power Entry 344

Chadwick Power Jumper 346
Chadwick Receptacle Kit 345
Chair First 41
Chair_ One 43
Chair_One Cushion 45
Chair_ One Stacking Base 42
ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile 326
ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile 327
ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile 315
ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile 317
ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles 319
ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile 310
ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile 311
ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles 312
ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile 324
ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile 325
ColourForm Ganging Kit 328
ColourForm Ottoman, Not Quilted, Single Textile 313
ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted, Single Textile 314
ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile 304
ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single Textile 306
ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles 308
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile 321
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile 322
ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles 323
Crosshatch Lounge Chair 133
Crosshatch Ottoman 136
Crosshatch Settee 139
Crosshatch Side Chair 76
Crosshatch Stool 234
Deja-Vu Chair 47
Deja-Vu Stool 215
Dressed First 46
Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair 258
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair 89
Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair 260
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman 91
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair 5
Eames® Chaise 113
Eames® Executive Chair 267
Eames® Lounge Chair 99
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman 95
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony 97
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash 98
Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony 101
Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash 102
Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell 29
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair 27
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair 17
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool 221
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair 26
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base 106
Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair 13
Eames® Molded Plastic Stool 224
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base 9
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base 11
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base 109
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base 111
Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair 21
Eames® Molded Wood Stool 227
Eames® Ottoman 103
Eames® Ottoman, Ebony 104
Eames® Ottoman White Ash 105
Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly 22
Eames® Sofa 392
Eames® Sofa Compact 391
Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair 262
Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair 264
Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair 92
Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman 94
Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair 7
Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell 269
Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell 271
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair 33
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair 19
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool 222
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair 31
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base 107
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair 15
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool 225
Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair 35
Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool 228
Eames® Walnut Stool 210
Eames® Wire Chair 23
Eames® Wire Stool 230
Envelope® Chair 57
Folly 241
Folly Floor Kit 242
Full Twist™ Guest Chair 61
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman 409
Goetz™ Sofa 394
Landmark Chair 68
Landmark Low Arm Chair 65
Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair 81

Leeway™ Stool 237
Leeway™ Wood Side Chair 84
Lispenard Chair 282
Lispenard Ottoman 281
Lispenard Sectional 283
Lispenard Sofa 280
Mila Chair 48
Milà Upholstered Chair 80
Module Lounge Seating Corner 351
Module Lounge Seating Ottoman 353
Module Lounge Seating Single Seat 349
Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Corner 348
Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Single Seat 347
Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair 114
Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa 396
Nelson™ Pedestal Stool 211
Nelson™ Platform Bench 243
Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion 244
Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair 37
Nessel Chair 71
Officina Armchair 116
Officina Bench 240
Officina Chair 49
Officina Loinrest Cushion 209
Officina Low Chair 115
Officina Ottoman 117
Officina Sofa 408
Officina Stool 216
Portrait™ Side Chair 87
Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair 145
Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair 142
Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair 148
Rolled Arm Club Chair 150
Rolled Arm Sofa 403
Saiba Conference Chair 75
Saiba Guest Chair 197
Saiba Lounge 195
Saiba Multitask Chair 276
Saiba Ottoman 196
Scissor Chair 156
Sled Chair 158
Spot Stool 232
Spun Rotating Chair 130
Stanley Chair 79
Steelwood Chair 50
Steelwood Stool 217
Steelwood Upholstered Chair 51
Stool_One 218
Stool_One Cushion 219
Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base 179
Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base 181
Striad High Back Sofa 329
Striad Low Back Armless 335
Striad Low Back Corner 337
Striad Low Back Curve 339
Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base 187
Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base 189
Striad Low Back Settee 333
Striad Low Back Sofa 331
Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base 183
Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base 185
Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base 191
Striad Ottoman, Wire Base 193
Taper Chair 278
Tom & Jerry Stool 220
Traffic Armchair Leather 119
Traffic Armchair Upholstered 118
Traffic Armchair Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) 120
Traffic Chaise Lounge Leather 128
Traffic Chaise Lounge Upholstered 127
Traffic One-Seater Bench Leather 252
Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered 250
Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) 251
Traffic Platform Leather 257
Traffic Platform Upholstered 256
Traffic Tablet in Acrylic Stone 129
Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Leather 126
Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered 124
Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) 125
Traffic Two-Seater Bench Leather 255
Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered 253
Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) 254
Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Leather 123
Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered 121
Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) 122
Troy Plastic Chair 52
Troy Upholstered Chair 54
Tuxedo Classic Club Chair 176
Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee 378
Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa 387
Tuxedo Classic Settee 373
Tuxedo Classic Sofa 382
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench 246
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair 160

Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Settee 369
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa 371
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed 165
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Museum Bench 248
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman 163
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee 358
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner 363
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa 354
Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa Corner 366
Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat 167
Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats 171
Tuxedo Ganging Plate 416
Venice Cushion 56
Wireframe™ Chair 152
Wireframe™ Ottoman 154
Wireframe™ Sofa 406
Wood Base Club Chair 203
Wood Base Ottoman 206
Wood Base Settee 410
Wood Base Sofa 413

**HermanMiller Collection Storage**

Domino Credenza page(s) 558, 557, 554, 553, 551, 549
Domino Sideboard 560, 559, 556, 555, 552, 550
Eames® Storage Unit 531
H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide 576
H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide 561
H-Frame Credenza Stone Top 582
H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide 572
H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide 568
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18 533
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24 534
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 535
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase 536
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 34 x 40 537
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer 538
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer 539
Nelson™ Thin Edge Bedside Table 541
Nelson™ Thin Edge Buffet 545
Nelson™ Thin Edge Cabinet 543
Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest 542
Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest Cabinet 544
Nelson™ Thin Edge Double Dresser 546
Silverware Drawer Insert 583
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide 593
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top 608
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide 590
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top 605
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide 587
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top 602
Sled Base Mobile Credenza 614
Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top 620
Sled Base Mobile Pedestal 611
Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top 617
Sled Base Pedestal 584
Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top 599
Steelwood Shelving System 547

# Index by Product Number


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 411 | Eames® Walnut Stool | page(s) 210 |
| 412 | | |
| 413 | | |
| 473 | Eames® Sofa Compact | 391 |
| 5451L | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5451. | Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor | 710 |
| 5451S | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5451W | | |
| 5452L | | |
| 5452. | Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor | 710 |
| 5452S | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5452W | | |
| 5453L | | |
| 5453. | Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor | 710 |
| 5453S | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5453W | | |
| 5454L | | |
| 5454. | Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor | 710 |
| 5454S | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5454W | | |
| 5455L | | |
| 5455. | Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor | 710 |
| 5455S | Nelson™ Pedestal Table | 469 |
| 5455W | | |
| 5569. | Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair | 114 |
| 5670 | Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa | 396 |
| 66332 | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | 409 |
| ACL1A | Claw Table | 478 |
| ACL2A | Claw Occasional Table, Square | 479 |
| AFCA | Reframe Occasional Table | 513 |
| AFCW | | |
| AFRA | | |
| AFRW | | |
| AFSA | | |
| AFSW | | |
| AJN2B | ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 326 |
| AJN2B | ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile | 327 |
| AJN3B | ColourForm Bench, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 326 |
| AJN3B | ColourForm Bench, Quilted, Single Textile | 327 |
| AJN04 | ColourForm Ottoman, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 313 |
| AJN04 | ColourForm Ottoman, Quilted, Single Textile | 314 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Chaise, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 315 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Single Textile | 317 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Chaise, Quilted, Two Textiles | 319 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Club Chair, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 310 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Single Textile | 311 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Club Chair, Quilted, Two Textiles | 312 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Corner, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 324 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Corner, Quilted, Single Textile | 325 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Sofa, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 304 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Single Textile | 306 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Sofa, Quilted, Two Textiles | 308 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Not Quilted, Single Textile | 321 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Single Textile | 322 |
| AJN10 | ColourForm Tete-a-Tete, Quilted, Two Textiles | 323 |
| AJNG | ColourForm Ganging Kit | 328 |
| AL1C0 | Bolster Ottoman | 300 |
| AL1C1 | Bolster Chaise | 301 |
| AL1C1 | Bolster Club Chair | 296 |
| AL1C1 | Bolster Corner | 297 |
| AL1C1 | Bolster Settee | 298 |
| AL1C1 | Bolster Sofa | 302 |
| AL2C1 | Module Lounge Seating Single Seat | 349 |
| AL2C2 | | |
| AL2C3 | Module Lounge Seating Corner | 351 |
| AL2C4 | Module Lounge Seating Ottoman | 353 |
| AL2C5 | Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Single Seat | 347 |
| AL2C7 | Module Lounge Seating with Privacy Back Corner | 348 |
| AL6C0 | Bevel Ottoman | 288 |
| AL6C0 | Bevel Rounded Ottoman | 295 |
| AL6C0 | Bevel Single Seat | 294 |
| AL6C1 | Bevel Chaise | 289 |
| AL6C1 | Bevel Club Chair | 284 |
| AL6C1 | Bevel Corner | 285 |
| AL6C1 | Bevel Settee | 286 |
| AL6C1 | Bevel Sofa | 290 |
| AL6C2 | Bevel Curved Settee | 292 |
| AL6C3 | | |
| AL510 | Lispenard Chair | 282 |
| AL510 | Lispenard Ottoman | 281 |
| AL510 | Lispenard Sectional | 283 |
| AL510 | Lispenard Sofa | 280 |
| ALNHS | Layer Occasional Table, High Nesting | 505 |
| ALNLT | Layer Occasional Table, Low Nesting | 507 |
| ALYSA | Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf | 509 |
| ALYSN | Layer Occasional Table, No Shelf | 511 |
| ALYSS | Layer Occasional Table, Stone Shelf | 512 |
| ALYSW | Layer Occasional Table, Wood Shelf | 509 |
| ASB1A | Saiba Table Wood Top | 498 |
| ASB1G | Saiba Table Glass Top | 501 |
| ASB1T | Saiba Table Thin Profile Top | 503 |
| ASB1W | Saiba Table Wood Top | 498 |
| AV3AL | Brabo Occasional Table | 475 |
| AV3AW | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AV3WL | | |
| AV3WW | | |
| AWB1Z | I-Beam Side Table | 491 |
| AWB2G | I-Beam Coffee Table | 490 |
| AWB2M | | |
| AWH2G | H-Frame Coffee Table | 488 |
| AWH2G | H-Frame Side Table | 486 |
| AWH2S | H-Frame Coffee Table | 488 |
| AWH2S | H-Frame Side Table | 486 |
| AWH2W | H-Frame Coffee Table | 488 |
| AWH2W | H-Frame Side Table | 486 |
| AWR2- | Full Round Table | 480 |
| AXT3- | Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Tray | 492 |
| AXW2- | Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Square | 494 |
| AXW3- | Tuxedo Component Lounge Tables Rectangular | 496 |
| B-3-7 | Nelson™ Triple Bubble Lamp Fixture | 666 |
| BC1618 | Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18 | 533 |
| BC2400 | Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase | 536 |
| BC2424 | Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24 | 534 |
| BC2434 | Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 | 535 |
| BC3440 | Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 34 x 40 | 537 |
| BELLX | Nelson™ Bell Bubble Pendant | 655 |
| BG105 | Burdick Group™ Beam | 433 |
| BG106 | | |
| BG107 | Burdick Group™ Base Assembly | 434 |
| BG120 | Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface | 436 |
| BG121 | | |
| BG122 | Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface | 435 |
| BG321 | Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table | 430 |
| BG322 | | |
| BG331 | | |
| BG332 | | |
| BG335 | Burdick Group™ Oval Table | 431 |
| BG336 | | |
| BG435 | | |
| BG436 | | |
| BK104 | Wireframe™ Ottoman | 154 |
| BK110 | Wireframe™ Chair | 152 |
| BK110 | Wireframe™ Sofa | 406 |
| CCL60 | Striad High Back Sofa | 329 |
| CCL70 | Striad Low Back Sofa | 331 |
| CCL80 | Striad Low Back Settee | 333 |
| CCL90 | Striad Low Back Armless | 335 |
| CCL92 | Striad Low Back Corner | 337 |
| CCL94 | Striad Low Back Curve | 339 |
| CCL100 | Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base | 179 |
| CCL101 | Striad High-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base | 181 |
| CCL200 | Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base | 183 |
| CCL201 | Striad Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base | 185 |
| CCL300 | Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Star Base | 187 |
| CCL301 | Striad Low-Back Lounge Chair, Wire Base | 189 |
| CCL400 | Striad Ottoman, 4-Star Base | 191 |
| CCL401 | Striad Ottoman, Wire Base | 193 |
| CCL500 | Striad® Pedestal Table | 473 |
| CM101 | Chadwick Module | 341 |
| CM102 | | |
| CM103 | | |
| CM104 | Chadwick Base Cover Kit | 343 |
| CM105 | Chadwick Module | 341 |
| CM106 | | |
| CM107 | Chadwick Power Entry | 344 |
| CM108 | Chadwick Receptacle Kit | 345 |
| CM109 | Chadwick Power Jumper | 346 |
| CTM. | Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base | 464 |
| CTW1. | Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table | 466 |
| CTW. | Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base | 465 |
| CY100. | Pencil Cup | 637 |
| CY101. | Tray | 638 |
| CY102. | Box | 639 |
| CY103. | Tissue Box | 640 |
| CY104. | Media Stand | 641 |
| CY105. | Paper Tray | 642 |
| DAF | Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair | 37 |
| DAR. | Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair | 26 |
| DAR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair | 31 |
| DAW. | Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair | 26 |
| DAW. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair | 31 |
| DAX. | Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair | 26 |
| DAX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair | 31 |
| DCM. | Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base | 9 |
| DCW. | Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base | 11 |
| DF100. | AGL™ Table Group | 423 |
| DF900. | AGL™ Table Group Power Kit | 426 |
| DF901. | AGL™ Table Group Power Kit, Chicago version | 428 |
| DFAR. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 27 |
| DFAR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 33 |
| DFAW. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 27 |
| DFAW. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 33 |
| DFAX. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 27 |
| DFAX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair | 33 |
| DFHBX. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool | 221 |
| DFHBX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool | 222 |
| DFHCX. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Stool | 221 |
| DFHCX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Stool | 222 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DFSR. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 17 |
| DFSR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 19 |
| DFSS. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 17 |
| DFSW. | | |
| DFSW. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 19 |
| DFSX. | Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 17 |
| DFSX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair | 19 |
| DKHBX. | Eames® Wire Stool | 230 |
| DKHCX. | | |
| DKHQBX | Eames® Wire Stool Outdoor | 689 |
| DKHQCX | | |
| DKQR. | Eames® Wire Chair Outdoor | 688 |
| DKQX. | | |
| DKR. | Eames® Wire Chair | 23 |
| DKW. | | |
| DKX. | | |
| DOLLY. | Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly | 22 |
| DSHBX. | Eames® Molded Plastic Stool | 224 |
| DSHBX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool | 225 |
| DSHCX. | Eames® Molded Plastic Stool | 224 |
| DSHCX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Stool | 225 |
| DSR. | Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair | 13 |
| DSR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair | 15 |
| DSS. | Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair | 13 |
| DSW. | | |
| DSW. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair | 15 |
| DSX. | Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair | 13 |
| DSX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair | 15 |
| DWHBX. | Eames® Molded Wood Stool | 227 |
| DWHBX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool | 228 |
| DWHCX. | Eames® Molded Wood Stool | 227 |
| DWHCX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Stool | 228 |
| DWSR. | Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair | 21 |
| DWSR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair | 35 |
| DWSW. | Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair | 21 |
| DWSW. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair | 35 |
| DWSX. | Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair | 21 |
| DWSX. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Wood Side Chair | 35 |
| EA306 | Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair | 5 |
| EA308 | | |
| EA316 | Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair | 89 |
| EA322 | | |
| EA323 | Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman | 91 |
| EA334 | Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair | 260 |
| EA335 | | |
| EA337 | Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair | 258 |
| EA406 | Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair | 7 |
| EA408 | | |
| EA416 | Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair | 92 |
| EA422 | | |
| EA423 | Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman | 94 |
| EA434 | Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair | 264 |
| EA435 | | |
| EA437 | Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair | 262 |
| EA506 | Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor | 687 |
| EA508 | | |
| EA516 | Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor | 699 |
| EA523 | Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor | 700 |
| ECT30 | Eames® Coffee Table | 462 |
| EDU10. | Eames® Desk Unit | 419 |
| EDU20. | | |
| EDU21. | | |
| EE501 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Girls | 645 |
| EE507 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove | 646 |
| EE513 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars | 650 |
| EE517 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Love Heart | 648 |
| EE529 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover | 644 |
| EE532 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot | 647 |
| EE535 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White | 643 |
| EE907 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Hand & Dove | 646 |
| EE913 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Stars | 650 |
| EE929 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Four Leaf Clover | 644 |
| EE932 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Knot | 647 |
| EE935 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Black and White | 643 |
| EE943 | Environmental Enrichment Panel, Ribbons | 649 |
| ES106 | Eames® Chaise | 113 |
| ES108 | Eames® Sofa | 392 |
| ES110 | | |
| ES204 | Eames® Executive Chair | 267 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair | 99 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman | 95 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman, Ebony | 97 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash | 98 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair, Ebony | 101 |
| ES670 | Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash | 102 |
| ES671 | Eames® Ottoman | 103 |
| ES671 | Eames® Ottoman, Ebony | 104 |
| ES671 | Eames® Ottoman White Ash | 105 |
| ESU100 | Eames® Storage Unit | 531 |
| ESU150 | | |
| ESU201 | | |
| ESU230 | | |
| ESU420 | | |
| ETRT. | Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table | 467 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FSW. | Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen | 626 |
| GS100. | Goetz™ Sofa | 394 |
| H737S | Nelson™ Lantern Bubble Pendant | 658 |
| H737T | Nelson™ Lantern Tripod Lamp | 676 |
| H761C | Nelson™ Ball Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 662 |
| H761L | Nelson™ Ball Bubble Pendant | 654 |
| H761L | Nelson™ Ball Lotus Table Lamp | 671 |
| H761M | Nelson™ Ball Bubble Pendant | 654 |
| H761S | | |
| H761S | Nelson™ Ball Wall Sconce | 667 |
| H761T | Nelson™ Ball Tripod Lamp | 674 |
| H762C | Nelson™ Cigar Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 663 |
| H762L | Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant | 656 |
| H762L | Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Floor Lamp | 678 |
| H762L | Nelson™ Cigar Lotus Table Lamp | 672 |
| H762M | Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant | 656 |
| H762S | | |
| H762S | Nelson™ Cigar Wall Sconce | 668 |
| H762T | Nelson™ Cigar Tripod Lamp | 675 |
| H762X | Nelson™ Cigar Bubble Pendant | 656 |
| H763C | Nelson™ Saucer Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 665 |
| H763L | Nelson™ Saucer Bubble Pendant | 661 |
| H763M | | |
| H763S | | |
| H763S | Nelson™ Saucer Wall Sconce | 670 |
| H763X | Nelson™ Saucer Bubble Pendant | 661 |
| H764M | Nelson™ Roll Bubble Pendant | 680 |
| H766M | Nelson™ Apple Bubble Pendant | 653 |
| H769L | Nelson™ Angled Bubble Pendant | 681 |
| H769M | | |
| H769S | | |
| H770C | Nelson™ Pear Crisscross Bubble Pendant | 664 |
| H770L | Nelson™ Pear Lotus Floor Lamp | 679 |
| H770L | Nelson™ Pear Lotus Table Lamp | 673 |
| H770M | Nelson™ Pear Bubble Pendant | 659 |
| H770S | | |
| H770S | Nelson™ Pear Wall Sconce | 669 |
| H770T | Nelson™ Pear Tripod Lamp | 677 |
| H771M | Nelson™ Orbit Bubble Pendant | 683 |
| H771S | | |
| HA-CC | Cu-Clock, 4-Pack | 629 |
| HA-CO | 360° Container (5 drawer w/casters) | 628 |
| HA-CR | Steelwood Coat Stand | 634 |
| HA-DP | Dalmatian Puppy | 633 |
| HA-GT | Girard® Throw | 627 |
| HA-PP | Puppy | 631 |
| HA-TH- | Trash Bin, 4-Pack | 636 |
| HA-TT | Transit Folding Trolley | 635 |
| HA-US | Umbrella Stand | 630 |
| HIA91 | Eames® Hang-It-All® | 625 |
| HIABK | | |
| HIAML | | |
| HIAOU | | |
| HIAPR | | |
| HIAUL | | |
| IN50 | Noguchi® Table | 471 |
| IN52 | Noguchi® Rudder Table | 472 |
| IWCM2 | Domino Credenza | 554 |
| IWCM3 | Domino Credenza | 557 |
| IWCM4 | Domino Credenza | 558 |
| IWCS2 | Domino Credenza | 549 |
| IWCS3 | Domino Credenza | 551 |
| IWCS4 | Domino Credenza | 553 |
| IWSM2 | Domino Sideboard | 556 |
| IWSM3 | Domino Sideboard | 559 |
| IWSM4 | Domino Sideboard | 560 |
| IWSS2 | Domino Sideboard | 550 |
| IWSS3 | Domino Sideboard | 552 |
| IWSS4 | Domino Sideboard | 555 |
| JA | Silverware Drawer Insert | 583 |
| JCH1- | H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide | 561 |
| JCH1S | H-Frame Credenza Stone Top | 582 |
| JCH2- | H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide | 568 |
| JCH2S | H-Frame Credenza Stone Top | 582 |
| JCH3- | H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide | 572 |
| JCH3S | H-Frame Credenza Stone Top | 582 |
| JCH4- | H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide | 576 |
| JCH4S | H-Frame Credenza Stone Top | 582 |
| JCS1- | Sled Base Pedestal | 584 |
| JCS1S | Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top | 599 |
| JCS2- | Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide | 587 |
| JCS2S | Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top | 602 |
| JCS3- | Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide | 590 |
| JCS3S | Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top | 605 |
| JCS4- | Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide | 593 |
| JCS4S | Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top | 608 |
| JMS1- | Sled Base Mobile Pedestal | 611 |
| JMS1S | Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top | 617 |
| JMS2- | Sled Base Mobile Credenza | 614 |
| JMS2S | Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top | 620 |
| LARF. | Eames® Low Wire Base, Arm Shell | 29 |
| LARP. | | |
| LCM. | Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base | 109 |
| LCW. | Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base | 111 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LTRT. | Eames® Wire Base Low Table | 468 |
| LTRT. | Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor | 709 |
| MAS18 | Spot Stool | 232 |
| MAS24 | | |
| MAS30 | | |
| MGA00. | Air-Chair | 692, 38 |
| MGA01. | Air-Folding Chair | 693, 40 |
| MGA70. | Air-Table | 705, 442 |
| MGA90. | Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector | 39 |
| MGB20. | Al Bombo® Stool | 212 |
| MGB21. | Bombo® Stool | 214 |
| MGB90. | Al Bombo® Kit | 213 |
| MGC00. | Folly | 241 |
| MGC90. | Folly Floor Kit | 242 |
| MGD00. | Deja-Vu Chair | 698, 47 |
| MGD20. | Deja-Vu Stool | 704, 215 |
| MGD70. | Deja-Vu Table | 445 |
| MGE00. | Chair_ One | 695, 43 |
| MGE00. | Chair_ One Stacking Base | 694, 42 |
| MGE20. | Stool_One | 703, 218 |
| MGE80. | Table_One Bistro | 708, 458 |
| MGE90. | Chair_One Cushion | 45 |
| MGE91. | Stool_One Cushion | 219 |
| MGF00. | Chair First | 697, 41 |
| MGF70. | Table First | 457 |
| MGG70. | Baguette Table | 706, 443 |
| MGG80. | Central Table | 707, 444 |
| MGG90. | Pizza Table | 461 |
| MGN00. | Spun Rotating Chair | 701, 130 |
| MGP10. | Paso Doble Chair Outdoor | 691 |
| MGP30. | Paso Doble Stool Outdoor | 702 |
| MGQ70. | Officina Bistro Table | 448 |
| MGQ70. | Officina Console Table | 450 |
| MGQ70. | Officina Fratino Table | 449 |
| MGQ70. | Officina Pedestal Table | 451 |
| MGQ70. | Officina Table | 446 |
| MGS00. | Steelwood Chair | 50 |
| MGS00. | Steelwood Upholstered Chair | 51 |
| MGS20. | Steelwood Stool | 217 |
| MGS70. | Steelwood Table | 453 |
| MGS71. | Steelwood Extending Table | 455 |
| MGS72. | Steelwood Table System | 454 |
| MGS90. | Steelwood Shelving System | 547 |
| MGT70. | Tavolo XZ3 Table | 459 |
| MGTJ20 | Tom & Jerry Stool | 220 |
| MGU90. | Venice Cushion | 56 |
| MGW70. | Striped Tavolo | 456 |
| MGX00. | Dressed First | 46 |
| MGY01. | Troy Upholstered Chair | 54 |
| MGY08. | Troy Plastic Chair | 52 |
| NC526 | Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer | 538 |
| NC529 | Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer | 539 |
| NC556 | Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer | 538 |
| NC559 | Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer | 539 |
| NS585 | Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk | 420 |
| NS585 | Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular | 437 |
| NS585 | Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round | 438 |
| NS585 | Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table | 439 |
| NX100. | Nelson™ X-Leg Table | 440 |
| PACCF. | Eames® Task Chair, Arm Shell | 269 |
| PACCP. | | |
| PBC. | Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion | 244 |
| PB. | Nelson™ Platform Bench | 243 |
| PROP | Nelson™ Propeller Bubble Pendant | 660 |
| PS16 | Nelson™ Pedestal Stool | 211 |
| PSCCD. | Eames® Task Chair, Side Shell | 271 |
| PSCCF. | | |
| PSCCP. | | |
| PSCCR. | | |
| PTA | Geiger Textile Pillow | 651 |
| PTB | | |
| PTC | | |
| PTD | | |
| PWL14 | Polygon Wire Table | 520 |
| PWL22 | | |
| PWL26 | | |
| PWM14 | | |
| PWM18 | | |
| PWM26 | | |
| PWS16 | | |
| PWS20 | | |
| PWS26 | | |
| RAR. | Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base | 106 |
| RAR. | Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base | 107 |
| SBEV- | Envelope® Chair | 57 |
| SBLAC | Landmark Low Arm Chair | 65 |
| SBLAF | | |
| SBLLC | Landmark Chair | 68 |
| SBLLF | | |
| SBN1H | Saiba Conference Chair | 75 |
| SBN1M | | |
| SBN3H | Saiba Multitask Chair | 276 |
| SBN3M | | |
| SBN5H | Saiba Lounge | 195 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SBN6 | Saiba Ottoman | 196 |
| SBN7M | Saiba Guest Chair | 197 |
| SBR4N | Bumper Lounge Chair | 131 |
| SBR5N | Bumper Conference Chair | 274 |
| SBRA- | Rolled Arm Club Chair | 150 |
| SBRA- | Rolled Arm Sofa | 403 |
| SBRLN | Bumper Side Chair | 59 |
| SBSC- | Scissor Chair | 156 |
| SBSD- | | |
| SBSU- | Sled Chair | 158 |
| SD205 | Officina Chair | 49 |
| SD207 | Officina Stool | 216 |
| SD210 | Milà Upholstered Chair | 80 |
| SD220 | Officina Low Chair | 115 |
| SD222 | Officina Bench | 240 |
| SD223 | Officina Armchair | 116 |
| SD224 | Officina Sofa | 408 |
| SD225 | | |
| SD226 | Officina Ottoman | 117 |
| SD227 | Officina Loinrest Cushion | 209 |
| SEB1B | Crosshatch Stool | 234 |
| SEB1C | | |
| SES1A | Crosshatch Lounge Chair | 133 |
| SES1W | | |
| SES2A | Crosshatch Side Chair | 76 |
| SES2W | | |
| SES3A | Crosshatch Ottoman | 136 |
| SES3W | | |
| SES4A | Crosshatch Settee | 139 |
| SES4W | | |
| SFA1P | Taper Chair | 278 |
| SFA1S | | |
| SFA1T | | |
| SFA2P | | |
| SFA2S | | |
| SFA2T | | |
| SFT1A | Full Twist™ Guest Chair | 61 |
| SFT1M | | |
| SFT1N | | |
| SFT1W | | |
| SH1AS | Portrait™ Side Chair | 87 |
| SH1AU | | |
| SH1AW | | |
| SH1NS | | |
| SH1NU | | |
| SH1NW | | |
| SJAA | Reframe Mid-Back Lounge Chair | 142 |
| SJAW | | |
| SJBA | Reframe High-Back Lounge Chair | 145 |
| SJBW | | |
| SJCA | Reframe Wing-Back Lounge Chair | 148 |
| SJCW | | |
| SNS1A | Nessel Chair | 71 |
| SNS1W | | |
| SNS2A | | |
| SNS2W | | |
| ST1AN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair | 160 |
| ST1AQ | | |
| ST1BN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Ottoman | 163 |
| ST1BQ | | |
| ST1NN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Club Chair | 160 |
| ST1NQ | | |
| ST2AL | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee | 358 |
| ST2AN | | |
| ST2AQ | | |
| ST2AR | | |
| ST2BN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Bench | 246 |
| ST2BQ | | |
| ST2CL | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee Corner | 363 |
| ST2CR | | |
| ST2MN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Settee | 369 |
| ST2MQ | | |
| ST2NN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Settee | 358 |
| ST2NQ | | |
| ST3AL | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa | 354 |
| ST3AN | | |
| ST3AQ | | |
| ST3AR | | |
| ST3BN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Museum Bench | 248 |
| ST3BQ | | |
| ST3CL | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa Corner | 366 |
| ST3CR | | |
| ST3DN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Daybed | 165 |
| ST3DQ | | |
| ST3MN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa | 371 |
| ST3MQ | | |
| ST3NN | Tuxedo Component Lounge™ Sofa | 354 |
| ST3NQ | | |
| STGP | Tuxedo Ganging Plate | 416 |
| SVMP | Leeway™ Metal Frame Side Chair | 81 |
| SVMUA | | |
| SVMUW | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SVMWA | | |
| SVMWW | | |
| SVSPB | Leeway™ Stool | 237 |
| SVSPC | | |
| SVSUA | | |
| SVSUW | | |
| SVSWA | | |
| SVSWW | | |
| SVV4A | Brabo Lounge Chair | 200 |
| SVV4W | | |
| SVV5A | Brabo Settee | 397 |
| SVV5W | | |
| SVV6A | Brabo Sofa | 400 |
| SVV6W | | |
| SVWUA | Leeway™ Wood Side Chair | 84 |
| SVWUW | | |
| SVWWA | | |
| SVWWW | | |
| SX1AL | Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - One Seat | 167 |
| SX1AR | | |
| SX1NL | | |
| SX1NR | | |
| SX2AL | Tuxedo Component Lounge with Table - Two Seats | 171 |
| SX2AR | | |
| SX2CL | | |
| SX2CR | | |
| SX2NL | | |
| SX2NR | | |
| SZ1AB | Tuxedo Classic Club Chair | 176 |
| SZ2AB | Tuxedo Classic Settee | 373 |
| SZ2AL | | |
| SZ2AN | | |
| SZ2AR | | |
| SZ2CL | Tuxedo Classic Corner Settee | 378 |
| SZ2CR | | |
| SZ2ZL | | |
| SZ2ZR | | |
| SZ3AB | Tuxedo Classic Sofa | 382 |
| SZ3AL | | |
| SZ3AN | | |
| SZ3AR | | |
| SZ3CL | Tuxedo Classic Corner Sofa | 387 |
| SZ3CR | | |
| SZ3ZL | | |
| SZ3ZR | | |
| TB100. | Distil Desk | 421 |
| TB200. | Distil Table | 422 |
| TE0204 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Double Dresser | 546 |
| TE1618 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Bedside Table | 541 |
| TE2100 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest | 542 |
| TE2134 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Cabinet | 543 |
| TE2167 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Buffet | 545 |
| TE3400 | Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest Cabinet | 544 |
| TT1AA | Wood Base Club Chair | 203 |
| TT1AW | | |
| TT1BA | Wood Base Ottoman | 206 |
| TT1BW | | |
| TT2AA | Wood Base Settee | 410 |
| TT2AW | | |
| TT3AA | Wood Base Sofa | 413 |
| TT3AW | | |
| TV275 | Traffic Table | 460 |
| XXSD1 | Stanley Chair | 79 |
| XXSD2 | Mila Chair | 690, 48 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Armchair Leather | 119 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Armchair Upholstered | 118 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Armchair Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) | 120 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Chaise Lounge Leather | 128 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Chaise Lounge Upholstered | 127 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic One-Seater Bench Leather | 252 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered | 250 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic One-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) | 251 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Platform Leather | 257 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Platform Upholstered | 256 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Tablet in Acrylic Stone | 129 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Leather | 126 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered | 124 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Three-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) | 125 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Bench Leather | 255 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered | 253 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Bench Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) | 254 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Leather | 123 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered | 121 |
| XXSD2 | Traffic Two-Seater Sofa Upholstered (Suitable for Outdoor Use) | 122 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Side Table | 526, 518 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Side Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use | 527, 519 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Square Table | 524 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Square Table, Black HPL Top | 517 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Square Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use | 525 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Square Table, White HPL Top | 516 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Table | 522 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Table, Black HPL Top | 515 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Table, Suitable for Outdoor Use | 523 |
| XXTV2 | Traffic Low Table, White HPL Top | 514 |

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information



## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer 's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

### Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

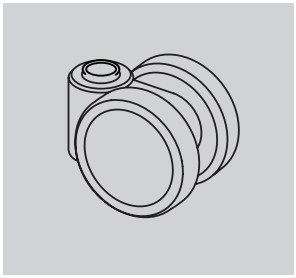
# Casters and Glides

**⚠ WARNING ⚠**

Depending on the floor surface, chair may unexpectedly roll away from user when entering or exiting the chair, possibly leading to unexpected injury. Please refer to descriptions of floor types when selecting casters.



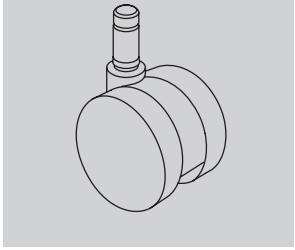
## 32 Caster



17/8-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Keyn Chairs
Sayl® Chairs

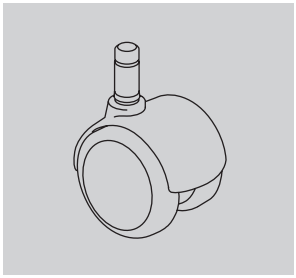
## BB Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
New Aeron® Chairs
Caper® Chairs
Celle® Chairs
Embody® Chairs
Equa 2® Chairs
Ergon 3® Chairs
Lino™ Chairs
Mirra® 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Verus™ Chairs

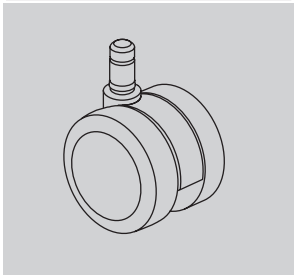
## BSC Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

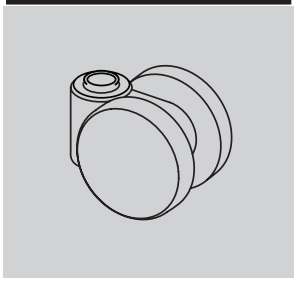
## C9 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; internal brake; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs
Celle Chairs
Embody Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Keyn Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Setu® Chairs
Verus Chairs

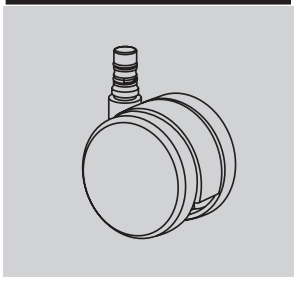
## 49 Caster



17/8-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Keyn Chairs
Sayl Chairs

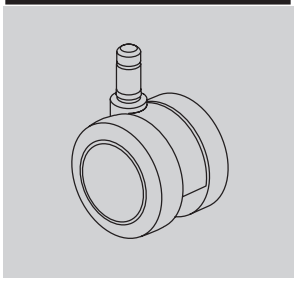
## BKS Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black yoke; quiet roll technology; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Cosm™ Chairs

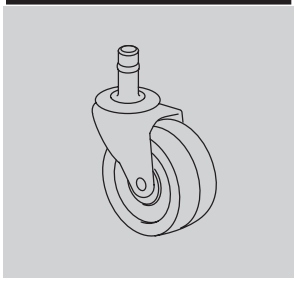
## C7 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
New Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Celle Chairs
Embody Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Verus Chairs

## CA Caster



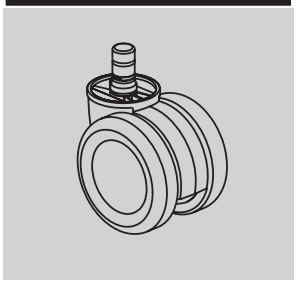
2-inch-diameter single-wheel caster; black rubber wheel with black yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Co/Struc® System

# Casters and Glides

*continued*

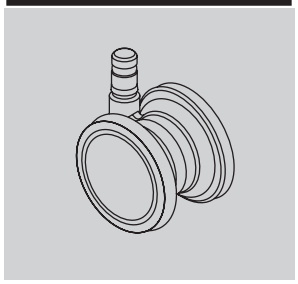
### DC1 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet; quiet roll technology

Applicable on:
New Aeron Chairs

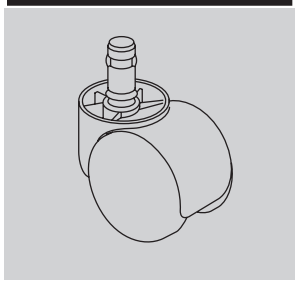
### H9 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; clear polycarbonate wheels; nylon yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on carpet only.

Applicable on:
Embody Chairs
Keyn Chairs

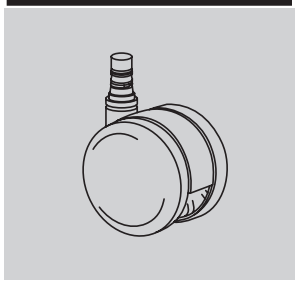
### HW Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Limerick® Cart

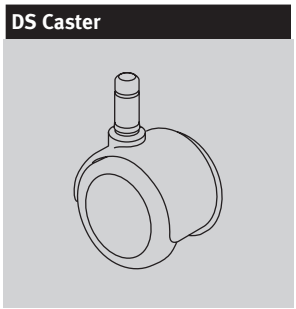
### O2 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; quiet roll technology; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Cosm Chairs

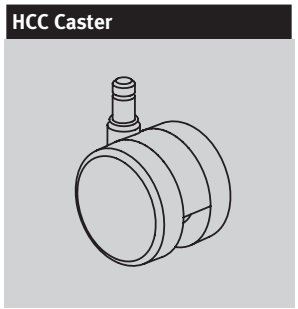
### DS Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Aside® Chairs
Caper Chairs

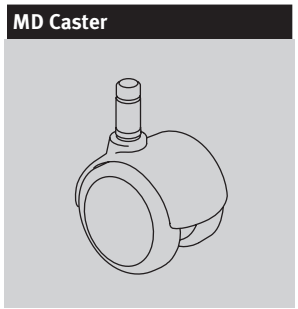
### HCC Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel low roll resistance caster; black yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet.

Applicable on:
Keyn Chairs
Setu Chairs

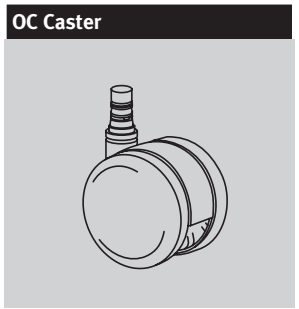
### MD Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

### OC Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel medium roll-resistant caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet; quiet roll technology

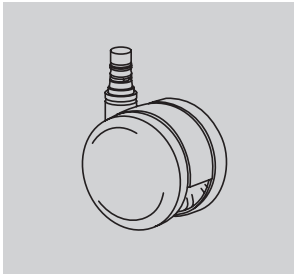
Applicable on:
Cosm Chairs
Keyn Chairs
Setu Chairs

# Casters and Glides

*continued*



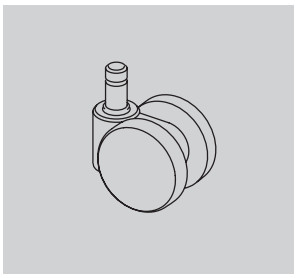
**SC8 Caster**



$2^{1}/_{2}$-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; quiet roll technology; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Cosm Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Verus Chairs

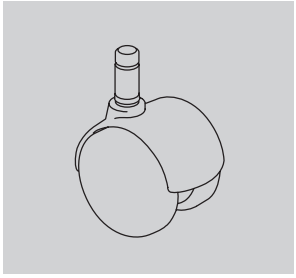
**U4 Caster**



$1^{7}/_{8}$-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs
Caper Chairs
Verus Chairs

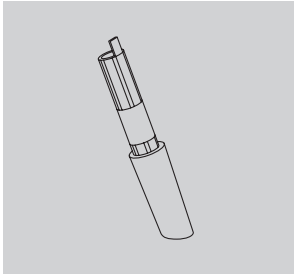
**UD Caster**



2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with painted hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

**16 Glide**

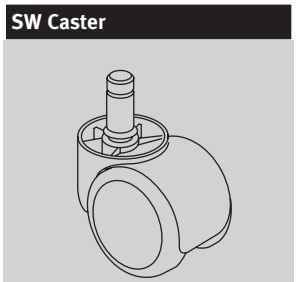


(Front glide shown)

$2^{1}/_{8}$-inch-high glide; black or fog acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Sayl Chairs

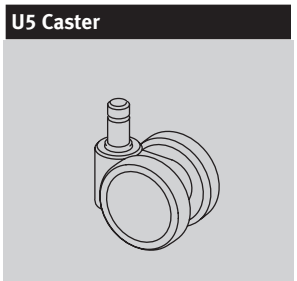
**SW Caster**



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Limerick Cart

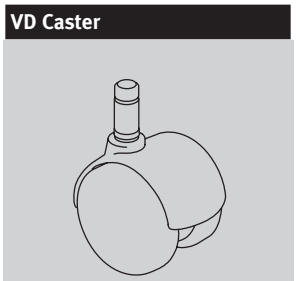
**U5 Caster**



$1^{7}/_{8}$-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs
Caper Chairs
Verus Chairs

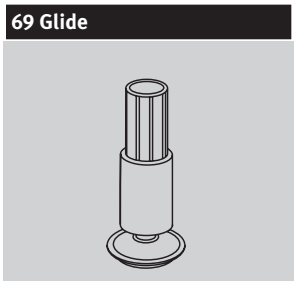
**VD Caster**



2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

**69 Glide**



(Front glide shown)

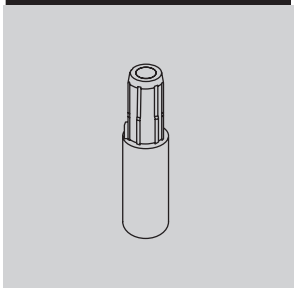
$2^{1}/_{8}$-inch-high glide; black glass-filled nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Sayl Chairs

# Casters and Glides

*continued*

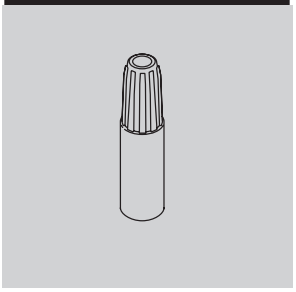
**AGL Glide**



2 1/4-inch-high glide; black or white nylon stem; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Keyn Chairs

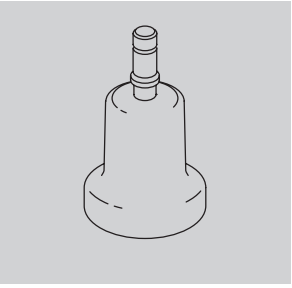
**G4 Glide**



1 7/8-inch-high glide; black acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Verus Chairs

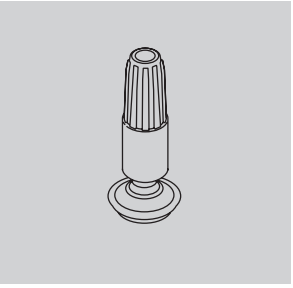
**GF Glide**



2 1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
New Aeron Chairs
Caper Chairs
Celle Chairs
Cosm Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Lino Chairs
Mirra 2 Chairs
Sayl Chairs
Verus Chairs

**GL Glide**



1 7/8-inch-high glide; black nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Verus chairs

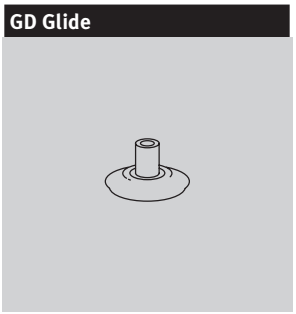
**FSG Glide**



2 1/4-inch-high glide; black or white nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Keyn Chairs

**GD Glide**



1 1/2-inch-diameter glide; 1/2 inch in height; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group
Eames Task Chairs

**GG Glide**



1/2-inch-high ganging glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Limerick Chairs

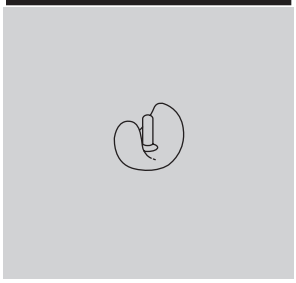
**HG Glide**



1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon glide with stainless-steel insert; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs

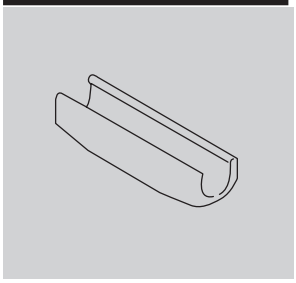
**SB Glide**



1/4-inch-high, 1-inch diameter glide; thermoplastic CAP material (G1 base has black glides; XT base has clear glides); for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Equa 2 Chairs

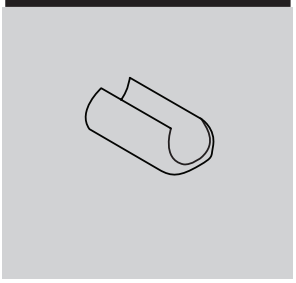
**SG Glide (for Limerick)**



1/2-inch-high glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Limerick Chairs

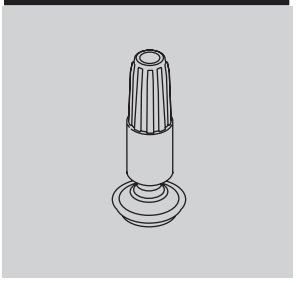
**XS Glide**



1/8-inch-high glide; polycarbonate in black, fog, clear, and studio white finishes; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Sayl Chairs

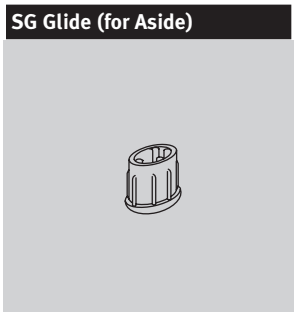
**YX Glide**



17/8-inch-high glide; black nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs

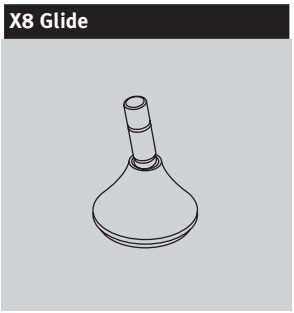
**SG Glide (for Aside)**



1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs

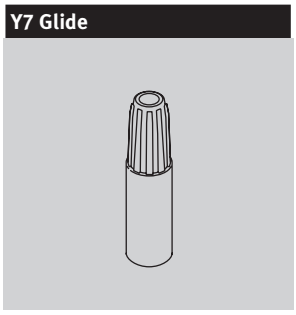
**X8 Glide**



Glide; low profile; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Setu Chairs

**Y7 Glide**



17/8-inch-high glide; black acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs

# Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Seating



## Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead-time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
   *Note: Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors - Collection Seating".*

| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames® Aluminum Group Outdoor | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Soft Pad Chairs | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Marshmallow Sofa | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Customer's Own Material [A] | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 3DE_ _ Dex | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| 95_ _ Gem | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | • |
| 1MN_ _ Monologue | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| 235_ _ Tailored | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | • |
| 1WS_ _Whisper | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3AR_ _ Aristo | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 1DB_ _ Canon - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | | |
| 92_ _ Crepe | | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | 13 | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | |
| 3EP_ _ Epic | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | • |
| 1DA_ _ Even - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 22Q_ _ Fish Net | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 1MV_ _ Marvel [N] | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 1HA_ _ Medley | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | 13 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 30_ _ Rhythm | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | • |
| 1RV_ _ Rivet | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | • | | |
| 3SL_ _ Sequel [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | | | 16 | • |
| 8R_ _ Twist | | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | • |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3AC_ _ Ace [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| 70_ _ Bento | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 216_ _ Cambrai - Geiger Textile | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam [A] * | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 1MP_ _ Mini Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 198_ _ Pinpoint - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | • |
| 180_ _ Saille - Geiger Textile | • | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | 13 | 5 | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 22V_ _ String Plaid | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| 167_ _ Tweeded Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category 4** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GM_ _ Antico - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | | | | • | • | | | • | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| 1AK_ _ Bateau - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | | |
| 1AG_ _ Braid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| 54_ _ Cygnus™ | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DM_ _ Daydream | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| 1AE_ _ Derby - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | |
| 214_ _ Ecohide Classic - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | | | | | | | 13 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 1AF_ _ Fringe - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 177_ _ Granno - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 1AT_ _ Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 1AL_ _ Kalista - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | 13 | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 1MH_ _ Micro Houndstooth - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 1GR_ _ Novello - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| 1AU_ _ Piccolo - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • |
| 197_ _ Ottoman - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • |
| 22P_ _ Strata | | | | | | | • | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | • |
| 3SY_ _ Sync | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

continued

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*
*See below for exception notes.*



| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames® Aluminum Group Outdoor | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Soft Pad Chairs | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Marshmallow Sofa | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 5** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GA_ _ Bouclé - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • |
| 1AQ_ _ Button-Up - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 1DD_ _ Cheswick - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1GV_ _ Claremont - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 3CY_ _ Cozy | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 1AD_ _ Dapper - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 1JA_ _ Envie - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 168_ _ Essential Twill - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 1GE_ _ Harlow - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 193_ _ Herringbone - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |
| 14A_ _ Hopsak | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1DC_ _ Houndstooth Check - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| 1GH_ _ Ingenue - Geiger Textile | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | 13 | | | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | |
| 1AS_ _ Iota - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 195_ _ Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GL_ _ Lucio - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • |
| 22N_ _ Noble (22H_ _) | • | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | 13 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AP_ _ Pixel Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 1AR_ _ Straightaway - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 199_ _ Striae - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 3SU_ _ Summit [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | | • | • |
| 1DE_ _ Tenon - Geiger Textile | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 218_ _ Threads - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 1GN_ _ Vaquero - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | • | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| 174_ _ Vavare - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 1GJ_ _ Vionette - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category 6** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165_ _ Classic Velvet - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | |
| 1AM_ _ Gridwork - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 72_ _ Outdoor Weave | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GF_ _ Overture - Geiger Textile | | | | | | • | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 170_ _ Pick-Stitch Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 1AJ_ _ Sommar - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 200_ _ Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |

*continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames® Aluminum Group Outdoor | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Soft Pad Chairs | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Marshmallow Sofa | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 7** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL | Customer's Own Leather [A] | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| 1GR_ _ | Amenia - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AX_ _ | Bellano - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | • | 13 | • | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 172_ _ | Capri - Geiger Textile | • | • | | • | | • | | | • | | | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 189_ _ | Corduroy Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 1GW_ _ | Dorset - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | | |
| 220_ _ | Double Beam Redux - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 1GC_ _ | Epinglé - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | • | 13 | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • |
| 1GU_ _ | Graphton - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 171_ _ | Milaner - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | | • | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 1AN_ _ | Pantile - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 1AV_ _ | Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • | • | 13 | • | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1JC_ _ | Pristina - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • |
| 1JD_ _ | Renata - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • |
| 1AW_ _ | Resca - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | • | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 163_ _ | Sateen Weave - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 224_ _ | True Herringbone - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |
| 169_ _ | Twill Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 201_ _ | Velvet Plaid - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 217_ _ | Vesture - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 162_ _ | Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 202_ _ | Wool Satin - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 166_ _ | Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | • | | 13 | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category 8** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GS_ _ | Allusion - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 187_ _ | Basketweave - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| 1GT_ _ | Foot Hills - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | • |
| 1SE_ _ | Semplice Leather - Geiger Textile [N] | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 161_ _ | Staple - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 1AY_ _ | Striscia - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| **Price Category 9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185_ _ | Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | | |
| 223_ _ | Corded Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • |
| 21_ _ | Leather [N] | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category 10** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-5_ _ | Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile (5-6_ _) [N] | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 196_ _ | Moleskin Emboss - Geiger Textile | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category 11** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1R_ _ | MCL Leather [N] [A] | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 50A_ _ | MCL Leather/Hallingdal [N] [A] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175_ _ | Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*

5 *Not available in Saille* 18005 *White on Eames Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.*

7 *Available only on Eames Aluminum Group Chair EA334, EA335.*

13 *Fabric is railroaded.*

16 *Not available on Striad Chair cushions.*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors - Collection Seating".*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Taper™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating — Non-quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating — Quilted | Wood Base™ Lounge Seating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM Customer's Own Material [A] | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3DE_ _ Dex | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 95_ _ Gem | | | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MN_ _ Monologue | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 235_ _ Tailored | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1WS_ _ Whisper | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3AR_ _ Aristo | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1DB_ _ Canon - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 92_ _ Crepe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3EP_ _ Epic | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 1DA_ _ Even - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 22Q_ _ Fish Net | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1MV_ _ Marvel [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1HA_ _ Medley | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | |
| 3A_ _ Moiré | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30_ _ Rhythm | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1RV_ _ Rivet | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 3SL_ _ Sequel [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 8R_ _ Twist | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3AC_ _ Ace [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| 70_ _ Bento | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216_ _ Cambrai - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam [A] * | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1MP_ _ Mini Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 198_ _ Pinpoint - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • |
| 22R_ _ Pins and Needles | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | |
| 180_ _ Saille - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 22V_ _ String Plaid | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 167_ _ Tweeded Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| **Price Category 4** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GM_ _ Antico - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1AK_ _ Bateau - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7Y_ _ Bingo [A][N] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1AG_ _ Braid - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| 54_ _ Cygnus™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DM_ _ Daydream | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AE_ _ Derby - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | |
| 214_ _ Ecohide Classic - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • |
| 1AF_ _ Fringe - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 177_ _ Granno - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1AT_ _ Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 1AL_ _ Kalista - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 1MH_ _ Micro Houndstooth - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1GR_ _ Novello - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AU_ _ Piccolo - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 197_ _ Ottoman - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 8Y_ _ Spools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22P_ _ Strata | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | |
| 3SY_ _ Sync | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

continued

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*
*See below for exception notes.*



| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Taper™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Non-quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Quilted | Wood Base™ Lounge Seating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 5** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GA_ _ Bouclé - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 1AQ_ _ Button-Up - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1DD_ _ Cheswick - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1GV_ _ Claremont - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • |
| 3CY_ _ Cozy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AD_ _ Dapper - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1JA_ _ Envie - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 168_ _ Essential Twill - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 1GE_ _ Harlow - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 193_ _ Herringbone - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 14A_ _ Hopsak | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | |
| 1DC_ _ Houndstooth Check - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1GH_ _ Ingenue - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1AS_ _ Iota - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 195_ _ Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 1GL_ _ Lucio - Geiger Textile [N] | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | • | • | • |
| 22N_ _ Noble (22H_ _) | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1AP_ _ Pixel Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1AR_ _ Straightaway - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 199_ _ Striae - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 3SU_ _ Summit [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1DE_ _ Tenon - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 218_ _ Threads - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | |
| 1GN_ _ Vaquero - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 174_ _ Vavare - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 1GJ_ _ Vionette - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category 6** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165_ _ Classic Velvet - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | |
| 1AM_ _ Gridwork - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 72_ _ Outdoor Weave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GF_ _ Overture - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 170_ _ Pick-Stitch Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| 1AJ_ _ Sommar - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 200_ _ Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |

*continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile. See below for exception notes.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Taper™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Non-quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating—Quilted | Wood Base™ Lounge Seating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 7** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL | Customer's Own Leather [A] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GX_ _ | Amenia - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AX_ _ | Bellano - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 172_ _ | Capri - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 189_ _ | Corduroy Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | |
| 1GW_ _ | Dorset - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 220_ _ | Double Beam Redux - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1GC_ _ | Epinglé - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1GU_ _ | Graphton - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 171_ _ | Milaner - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 1AN_ _ | Pantile - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1AV_ _ | Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1JC_ _ | Pristina - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 1JD_ _ | Renata - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1AW_ _ | Resca - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | |
| 163_ _ | Sateen Weave - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| 224_ _ | True Herringbone - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 169_ _ | Twill Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 201_ _ | Velvet Plaid - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 217_ _ | Vesture - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 162_ _ | Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 202_ _ | Wool Satin - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 166_ _ | Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| **Price Category 8** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GS_ _ | Allusion - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 187_ _ | Basketweave - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 1GT_ _ | Foot Hills - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 1SE_ _ | Semplice Leather - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 161_ _ | Staple - Geiger Textile | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | • |
| 1AY_ _ | Striscia - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| **Price Category 9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185_ _ | Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile | | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| 223_ _ | Corded Stripe - Geiger Textile | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 21_ _ | Leather [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| **Price Category 10** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-5_ _ | Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile (5-6_ _) [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 9 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 196_ _ | Moleskin Emboss - Geiger Textile | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| **Price Category 11** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1R_ _ | MCL Leather [N] [A] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 175_ _ | Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

1 *Refer to Price Book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*

9 *Not available in Bristol Leather 5-597 Pure on Saiba Chair.*

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Collection Seating



## Price Category 1

| Customer's Own Material |
|---|
| See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A |

| Dex | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% recycled polyester | |
| 50% polyester | |
| 3DE01 | Frost |
| 3DE02 | Silver Pine |
| 3DE03 | Stone |
| 3DE04 | Shale |
| 3DE05 | Charcoal |

| Gem | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| 9502 | Tangerine |
| 9503 | Red |
| 9507 | Twilight |
| 9508 | Bayou |
| 9510 | Berry Blue |
| 9511 | Aqua Green |
| 9512 | Green Apple |
| 9514 | Black |
| 9515 | Slate Grey |
| 9516 | Fog |

| Monologue | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 56% recycled polyester | |
| 44% polyester | |
| 1MN01 | Linen |
| 1MN02 | Alabaster |
| 1MN03 | Truffle |
| 1MN04 | Folkstone |
| 1MN05 | Silver Pine |
| 1MN06 | Slate |
| 1MN07 | Seed |
| 1MN08 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1MN09 | Persimmon |
| 1MN10 | Tundra |
| 1MN11 | Meadow |
| 1MN12 | Blue Sky |
| 1MN13 | Blue Spruce |
| 1MN14 | Deep Sea |

| Tailored | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 56% polyester | |
| 44% recycled polyester | |
| 23501 | Studio White |
| 23502 | Sugar |
| 23503 | Tomato |
| 23504 | Orchid |
| 23505 | Boysenberry |
| 23506 | Chive |
| 23507 | Bluegrass |
| 23508 | Cobalt |
| 23509 | Cadet |
| 23510 | Fog |
| 23511 | Graphite |
| 23512 | Black |
| 23513 | Coffee |

## Price Category 2

| Whisper | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 73% recycled polyester | |
| 27% polyester | |
| 1WS01 | Sand Dollar |
| 1WS02 | Pebble |
| 1WS03 | Silver Birch |
| 1WS04 | Iceberg |
| 1WS05 | Silver Pine |
| 1WS06 | Carbon |
| 1WS07 | Cumin |
| 1WS08 | Adobe |
| 1WS09 | Strawberry |
| 1WS10 | Blush |
| 1WS11 | Eggplant |
| 1WS12 | Willow |
| 1WS13 | Sea Grass |
| 1WS14 | Pool |
| 1WS15 | Blueberry |

| Aristo | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 88% recycled polyester | |
| 12% polyester | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 3AR01 | Forest Moss |
| 3AR02 | Light Brindle |
| 3AR03 | Mink |
| 3AR04 | Copper |
| 3AR05 | Adobe |
| 3AR06 | Cherry |
| 3AR07 | Lilac |
| 3AR08 | Green Apple |
| 3AR09 | Surf |
| 3AR10 | Waterfall |
| 3AR11 | Cadet |
| 3AR12 | Tin |
| 3AR13 | Pewter |
| 3AR14 | Grey Brindle |
| 3AR15 | Grey Black |

| Canon - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1DB01 | Pearl Gray |
| 1DB02 | Dune |
| 1DB03 | Flax |
| 1DB04 | Bluestone |
| 1DB05 | Pewter |
| 1DB06 | Tourmaline |
| 1DB07 | Adriatic |
| 1DB08 | Red Hot |
| 1DB09 | Swiss Red |
| 1DB10 | Steel |
| 1DB11 | Umber |
| 1DB12 | Black |

*Price category 2 continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category 2**

| Crepe | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 9201 | Licorice |
| 9203 | Smoke |
| 9207 | Cherry |
| 9209 | Claret |
| 9212 | Raisin |
| 9218 | Aquamarine |
| 9223 | Cadet |
| 9241 | Beachglass |
| 9243 | Midnight |
| 9244 | Artichoke |
| 9248 | Warm White |
| 9249 | Stone |
| 9250 | Earth |
| 9251 | Fog |
| 9252 | Slate Grey |
| 9253 | Yellow Dark |
| 9254 | Coral |
| 9255 | Blush Grey |
| 9256 | Wild Berry |
| 9257 | Clover |
| 9258 | Caribbean |
| 9259 | Cerulean |
| 9260 | Brownstone |
| 9261 | Shale |
| 9262 | Graphite |
| 9263 | Tomato |
| 9264 | Green Apple |

| Epic | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 56% recycled polyester | |
| 44% polyester | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 3EP01 | Alabaster |
| 3EP02 | Smoke |
| 3EP03 | Falcon |
| 3EP04 | Citrus Spring |
| 3EP05 | Copper |
| 3EP06 | Urban Orange |
| 3EP07 | Poppy |
| 3EP08 | Wild Plum |
| 3EP09 | Sugar Plum |
| 3EP10 | Clover |
| 3EP11 | Loden |
| 3EP12 | Everglade |
| 3EP13 | Mist |
| 3EP14 | Peacock |
| 3EP15 | Cadet |
| 3EP16 | Indigo |
| 3EP17 | Spring Wood |
| 3EP18 | Grey Brindle |
| 3EP19 | Seed |
| 3EP20 | Carbon Dark |

| Even - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1DA01 | Silver Ore |
| 1DA02 | Blue Gray |
| 1DA03 | Zinc |
| 1DA04 | Kale |
| 1DA05 | Denim |
| 1DA06 | Lapis |
| 1DA07 | Poppy |
| 1DA08 | Sangria |
| 1DA09 | Smoke |
| 1DA10 | Black |

| Fish Net | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 22Q01 | Oyster |
| 22Q02 | Stone |
| 22Q03 | Citrus |
| 22Q04 | Curry |
| 22Q05 | Chipotle |
| 22Q06 | Cherry |
| 22Q07 | Fuschia |
| 22Q08 | Claret |
| 22Q09 | Purple |
| 22Q10 | Clover |
| 22Q11 | Pesto |
| 22Q12 | Peacock |
| 22Q13 | Lagoon |
| 22Q14 | Twilight |
| 22Q15 | Bluestone |
| 22Q16 | Storm |
| 22Q17 | Black |
| 22Q18 | Cocoa |

| Marvel | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% pvc-free polyurethane antimicrobial, antibacterial finish | |
| 1MV01 | Summer White |
| 1MV02 | Sand Dollar |
| 1MV03 | Espresso |
| 1MV04 | Folkstone Grey |
| 1MV05 | Graphite |
| 1MV06 | Onyx |
| 1MV07 | Polar Blue |
| 1MV08 | Blush Grey |
| 1MV09 | Woodrose |
| 1MV10 | Citrus |
| 1MV11 | Adobe |
| 1MV12 | Red |
| 1MV13 | Kiwi Green |
| 1MV14 | Pine |
| 1MV15 | Teal Green |
| 1MV16 | Twilight |

| Medley | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 1HA01 | Stone |
| 1HA02 | Trail |
| 1HA03 | Charcoal |
| 1HA04 | Cinder |
| 1HA05 | Citrus |
| 1HA06 | Papaya |
| 1HA07 | Chutney |
| 1HA08 | Tundra |
| 1HA09 | Feather Grey |
| 1HA10 | Chartreuse |
| 1HA11 | Loden |
| 1HA12 | Peacock |
| 1HA13 | Bayou |
| 1HA14 | Blue Grotto |
| 1HA15 | Blueberry |
| 1HA22 | Khaki |
| 1HA23 | Pewter |
| 1HA24 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1HA25 | Vintage Rose |
| 1HA26 | Raspberry |
| 1HA27 | Acai Berry |

| Rhythm | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 3001 | Kiwi Green |
| 3002 | Green Apple |
| 3003 | Peacock |
| 3004 | Bayou |
| 3005 | Berry Blue |
| 3006 | Iris |
| 3007 | Twilight |
| 3008 | Pumpkin |
| 3009 | Poppy |
| 3010 | Molasses |
| 3011 | Mulberry |
| 3012 | Khaki |
| 3013 | Mink |
| 3014 | Black |
| 3015 | Charcoal |

*Price category 2 continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category 2**

*continued*

| Rivet | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 1RV01 | Twig |
| 1RV02 | Deep Clay |
| 1RV03 | Woodrose |
| 1RV04 | Otter |
| 1RV05 | Hemlock |
| 1RV06 | Olive |
| 1RV07 | Lagoon |
| 1RV08 | Deep Sea |
| 1RV09 | Charcoal |
| 1RV10 | Grey Brindle |

| Sequel | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% vinyl | |
| 100% polyester knit backing | |
| Resilience® finish | |
| 3SL01 | White |
| 3SL02 | Pebble |
| 3SL03 | Mushroom |
| 3SL04 | Stone |
| 3SL05 | Chestnut |
| 3SL06 | Rattan |
| 3SL07 | Black Cherry |
| 3SL08 | Tundra |
| 3SL09 | Seal |
| 3SL10 | Blue Fog |
| 3SL11 | Folkstone |
| 3SL12 | Shale |
| 3SL13 | Slate Grey |
| 3SL14 | Charcoal |
| 3SL15 | Carbon Dark |
| 3SL28 | Navy |

| Twist | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 80% antimony-free polyester | |
| 13% recycled polyester | |
| 7% polyester | |
| 8R05 | Wicker |
| 8R10 | Poppy |
| 8R14 | Tin |
| 8R15 | Shale |
| 8R16 | Graphite |
| 8R17 | Birch |
| 8R18 | Sepia |
| 8R22 | Blueberry |
| 8R23 | Green Apple |
| 8R26 | Gunmetal |
| 8R27 | Cinder |
| 8R28 | Citrus |
| 8R29 | Pekoe |
| 8R30 | Tangerine |
| 8R31 | Red Plum |
| 8R32 | Wisteria |
| 8R33 | Forest |
| 8R34 | Jade Dark |
| 8R35 | Waterfall |
| 8R36 | Midnight Blue |
| 8R37 | Carbon Dark |

**Price Category 3**

| Ace | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester knit backing | |
| Stain resistant finish | |
| 3AC01 | Summer White |
| 3AC02 | White Ash |
| 3AC03 | Rye |
| 3AC04 | Metal |
| 3AC05 | Clay |
| 3AC06 | Chestnut |
| 3AC07 | Citrus |
| 3AC08 | Camelback |
| 3AC09 | Chipotle |
| 3AC10 | Claret |
| 3AC11 | Slate Purple |
| 3AC12 | Artichoke |
| 3AC13 | Sepia Dark |
| 3AC14 | Aloe |
| 3AC15 | Flint |
| 3AC16 | Blue Sky |
| 3AC17 | Oceanside |
| 3AC18 | Midnight |
| 3AC19 | Spring Wood |
| 3AC20 | Frost |
| 3AC21 | Lead |
| 3AC22 | Black |

| Bento | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| 7001 | Frost |
| 7002 | Linen |
| 7003 | Khaki |
| 7004 | Truffle |
| 7005 | Grey Black |
| 7006 | Pumpkin |
| 7007 | Cranberry |
| 7008 | Everglade |
| 7009 | Cobalt |

| Cambrai - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| Antimicrobial stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 21601 | Natural |
| 21602 | Khaki |
| 21603 | Hemp |
| 21604 | Pumice |
| 21605 | Lavarock |
| 21606 | Carbon |
| 21607 | Ink |

| Meld – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 68% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| ZM201/466387-201 | Vast |
| ZM202/466387-202 | Panda * |
| ZM203/466387-203 | Skyline * |
| ZM204/466387-204 | Knight * |
| ZM205/466387-205 | Quill * |
| ZM206/466387-206 | Pipe |
| ZM207/466387-207 | Grate * |
| ZM208/466387-208 | Gloss |
| ZM209/466387-209 | Bulb |
| ZM210/466387-210 | Bride |
| ZM211/466387-211 | Stark |
| ZM212/466387-212 | Seashell |
| ZM213/466387-213 | Antler |
| ZM214/466387-214 | Crater * |
| ZM215/466387-215 | Perennial |
| ZM216/466387-216 | Mulberry |
| ZM217/466387-217 | Fuchsia * |
| ZM218/466387-218 | Amethyst * |
| ZM219/466387-219 | Merlot |
| ZM220/466387-220 | Magma * |
| ZM221/466387-221 | Rooster |
| ZM222/466387-222 | Heat * |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

*Price category 3 continued on next page*

**Price Category 3**
*continued*

**Price Category 4**



| Meld *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZM223/466387-223 | Clementine |
| ZM224/466387-224 | Fox |
| ZM225/466387-225 | Kiss * |
| ZM226/466387-226 | Bare |
| ZM227/466387-227 | Blonde |
| ZM228/466387-228 | Mimosa |
| ZM229/466387-229 | Comet * |
| ZM230/466387-230 | Honeydew |
| ZM231/466387-231 | Wild * |
| ZM232/466387-232 | Vine |
| ZM233/466387-233 | Seed |
| ZM234/466387-234 | Kale * |
| ZM235/466387-235 | Waterfall * |
| ZM236/466387-236 | Nordic * |
| ZM237/466387-237 | Reef * |
| ZM238/466387-238 | Wave |
| ZM239/466387-239 | Isle |
| ZM240/466387-240 | Creek |
| ZM241/466387-241 | Mariner * |
| ZM242/466387-242 | Globe |
| ZM243/466387-243 | Spa |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

| Mini Plaid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1MP01 | Vintage Ivory |
| 1MP02 | Light Gray |
| 1MP03 | Ore |
| 1MP04 | Coffee Bean |
| 1MP05 | Shadow |
| 1MP06 | Charcoal |
| 1MP07 | Black Onyx |
| 1MP08 | Gray Blue |
| 1MP09 | Deep Federal |
| 1MP10 | Celadon |
| 1MP11 | Blaze |
| 1MP12 | Lipstick |

| Pinpoint - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| 19810 | Cream |
| 19811 | Camel |
| 19820 | Luggage |
| 19830 | Red |
| 19831 | Wine |
| 19832 | Cordovan |
| 19850 | Navy |
| 19870 | Trench Dark |
| 19880 | Charcoal |
| 19881 | Grey |

| Saille - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 69% cotton | |
| 31% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 18001 | Coal |
| 18002 | Shale |
| 18003 | Haze |
| 18004 | Stone |
| 18005 | White * |
| 18006 | Beach |
| 18007 | Sand |
| 18008 | Blush |
| 18009 | Brick |
| 18010 | Fog |
| 18011 | Celadon |
| 18012 | Poolside |
| 18013 | Summer Sky |

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

| String Plaid | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 22V01 | Warm White on Khaki |
| 22V02 | Mint on Yellow Green |
| 22V03 | Mist on Blue Grey |
| 22V04 | Sky Blue on Red |
| 22V05 | Lime on Magenta |
| 22V06 | Bright Green on Green |
| 22V07 | Aqua Blue on Cerulean |
| 22V08 | Ivory on Black |

| Tweeded Stripe - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 38% polyester | |
| 37% cotton | |
| 18% acrylic | |
| 7% post-industrial recycled cotton | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 16701 | Cotton |
| 16702 | Cream |
| 16703 | Chamois |
| 16704 | Golden Gray |
| 16705 | Brown Gray |
| 16706 | Celadon |
| 16707 | Vessel |
| 16708 | Gray Blue |
| 16709 | Deep Federal |
| 16710 | Onyx |
| 16711 | Java |
| 16712 | Sunset |
| 16713 | Citronella |

| Antico - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester/cotton backing | |
| Stain resistant finish | |
| 1GM01 | Cream |
| 1GM02 | Bone |
| 1GM03 | Raw Sienna |
| 1GM04 | Desert |
| 1GM05 | Ash Gray |
| 1GM06 | Hunter |
| 1GM07 | Earthen |
| 1GM08 | Dark Shale |

| Bateau - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 56% post-industrial recycled cotton | |
| 30% polyester | |
| 14% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1AK01 | Cloud |
| 1AK02 | Fawn |
| 1AK03 | Breeze |
| 1AK04 | Meadow |
| 1AK05 | Rafia |
| 1AK06 | Dark Sand |
| 1AK07 | Steel |
| 1AK08 | Milky Way |

| Braid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 1AG01 | Pearl |
| 1AG02 | Dark Sand |
| 1AG03 | City Night |
| 1AG04 | Shadow |
| 1AG05 | Midnight Blue |

| Cygnus™ | |
|---|---|
| For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs | |
| 69% elastomeric | |
| 31% polyester | |
| 5401 | Black |
| 5402 | Zinc |
| 5403 | Quartz |

*Price category 4 continued on next page*

**Price Category 4**
*continued*

| Daydream | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 48% wool | |
| 41% recycled polyester | |
| 9% nylon | |
| 2% polyester | |
| 3DM01 | Rye Grass |
| 3DM02 | Silver Birch |
| 3DM03 | Pewter |
| 3DM04 | Graphite |
| 3DM05 | Black |
| 3DM06 | Lemongrass |
| 3DM07 | Permission |
| 3DM08 | Juniper |
| 3DM09 | Sea Grass |
| 3DM10 | Nightfall |

| Derby - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 50% polyester | |
| 34% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 32% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1AE01 | Antique White |
| 1AE02 | Blush |
| 1AE03 | Ivory |
| 1AE04 | Light Gray |
| 1AE05 | Ore |
| 1AE06 | Coffee Bean |
| 1AE07 | Onyx |
| 1AE08 | Cadet Blue |
| 1AE09 | Marine |
| 1AE10 | Steel Blue |
| 1AE11 | Teal |
| 1AE12 | Persimmon |
| 1AE13 | Cinnabar |
| 1AE14 | Dark Scarlet |

| Ecohide Classic - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester backing | |
| 21401 | Ivory |
| 21402 | Limestone |
| 21403 | Stone |
| 21404 | Slate |
| 21405 | Black |
| 21415 | Navy |
| 21416 | Grey |
| 21417 | Java |
| 21420 | Mink |
| 21421 | Caramel |
| 21422 | Ecru |

| Fringe - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 74% recycled polyester | |
| 20% nylon | |
| 6% polyester | |
| 1AF01 | Buckskin |
| 1AF02 | Ash Blonde |
| 1AF03 | Silver Bay |
| 1AF04 | Perfect Taupe |
| 1AF05 | Morning Sky |
| 1AF06 | Lapis |
| 1AF07 | Indigo |
| 1AF08 | Paprika |
| 1AF09 | Deep Red |
| 1AF10 | Dark Sienna |
| 1AF11 | French Press |
| 1AF12 | Black Bay |

| Granno - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Polyester/cotton backing | |
| Stain resistant finish | |
| 17702 | Cream |
| 17703 | Warm Sand |
| 17704 | Ecru |
| 17705 | Cement |
| 17707 | Cargo Gray |
| 17708 | Smoke |
| 17709 | Black |
| 17710 | Navy |
| 17711 | Claret |
| 17712 | Java |
| 17713 | Cognac |
| 17790 | Platinum |
| 17785 | Sea Mist |
| 17780 | Abite |
| 17791 | Light Silver |

| Irregular Grid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 85% polyester | |
| 14% rayon | |
| 1% nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1AT01 | Fog |
| 1AT02 | Stone |
| 1AT03 | Trench |
| 1AT04 | Gray Blue |
| 1AT05 | Flint |

| Kalista - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 71% post-industrial recycled cotton | |
| 18% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 11% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1AL01 | Cotton |
| 1AL02 | Natural |
| 1AL03 | Titanium |
| 1AL04 | Pewter |
| 1AL05 | Starry Night |
| 1AL06 | Red Hot |
| 1AL07 | Sun Kissed |
| 1AL08 | Dune |
| 1AL09 | Beach Glass |
| 1AL10 | Bluestone |
| 1AL11 | Seaside |
| 1AL12 | Night Sky |

| Micro Houndstooth - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 50% polyester | |
| 33% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 17% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1MH01 | Silver Ore |
| 1MH02 | Oatmeal |
| 1MH03 | Coffee Bean |
| 1MH04 | Charcoal |
| 1MH05 | Dark Night |
| 1MH06 | Onyx |
| 1MH07 | Gray Blue |
| 1MH08 | Federal |
| 1MH09 | Gray Green |
| 1MH10 | Blaze |
| 1MH11 | Gothic Red |

*Price category 4 continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category 4**

*continued*

**Novello - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
100% polycarbonate polyurethane
Stain resistant finish
Polyester backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GR01 | Pure |
| 1GR02 | Stone |
| 1GR03 | Umber |
| 1GR04 | Midnight Blue |
| 1GR05 | Grebe |
| 1GR06 | Black |

**Ottoman - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
100% recycled polyester
GreenShield

| | |
|---|---|
| 19710 | Cream |
| 19711 | Camel |
| 19712 | Vicuna |
| 19713 | Stone |
| 19719 | Aqua |
| 19720 | Citron |
| 19721 | Luggage |
| 19728 | Ruby |
| 19729 | Currant |
| 19730 | Red |
| 19731 | Blaze |
| 19732 | Persimmon |
| 19748 | Titanium |
| 19749 | Pewter |
| 19750 | Oxford |
| 19751 | Cadet Dark |
| 19752 | Blue |
| 19760 | Willow |
| 19761 | Napa |
| 19767 | Sterling |
| 19768 | Flint |
| 19769 | Slate |
| 19770 | Trench |
| 19771 | Java |
| 19777 | Deep Sea |
| 19778 | Navy |
| 19779 | Metal |
| 19780 | Black |

**Piccolo - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
39% wool, 36% nylon, 13% rayon
12% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AU01 | Grey Blue |
| 1AU02 | City Night |
| 1AU03 | Trench |
| 1AU04 | Sangria |
| 1AU05 | Cerise |
| 1AU06 | Navy |
| 1AU07 | Lake |
| 1AU08 | Wine |
| 1AU09 | Charcoal |
| 1AU10 | Midnight Blue |

**Strata**

54” wide
50% solution dyed recycled nylon
50% solution dyed nylon

| | |
|---|---|
| 22P04 | Pesto |
| 22P05 | Peacock |
| 22P06 | Blue Jay |
| 22P07 | Blueberry |
| 22P09 | Mango |
| 22P10 | Paprika |
| 22P11 | Mulberry |
| 22P12 | Wheat |
| 22P13 | Brownstone |
| 22P14 | Bayou |

**Sync**

55” wide
100% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 3SY01 | Pine Cone |
| 3SY02 | Citron |
| 3SY03 | Canyon |
| 3SY04 | Truffle |
| 3SY05 | Wild Berry |
| 3SY06 | Everglade |
| 3SY07 | Glacier |
| 3SY08 | Nightfall |
| 3SY09 | Dark Mineral |
| 3SY10 | Slate Grey |
| 3SY11 | Dark Carbon |
| 3SY12 | Black |

**Price Category 5**

**Bouclé - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
100% recycled polyester
GreenShield

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GA10 | Creme |
| 1GA11 | Dune |
| 1GA12 | Camel |
| 1GA20 | Luggage |
| 1GA21 | Copper |
| 1GA30 | Wine |
| 1GA31 | Red Dark |
| 1GA50 | Navy |
| 1GA60 | Willow |
| 1GA61 | Fir |
| 1GA70 | Umber |
| 1GA71 | Java |
| 1GA80 | Stone |
| 1GA81 | Graphite |
| 1GA82 | Black |

**Button-Up - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
58% post-consumer recycled cotton
18% rayon
15% polyester
9% acrylic
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AQ01 | Monochrome |
| 1AQ02 | Pale Blue |
| 1AQ03 | Brick |
| 1AQ04 | Prairie |
| 1AQ05 | Tourmaline |
| 1AQ06 | Shadow |
| 1AQ07 | Cool Navy |
| 1AQ08 | Poolside |
| 1AQ09 | Lake |

**Cheswick - Geiger Textile**

55” wide
55% acrylic
45% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1DD01 | Blanc |
| 1DD02 | Sterling |
| 1DD03 | Charcoal |
| 1DD04 | Royal |
| 1DD05 | Garnet |

**Claremont - Geiger Textile**

56” wide
67% cotton
31% polyester
2% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GV01 | Cotton |
| 1GV02 | Fog |
| 1GV03 | Haze |
| 1GV04 | Gray Quartz |
| 1GV05 | Coffee |
| 1GV06 | Jade |
| 1GV07 | Gray Violet |
| 1GV08 | Goldenrod |
| 1GV09 | Wine |
| 1GV10 | Adriatic |
| 1GV11 | Charcoal |
| 1GV12 | Dark Denim |

**Cozy**

54” wide
100% wool

| | |
|---|---|
| 3CY01 | Heathered Warm Grey |
| 3CY02 | Heathered Rye Grass |
| 3CY03 | Heathered Cool Grey |
| 3CY04 | Heathered Blue Grey |
| 3CY05 | Heathered Black |
| 3CY06 | Heathered Persimmon |
| 3CY07 | Heathered Loden |
| 3CY08 | Heathered Jade |
| 3CY09 | Heathered Lagoon |
| 3CY10 | Heathered Twilight |

*Price category 5 continued on next page*

**Price Category 5**
*continued*

| Dapper - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 55% recycled polyester | |
| 28% nylon | |
| 17% rayon | |
| 1AD01 | Brick |
| 1AD02 | Pale Slate Blue |
| 1AD03 | Vessel |
| 1AD04 | Coffee |
| 1AD05 | Mountainside |
| 1AD06 | Cerise |
| 1AD07 | Dark Night |

| Envie - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 70% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 30% polyester | |
| GreenShield Zero Finish | |
| 1JA01 | Moonlight |
| 1JA02 | Light Gray |
| 1JA03 | Lemon |
| 1JA04 | Mustard |
| 1JA05 | Orange |
| 1JA06 | Swiss Red |
| 1JA07 | Plum |
| 1JA08 | Navy |
| 1JA09 | Cobalt |
| 1JA10 | Deep Cerulean Blue |
| 1JA11 | Black Green |
| 1JA12 | Celadon |
| 1JA13 | Sterling |
| 1JA14 | Anthracite |

| Essential Twill - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 70% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 27% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 16801 | Cream |
| 16802 | Fog |
| 16803 | Orange |
| 16804 | Natier Blue |
| 16805 | Blue |
| 16806 | Forest |
| 16807 | Smoke |
| 16808 | Shale |

| Harlow - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 37% viscose | |
| 26% cotton | |
| 17% acrylic | |
| 13% linen | |
| 7% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1GE01 | Andro |
| 1GE02 | Linota |
| 1GE03 | Norland |
| 1GE04 | Valour |
| 1GE05 | Arras |
| 1GE06 | Raja |

| Herringbone - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 50% nylon | |
| 27% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| GreenShield | |
| 19310 | Copper |
| 19330 | Vermillion |
| 19350 | Oxford |
| 19351 | Cadet |
| 19352 | Navy |
| 19360 | Willow |
| 19370 | Trench Dark |
| 19371 | Umber |
| 19380 | Stone |
| 19381 | Flannel |

| Hopsak | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 14A20 | Black |
| 14A22 | Raw Umber Dark |
| 14A26 | Grey Blue Dark |
| 14A30 | Sepia Dark |
| 14A38 | Emerald Dark |
| 14A39 | Yellow Dark |
| 14A40 | Orange |
| 14A41 | Sienna |
| 14A42 | Olive Green Dark |
| 14A43 | Crimson |
| 14A44 | Crimson Dark Dark |
| 14A45 | Violet Dark |
| 14A46 | Pink Dark Dark |
| 14A47 | Ultramarine Dark |
| 14A48 | Cobalt Blue |
| 14A49 | Terra Cotta |
| 14A50 | Ochre Dark |

| Houndstooth Check - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 66% acrylic | |
| 34% polyester | |
| 1DC01 | Platinum |
| 1DC02 | Charcoal |
| 1DC03 | Royal |
| 1DC04 | Garnet |

| Ingenue - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 28% wool | |
| 26% viscose | |
| 25% acrylic | |
| 16% polyester | |
| 5% cotton | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1GH01 | Sand |
| 1GH02 | Fog |
| 1GH03 | Flannel |
| 1GH04 | Trench |
| 1GH05 | Vermillion |
| 1GH06 | Adriatic |
| 1GH07 | Umber |
| 1GH08 | Charcoal |

| Iota - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 72% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 28% cotton | |
| GreenShield | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1AS01 | Pearl Gray |
| 1AS02 | Light Chestnut Brown |
| 1AS03 | Light Blue |
| 1AS04 | Light Gray |
| 1AS05 | Ferric Gray |
| 1AS06 | Deep Cerulean Blue |
| 1AS07 | Carrot |
| 1AS08 | Natural Native Umber |
| 1AS09 | Chestnut Brown |
| 1AS10 | Claret |
| 1AS11 | Ruby Red |
| 1AS12 | Forest |
| 1AS13 | Navy |
| 1AS14 | Plum |
| 1AS15 | Burnt Umber |

| Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 61% nylon | |
| 22% rayon | |
| 17% cotton | |
| 19510 | Cream |
| 19511 | Stone |
| 19512 | Camel |
| 19520 | Citron |
| 19530 | Red |
| 19531 | Cordovan |
| 19550 | Sky |
| 19551 | Navy |
| 19552 | Cadet |
| 19560 | Leaf |
| 19570 | Trench |
| 19571 | Umber |
| 19580 | Black |

*Price category 5 continued on next page*

**Price Category 5**
*continued*



**Lucio - Geiger Textile**
54" wide
55% polycarbonate polyurethane
Rayon/polyester backing
Stain resistant finish

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GL01 | Opal |
| 1GL02 | Nickel |
| 1GL03 | Zinc |
| 1GL04 | Bronze |
| 1GL05 | Onyx |
| 1GL06 | Aquatic |

**Noble**
54" wide
100% wool

| | |
|---|---|
| 22N07 | Cadet |
| 22N12 | Blue Grey Mix |
| 22H15 | Heathered Black |
| 22H16 | Heathered Grey |
| 22H17 | Heathered Twilight |
| 22H18 | Heathered Rye Grass |
| 22N23 | Lagoon Mix |

**Pixel Stripe - Geiger Textile**
56" wide
65% cotton
35% recycled polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AP01 | Pale / Dark Ash |
| 1AP02 | Ash / Light Grey |
| 1AP03 | Night / Cream |
| 1AP04 | Cardinal / Cream |
| 1AP05 | Denim / Neutral |
| 1AP06 | Federal / Taupe |
| 1AP07 | Olive / Neutral |

**Straightaway - Geiger Textile**
54" wide
48% polyester
39% cotton
13% rayon
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AR01 | White |
| 1AR02 | Cream |
| 1AR03 | Lemon |
| 1AR04 | Sunset |
| 1AR05 | Brown Gray |
| 1AR06 | Java |
| 1AR07 | Black Green |
| 1AR08 | Jade |
| 1AR09 | Cobalt |

**Striae - Geiger Textile**
53" wide
62% polyester
38% nylon

| | |
|---|---|
| 19910 | Neutral |
| 19911 | Camel Java |
| 19992 | Blue |
| 19990 | Charcoal Saddle |
| 19991 | Navy |
| 19993 | Java Copper |
| 19994 | Bright |

**Summit**
54" wide
100% silicone
Polyester knit backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 3SU01 | Bright White |
| 3SU02 | Oyster |
| 3SU03 | Zinc |
| 3SU04 | Sparrow |
| 3SU05 | Taupe |
| 3SU06 | Java |
| 3SU07 | Black |
| 3SU08 | Cherry |
| 3SU09 | Beachglass |
| 3SU10 | Midnight |

**Tenon - Geiger Textile**
56" wide
63% acrylic
37% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1DE01 | Charcoal |
| 1DE02 | Royal |
| 1DE03 | Garnet |

**Threads - Geiger Textile**
54" wide
73% post-industrial recycled cotton
27% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 21801 | Cotton |
| 21802 | Stonewashed |
| 21803 | Silver |
| 21804 | Chamois |
| 21805 | Cargo Gray |
| 21806 | Black Brown |
| 21807 | Dark Denim |
| 21808 | Sunset |

**Vaquero - Geiger Textile**
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Rayon/polyester backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GN01 | Leche |
| 1GN02 | Pearl Gray |
| 1GN03 | Parchment |
| 1GN04 | Umber |
| 1GN05 | Chestnut Brown |
| 1GN06 | Sapphire |
| 1GN07 | Grebe |
| 1GN08 | Black |

**Vavare - Geiger Textile**
54" wide
50% post-consumer recycled cotton
28% cotton
13% polyester
9% acrylic
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 17401 | Pearl Gray |
| 17402 | Sandstone |
| 17403 | Monochrome |
| 17404 | Shadow |
| 17405 | Blue Earth |
| 17406 | Lakeside |
| 17407 | Midsummer |
| 17408 | Bittersweet |

**Vionette - Geiger Textile**
55" wide
100% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GJ01 | White Sand Mix |
| 1GJ02 | Desert Mix |
| 1GJ03 | Light Gray Mix |
| 1GJ04 | Pewter Mix |
| 1GJ05 | Cobalt Mix |
| 1GJ06 | Prussian Blue Mix |
| 1GJ07 | Chocolate Mix |
| 1GJ08 | Champagne |
| 1GJ09 | Morning Sky |
| 1GJ10 | Aquatic |
| 1GJ11 | Sapphire |
| 1GJ12 | Midnight Blue |
| 1GJ13 | Shadow |
| 1GJ14 | Java |
| 1GJ15 | Carbon |
| 1GJ16 | Black |
| 1GJ17 | Claret |
| 1GJ18 | Poppy |

**Price Category 6**

| Classic Velvet - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| Polyester/cotton backing | |
| 16501 | Opal |
| 16502 | Ice Blue |
| 16503 | Platinum |
| 16504 | Smoky Taupe |
| 16505 | Blaze |
| 16506 | Majestic Red |
| 16507 | Peridot |
| 16508 | Obsidian |
| 16509 | Truffle |
| 16510 | Sapphire |

| Gridwork - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1AM01 | Mustard |
| 1AM02 | Persimmon |
| 1AM03 | Willow |
| 1AM04 | Red |
| 1AM05 | Camel |
| 1AM06 | Natier Blue |

| Outdoor Weave | |
|---|---|
| For Eames® Aluminum Group | |
| Outdoor Chairs | |
| 50% elastomeric | |
| 50% polypropylene | |
| 7202 | Jute |
| 7203 | Lead |
| 7204 | Java |
| 7205 | Graphite |

| Overture - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 36% cotton, 26% acrylic | |
| 16% rayon, 10% nylon | |
| 7% wool, 5% cotton linen | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1GF01 | Fawn |
| 1GF02 | Fog |
| 1GF03 | Earthen |
| 1GF04 | Dusk |

| Pick-Stitch Plaid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 38% post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| 32% rayon | |
| 30% cotton | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 17001 | Cotton |
| 17002 | Camel |
| 17003 | Red |
| 17004 | Blue |
| 17005 | Forest |
| 17006 | Bark |
| 17007 | Gray |

| Sommar - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 62% cotton | |
| 24% polyester | |
| 14% acrylic | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 1AJ01 | Cloud |
| 1AJ02 | Natural |
| 1AJ03 | Light Silver |
| 1AJ04 | Oxford |
| 1AJ05 | Sweet Tea |
| 1AJ06 | Amber |
| 1AJ07 | Mocha Caramel |
| 1AJ08 | Dark Roast |

| Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 35% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| 27% nylon | |
| 9% recycled polyester | |
| GreenShield | |
| 20010 | Saddle |
| 20020 | Willow |
| 20030 | Red |
| 20050 | Navy |
| 20070 | Trench |
| 20071 | Latte Umber |
| 20080 | Flannel Umber |

**Price Category 7**

| Customer’s Own Leather | |
|---|---|
| See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A | |

| Amenia - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 67% wool | |
| 23% nylon | |
| 10% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1GX01 | Fog |
| 1GX02 | Dark Sand |
| 1GX03 | Steel |
| 1GX04 | Pewter |
| 1GX05 | Persimmon |
| 1GX06 | Sunflower |
| 1GX07 | Bittersweet |
| 1GX08 | Magenta |
| 1GX09 | Willow |
| 1GX10 | Forest |
| 1GX11 | Gray Blue |

| Bellano - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 75% wool | |
| 10% linen | |
| 8% nylon | |
| 7% alpaca | |
| 1AX01 | Pearl |
| 1AX02 | Fog |
| 1AX03 | Fawn |
| 1AX04 | Pumice |
| 1AX05 | Pewter |
| 1AX06 | Atlantic |
| 1AX07 | Black Green |
| 1AX08 | Adriatic |
| 1AX09 | Coffee |
| 1AX10 | Charcoal |
| 1AX11 | Umber |
| 1AX12 | Magenta |
| 1AX13 | Bittersweet |
| 1AX14 | Sunflower |

*Price category 7 continued on next page*

| Capri - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 36% cotton | |
| 32% acrylic | |
| 24% rayon | |
| 8% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 17201 | Snow |
| 17202 | Stone |
| 17203 | Trench |
| 17204 | Graphite |
| 17205 | Anthracite |
| 17206 | Light Silver |
| 17207 | Russet |
| 17208 | Chestnut Brown |
| 17209 | Sand |
| 17210 | Sterling |
| 17211 | Cobalt |
| 17212 | Ink |

| Corduroy Plaid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% polyester pile | |
| 100% acrylic | |
| 18910 | Cream |
| 18970 | Umber |
| 18980 | Charcoal |

| Dorset - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 73% wool | |
| 18% nylon | |
| 9% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 1GW01 | Fog |
| 1GW02 | Dark Sand |
| 1GW03 | Steel |
| 1GW04 | Pewter |
| 1GW05 | Persimmon |
| 1GW06 | Sunflower |
| 1GW07 | Bittersweet |
| 1GW08 | Magenta |
| 1GW09 | Willow |
| 1GW10 | Forest |
| 1GW11 | Gray Blue |

**Price Category 7**
*continued*



**Double Beam Redux - Geiger Textile**

52” wide
52% rayon
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 22001 | Oyster |
| 22002 | Mortar |
| 22003 | Pale Goldenrod |
| 22004 | Pewter |
| 22005 | Light Steel Blue |
| 22006 | Dark Denim |
| 22007 | Cocoa |

**Epinglé - Geiger Textile**

56” wide
57% acrylic, 43% polyester pile
60% polyester, 40% acrylic

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GC10 | Ivory |
| 1GC11 | Dune |
| 1GC12 | Camel |
| 1GC30 | Red |
| 1GC50 | Navy |
| 1GC70 | Trench |
| 1GC71 | Java |
| 1GC80 | Charcoal |
| 1GC81 | Fog |

**Graphton - Geiger Textile**

52” wide
61% wool
21% cotton
18% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GU01 | Camel |
| 1GU02 | Meadow |
| 1GU03 | Loden |
| 1GU04 | Shale |
| 1GU05 | Sangria |
| 1GU06 | Obsidian |
| 1GU07 | Atlantic |
| 1GU08 | Bordeaux |

**Milaner - Geiger Textile**

55” wide
56% wool, 10% acrylic
10% alpaca, 10% cotton
8% nylon, 6% rayon

| | |
|---|---|
| 17101 | Linen |
| 17102 | Flax |
| 17103 | Bark |
| 17104 | Deep Navy |
| 17105 | Charcoal |
| 17106 | Medium Grey |
| 17107 | Ash |
| 17108 | Crimson |

**Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile**

55” wide
65% wool
20% nylon
15% alpaca

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AV01 | Fog |
| 1AV02 | Dune |
| 1AV03 | Trench |
| 1AV04 | Flannel |
| 1AV05 | Charcoal |
| 1AV06 | Umber |
| 1AV07 | Deep Navy |
| 1AV08 | Graphite |
| 1AV09 | Orange |
| 1AV10 | Pink |
| 1AV11 | Deep Red |
| 1AV12 | Bright Green |
| 1AV13 | Cerulean Blue |
| 1AV14 | Deep Cerulean Blue |

**Pantile - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
54% cotton
40% polyester
6% acrylic
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AN01 | Stone |
| 1AN02 | Trench |
| 1AN03 | Red |
| 1AN04 | Aqua Blue |
| 1AN05 | Sapphire |
| 1AN06 | Black |

**Pristina - Geiger Textile**

55” wide
37% wool
25% viscose
17% acrylic
15% cotton
6% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

| | |
|---|---|
| 1JC01 | Dove |
| 1JC02 | Goldstone |
| 1JC03 | Daybreak |
| 1JC04 | Pumice |
| 1JC05 | Cappuccino |
| 1JC06 | Gunmetal |
| 1JC07 | Caspian |
| 1JC08 | Café Noir |

**Renata - Geiger Textile**

55” wide
46% acrylic
24% cotton
21% viscose
9% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

| | |
|---|---|
| 1JD01 | Monochrome |
| 1JD02 | Sepia |
| 1JD03 | Metal |
| 1JD04 | Smoky |
| 1JD05 | Raven |
| 1JD06 | Blue Earth |

**Resca - Geiger Textile**

56” wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AW01 | Fog |
| 1AW02 | Dune |
| 1AW03 | Trench |
| 1AW04 | Flannel |
| 1AW05 | Umber |
| 1AW06 | Bordeaux |

**Sateen Weave - Geiger Textile**

54” wide
92% wool, 8% nylon

| | |
|---|---|
| 16301 | Bright Red |
| 16302 | Cognac Brown |
| 16303 | Chestnut Brown |
| 16304 | Pale Native Umber |
| 16305 | Light Native Umber |
| 16306 | Sahara Sand Deep |
| 16307 | Light Blue |
| 16308 | Deep Cerulean Blue |
| 16309 | Light Veronese Green |
| 16310 | Black Green |
| 16311 | Deep Native Umber |
| 16312 | Chestnut Brown |
| 16313 | Natural Native Umber |
| 16314 | Navy |

*Price category 7 continued on next page*

**Price Category 7**
*continued*

| True Herringbone - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 49% rayon | |
| 48% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 3% nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 22401 | Olivine |
| 22402 | Camel |
| 22403 | Earthen |
| 22404 | Caribbean Sea |
| 22405 | Vermilion |
| 22406 | Denim |
| 22407 | Bordeaux |
| 22408 | Prussian Blue |
| 22409 | Dark Sienna |

| Twill Plaid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 70% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 27% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 16901 | Cream |
| 16902 | Fog |
| 16903 | Orange |
| 16904 | Natier Blue |
| 16905 | Blue |
| 16906 | Forest |
| 16907 | Smoke |
| 16908 | Shale |

| Velvet Plaid - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 94% polyester, 6% acrylic pile | |
| 100% acrylic | |
| 20110 | Cream |
| 20170 | Umber |
| 20180 | Charcoal |

| Vesture - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 40% wool, 25% polyester | |
| 20% silk, 15% nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish | |
| 21701 | Ashen |
| 21702 | Dark Blush |
| 21703 | Dusk |
| 21704 | Medium Gray |
| 21705 | Twilight |

| Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| 16201 | Swiss Red |
| 16202 | Orange |
| 16203 | Light Chestnut Brown |
| 16204 | Light Burnt Umber |
| 16205 | Pale Native Umber |
| 16206 | Pearl Grey |
| 16207 | Grey |
| 16208 | Natier Blue |
| 16209 | Deep Cerulean Blue |
| 16210 | Anthracite |
| 16211 | Natural Native Umber |
| 16212 | Chestnut Brown |

| Wool Satin - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 40% polyester, 33% wool | |
| 27% cotton | |
| 20270 | Trench |
| 20271 | Umber |
| 20280 | Flannel |
| 20281 | Charcoal |

| Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 80% wool, 20% nylon | |
| 16601 | Trench |
| 16602 | Pewter |
| 16603 | Ruby |
| 16604 | Blue Gray |
| 16605 | Navy |
| 16606 | Umber |
| 16607 | Charcoal |

**Price Category 8**

| Allusion - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 60% alpaca | |
| 27% wool | |
| 13% nylon | |
| Cotton backing | |
| 1GS01 | Moonlight |
| 1GS02 | Pearl Gray |
| 1GS03 | Platinum |
| 1GS04 | Smokey Taupe |
| 1GS05 | Camel |
| 1GS06 | Swiss Red |
| 1GS07 | Chestnut Brown |
| 1GS08 | Deep Cerulean |
| 1GS09 | Navy |
| 1GS10 | Black Green |
| 1GS11 | Sterling |
| 1GS12 | Anthracite |

| Basketweave - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 60% cotton | |
| 40% wool | |
| 18710 | Dune |
| 18711 | Saddle |
| 18712 | Camel Flannel |
| 18770 | Umber |
| 18780 | Stone |
| 18781 | Charcoal |

*Price category 8 continued on next page*

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

## Price Category 8

*continued*

### Foot Hills - Geiger Textile

56” wide
54% rayon
43% wool
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1GT01 | Steel Stripe |
| 1GT02 | Loden Stripe |
| 1GT03 | Ingot Stripe |
| 1GT04 | Cobalt Stripe |
| 1GT05 | Blackberry Stripe |
| 1GT06 | Steel |
| 1GT07 | Loden |
| 1GT08 | Ingot |
| 1GT09 | Cobalt |
| 1GT10 | Blackberry |

### Semplice Leather - Geiger Textile

approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

| | |
|---|---|
| 1SE01 | Alabaster |
| 1SE02 | Stone |
| 1SE03 | Parchment |
| 1SE04 | Titanium |
| 1SE05 | Dark Brown |
| 1SE06 | Prussian Blue |
| 1SE07 | Charcoal |
| 1SE08 | Black |

### Staple - Geiger Textile

54” wide
100% wool

| | |
|---|---|
| 16101 | Light Native Umber |
| 16102 | Medium Native Umber |
| 16103 | Pearl Grey |
| 16104 | Light Grey |
| 16105 | Ferric Grey |
| 16106 | Black Green |
| 16107 | Prussian Blue |
| 16108 | Navy |
| 16109 | Burnt Umber |
| 16110 | Chestnut Brown |
| 16111 | Ruby Red |

### Striscia - Geiger Textile

53” wide
73% wool
24% rayon
3% nylon
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1AY01 | Mojave |
| 1AY02 | Cheyenne |
| 1AY03 | Santa Fe |
| 1AY04 | Zion |
| 1AY05 | Portland |
| 1AY06 | Everglade |
| 1AY07 | Sierra |
| 1AY08 | Huron |

## Price Category 9

### Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile

54” wide
63% alpaca
21% cotton, 16% polyester

| | |
|---|---|
| 18510 | Dune |
| 18511 | Trench |
| 18512 | Vicuna |
| 18570 | Sepia |
| 18571 | Umber |
| 18580 | Fog |
| 18581 | Flannel |
| 18582 | Charcoal |

### Corded Stripe - Geiger Textile

54” wide
100% cotton

| | |
|---|---|
| 22301 | Federal Taupe |
| 22302 | Cool Navy |
| 22303 | Swiss Red |
| 22304 | Deep Sea |
| 22305 | Blue Brown |
| 22306 | Red Madder |

### Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

| | |
|---|---|
| 2101 | Ivory |
| 2109 | Black |
| 2110 | Smoke |
| 2111 | Graphite |
| 2112 | Khaki |
| 2113 | Rattan |
| 2114 | Truffle |
| 2115 | Alpine |
| 2116 | Haze |
| 2117 | Sable Grey |
| 2118 | Dark Mineral |
| 2119 | Dark Carbon |
| 2120 | Cranberry |
| 2121 | Deep Sea |

## Price Category 10

### Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile

approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

| | |
|---|---|
| 5-507 | Black |
| 5-511 | Putty |
| 5-512 | Grebe |
| 5-514 | Iona |
| 5-519 | Hunter |
| 5-520 | White |
| 5-521 | Ivory |
| 5-522 | Parchment |
| 5-524 | Espresso |
| 5-534 | Pearl |
| 5-537 | Caribbean |
| 5-546 | Pumice |
| 5-547 | Smoke |
| 5-548 | Charcoal |
| 5-549 | Dark Shale |
| 5-556 | Downtown Grey |
| 5-557 | City Night |
| 5-558 | Neutral |
| 5-559 | Ash Grey |
| 5-563 | Champagne |
| 5-564 | Chestnut Brown |
| 5-565 | Dark Sienna |
| 5-566 | Earthen |
| 5-567 | Desert |
| 5-568 | British Green |
| 5-569 | Wrought Iron |
| 5-579 | Paris Blue |
| 5-583 | Atlantic |
| 5-589 | Umber |
| 5-591 | Bone |
| 5-592 | Camel |
| 5-594 | Taupe |
| 5-597 | Pure * |
| 5-598 | Cream |
| 5-599 | Poppy |
| 5-600 | Midnight Blue |
| 5-601 | Deep Aubergine |

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

*Price category 10 continued on next page*

**Price Category 10**
*continued*

| Bristol Leather *continued* | |
|---|---|
| 5-602 | Merlot |
| 5-603 | Sangria |
| 5-604 | Swiss Red |
| 5-605 | Nordic Yellow |
| 5-606 | Sky Grey |

| Moleskin Emboss - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 100% nylon | |
| 19610 | Ivory |
| 19611 | Cream |
| 19612 | Latte |
| 19613 | Camel |
| 19614 | Saddle |
| 19630 | Red |
| 19650 | Oxford |
| 19651 | Navy |
| 19670 | Trench |
| 19671 | Java |
| 19680 | Flannel |
| 19681 | Charcoal |

**Price Category 11**

| MCL Leather | |
|---|---|
| approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| 1R01 | Pearl |
| 1R02 | Ivory |
| 1R05 | Red |
| 1R07 | Espresso |
| 1R08 | Stone |
| 1R10 | Black |
| 1R11 | Clay |
| 1R12 | Grey |
| 1R13 | Gunmetal |
| 1R14 | Charcoal |
| 1R15 | Cobblestone |
| 1R16 | Mulberry |

| MCL Leather/Hallingdal | |
|---|---|
| For Eames Soft Pad Chairs | |
| MCL Leather - 100% leather | |
| Hallingdal - 70% wool, 30% rayon | |
| 50A01 | 1R07 MCL Espresso with Hallingdal 270 |
| 50A02 | 1R08 MCL Stone with Hallingdal 103 |
| 50A03 | 1R10 MCL Black with Hallingdal 180 |
| 50A04 | 1R11 MCL Clay with Hallingdal 227 |
| 50A05 | 1R12 MCL Grey with Hallingdal 110 |
| 50A06 | 1R13 MCL Gunmetal with Hallingdal 130 |
| 50A07 | 1R14 MCL Charcoal with Hallingdal 153 |

| Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile | |
|---|---|
| approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| 17501 | Cement |
| 17502 | Marzipan |
| 17503 | Sunglow |
| 17504 | Raw Sienna |
| 17505 | Maple |
| 17506 | Poppy |
| 17507 | Salsa |
| 17508 | Cranberry |
| 17509 | Burnt Sienna |
| 17510 | Dark Chocolate |
| 17511 | Black |
| 17512 | Carbon |
| 17513 | Sapphire |

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

• *Available*

A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8I1_ _ Muse | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam * | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| **Price Category 4-9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 10** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z22_ _ Superweave | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category 11-13** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 14** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z13_ _ Lanalux | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category B** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VM_ _ Medium | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| TI_ _ Messenger * | | | | | • | • | | | 1 | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | |
| **Price Category C** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLR_ _ Lariat [N] | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Z27_ _ Manner | | | • | | 1 | 1 | | • | | 1 | 1 | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| 88Z_ _ Merit | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | |
| Z3_ _ Metric | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| ZML_ _Milestone | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| 8EY_ _ Murmur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • |
| **Price Category D** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8I8_ _ Bluff | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZMD_ _Mode | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | | |
| **Price Category E** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAT_ _ Article [N] | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | • |
| 896_ _ Dwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZMB_ _Micro | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZR2_ _ Roster | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • |
| **Price Category F** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAY_ _ Alloy [N] | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZAL_ _ Alter | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| 82T_ _ Apt [N] | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBT_ _ Bitmap [N] | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |

*continued on next page*

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors-Collection Seating" for 20-day colors.*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

*continued*



| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category F** *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 871_ _ Brindle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| V9M_ Chime [N] | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZCJ_ _ Coincide | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | • |
| 87Z_ _ Conduit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| VS_ _ Crush | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZEE_ _ Exchange | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| 74M_ _ Instill [N] | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 89N_ _ Keen | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | • |
| V9G_ _Ledger [N] | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZLL_ _ Loop | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| 82A_ _ Multiply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 8LW_ _ Pepper | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZPC_ _ Pitch [N] | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| Z29_ _ Plait | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZRV_ _ Rove | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZRA_ _ Runner Standard | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V9B_ Scuba [N] | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| Z31_ _ Sequence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z32_ _ Skein | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZSG_ _ Steady | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| Z33_ _ Strum [N] | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| TP_ _ Trait | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category G** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAD_ _ Across | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZAK_ _ Akimbo | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZB1_ _ Basel by Kvadrat | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZBU_ _ Bushel by Lisa Scull | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| ZC5_ _ Canvas by Kvadrat | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 8GI_ _ Chassis by Lisa Scull | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZCU_ _ Circuit | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZCF_ _ Coincide High Performance | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZCQ_ _ Colline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | • |
| ZC2_ _ Compound [N] | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZCZ_ _ Crew | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZDP_ _ Disperse | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZDE_ _ Drape [N] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZFC_ _ Fluent Crypton | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| 8AR_ _ Gild | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | |
| ZKN_ _ Kindred | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZMM_ _ Mimic [N] | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

*continued*

| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category G** *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZPR_ _Pare | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • |
| 82N_ _ Quay | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | • | • |
| V26_ _Remix by Kvadrat | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • |
| ZRF_ _ Runner | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V9E_ Steady Crypton | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZSE_ _ Steelcut by Kvadrat | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZSD_ _Sudden [N] | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZTT_ _ Tilt | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZTC_ _ Tonica by Kvadrat | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZUR_ _Urban | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZVT_ _ Vestige | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| 8DW_ _Waver | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| **Price Category H** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAC_ _Abacus | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZAN_ _Anagram | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZBG_ _Blip | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZT_ _ Circles | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZS_ _ Crosspatch | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| Z2D_ _Ditto | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| TF_ _ Divina by Kvadrat | | | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | • |
| Z23_ _ Divina MD by Kvadrat | | | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | • |
| TG_ _ Divina Melange by Kvadrat | | | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | • |
| ZK_ _ Dot Pattern | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| ZMC_ _Mechanism | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZMG_ _Mister | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZQT_ _Octave | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZQF_ _Offset | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZRT_ _Regatta | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZRU_ _Rule | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZSL_ _ Salon | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| V25_ _Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat | 1 | 1 | | • | | | | 1 | | • | • | | | | 1 | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| ZTN_ _Tonus by Kvadrat | | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

*continued*

| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category I** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCW_ _Colorwheel | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| 7CW_ _Cursive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • |
| ZGN_ _Garden | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZSY_ _Study | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZT5_ _Tracery | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZVS_ _Vases | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZVY_ _Vineyard | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZVG_ _Voyage | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category J** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCL_ _ Coach Cloth | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZDD_ _Design 9297 | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZFK_ _ Fluted Silk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Z24_ _ Hallingdal by Kvadrat | 1 | 1 | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 1 | | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| V19_ _Mikado | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZTG_ _Tangram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZTB_ _Transport | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZWB_ _Waterborn by Kvadrat [N] | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZWR_ _Wool Rib | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category K** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V12_ _Checker | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V13_ _Checker Split | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZDB_ _Dingbats | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V14_ _Double Triangles | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| V15_ _Facets | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZQP_ _Optik | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZQR_ _Orakelblume | | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZPS_ _Painted Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V20_ _Pavement | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZUN_ _Unisol | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

*continued*

| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category L** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBN_ _Blumen | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZEP_ _ Exaggerated Plaid | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZGM_ _Geometri | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V16_ _Jacobs Coat | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | 1 | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZLT_ _ Letters | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| V17_ _Millerstripe | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| ZMS_ _Mohair Supreme | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| ZMW_ _Monk's Wool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| V11_ _Palio | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZPW_ _Pebble Wool | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZPM_ _Pebble Wool Multi | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V21_ _Quatrefoil | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZRS_ _Repeat Classic Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZRR_ _Repeat Dot Ring | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZSP_ _Stripes | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZTS_ _The Story of My Life | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| V22_ _Toostripe | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| **Price Category M** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V18_ _Names | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZQN_ _Ottoman Stripe | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| T11_ _ Pressed Plaid | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| T12_ _ Wool Striae | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| **Price Category N** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAE_ _Alpaca Epinglé | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZAV_ _Alpaca Velvet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZBP_ _Bespoke Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZKP_ _Herringbone Stripe | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZPT_ _ Point | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZWV_ _Wool Velvet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| **Price Category O** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBS_ _Bavaria Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category P** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBR_ _Big Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZBJ_ _ Brushed Merino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZES_ _ Epinglé Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZLY_ _ Layers Garden | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| ZLP_ _ Layers Park | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZLV_ _ Layers Vineyard Large | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZLS_ _ Layers Vineyard Small | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, HermanMiller

*continued*



| | Bevel Sofa Group | Bolster Sofa Group | Chadwick Modular Seating | ColourForm Sofa Group | Eames Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Executive Chairs | Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic/Wood Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad | Eames Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs Upholstered | Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered | Eames Sofa Compact | Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat | Eames Soft Pad Chairs/Ottomans | Eames Task Chair | Eames Wire Seating | Girard Color Wheel Ottoman | Goetz™ Sofa | Lispenard Sofa Group | Module Lounge Seating | Nelson™ Daybed Cushion/Bolsters | Nelson Pedestal Stool | Nelson Platform Bench Cushion | Portrait™ Chair | Striad Lounge Seating | Wireframe™ Sofa Group |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category Q** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAB_ _A Band Apart | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZAG_ _Agency | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZBA_ _Brushed Camel | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZDS_ _Deconstructed Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZMV_ _Massive Paisley | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZTF_ _ The Firm | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category R** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBB_ _Borders | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZCA_ _Compartment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category S** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBV_ _Bavaria | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category T** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZKR_ _Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category U** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLD_ _Layers Garden Double | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZLB_ _Layers Park Double | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| **Price Category V-W** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category X** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZED_ _Eden | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZFG_ _Foliage | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • |
| **Price Category Y** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZND_ _Industry | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category Z** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Leather Price Category 10M** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZPA_ _Pace Leather [N] | | | | | • | • | 4 | | | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | |

1 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors - Collection Seating" for color offering.*

4 *Not available on White Ash Edition or Ebony Edition of Eames Lounge Chair/Ottoman.*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

• *Available*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category 1** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 2** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8I1_ _ Muse | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category 3** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam * | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category 4-9** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 10** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z22_ _ Superweave | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| **Price Category 11-13** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category 14** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z13_ _ Lanalux | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • |
| **Price Category A** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category B** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VM_ _ Medium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TI_ _ Messenger * | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category C** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLR_ _ Lariat [N] | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Z27_ _ Manner | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 88Z_ _ Merit | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Z3_ _ Metric | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZML_ _Milestone | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 8EY_ _ Murmur | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category D** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8I8_ _ Bluff | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZMD_ _Mode | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category E** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAT_ _ Article [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 896_ _ Dwell | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | | | • |
| ZMB_ _Micro | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZR2_ _ Roster | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category F** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAY_ _ Alloy [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • |
| ZAL_ _ Alter | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 82T_ _ Apt [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | | | | • |
| ZBT_ _ Bitmap [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |

*continued on next page*

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors-Collection Seating" for 20-day colors.*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

*continued*



| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category F** *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 871_ _ Brindle | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • |
| V9M_ Chime [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZCJ_ _ Coincide | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 87Z_ _ Conduit | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | • |
| VS_ _ Crush | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZEE_ _ Exchange | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 74M_ _Instill [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 89N_ _ Keen | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| V9G_ _Ledger [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZLL_ _ Loop | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 82A_ _ Multiply | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| 8LW_ _Pepper | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZPC_ _ Pitch [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Z29_ _ Plait | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZRV_ _ Rove | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZRA_ _ Runner Standard | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| V9B_ Scuba [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Z31_ _ Sequence | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • |
| Z32_ _ Skein | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZSG_ _Steady | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Z33_ _ Strum [N] | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| TP_ _ Trait | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category G** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAD_ _Across | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZAK_ _Akimbo | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZB1_ _Basel by Kvadrat | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZBU_ _ Bushel by Lisa Scull | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| ZC5_ _ Canvas by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 8GI_ _ Chassis by Lisa Scull | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | |
| ZCU_ _Circuit | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZCF_ _ Coincide High Performance | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZCQ_ _Colline | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| ZC2_ _ Compound [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZCZ_ _ Crew | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZDP_ _Disperse | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZDE_ _Drape [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZFC_ _ Fluent Crypton | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 8AR_ _Gild | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

*continued*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category G** *continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZKN_ _Kindred | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZMM_ _Mimic [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZPR_ _Pare | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 82N_ _Quay | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • |
| V26_ _Remix by Kvadrat | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZRF_ _ Runner | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| V9E_ Steady Crypton | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | |
| ZSE_ _Steelcut by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZSD_ _Sudden [N] | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZTT_ _ Tilt | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZTC_ _ Tonica by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZUR_ _Urban | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZVT_ _ Vestige | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| 8DW_ _Waver | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category H** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAC_ _Abacus | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZAN_ _Anagram | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZBG_ _Blip | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZT_ _ Circles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZS_ _ Crosspatch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z2D_ _Ditto | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| TF_ _ Divina by Kvadrat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Z23_ _ Divina MD by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| TG_ _ Divina Melange by Kvadrat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| ZK_ _ Dot Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| ZMC_ _Mechanism | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZMG_ _Mister | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZQT_ _Octave | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZQF_ _Offset | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZRT_ _ Regatta | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZRU_ _Rule | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | • |
| ZSL_ _ Salon | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| V25_ _Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • |
| ZTN_ _Tonus by Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

*continued*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category I** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCW_ _Colorwheel | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 7CW_ _Cursive | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZGN_ _Garden | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZSY_ _Study | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZVS_ _Vases | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZVY_ _Vineyard | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZVG_ _Voyage | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category J** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCL_ _ Coach Cloth | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| ZDD_ _Design 9297 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZFK_ _ Fluted Silk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z24_ _ Hallingdal by Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| V19_ _Mikado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZTG_ _Tangram | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZTB_ _Transport | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • |
| ZWB_ _Waterborn by Kvadrat [N] | • | | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • |
| ZWR_ _Wool Rib | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category K** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V12_ _Checker | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| V13_ _Checker Split | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZDB_ _Dingbats | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| V14_ _Double Triangles | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| V15_ _Facets | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZQP_ _Optik | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZQR_ _Orakelblume | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZPS_ _ Painted Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| V20_ _Pavement | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZUN_ _Unisol | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

*continued*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category L** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBN_ _Blumen | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZEP_ _ Exaggerated Plaid | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZGM_ _Geometri | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| V16_ _Jacobs Coat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZLT_ _ Letters | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| V17_ _Millerstripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZMS_ _Mohair Supreme | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZMW_ _Monk's Wool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V11_ _Palio | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZPW_ _Pebble Wool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZPM_ _Pebble Wool Multi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V21_ _Quatrefoil | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | 3 | 3 |
| ZRS_ _Repeat Classic Stripe | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| ZRR_ _Repeat Dot Ring | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZSP_ _Stripes | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZTS_ _The Story of My Life | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| V22_ _Toostripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category M** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V18_ _Names | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZQN_ _Ottoman Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| T11_ _Pressed Plaid | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| T12_ _Wool Striae | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| **Price Category N** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAE_ _Alpaca Epinglé | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZAV_ _Alpaca Velvet | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZBP_ _Bespoke Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZKP_ _Herringbone Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZPT_ _ Point | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZWV_ _Wool Velvet | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category O** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBS_ _Bavaria Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category P** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBR_ _Big Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZBJ_ _ Brushed Merino | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZES_ _ Epinglé Stripe | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| ZLY_ _ Layers Garden | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZLP_ _ Layers Park | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZLV_ _ Layers Vineyard Large | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZLS_ _ Layers Vineyard Small | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |

*continued on next page*

# Maharam® Application Chart — Collection Seating, Geiger

*continued*

| | Brabo™ Lounge Seating | Bumper™ Seating | Crosshatch™ Lounge Seating | Crosshatch Side Chair | Envelope™ Chair | Full Twist™ Chair | Landmark™ Chair | Leeway™ Seating | Nessel™ Chair | Reframe™ Lounge Seating High-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Mid-Back Chair | Reframe Lounge Seating Wing-Back Chair | Rolled Arm™ Sofa Group | Saiba™ Seating | Scissor™ Chair | Sled™ Chair | Tuxedo Component Lounge™/Tuxedo Classic Seating Quilted | Tuxedo Component Lounge/Tuxedo Classic Seating Non-quilted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Price Category Q** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZAB_ _A Band Apart | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZAG_ _Agency | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZBA_ _Brushed Camel | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZDS_ _Deconstructed Rose | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZMV_ _Massive Paisley | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| ZTF_ _ The Firm | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category R** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBB_ _Borders | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • |
| ZCA_ _Compartment | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | • |
| **Price Category S** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZBV_ _Bavaria | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Price Category T** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZKR_ _Hours | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| **Price Category U** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZLD_ _Layers Garden Double | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| ZLB_ _Layers Park Double | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | |
| **Price Category V-W** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Price Category X** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZED_ _Eden | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| ZFG_ _Foliage | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • |
| **Price Category Y** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZND_ _Industry | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| **Price Category Z** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Leather Price Category 10M** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZPA_ _Pace Leather [N] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors - Collection Seating" for color offering.*

3 *Available on Tuxedo Classic Seating products only.*

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

**Price Category 1**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category 2**

| Muse – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 8I101/466487-001 | Crescendo |
| 8I102/466487-002 | Resonate |
| 8I103/466487-003 | Runway |
| 8I104/466487-004 | Ascend |
| 8I105/466487-005 | Veil |
| 8I106/466487-006 | Refresh |
| 8I107/466487-007 | Clear |
| 8I108/466487-008 | Fantasy |
| 8I109/466487-009 | Miso |
| 8I110/466487-010 | Compass |
| 8I111/466487-011 | Bergamot |
| 8I112/466487-012 | Grasshopper |
| 8I113/466487-013 | Goal |
| 8I114/466487-014 | Mistletoe |
| 8I115/466487-015 | Seaglass |
| 8I116/466487-016 | Frigid |
| 8I117/466487-017 | Riverbend |
| 8I118/466487-018 | Noble |
| 8I119/466487-019 | Pulsar |
| 8I120/466487-020 | Velella |
| 8I121/466487-021 | Sailboat |
| 8I122/466487-022 | Sparse |
| 8I123/466487-023 | Vase |
| 8I124/466487-024 | Haven |
| 8I125/466487-025 | Mead |
| 8I126/466487-026 | Neat |
| 8I127/466487-027 | Jovial |
| 8I128/466487-028 | Theater |
| 8I129/466487-029 | Poinsettia |
| 8I130/466487-030 | Celebrate |
| 8I131/466487-031 | Spectacle |

**Price Category 3**

| Meld – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54" wide | |
| 68% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| ZM201/466387-201 | Vast |
| ZM202/466387-202 | Panda ** |
| ZM203/466387-203 | Skyline * |
| ZM204/466387-204 | Knight ** |
| ZM205/466387-205 | Quill ** |
| ZM206/466387-206 | Pipe |
| ZM207/466387-207 | Grate * |
| ZM208/466387-208 | Gloss |
| ZM209/466387-209 | Bulb |
| ZM210/466387-210 | Bride |
| ZM211/466387-211 | Stark |
| ZM212/466387-212 | Seashell |
| ZM213/466387-213 | Antler |
| ZM214/466387-214 | Crater * |
| ZM215/466387-215 | Perennial |
| ZM216/466387-216 | Mulberry |
| ZM217/466387-217 | Fuchsia * |
| ZM218/466387-218 | Amethyst * |
| ZM219/466387-219 | Merlot |
| ZM220/466387-220 | Magma * |
| ZM221/466387-221 | Rooster |
| ZM222/466387-222 | Heat * |
| ZM223/466387-223 | Clementine |
| ZM224/466387-224 | Fox |
| ZM225/466387-225 | Kiss * |
| ZM226/466387-226 | Bare |
| ZM227/466387-227 | Blonde |
| ZM228/466387-228 | Mimosa |
| ZM229/466387-229 | Comet * |
| ZM230/466387-230 | Honeydew |
| ZM231/466387-231 | Wild * |
| ZM232/466387-232 | Vine |
| ZM233/466387-233 | Seed |
| ZM234/466387-234 | Kale * |

| Meld *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZM235/466387-235 | Waterfall * |
| ZM236/466387-236 | Nordic * |
| ZM237/466387-237 | Reef * |
| ZM238/466387-238 | Wave |
| ZM239/466387-239 | Isle ** |
| ZM240/466387-240 | Creek |
| ZM241/466387-241 | Mariner * |
| ZM242/466387-242 | Globe |
| ZM243/466387-243 | Spa |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*



**Price Category 4-9**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category 10**

| Superweave - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>75% polyester<br>25% cotton | |
| Z2203/466241-005 | Sienna |
| Z2204/466241-002 | Ochre |
| Z2207/466241-004 | Marine |
| Z2208/466241-003 | Olive |
| Z2220/466241-001 | Orange and Pink |

**Price Category 11-13**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category 14**

| Lanalux - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% wool | |
| Z1375/466240-005 | Black/White |
| Z1378/466240-006 | Olive/Black |
| Z1380/466240-001 | Natural |
| Z1383/466240-002 | Umber |
| Z1384/466240-007 | Natural/Black |
| Z1386/466240-003 | Orange |
| Z1387/466240-004 | Crimson |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category A**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category B**

| Medium – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyester | |
| VM01/463490-001 | Raven |
| VM02/463490-002 | Smoke |
| VM03/463490-003 | Alloy |
| VM04/463490-004 | Flax |
| VM07/463490-007 | Espresso |
| VM08/463490-008 | Pecan |
| VM12/463490-012 | Pumpkin |
| VM13/463490-013 | Persimmon |
| VM14/463490-014 | Laser |
| VM16/463490-016 | Port |
| VM22/463490-022 | Marina |
| VM29/463490-029 | Pistachio |
| VM32/463490-032 | Prospect |
| VM36/463490-036 | Delight |
| VM39/463490-039 | Nautical |
| VM40/463490-040 | Pool |
| VM44/463490-044 | Washed |
| VM45/463490-045 | Sculpture |
| VM46/463490-046 | Thatched |
| VM47/463490-047 | Hike |
| VM48/463490-048 | Tangle |
| VM49/463490-049 | Pacific |
| VM50/463490-050 | Cosmic |
| VM51/463490-051 | Cascade |
| VM52/463490-052 | Blackberry |
| VM53/463490-053 | Nasturtium |

| Messenger – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>78% post-industrial recycled polyester<br>15% polyester, 7% nylon | |
| TI07/458640-007 | Shadow |
| TI08/458640-008 | Bayou * |
| TI24/458640-024 | Poppy |
| TI25/458640-025 | Mao |
| TI29/458640-029 | Onyx * |
| TI31/458640-031 | Cloud * |
| TI38/458640-038 | Depth * |
| TI40/458640-040 | Nile * |
| TI41/458640-041 | Azure * |
| TI45/458640-045 | Cactus * |

| Messenger *continued* | |
|---|---|
| TI46/458640-046 | Ice * ** |
| TI48/458640-048 | Neon |
| TI50/458640-050 | Hydrangea |
| TI53/458640-053 | Tangelo |
| TI54/458640-054 | Lumine * |
| TI58/458640-058 | Snow ** |
| TI60/458640-060 | Peridot |
| TI61/458640-061 | Capri * |
| TI62/458640-062 | Ultramarine |
| TI63/458640-063 | Squall |
| TI66/458640-066 | Cassis |
| TI67/458640-067 | Aster |
| TI69/458640-069 | Cherry |
| TI70/458640-070 | Vibrant |
| TI71/458640-071 | Satsuma * |
| TI72/458640-072 | Maize |
| TI76/458640-076 | Fossil |
| TI77/458640-077 | Ash |
| TI78/458640-078 | Tusk |
| TI79/458640-079 | Oyster ** |
| TI81/458640-081 | Husk |
| TI84/458640-084 | Robust |
| TI85/458640-085 | Beyond |
| TI86/458640-086 | Voyage * |
| TI87/458640-087 | Everglade |
| TI89/458640-089 | Blanch |
| TI90/458640-090 | Longspur |
| TI91/458640-091 | Vireo |
| TI92/458640-092 | Dipper |
| TI93/458640-093 | Gale |
| TI94/458640-094 | Hunter |
| TI95/458640-095 | Lime |
| TI96/458640-096 | Apple |
| TI97/458640-097 | Krill |
| TI98/458640-098 | Catalyst |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

**Price Category C**

| Lariat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% vinyl | |
| ZLR01/440401-001 | 001 |
| ZLR02/440401-002 | 002 |
| ZLR03/440401-003 | 003 |
| ZLR04/440401-004 | 004 |
| ZLR06/440401-006 | 006 |
| ZLR07/440401-007 | 007 |
| ZLR08/440401-008 | 008 |
| ZLR10/440401-010 | 010 |
| ZLR11/440401-011 | 011 |
| ZLR12/440401-012 | 012 |
| ZLR13/440401-013 | 013 |
| ZLR14/440401-014 | 014 |
| ZLR15/440401-015 | 015 |
| ZLR16/440401-016 | 016 |
| ZLR18/440401-018 | 018 |
| ZLR20/440401-020 | 020 |
| ZLR21/440401-021 | 021 |
| ZLR23/440401-023 | 023 |
| ZLR24/440401-024 | 024 |
| ZLR25/440401-025 | 025 |
| ZLR26/440401-026 | 026 |
| ZLR27/440401-027 | 027 |
| ZLR28/440401-028 | 028 |
| ZLR29/440401-029 | 029 |
| ZLR30/440401-030 | 030 |
| ZLR31/440401-031 | 031 |
| ZLR32/440401-032 | 032 |
| ZLR33/440401-033 | 033 |
| ZLR34/440401-034 | 034 |
| ZLR35/440401-035 | 035 |
| ZLR36/440401-036 | 036 |
| ZLR37/440401-037 | 037 |
| ZLR38/440401-038 | 038 |

*Price category C continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category C**
*continued*



| **Manner - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>65% post-industrial<br>recycled polyester<br>35% post-consumer<br>recycled polyester | |
| Z2701/466177-001 | Magic |
| Z2702/466177-002 | Carob |
| Z2703/466177-003 | Porpoise |
| Z2704/466177-004 | Flint |
| Z2705/466177-005 | Hush * |
| Z2706/466177-006 | Nuance |
| Z2711/466177-011 | Ember |
| Z2712/466177-012 | Wagon |
| Z2713/466177-013 | Ablaze |
| Z2714/466177-014 | Peel |
| Z2716/466177-016 | Butterscotch |
| Z2717/466177-017 | Harvest |
| Z2720/466177-020 | Parakeet |
| Z2722/466177-022 | Aquatic |
| Z2723/466177-023 | Cottage |
| Z2724/466177-024 | Dahlia |
| Z2725/466177-025 | Vivid |
| Z2726/466177-026 | Basin |
| Z2727/466177-027 | Schooner |
| Z2728/466177-028 | Slope |
| Z2729/466177-029 | Silverpoint |
| Z2730/466177-030 | Lattice |
| Z2731/466177-031 | Smoky |
| Z2732/466177-032 | Magnetic |
| Z2733/466177-033 | Woad |
| Z2734/466177-034 | Resolute |
| Z2735/466177-035 | Cruise |
| Z2736/466177-036 | Atmospheric |
| Z2737/466177-037 | Cloudburst |
| Z2738/466177-038 | Tidewater |
| Z2739/466177-039 | Firth |
| Z2740/466177-040 | Oceanside |
| Z2741/466177-041 | Grandeur |
| Z2742/466177-042 | Comfort |
| Z2743/466177-043 | Dill |
| Z2744/466177-044 | Poplar |
| Z2745/466177-045 | Citronella |
| Z2746/466177-046 | Passerine |

| **Manner *continued*** | |
|---|---|
| Z2747/466177-047 | Southwest |
| Z2748/466177-048 | Roseate |
| Z2749/466177-049 | Charisma |
| Z2750/466177-050 | Siltstone |
| Z2751/466177-051 | Kimono |
| Z2752/466177-052 | Valiant |
| Z2753/466177-053 | Baroness |

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| **Merit - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>76% post-industrial<br>recycled polyester<br>24% polyester<br>PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| 88Z01/466444-001 | Trickle |
| 88Z02/466444-002 | Beluga |
| 88Z03/466444-003 | Gunmetal |
| 88Z04/466444-004 | Blackout |
| 88Z05/466444-005 | Superior |
| 88Z06/466444-006 | Ocean |
| 88Z07/466444-007 | Highborn |
| 88Z08/466444-008 | Immersed |
| 88Z09/466444-009 | Rainfall |
| 88Z10/466444-010 | Blizzard |
| 88Z11/466444-011 | Poolside |
| 88Z12/466444-012 | Steel |
| 88Z13/466444-013 | Zircon |
| 88Z14/466444-014 | Ripple |
| 88Z15/466444-015 | Aegean |
| 88Z16/466444-016 | Armada |
| 88Z17/466444-017 | Hedera |
| 88Z18/466444-018 | Rainforest |
| 88Z19/466444-019 | Gator |
| 88Z20/466444-020 | Vineyard |
| 88Z21/466444-021 | Pine |
| 88Z22/466444-022 | Kiwi |
| 88Z23/466444-023 | Kookaburra |
| 88Z24/466444-024 | Bellini |

| **Merit *continued*** | |
|---|---|
| 88Z25/466444-025 | Sunflower |
| 88Z26/466444-026 | Sandstorm |
| 88Z27/466444-027 | Mudder |
| 88Z28/466444-028 | Lynx |
| 88Z29/466444-029 | Farro |
| 88Z30/466444-030 | Manila |
| 88Z31/466444-031 | Starfish |
| 88Z32/466444-032 | Brass |
| 88Z33/466444-033 | Arrow |
| 88Z34/466444-034 | Gelato |
| 88Z35/466444-035 | Nectarine |
| 88Z36/466444-036 | Macaron |
| 88Z37/466444-037 | Alert |
| 88Z38/466444-038 | Goji |
| 88Z39/466444-039 | Cabernet |
| 88Z40/466444-040 | Eggplant |
| 88Z41/466444-041 | Hawk |
| 88Z42/466444-042 | Stag |
| 88Z43/466444-043 | Overcast |

| **Metric – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>51% post-industrial<br>recycled polyester<br>49% polyester | |
| Z302/466014-002 | Fog |
| Z303/466014-003 | Fleece |
| Z312/466014-012 | Cardinal |
| Z313/466014-013 | Lava |
| Z318/466014-018 | Pollen |
| Z320/466014-020 | Alligator |
| Z323/466014-023 | Tar |
| Z324/466014-024 | Anchor |
| Z326/466014-026 | Admiral |
| Z327/466014-027 | Seaport |
| Z328/466014-028 | Scuba |
| Z329/466014-029 | Skate |
| Z330/466014-030 | Hopscotch |
| Z331/466014-031 | Film |
| Z332/466014-032 | Whale |
| Z333/466014-033 | Downpour |
| Z334/466014-034 | Midday |
| Z335/466014-035 | Talisman |

| **Metric *continued*** | |
|---|---|
| Z336/466014-036 | Hedgerow |
| Z337/466014-037 | Snorkel |
| Z338/466014-038 | Highway |
| Z339/466014-039 | Canary |
| Z340/466014-040 | Sunny |
| Z341/466014-041 | Aztec |
| Z342/466014-042 | Fruit |
| Z343/466014-043 | Galah |
| Z344/466014-044 | Kiln |
| Z345/466014-045 | Moth |

| **Milestone – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>78% post-industrial<br>recycled polyester<br>15% polyester<br>7% nylon | |
| ZML22/403901-022 | Pewter |
| ZML25/403901-025 | Charcoal |
| ZML26/403901-026 | Ebony |
| ZML31/403901-031 | Ground |
| ZML46/403901-046 | Tortoise |
| ZML47/403901-047 | Rush |
| ZML54/403901-054 | Linger |
| ZML55/403901-055 | Embrace |
| ZML57/403901-057 | Coffee |
| ZML58/403901-058 | Bison |
| ZML61/403901-061 | Tiger Lily |
| ZML69/403901-069 | Lychee * |
| ZML71/403901-071 | Daffodil |
| ZML72/403901-072 | Ecru |
| ZML78/403901-078 | Spruce |
| ZML79/403901-079 | Fountain |
| ZML80/403901-080 | Mykonos |

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

*Price category C continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category C**

*continued*

| Murmur - Maharam |
|---|
| 55” wide |
| 100% polyester |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant |
| 8EY01/466446-001 Gust |
| 8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica |
| 8EY03/466446-003 Canopy |
| 8EY04/466446-004 Dim |
| 8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn |
| 8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron |
| 8EY07/466446-007 Conquer |
| 8EY08/466446-008 Rapids |
| 8EY09/466446-009 Seawater |
| 8EY10/466446-010 Baby |
| 8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry |
| 8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg |
| 8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass |
| 8EY14/466446-014 Underground |
| 8EY15/466446-015 Biome |
| 8EY16/466446-016 Cask |
| 8EY17/466446-017 Argan |
| 8EY18/466446-018 Sundown |
| 8EY19/466446-019 Ignite |
| 8EY20/466446-020 Sultry |
| 8EY21/466446-021 Sangria |

**Price Category D**

| Bluff - Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% polyurethane |
| Ink-resistant protective top coat |
| Polyester backing |
| 8I801/466489-001 Loom |
| 8I802/466489-002 Helm |
| 8I803/466489-003 Cruller |
| 8I804/466489-004 Folklore |
| 8I805/466489-005 Beguile |
| 8I806/466489-006 Sherpa |
| 8I807/466489-007 Teleport |
| 8I808/466489-008 Annex |
| 8I809/466489-009 Lorimer |
| 8I810/466489-010 Cinema |
| 8I811/466489-011 Zip |
| 8I812/466489-012 Coach |
| 8I813/466489-013 Supernova |
| 8I814/466489-014 Pirate |
| 8I815/466489-015 Academy |
| 8I816/466489-016 Disco |
| 8I817/466489-017 Equator |
| 8I818/466489-018 Brink |
| 8I819/466489-019 Scene |
| 8I820/466489-020 Petrichor |
| 8I821/466489-021 Exotic |
| 8I822/466489-022 Fauna |
| 8I823/466489-023 Calabash |
| 8I824/466489-024 Fuscous |
| 8I825/466489-025 Wildling |
| 8I826/466489-026 Blitz |
| 8I827/466489-027 Allspice |
| 8I828/466489-028 Lumos |
| 8I829/466489-029 Pilot |
| 8I830/466489-030 Jukebox |
| 8I831/466489-031 Dugout |
| 8I832/466489-032 Claret |
| 8I833/466489-033 Flamenco |

| Mode – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 80% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| 20% polyester |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant finish |

| Mode *continued* |
|---|
| ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll |
| ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio |
| ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous |
| ZMD04/466337-004 Machine |
| ZMD05/466337-005 Talus |
| ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh |
| ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow |
| ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore |
| ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle |
| ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat |
| ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle |
| ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon |
| ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye |
| ZMD14/466337-014 Henge |
| ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod |
| ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail |
| ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness |
| ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole |
| ZMD19/466337-019 Rust |
| ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene |
| ZMD21/466337-021 Blush |
| ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion |
| ZMD23/466337-023 Alder |
| ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes |
| ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry |
| ZMD26/466337-026 Petal |
| ZMD27/466337-027 Valley |
| ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey |
| ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint |
| ZMD30/466337-030 Toile |
| ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise |
| ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish |
| ZMD33/466337-033 Denim |
| ZMD34/466337-034 Crush |
| ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty |
| ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater |
| ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard |
| ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic |
| ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus |
| ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai |
| ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras |
| ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca |
| ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen |

**Price Category E**

| Article – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% vinyl |
| ZAT08/458600-008 Marina |
| ZAT13/458600-013 Flume |
| ZAT14/458600-014 Storm |
| ZAT15/458600-015 Toast |
| ZAT19/458600-019 Fleece |
| ZAT22/458600-022 Stone |
| ZAT26/458600-026 Mercury |
| ZAT29/458600-029 Bluegrass |
| ZAT31/458600-031 Truffle |
| ZAT32/458600-032 Gravel |
| ZAT33/458600-033 Value |
| ZAT34/458600-034 Tint |
| ZAT35/458600-035 Snowflake |
| ZAT36/458600-036 Chalice |
| ZAT37/458600-037 Trail |
| ZAT38/458600-038 Pyramid |
| ZAT39/458600-039 Desert |
| ZAT40/458600-040 Lei |
| ZAT41/458600-041 Rouge |
| ZAT42/458600-042 Karma |
| ZAT43/458600-043 Opal |
| ZAT44/458600-044 Periwinkle |
| ZAT45/458600-045 Vampire |
| ZAT46/458600-046 Surf |
| ZAT47/458600-047 Plumage |

*Price category E continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category E**

*continued*

| Dwell - Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 68% post-industrial recycled polyester |
| 32% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant |
| Latex backing |
| 89601/466419-001 Sesame |
| 89602/466419-002 Summit |
| 89603/466419-003 Freeze |
| 89604/466419-004 Poolside |
| 89605/466419-005 Teal |
| 89606/466419-006 Mojito |
| 89607/466419-007 Lizard |
| 89608/466419-008 Thunder |
| 89609/466419-009 Foil |
| 89610/466419-010 Wine |
| 89611/466419-011 Firecracker |

| Micro – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% vinyl |
| ZMB01/466099-001 Muslin |
| ZMB04/466099-004 Basalt |
| ZMB06/466099-006 Phantom |
| ZMB07/466099-007 Depth |
| ZMB08/466099-008 Cottage |
| ZMB09/466099-009 Hunter |
| ZMB11/466099-011 Tomatillo |
| ZMB12/466099-012 Brew |
| ZMB13/466099-013 Zest |
| ZMB14/466099-014 Tang |
| ZMB15/466099-015 Risk |

| Roster - Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 68% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| 32% polyester |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant |
| Acrylic backing |
| ZR201/466445-001 Jacana |
| ZR202/466445-002 Wythe |
| ZR203/466445-003 Grosgrain |
| ZR204/466445-004 Ceremony |
| ZR205/466445-005 Breton |
| ZR206/466445-006 Frigate |

**Price Category F**

| Alloy - Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% polyurethane |
| ZAY01/466064-001 Chalk * |
| ZAY02/466064-002 Oat |
| ZAY04/466064-004 Navel |
| ZAY05/466064-005 Sultry |
| ZAY08/466064-008 Peat |
| ZAY12/466064-012 Baltic |
| ZAY13/466064-013 Lapis |
| ZAY14/466064-014 Indigo |
| ZAY15/466064-015 Heron |
| ZAY16/466064-016 Covert |
| ZAY17/466064-017 Zinc |
| ZAY18/466064-018 Mercury |
| ZAY19/466064-019 Flint |
| ZAY20/466064-020 Carbonite |

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| Alter - Maharam |
|---|
| 59” wide |
| 59% post-industrial recycled polyester |
| 41% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| ZAL01/464880-001 Veil |
| ZAL02/464880-002 Terra |
| ZAL03/464880-003 Umbra |
| ZAL04/464880-004 Illustrate |
| ZAL05/464880-005 Glen |
| ZAL06/464880-006 Ore |

| Apt – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% polyurethane/silicone |
| Ink-resistant protective top coat |
| Polyester backing |
| 82T01/466392-001 Coconut |
| 82T02/466392-002 Vibe |
| 82T03/466392-003 Stampede |
| 82T04/466392-004 Lumber |
| 82T05/466392-005 Gingerbread |
| 82T06/466392-006 Hickory |
| 82T07/466392-007 Constellation |
| 82T08/466392-008 Labyrinth |
| 82T09/466392-009 Sketch |
| 82T10/466392-010 Glacier |
| 82T11/466392-011 Cobblestone |
| 82T12/466392-012 Iris |
| 82T13/466392-013 Nocturnal |
| 82T14/466392-014 Fluid |
| 82T15/466392-015 Eden |
| 82T16/466392-016 Galactic |
| 82T17/466392-017 Shoreline |
| 82T18/466392-018 Jade |
| 82T19/466392-019 Garden |
| 82T20/466392-020 Botanic |
| 82T21/466392-021 Chartreuse |
| 82T22/466392-022 Crepe |
| 82T23/466392-023 Lyric |
| 82T24/466392-024 Turmeric |
| 82T25/466392-025 Bengal |
| 82T26/466392-026 Core |
| 82T27/466392-027 Mantle |
| 82T28/466392-028 Sorbet |
| 82T29/466392-029 Bloom |
| 82T30/466392-030 Lotus |
| 82T31/466392-031 Fortress |
| 82T32/466392-032 Oak |
| 82T33/466392-033 Castle |
| 82T34/466392-034 Follow |
| 82T35/466392-035 Elixir |
| 82T36/466392-036 Charm |
| 82T37/466392-037 Descend |

*Price category F continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category F**
*continued*

| Bitmap - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% vinyl | |
| ZBT02/466066-002 | Armadillo |
| ZBT05/466066-005 | Blacktop |
| ZBT06/466066-006 | Swift |
| ZBT07/466066-007 | Freeze |
| ZBT10/466066-010 | Aloe |

| Brindle - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 87101/466418-001 | Calico |
| 87102/466418-002 | Mauve |
| 87103/466418-003 | Torch |
| 87104/466418-004 | Burnt |
| 87105/466418-005 | Barn |
| 87106/466418-006 | Pharaoh |
| 87107/466418-007 | Sandbur |
| 87108/466418-008 | Jungle |
| 87109/466418-009 | Inland |
| 87110/466418-009 | Seagrass |
| 87111/466418-009 | Watercolor |
| 87112/466418-009 | Aquarium |
| 87113/466418-009 | Drill |

| Chime - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% vinyl | |
| V9M3/465350-003 | Morel |
| V9MB/465350-011 | Tranquil |
| V9MJ/465350-020 | Slate |
| V9MV/465350-031 | Verve |
| V9MW/465350-032 | Understory |

| Coincide - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZCJ01/465808-001 | Mist |
| ZCJ02/465808-002 | Drizzle |
| ZCJ03/465808-003 | Cicada |
| ZCJ04/465808-004 | Bungalow |
| ZCJ05/465808-005 | Aurora |
| ZCJ06/465808-006 | Currant |
| ZCJ07/465808-007 | Raisin |
| ZCJ08/465808-008 | Tranquil |
| ZCJ09/465808-009 | Caribbean |
| ZCJ10/465808-010 | Woodland |
| ZCJ11/465808-011 | Acre |

| Conduit - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 87Z01/466428-001 | Space |
| 87Z02/466428-002 | Syrup |
| 87Z03/466428-003 | Nimbus |
| 87Z04/466428-004 | Greystone |
| 87Z05/466428-005 | Fawn |
| 87Z06/466428-006 | Ghost |
| 87Z07/466428-007 | Caribbean |
| 87Z08/466428-008 | Canal |
| 87Z09/466428-009 | Bonfire |

| Crush – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 41% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| 41% solution-dyed nylon | |
| 15% polyester | |
| 3% polyolefin | |
| VS02/464780-002 | 002 |
| VS08/464780-008 | 008 |
| VS13/464780-013 | 013 |
| VS17/464780-017 | 017 |
| VS18/464780-018 | 018 |
| VS20/464780-020 | 020 |
| VS23/464780-023 | 023 |
| VS26/464780-026 | 026 |
| VS27/464780-027 | 027 |

| Exchange - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 58% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 42% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZEE01/466027-001 | Cinder |
| ZEE02/466027-002 | Sable |
| ZEE04/466027-004 | Gull |
| ZEE07/466027-007 | Clay |
| ZEE08/466027-008 | Buck |
| ZEE10/466027-010 | Rhubarb |

| Instill – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| Ink-resistant protective top coat | |
| Polyester backing | |
| 74M01/466351-001 | Page |
| 74M02/466351-002 | Limestone |
| 74M03/466351-003 | Bobwhite |
| 74M04/466351-004 | Loafer |
| 74M05/466351-005 | Moor |
| 74M06/466351-006 | Barley |
| 74M07/466351-007 | Shaker |
| 74M08/466351-008 | Doe |
| 74M09/466351-009 | Ride |
| 74M10/466351-010 | Squire |
| 74M11/466351-011 | Tannin |
| 74M12/466351-012 | Vitis |
| 74M13/466351-013 | Sonar |
| 74M14/466351-014 | Quail |
| 74M15/466351-015 | Brittanic |
| 74M16/466351-016 | Narwhal |
| 74M17/466351-017 | Synth |
| 74M18/466351-018 | Stowaway |
| 74M19/466351-019 | Koala |
| 74M20/466351-020 | Dorsal |
| 74M21/466351-021 | Stealth |

| Keen - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 61% polyester | |
| 39% polyolefin | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 89N01/466433-001 | Gaur |
| 89N02/466433-002 | Lock |
| 89N03/466433-003 | Elk |
| 89N04/466433-004 | Oatmeal |
| 89N05/466433-005 | Lakefront |
| 89N06/466433-006 | Argent |
| 89N07/466433-007 | Coyote |
| 89N08/466433-008 | Eventide |
| 89N09/466433-009 | Canal |
| 89N10/466433-010 | Rosemary |
| 89N11/466433-011 | Herb |
| 89N12/466433-012 | Ruby |
| 89N13/466433-013 | Loganberry |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

*Price category F continued on next page*

**Price Category F**
*continued*



| **Ledger – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| V9G1/463770-001 | 001 |
| V9G2/463770-002 | 002 |
| V9G3/463770-003 | 003 |
| V9G4/463770-004 | 004 |
| V9GG/463770-017 | 017 |
| V9GQ/463770-025 | 025 |
| V9GS/463770-026 | 026 |
| V9GU/463770-028 | 028 |
| V9GV/463770-029 | 029 |
| V9GW/463770-030 | 030 |
| V9GX/463770-031 | 031 |
| V9GY/463770-032 | 032 |
| V9G13/463770-037 | 037 |
| V9G17/463770-041 | 041 |
| V9G18/463770-042 | 042 |
| V9G19/463770-043 | 043 |
| V9G20/463770-044 | 044 |
| V9G21/463770-045 | 045 |
| V9G22/463770-046 | 046 |

| **Loop - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 48% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 26% polyester | |
| 26% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic Backing | |
| ZLL01/466469-001 | Opossum |
| ZLL02/466469-002 | Foundation |
| ZLL03/466469-003 | Naval |
| ZLL04/466469-004 | Buoyant |
| ZLL05/466469-005 | Mockingbird |
| ZLL06/466469-006 | Dynasty |
| ZLL07/466469-007 | Zori |
| ZLL08/466469-008 | Wildfire |
| ZLL09/466469-009 | Floral |
| ZLL10/466469-010 | Penguin |

| **Multiply - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 57% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| 43% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic Backing | |
| 82A01/466341-001 | Winter |
| 82A02/466341-002 | Encore |
| 82A03/466341-003 | Swing |
| 82A04/466341-004 | Contrast |
| 82A05/466341-005 | Sterling |
| 82A06/466341-006 | Daze |
| 82A07/466341-007 | Sway |
| 82A08/466341-008 | Sailor |
| 82A09/466341-009 | Mystique |
| 82A10/466341-010 | Deep |
| 82A11/466341-011 | Craft |
| 82A12/466341-012 | Town |
| 82A13/466341-013 | Limit |
| 82A14/466341-014 | Tamale |

| **Pitch - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% vinyl | |
| ZPC01/466186-001 | Alpine |
| ZPC02/466186-002 | Cottonseed |
| ZPC04/466186-004 | Pollen |
| ZPC05/466186-005 | Citron |
| ZPC07/466186-007 | Apple |
| ZPC09/466186-009 | Chive |
| ZPC10/466186-010 | Ridge |
| ZPC11/466186-011 | Voyage |
| ZPC12/466186-012 | Turquoise |
| ZPC14/466186-014 | Inlet |
| ZPC15/466186-015 | Captain |
| ZPC16/466186-016 | Aura |
| ZPC17/466186-017 | Coastal |
| ZPC18/466186-018 | Fog |
| ZPC19/466186-019 | Coal |
| ZPC20/466186-020 | Saddle |

| **Pitch *continued*** | |
|---|---|
| ZPC21/466186-021 | Mulberry |
| ZPC22/466186-022 | Brick |
| ZPC24/466186-024 | Flame |
| ZPC26/466186-026 | Tumbleweed |
| ZPC27/466186-027 | Tawny |
| ZPC28/466186-028 | Derby |
| ZPC29/466186-029 | Subtle |
| ZPC30/466186-030 | Buff |

| **Pepper - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 49% polyester | |
| 41% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 10% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic Backing | |
| 8LW01/466486-001 | Dojo |
| 8LW02/466486-002 | Marengo |
| 8LW03/466486-003 | Harlequin |
| 8LW04/466486-004 | Pavlova |
| 8LW05/466486-005 | Sedona |
| 8LW06/466486-006 | Achiote |
| 8LW07/466486-007 | Essence |
| 8LW08/466486-008 | Genome |
| 8LW09/466486-009 | Myriad |
| 8LW10/466486-010 | Terrarium |

| **Plait - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 53% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| 15% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| Z2901/466052-001 | Cobblestone |
| Z2902/466052-002 | Sachet |
| Z2904/466052-004 | Tavern |
| Z2905/466052-005 | Sequoia |
| Z2906/466052-006 | Rhubarb |
| Z2907/466052-007 | Sangria |
| Z2908/466052-008 | Reef |
| Z2909/466052-009 | Stormy |
| Z2910/466052-010 | Dapper |

| **Rove - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| ZRV01/466096-001 | Rice * |
| ZRV02/466096-002 | Soba |
| ZRV03/466096-003 | Owl |
| ZRV04/466096-004 | Till |
| ZRV06/466096-006 | Mum |
| ZRV07/466096-007 | Nasturtium |
| ZRV08/466096-008 | Vixen |
| ZRV11/466096-011 | Rind |
| ZRV12/466096-012 | Grackle |
| ZRV13/466096-013 | Indigo |
| ZRV14/466096-014 | Drip |
| ZRV16/466096-016 | Pomelo |

* Color not available on Eames Sofa Compact.

| **Runner Standard - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 57% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 43% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZRA07/466167-007 | Bluff |
| ZRA08/466167-008 | Arid |
| ZRA09/466167-009 | Grove |
| ZRA10/466167-010 | Starboard |
| ZRA11/466167-011 | Plot |
| ZRA12/466167-012 | Carousel |

| **Scuba - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyurethane | |
| V9B1/464930-001 | Vanilla |
| V9B5/464930-005 | Chinchilla |
| V9B6/464930-006 | Mahogany |
| V9B7/464930-007 | Jet |
| V9B8/464930-008 | Charcoal |
| V9B9/464930-009 | Dolphin |
| V9BA/464930-010 | Drizzle |
| V9BC/464930-012 | Conifer |

*Price category F continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category F**
*continued*

| Scuba *continued* | |
|---|---|
| V9BD/464930-013 | Bottle |
| V9BF/464930-015 | Tourmaline |
| V9BG/464930-016 | Sapphire |
| V9BH/464930-017 | Electric |
| V9BL/464930-020 | Cabernet |
| V9BM/464930-021 | Brick |
| V9BN/464930-022 | Coral |
| V9BP/464930-023 | Autumn |

| Sequence - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% solution-dyed polyolefin<br>with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| Z3101/466179-001 | Driftwood |
| Z3104/466179-004 | Alfresco |
| Z3105/466179-005 | Plunge |
| Z3106/466179-006 | Starboard |
| Z3107/466179-007 | Veranda |
| Z3108/466179-008 | Lodge |
| Z3109/466179-009 | Flare |

| Skein - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>56% post-consumer<br>recycled polyester<br>44% polyester | |
| Z3201/466170-001 | Burrow |
| Z3204/466170-004 | Sumac |
| Z3208/466170-008 | Cinder |
| Z3209/466170-009 | Dock |
| Z3210/466170-010 | Cadet |
| Z3211/466170-011 | Marsh |

| Steady - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>46% polyester<br>35% post-industrial<br>recycled polyester<br>19% post-consumer<br>recycled polyester | |
| ZSG01/465947-001 | Cameo |
| ZSG05/465947-005 | Thrive |
| ZSG06/465947-006 | Estuary |
| ZSG07/465947-007 | Aegean |

| Strum - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyurethane with<br>silane-based antimicrobial | |
| Z3301/466122-001 | Overcast |
| Z3302/466122-002 | Ridge |
| Z3304/466122-004 | Pigeon |
| Z3306/466122-006 | Cabin |
| Z3307/466122-007 | Bur |
| Z3308/466122-008 | Abalone |
| Z3310/466122-010 | Gourd |
| Z3311/466122-011 | Wheat |
| Z3312/466122-012 | Lemongrass |

| Trait – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>50% solution-dyed nylon<br>50% solution-dyed post-industrial<br>recycled nylon | |
| TP15/464830-015 | 015 |
| TP17/464830-017 | 017 |
| TP20/464830-020 | 020 |

**Price Category G**

| Across - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% post-consumer<br>recycled polyester | |
| ZAD01/465964-001 | Oat |
| ZAD02/465964-002 | Camel |
| ZAD03/465964-003 | Tobacco |
| ZAD04/465964-004 | Forge |
| ZAD05/465964-005 | Terrace |
| ZAD06/465964-006 | Cloudburst |
| ZAD07/465964-007 | Peacock |
| ZAD08/465964-008 | Schooner |
| ZAD09/465964-009 | Urge |
| ZAD10/465964-010 | Earthen |
| ZAD11/465964-011 | Marmalade |

| Akimbo - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% solution-dyed nylon | |
| ZAK01/464770-001 | Parchment |
| ZAK02/464770-002 | Bliss |
| ZAK07/464770-007 | Hearth |

| Basel by Kvadrat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>90% wool<br>10% nylon | |
| ZB101/466214-121 | 121 |
| ZB102/466214-123 | 123 |
| ZB103/466214-126 | 126 |
| ZB104/466214-127 | 127 |
| ZB105/466214-129 | 129 |
| ZB106/466214-181 | 181 |
| ZB107/466214-183 | 183 |
| ZB108/466214-186 | 186 |
| ZB109/466214-187 | 187 |
| ZB110/466214-189 | 189 |

| Bushel by Lisa Scull - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>45% solution-dyed nylon<br>45% solution-dyed post-industrial<br>recycled nylon<br>9% polyester<br>1% polyolefin<br>PFOA-Free stain resistant<br>Acrylic backing | |
| ZBU01/466490-001 | Enchant |
| ZBU02/466490-002 | Flurry |
| ZBU03/466490-003 | Oxygen |
| ZBU04/466490-004 | Vortex |
| ZBU05/466490-005 | Loon |
| ZBU06/466490-006 | Maverick |
| ZBU07/466490-007 | Hadron |
| ZBU08/466490-008 | Spirulina |
| ZBU09/466490-009 | Environ |
| ZBU10/466490-010 | Rotunda |
| ZBU11/466490-011 | Caraway |

| Canvas by Kvadrat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>90% wool<br>10% nylon | |
| ZC501/466185-114 | 114 * |
| ZC502/466185-124 | 124 |
| ZC503/466185-134 | 134 |
| ZC504/466185-154 | 154 |
| ZC505/466185-174 | 174 |
| ZC506/466185-224 | 224 * |
| ZC507/466185-244 | 244 |
| ZC508/466185-254 | 254 |
| ZC509/466185-264 | 264 |
| ZC510/466185-364 | 364 |
| ZC511/466185-374 | 374 |
| ZC512/466185-414 | 414 * |
| ZC513/466185-424 | 424 |

* Color not available on Eames Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs and Sofa Compact.

*Price category G continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*



| Canvas by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZC514/466185-454 | 454 |
| ZC515/466185-614 | 614 * |
| ZC516/466185-644 | 644 |
| ZC517/466185-654 | 654 |
| ZC518/466185-674 | 674 |
| ZC519/466185-684 | 684 |
| ZC520/466185-694 | 694 |
| ZC521/466185-734 | 734 |
| ZC522/466185-764 | 764 |
| ZC523/466185-794 | 794 |
| ZC524/466185-854 | 854 |
| ZC525/466185-954 | 954 |
| ZC526/466185-964 | 964 |
| ZC527/466185-974 | 974 |
| ZC528/466185-984 | 984 |
| ZC529/466185-216 | 216 |
| ZC530/466185-356 | 356 |
| ZC531/466185-446 | 446 |
| ZC532/466185-546 | 546 |
| ZC533/466185-556 | 556 |
| ZC534/466185-566 | 566 |
| ZC535/466185-576 | 576 |
| ZC536/466185-666 | 666 |
| ZC537/466185-716 | 716 |
| ZC538/466185-726 | 726 |
| ZC539/466185-746 | 746 |
| ZC540/466185-786 | 786 |
| ZC541/466185-836 | 836 |
| ZC542/466185-926 | 926 |
| ZC543/466185-936 | 936 |
| ZC544/466185-946 | 946 |
| ZC545/466185-996 | 996 |

* Color not available on Eames Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs and Sofa Compact.

| Chassis - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>50% solution-dyed nylon<br>50% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon<br>PFOA-Free stain resistant<br>Acrylic backing | |
| 8GI01/466458-001 | Locomotive |
| 8GI02/466458-002 | Owl |
| 8GI03/466458-003 | Minuet |
| 8GI04/466458-004 | Galax |
| 8GI05/466458-005 | Stratus |
| 8GI06/466458-006 | Cape |
| 8GI07/466458-007 | Cirrus |
| 8GI08/466458-008 | Inlet |
| 8GI09/466458-009 | Petrol |
| 8GI10/466458-010 | Peppermint |
| 8GI11/466458-011 | Hemic |

| Circuit - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>38% rayon<br>34% post-industrial recycled polyester<br>28% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZCU07/466089-007 | Radar |

| Coincide High Performance- Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyester | |
| ZCF02/466132-002 | Drizzle |
| ZCF03/466132-003 | Cicada |
| ZCF04/466132-004 | Bungalow |
| ZCF11/466132-011 | Acre |

| Colline – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>75% wool<br>17% acrylic<br>8% nylon | |
| ZCQ01/466155-108 | 108 * |
| ZCQ02/466155-118 | 118 |
| ZCQ03/466155-148 | 148 |
| ZCQ04/466155-188 | 188 |
| ZCQ05/466155-228 | 228 |
| ZCQ06/466155-348 | 348 |
| ZCQ07/466155-448 | 448 |
| ZCQ08/466155-548 | 548 |
| ZCQ09/466155-568 | 568 |
| ZCQ10/466155-668 | 668 |
| ZCQ11/466155-688 | 688 |
| ZCQ12/466155-788 | 788 |

* Color not available on Striad Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

| Compound - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial | |
| ZC201/466196-001 | Quartz |
| ZC202/466196-002 | Mirage |
| ZC203/466196-003 | Weathered |
| ZC204/466196-004 | Cliff |
| ZC205/466196-005 | Espresso |
| ZC206/466196-006 | Smolder |
| ZC207/466196-007 | Blaze |
| ZC208/466196-008 | Mandarin |
| ZC209/466196-009 | Maple |
| ZC210/466196-010 | Perennial |
| ZC211/466196-011 | Mountainside |
| ZC212/466196-012 | Tundra |
| ZC213/466196-013 | Manatee |
| ZC214/466196-014 | Marine |
| ZC215/466196-015 | Twilight |
| ZC216/466196-016 | Shelter |
| ZC217/466196-017 | Vessel |
| ZC218/466196-018 | Smoke |
| ZC219/466196-019 | Fog |

| Crew - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyester | |
| ZCZ03/466149-003 | Dock |
| ZCZ04/466149-004 | Topiary |
| ZCZ06/466149-006 | Cork |
| ZCZ07/466149-007 | Cinnamon |
| ZCZ09/466149-009 | Soak |
| ZCZ10/466149-010 | Jam |

| Disperse - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide<br>100% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZDP02/466017-002 | Sky |
| ZDP03/466017-003 | Chalk |
| ZDP05/466017-005 | Lime |
| ZDP06/466017-006 | Mediterranean |
| ZDP07/466017-007 | Cornflower |
| ZDP09/466017-009 | Ember |
| ZDP10/466017-010 | Carnelian |
| ZDP13/466017-013 | Midnight |

*Price category G continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*

| **Drape - Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% vinyl |
| ZDE01/466145-001 Chalk |
| ZDE04/466145-004 Cog |
| ZDE05/466145-005 Alert |
| ZDE08/466145-008 Carrier |
| ZDE10/466145-010 Cargo |

| **Fluent Crypton - Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 52% polyester |
| 31% post-industrial recycled polyester |
| 17% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| ZFC01/466073-001 Lynx |
| ZFC02/466073-002 Burlap |
| ZFC09/466073-009 Mulch |
| ZFC12/466073-012 Bayou |
| ZFC13/466073-013 Bottle |
| ZFC14/466073-014 Cadet |
| ZFC17/466073-017 Cub |
| ZFC18/466073-018 Patch |
| ZFC19/466073-019 Bounce |
| ZFC20/466073-020 Aubergine |
| ZFC21/466073-021 Bedrock |
| ZFC22/466073-022 Turf |
| ZFC23/466073-023 Cobalt |
| ZFC24/466073-024 Steady |

| **Gild - Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% non-phthalate vinyl |
| Ink-resistant protective top coat |
| Polyester backing |
| 8AR01/466432-001 Grapevine |
| 8AR02/466432-002 Frosting |
| 8AR03/466432-003 Smokey |
| 8AR04/466432-004 Skylight |
| 8AR05/466432-005 Sandstone |
| 8AR06/466432-006 Hurricane |
| 8AR07/466432-007 Wreath |
| 8AR08/466432-008 Rainforest |

| **Gild *continued*** |
|---|
| 8AR09/466432-009 Fudge |
| 8AR10/466432-010 Lantern |
| 8AR11/466432-011 Planet |
| 8AR12/466432-012 Reflection |

| **Kindred - Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 90% polyester |
| 10% rayon |
| ZKN01/466166-001 Mason |
| ZKN02/466166-002 Cove |
| ZKN03/466166-003 Fresh |
| ZKN06/466166-006 Chestnut |
| ZKN07/466166-007 Chiminea |

| **Mimic - Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial |
| ZMM01/466136-001 Cloud * |
| ZMM02/466136-002 Enamel |
| ZMM03/466136-003 Almond |
| ZMM04/466136-004 Cement |
| ZMM05/466136-005 Clay |
| ZMM06/466136-006 Suntan |
| ZMM07/466136-007 Totem |
| ZMM08/466136-008 Castanet |
| ZMM09/466136-009 Panther |
| ZMM10/466136-010 Umbra |
| ZMM11/466136-011 Ultramarine |
| ZMM12/466136-012 Reservoir |
| ZMM13/466136-013 Iguana |
| ZMM14/466136-014 Goldenrod |
| ZMM15/466136-015 Chutney |
| ZMM16/466136-016 Laser |

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| **Pare – Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 52% wool |
| 26% polyester |
| 22% nylon |
| PFOA-free stain resistant finish |
| ZPR01/466359-001 Polaris |
| ZPR02/466359-002 Mountain |
| ZPR03/466359-003 Mineral |
| ZPR04/466359-004 Fresco |
| ZPR05/466359-005 Blossom |
| ZPR06/466359-006 Wink |
| ZPR07/466359-007 Concord |
| ZPR08/466359-008 Strawberry |
| ZPR09/466359-009 Solar |
| ZPR10/466359-010 Amulet |
| ZPR11/466359-011 Zest |
| ZPR12/466359-012 Elmwood |
| ZPR13/466359-013 Thyme |
| ZPR14/466359-014 Frost |
| ZPR15/466359-015 Oasis |
| ZPR16/466359-016 Denim |
| ZPR17/466359-017 Blueberry |

| **Quay – Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 73% post-industrial recycled cotton |
| 18% polyester |
| 9% solution-dyed polyester |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant |
| 82N01/466390-001 Winter |
| 82N02/466390-002 Hazelnut |
| 82N03/466390-003 Chapelle |
| 82N04/466390-004 Heather |
| 82N05/466390-005 Federal |
| 82N06/466390-006 Swan |
| 82N07/466390-007 Granite |
| 82N08/466390-008 Cinereal |
| 82N09/466390-009 Aspen |
| 82N10/466390-010 Seafoam |
| 82N11/466390-011 Wedgewood |
| 82N12/466390-012 Parrot |
| 82N13/466390-013 Persian |
| 82N14/466390-014 Dawn |

| **Quay *continued*** |
|---|
| 82N15/466390-015 Cerulean |
| 82N16/466390-016 Caribe |
| 82N17/466390-017 Cascade |
| 82N18/466390-018 Pastel |
| 82N19/466390-019 Hummingbird |
| 82N20/466390-020 Spectrum |
| 82N21/466390-021 Nile |
| 82N23/466390-023 Leaf |
| 82N24/466390-024 Butterscotch |
| 82N25/466390-025 Oxford |
| 82N27/466390-027 Agate |
| 82N28/466390-028 Conch |
| 82N29/466390-029 Tomato |
| 82N30/466390-030 Cardinal |
| 82N31/466390-031 Shrimp |
| 82N32/466390-032 Abode |
| 82N33/466390-033 Passion |

| **Remix by Kvadrat – Maharam** |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 90% wool |
| 10% nylon |
| V2601/465956-113 113 |
| V2602/465956-123 123 |
| V2603/465956-133 133 |
| V2604/465956-143 143 |
| V2605/465956-152 152 |
| V2606/465956-163 163 |
| V2607/465956-173 173 |
| V2608/465956-183 183 |
| V2609/465956-223 223 |
| V2610/465956-233 233 |
| V2611/465956-242 242 |
| V2612/465956-252 252 |
| V2613/465956-362 362 |
| V2614/465956-373 373 |
| V2615/465956-383 383 |
| V2616/465956-393 393 |
| V2617/465956-412 412 |
| V2618/465956-422 422 |
| V2619/465956-433 433 |

*Price category G continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**
*continued*



| Remix by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| V2620/465956-443 | 443 |
| V2621/465956-452 | 452 |
| V2622/465956-543 | 543 |
| V2623/465956-612 | 612 |
| V2624/465956-632 | 632 |
| V2625/465956-643 | 643 |
| V2626/465956-653 | 653 |
| V2627/465956-662 | 662 |
| V2628/465956-672 | 672 |
| V2629/465956-682 | 682 |
| V2630/465956-692 | 692 |
| V2631/465956-722 | 722 |
| V2632/465956-733 | 733 |
| V2633/465956-743 | 743 |
| V2634/465956-753 | 753 |
| V2635/465956-762 | 762 |
| V2636/465956-773 | 773 |
| V2637/465956-783 | 783 |
| V2638/465956-823 | 823 |
| V2639/465956-842 | 842 |
| V2640/465956-852 | 852 |
| V2641/465956-873 | 873 |
| V2642/465956-912 | 912 |
| V2643/465956-923 | 923 |
| V2644/465956-933 | 933 |
| V2645/465956-942 | 942 |
| V2646/465956-962 | 962 |
| V2647/465956-973 | 973 |
| V2648/465956-982 | 982 |
| V2649/465956-954 | 954 |

| Runner - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>57% post-industrial recycled polyester<br>43% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZRF01/466108-001 | Bluff |
| ZRF02/466108-002 | Arid |
| ZRF03/466108-003 | Grove |
| ZRF04/466108-004 | Starboard |
| ZRF05/466108-005 | Plot |
| ZRF06/466108-006 | Carousel |

| Steady Crypton - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>46% polyester<br>35% post-industrial recycled polyester<br>19% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| V9E1/465946-001 | Cameo |
| V9E6/465946-006 | Estuary |
| V9E7/465946-007 | Aegean |
| V9EB/465946-011 | Rhubarb |
| V9EC/465946-012 | Brick |

| Steelcut by Kvadrat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>90% wool<br>10% nylon | |
| ZSE01/464470-110 | 110 * |
| ZSE02/464470-120 | 120 |
| ZSE03/464470-135 | 135 |
| ZSE04/464470-140 | 140 |
| ZSE05/464470-155 | 155 |
| ZSE06/464470-160 | 160 |
| ZSE07/464470-180 | 180 |
| ZSE08/464470-190 | 190 |
| ZSE09/464470-220 | 220 |
| ZSE10/464470-240 | 240 |
| ZSE11/464470-255 | 255 |
| ZSE12/464470-265 | 265 |
| ZSE13/464470-365 | 365 |
| ZSE14/464470-370 | 370 |
| ZSE15/464470-380 | 380 |
| ZSE16/464470-435 | 435 |
| ZSE17/464470-445 | 445 * |
| ZSE18/464470-535 | 535 |
| ZSE19/464470-545 | 545 |
| ZSE20/464470-550 | 550 |
| ZSE21/464470-605 | 605 |
| ZSE22/464470-615 | 615 |
| ZSE23/464470-625 | 625 |
| ZSE24/464470-635 | 635 |
| ZSE25/464470-655 | 655 |
| ZSE26/464470-660 | 660 |
| ZSE27/464470-685 | 685 |

| Steelcut by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZSE28/464470-695 | 695 |
| ZSE29/464470-760 | 760 |
| ZSE30/464470-775 | 775 |
| ZSE31/464470-780 | 780 |
| ZSE32/464470-820 | 820 |
| ZSE33/464470-835 | 835 |
| ZSE34/464470-935 | 935 |
| ZSE35/464470-950 | 950 |
| ZSE36/464470-975 | 975 |
| ZSE37/464470-985 | 985 |

* Color not available on Eames Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| Sudden – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide<br>100% polyurethane | |
| ZSD02/463000-002 | 002 |
| ZSD03/463000-003 | 003 |
| ZSD05/463000-005 | 005 |
| ZSD06/463000-006 | 006 |
| ZSD07/463000-007 | 007 |
| ZSD08/463000-008 | 008 |
| ZSD09/463000-009 | 009 |
| ZSD10/463000-010 | 010 |
| ZSD11/463000-011 | 011 |
| ZSD13/463000-013 | 013 |
| ZSD15/463000-015 | 015 |
| ZSD16/463000-016 | 016 |
| ZSD17/463000-017 | 017 |
| ZSD18/463000-018 | 018 |
| ZSD19/463000-019 | 019 |
| ZSD20/463000-020 | 020 |
| ZSD24/463000-024 | 024 |
| ZSD27/463000-027 | 027 |
| ZSD29/463000-029 | 029 |
| ZSD30/463000-030 | 030 |
| ZSD36/463000-036 | 036 |

| Tilt - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>56% cotton<br>35% polyester<br>9% rayon | |
| ZTT02/466256-002 | 002 |
| ZTT05/466256-005 | 005 |
| ZTT06/466256-006 | 006 |
| ZTT07/466256-007 | 007 |
| ZTT08/466256-008 | 008 |

| Tonica by Kvadrat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide<br>100% wool | |
| ZTC01/460850-111 | 111 |
| ZTC03/460850-132 | 132 |
| ZTC04/460850-171 | 171 |
| ZTC05/460850-182 | 182 |
| ZTC06/460850-192 | 192 |
| ZTC10/460850-411 | 411 |
| ZTC12/460850-511 | 511 |
| ZTC14/460850-531 | 531 |
| ZTC16/460850-611 | 611 |
| ZTC17/460850-612 | 612 |
| ZTC21/460850-672 | 672 |
| ZTC23/460850-732 | 732 |
| ZTC32/460850-831 | 831 |
| ZTC33/460850-832 | 832 |
| ZTC35/460850-962 | 962 |
| ZTC36/460850-123 | 123 |
| ZTC37/460850-223 | 223 |
| ZTC38/460850-233 | 233 |
| ZTC39/460850-353 | 353 |
| ZTC40/460850-383 | 383 |
| ZTC41/460850-443 | 443 |
| ZTC42/460850-523 | 523 |
| ZTC43/460850-533 | 533 |
| ZTC44/460850-543 | 543 |
| ZTC45/460850-613 | 613 |
| ZTC46/460850-623 | 623 |
| ZTC47/460850-633 | 633 |

*Price category G continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category G**

*continued*

| Tonica by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZTC48/460850-643 | 643 |
| ZTC49/460850-693 | 693 |
| ZTC50/460850-713 | 713 |
| ZTC51/460850-723 | 723 |
| ZTC52/460850-733 | 733 |
| ZTC53/460850-743 | 743 |
| ZTC54/460850-763 | 763 |
| ZTC55/460850-773 | 773 |
| ZTC56/460850-813 | 813 |
| ZTC57/460850-873 | 873 |
| ZTC58/460850-923 | 923 |
| ZTC59/460850-933 | 933 |

| Urban - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 90% polyester | |
| 10% rayon | |
| ZUR05/466079-005 | Hearth |
| ZUR06/466079-006 | Pool |
| ZUR07/466079-007 | Marsh |

| Vestige - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 71% polyester | |
| 29% rayon | |
| ZVT02/466259-002 | 002 |
| ZVT04/466259-004 | 004 |
| ZVT06/466259-006 | 006 |
| ZVT08/466259-008 | 008 |
| ZVT09/466259-009 | 009 |
| ZVT10/466259-010 | 010 |

| Waver - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 50% solution-dyed nylon | |
| 50% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Acrylic backing | |
| 8DW01/466459-001 | Mingle |
| 8DW02/466459-002 | Numinous |
| 8DW03/466459-003 | Gale |
| 8DW04/466459-004 | Dual |
| 8DW05/466459-005 | Azure |
| 8DW06/466459-006 | Wash |
| 8DW07/466459-007 | Magpie |
| 8DW08/466459-008 | Steller |
| 8DW09/466459-009 | Peony |
| 8DW10/466459-010 | Kermes |
| 8DW11/466459-011 | Oar |

**Price Category H**

| Abacus - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 54% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 46% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZAC01/466118-001 | Replica * |
| ZAC03/466118-003 | Cellar |
| ZAC04/466118-004 | Restore |
| ZAC05/466118-005 | Sprig |
| ZAC07/466118-007 | Festive |
| ZAC09/466118-009 | Silhouette |

* Color not available on Eames Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

| Anagram - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 42% cotton | |
| 32% polyester | |
| 26% nylon | |
| ZAN01/466067-001 | Quarry |
| ZAN02/466067-002 | Hush |
| ZAN03/466067-003 | Electric |
| ZAN04/466067-004 | Range |
| ZAN05/466067-005 | Settle |

| Blip - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 44% rayon | |
| 24% nylon | |
| 21% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 11% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| ZBG01/466129-001 | Miner |
| ZBG06/466129-006 | Coal |
| ZBG07/466129-007 | Robust |
| ZBG08/466129-008 | Siege |

| Circles — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 70% cotton | |
| 30% polyester | |
| ZT01/458310-001 | Khaki |
| ZT02/458310-002 | Fatigue |
| ZT03/458310-003 | Document |
| ZT04/458310-004 | Engine |

| Crosspatch — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 75% rayon | |
| 25% polyester | |
| ZS01/458920-001 | Song |
| ZS04/458920-004 | Document |

| Ditto — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 77% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 23% solution-dyed nylon | |
| Z2D1/465993-001 | Nacre |
| Z2D2/465993-002 | Shadow |
| Z2D3/465993-003 | Saddle |
| Z2DA/465993-010 | Fountain |
| Z2DC/465993-012 | Iron |

*Price category H continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category H**

*continued*

| Divina by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| TF01/460730-154 | 154 |
| TF03/460730-171 | 171 |
| TF04/460730-173 | 173 |
| TF05/460730-181 | 181 |
| TF06/460730-191 | 191 |
| TF08/460730-224 | 224 |
| TF10/460730-334 | 334 |
| TF13/460730-384 | 384 |
| TF14/460730-393 | 393 |
| TF16/460730-444 | 444 |
| TF17/460730-462 | 462 |
| TF18/460730-542 | 542 |
| TF19/460730-552 | 552 |
| TF20/460730-562 | 562 |
| TF22/460730-584 | 584 |
| TF23/460730-623 | 623 |
| TF25/460730-652 | 652 |
| TF26/460730-662 | 662 |
| TF27/460730-671 | 671 |
| TF29/460730-684 | 684 |
| TF30/460730-691 | 691 |
| TF31/460730-692 | 692 |
| TF33/460730-712 | 712 |
| TF37/460730-742 | 742 |
| TF41/460730-782 | 782 |
| TF42/460730-791 | 791 |
| TF43/460730-793 | 793 |
| TF47/460730-893 | 893 |
| TF49/460730-922 | 922 |
| TF51/460730-944 | 944 |
| TF53/460730-984 | 984 |
| TF55/460730-106 | 106 |
| TF56/460730-236 | 236 |
| TF57/460730-246 | 246 |
| TF58/460730-346 | 346 |
| TF59/460730-356 | 356 |
| TF60/460730-376 | 376 |
| TF61/460730-426 | 426 |
| TF62/460730-526 | 526 |
| TF63/460730-536 | 536 |
| TF64/460730-626 | 626 |
| TF65/460730-636 | 636 |

| Divina by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| TF66/460730-666 | 666 |
| TF67/460730-676 | 676 |
| TF68/460730-686 | 686 |
| TF69/460730-696 | 696 |
| TF70/460730-756 | 756 |
| TF71/460730-826 | 826 |
| TF72/460730-836 | 836 |
| TF73/460730-846 | 846 |
| TF74/460730-856 | 856 |
| TF75/460730-876 | 876 |
| TF76/460730-886 | 886 |
| TF77/460730-936 | 936 |
| TF78/460730-956 | 956 |
| TF79/460730-966 | 966 |

| Divina MD by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| Z2301/466150-193 | 193 |
| Z2302/466150-203 | 203 |
| Z2303/466150-213 | 213 |
| Z2304/466150-293 | 293 |
| Z2305/466150-343 | 343 |
| Z2306/466150-353 | 353 |
| Z2307/466150-363 | 363 |
| Z2308/466150-413 | 413 |
| Z2309/466150-433 | 433 |
| Z2310/466150-453 | 453 |
| Z2311/466150-613 | 613 |
| Z2312/466150-633 | 633 |
| Z2313/466150-653 | 653 |
| Z2314/466150-673 | 673 |
| Z2315/466150-683 | 683 |
| Z2316/466150-713 | 713 |
| Z2317/466150-733 | 733 |
| Z2318/466150-743 | 743 |
| Z2319/466150-753 | 753 |
| Z2320/466150-773 | 773 |
| Z2321/466150-783 | 783 |

| Divina MD by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| Z2322/466150-813 | 813 |
| Z2323/466150-843 | 843 |
| Z2324/466150-873 | 873 |
| Z2325/466150-913 | 913 |
| Z2326/466150-943 | 943 |
| Z2327/466150-973 | 973 |

| Divina Melange by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| TG01/460830-120 | 120 |
| TG02/460830-170 | 170 |
| TG03/460830-180 | 180 |
| TG05/460830-260 | 260 |
| TG06/460830-280 | 280 |
| TG07/460830-871 | 871 |
| TG08/460830-821 | 821 |
| TG11/460830-731 | 731 |
| TG12/460830-681 | 681 |
| TG13/460830-631 | 631 |
| TG16/460830-581 | 581 |
| TG17/460830-531 | 531 |
| TG18/460830-521 | 521 |
| TG19/460830-571 | 571 |
| TG21/460830-471 | 471 |
| TG24/460830-971 | 971 |
| TG25/460830-920 | 920 |
| TG26/460830-620 | 620 |
| TG27/460830-147 | 147 |
| TG28/460830-227 | 227 |
| TG29/460830-237 | 237 |
| TG30/460830-277 | 277 |
| TG31/460830-367 | 367 |
| TG32/460830-427 | 427 |
| TG33/460830-457 | 457 |
| TG34/460830-467 | 467 |
| TG35/460830-517 | 517 |
| TG36/460830-527 | 527 |
| TG37/460830-547 | 547 |
| TG38/460830-557 | 557 |
| TG39/460830-567 | 567 |
| TG40/460830-597 | 597 |

| Divina Melange by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| TG41/460830-617 | 617 |
| TG42/460830-647 | 647 |
| TG43/460830-677 | 677 |
| TG44/460830-687 | 687 |
| TG45/460830-747 | 747 |
| TG46/460830-757 | 757 |
| TG47/460830-777 | 777 |
| TG48/460830-787 | 787 |
| TG49/460830-917 | 917 |
| TG50/460830-937 | 937 |
| TG51/460830-967 | 967 |
| TG52/460830-977 | 977 |

| Dot Pattern — Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZK01/458300-001 | Document |
| ZK02/458300-002 | Taupe |
| ZK04/458300-004 | Red |
| ZK05/458300-005 | Navy |

| Mechanism – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZMC01/465952-001 | Mercury |
| ZMC03/465952-003 | Frenzy |
| ZMC10/465952-010 | Pearl |
| ZMC11/465952-011 | Bronze |
| ZMC13/465952-013 | Titanium |
| ZMC14/465952-014 | Smoke |
| ZMC15/465952-015 | Tangerine |
| ZMC16/465952-016 | Glow |
| ZMC17/465952-017 | Sprout |
| ZMC18/465952-018 | Aqua |
| ZMC19/465952-019 | Sapphire |

*Price category H continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category H**

*continued*

| Mister – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 67% solution-dyed acrylic |
| 33% solution-dyed polyester |
| ZMG01/466178-001 Breeze |
| ZMG03/466178-003 Cricket |
| ZMG04/466178-004 Enliven |
| ZMG05/466178-005 Notice |
| ZMG06/466178-006 Azurite |

| Octave – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 65% solution-dyed acrylic |
| 35% solution-dyed polyester |
| ZQT02/466116-002 Froth |
| ZQT03/466116-003 Beacon |
| ZQT06/466116-006 Theater |
| ZQT07/466116-007 Scenery |
| ZQT08/466116-008 Elope |
| ZQT09/466116-009 Spry |

| Offset – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 40% cotton |
| 36% nylon |
| 24% wool |
| ZQF01/465951-001 Passage |
| ZQF02/465951-002 Fieldstone |
| ZQF03/465951-003 Coast |
| ZQF04/465951-004 Esplanade |
| ZQF05/465951-005 Oasis |
| ZQF06/465951-006 Spice |
| ZQF07/465951-007 Bloom |

| Regatta – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 65% solution-dyed acrylic |
| 35% solution-dyed polyester |
| ZRT01/466189-001 Drift |
| ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol |
| ZRT04/466189-004 Swell |

| Rule – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 67% solution-dyed acrylic |
| 33% solution-dyed polyester |
| ZRU02/466190-002 Sail |
| ZRU03/466190-003 Refresh |
| ZRU04/466190-004 Spring |
| ZRU06/466190-006 Pepper |
| ZRU07/466190-007 Dock |
| ZRU08/466190-008 Nightsky |

| Salon – Maharam |
|---|
| 54” wide |
| 92% wool |
| 8% nylon |
| ZSL06/458670-006 Shade |
| ZSL11/458670-011 Tempest |
| ZSL21/458670-021 Fog |
| ZSL22/458670-022 Fieldstone |
| ZSL23/458670-023 Mulberry |

| Small Dot Pattern — Maharam |
|---|
| 55” wide |
| 71% cotton |
| 29% polyester |
| ZL01/458320-001 Document |
| ZL02/458320-002 Sand |
| ZL03/458320-003 Khaki |
| ZL04/458320-004 Taupe |
| ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal |
| ZL06/458320-006 Document Reverse |
| ZL07/458320-007 Red |
| ZL08/458320-008 Yellow |
| ZL09/458320-009 Green |

| Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat - Maharam |
|---|
| 55” wide |
| 90% wool |
| 10% nylon |
| V2501/465906-105 105 * ** |
| V2502/465906-113 113 |
| V2503/465906-124 124 |
| V2504/465906-133 133 * |
| V2506/465906-153 153 |
| V2507/465906-195 195 |
| V2508/465906-205 205 ** |
| V2509/465906-213 213 * |
| V2513/465906-253 253 |
| V2514/465906-283 283 |
| V2518/465906-383 383 |
| V2523/465906-453 453 |
| V2525/465906-515 515 * |
| V2526/465906-533 533 |
| V2527/465906-553 553 * |
| V2529/465906-645 645 |
| V2534/465906-713 713 |
| V2542/465906-865 865 |
| V2543/465906-883 883 |
| V2544/465906-915 915 * |
| V2545/465906-933 933 |
| V2546/465906-945 945 |
| V2547/465906-953 953 |
| V2548/465906-965 965 |
| V2549/465906-983 983 |
| V2550/465906-176 176 |
| V2551/465906-226 226 |
| V2552/465906-236 236 |
| V2553/465906-246 246 |

| Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat *continued* |
|---|
| V2554/465906-266 266 |
| V2555/465906-276 276 |
| V2556/465906-336 336 |
| V2557/465906-376 376 |
| V2558/465906-416 416 |
| V2559/465906-426 426 |
| V2560/465906-436 436 |
| V2561/465906-446 446 |
| V2562/465906-466 466 |
| V2563/465906-476 476 |
| V2564/465906-506 506 |
| V2565/465906-526 526 |
| V2566/465906-576 576 |
| V2567/465906-616 616 |
| V2568/465906-636 636 |
| V2569/465906-666 666 |
| V2570/465906-686 686 |
| V2571/465906-716 716 |
| V2572/465906-746 746 |
| V2573/465906-756 756 |
| V2574/465906-776 776 |
| V2575/465906-796 796 |
| V2576/465906-806 806 |
| V2577/465906-906 906 |
| V2578/465906-916 916 |
| V2579/465906-946 946 |
| V2580/465906-966 966 |
| V2581/465906-976 976 |
| V2582/465906-996 996 |

* Colors available on Bevel Sofa and Bolster Sofa.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad, Eames Molded Plastic Chairs Upholstered Seat Pad, and Eames Wire Chair Upholstered Seat Pad.

*Price category H continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category H**

*continued*

| Tonus by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 51” wide | |
| 90% wool | |
| 10% helanka | |
| ZTN01/460800-100 | 100 |
| ZTN03/460800-109 | 109 |
| ZTN05/460800-118 | 118 |
| ZTN10/460800-125 | 125 |
| ZTN13/460800-128 | 128 |
| ZTN14/460800-129 | 129 |
| ZTN15/460800-130 | 130 |
| ZTN16/460800-131 | 131 |
| ZTN17/460800-132 | 132 |
| ZTN19/460800-135 | 135 |
| ZTN21/460800-207 | 207 |
| ZTN23/460800-210 | 210 |
| ZTN26/460800-216 | 216 |
| ZTN27/460800-240 | 240 |
| ZTN29/460800-440 | 440 |
| ZTN32/460800-508 | 508 |
| ZTN34/460800-605 | 605 |
| ZTN35/460800-608 | 608 |
| ZTN36/460800-609 | 609 |
| ZTN37/460800-610 | 610 |
| ZTN38/460800-613 | 613 |
| ZTN40/460800-615 | 615 |
| ZTN41/460800-619 | 619 |
| ZTN51/460800-631 | 631 |

| Tonus by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZTN54/460800-634 | 634 |
| ZTN56/460800-636 | 636 |
| ZTN59/460800-690 | 690 |
| ZTN62/460800-840 | 840 |
| ZTN63/460800-940 | 940 |
| ZTN65/460800-224 | 224 |
| ZTN66/460800-244 | 244 |
| ZTN67/460800-364 | 364 |
| ZTN68/460800-374 | 374 |
| ZTN69/460800-394 | 394 |
| ZTN70/460800-424 | 424 |
| ZTN71/460800-454 | 454 |
| ZTN72/460800-464 | 464 |
| ZTN73/460800-474 | 474 |
| ZTN74/460800-554 | 554 |
| ZTN75/460800-654 | 654 |
| ZTN76/460800-664 | 664 |
| ZTN77/460800-684 | 684 |
| ZTN78/460800-754 | 754 |
| ZTN79/460800-764 | 764 |
| ZTN80/460800-854 | 854 |
| ZTN81/460800-914 | 914 |
| ZTN82/460800-934 | 934 |
| ZTN83/460800-954 | 954 |
| ZTN84/460800-964 | 964 |
| ZTN85/460800-974 | 974 |

**Price Category I**

| Colorwheel – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 62% cotton | |
| 38% solution-dyed | |
| post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| ZCW02/466163-002 | Pumice |
| ZCW03/466163-003 | Viridian |
| ZCW06/466163-006 | Charcoal |
| ZCW07/466163-007 | Carbon |

| Cursive – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 67% solution-dyed acrylic | |
| 33% solution-dyed polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| 7CW01/466335-001 | Fast |
| 7CW03/466335-003 | Beachcomb |
| 7CW05/466335-005 | Swift |
| 7CW06/466335-006 | Jetstream |
| 7CW07/466335-007 | Inkwell |
| 7CW08/466335-008 | Rubber |

| Garden – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 39% solution-dyed | |
| post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| 31% rayon | |
| 30% cotton | |
| ZGN01/466134-001 | Oat/Shell |
| ZGN03/466134-003 | Pumice/Cay |
| ZGN04/466134-004 | Fir/Moss |
| ZGN06/466134-006 | Iron/Mineral |
| ZGN07/466134-007 | Raven/Graphite |

| Highfield - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% trevira cs polyester | |
| ZKF01/465957-141 | 141 |
| ZKF02/465957-181 | 181 |
| ZKF03/465957-191 | 191 |
| ZKF04/465957-214 | 214 |
| ZKF05/465957-231 | 231 |
| ZKF06/465957-241 | 241 |
| ZKF07/465957-371 | 371 |
| ZKF08/465957-444 | 444 |
| ZKF09/465957-454 | 454 |
| ZKF10/465957-634 | 634 |
| ZKF11/465957-651 | 651 |
| ZKF12/465957-674 | 674 |
| ZKF13/465957-724 | 724 |
| ZKF14/465957-734 | 734 |
| ZKF15/465957-744 | 744 |
| ZKF16/465957-781 | 781 |
| ZKF17/465957-834 | 834 |
| ZKF18/465957-864 | 864 |

| Study - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 73% solution-dyed acrylic | |
| 27% solution-dyed polyester | |
| ZSY01/466269-001 | 001 |
| ZSY02/466269-002 | 002 |
| ZSY03/466269-003 | 003 |
| ZSY04/466269-004 | 004 |
| ZSY05/466269-005 | 005 |

*Price category I continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category I**

*continued*

| **Tracery – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 34% solution-dyed nylon | |
| 26% wool | |
| 21% polyester | |
| 19% cotton | |
| acrylic backing | |
| PFOA-free stain resistant finish | |
| ZT501/466372-001 | Birch |
| ZT502/466372-002 | Sterling |
| ZT503/466372-003 | Flint |
| ZT504/466372-004 | Indigo |
| ZT505/466372-005 | Arctic |
| ZT506/466372-006 | Kelp |
| ZT507/466372-007 | Melon |
| ZT508/466372-008 | Poppy |
| ZT509/466372-009 | Copper |
| ZT510/466372-010 | Papaya |
| ZT511/466372-011 | Sepia |

| **Vases – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 62% cotton | |
| 38% solution dyed | |
| post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| ZVS01/466164-001 | Berry |
| ZVS02/466164-002 | Citrus |
| ZVS03/466164-003 | Sprout |
| ZVS04/466164-004 | Goldenrod |

| **Vineyard – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 39% solution-dyed | |
| post-industrial recycled nylon | |
| 31% rayon | |
| 30% cotton | |
| ZVY01/466133-001 | Taro |
| ZVY02/466133-002 | Arbor |
| ZVY03/466133-003 | Cay |
| ZVY08/466133-008 | Pitch |

| **Voyage – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZVG05/456801-005 | Maize |
| ZVG12/456801-012 | Stone |
| ZVG25/456801-025 | Briar |
| ZVG26/456801-026 | Harvest |
| ZVG27/456801-027 | Currant |
| ZVG28/456801-028 | Twilight |
| ZVG30/456801-030 | Lake |
| ZVG33/456801-033 | Clover |
| ZVG34/456801-034 | Thicket |
| ZVG36/456801-036 | Chinchilla |
| ZVG37/456801-037 | Parcel |

**Price Category J**

| **Coach Cloth – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZCL08/458950-008 | Dusk |
| ZCL09/458950-009 | Mars |
| ZCL15/458950-015 | Savile |
| ZCL19/458950-019 | Graphite |
| ZCL20/458950-020 | Bittersweet |

| **Design 9297 – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 51% cotton | |
| 45% rayon | |
| 4% polyester | |
| ZDD03/465230-003 | Lake |
| ZDD04/465230-004 | Ocher |
| ZDD05/465230-005 | Scarlet |
| ZDD06/465230-006 | Magenta |
| ZDD07/465230-007 | Peacock |
| ZDD08/465230-008 | Umbra |

| **Fluted Silk – Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 85% silk | |
| 8% cotton | |
| 7% acrylic | |
| ZFK02/465982-002 | Tarnish |
| ZFK04/465982-004 | Virtue |
| ZFK05/465982-005 | Calm |
| ZFK06/465982-006 | Flaxen |
| ZFK08/465982-008 | Merry |
| ZFK10/465982-010 | Noticed |
| ZFK11/465982-011 | Moody |
| ZFK12/465982-012 | Constant |
| ZFK13/465982-013 | Seed |
| ZFK14/465982-014 | Eternal |
| ZFK15/465982-015 | Honor |
| ZFK16/465982-016 | Winkle |
| ZFK17/465982-017 | Cranach |
| ZFK19/465982-019 | Faint |
| ZFK20/465982-020 | Discreet |

| **Hallingdal by Kvadrat - Maharam** | |
|---|---|
| 51” wide | |
| 70% wool | |
| 30% rayon | |
| Z2401/460760-100 | 100 * |
| Z2402/460760-103 | 103 |
| Z2403/460760-110 | 110 * |
| Z2404/460760-113 | 113 |
| Z2405/460760-116 | 116 |
| Z2406/460760-123 | 123 |
| Z2407/460760-126 | 126 |
| Z2408/460760-130 | 130 |
| Z2409/460760-143 | 143 * |
| Z2410/460760-153 | 153 * |
| Z2411/460760-166 | 166 * |
| Z2412/460760-173 | 173 |
| Z2413/460760-180 | 180 * |
| Z2414/460760-190 | 190 |
| Z2415/460760-200 | 200 |
| Z2416/460760-220 | 220 * |
| Z2417/460760-224 | 224 |
| Z2418/460760-227 | 227 |
| Z2419/460760-270 | 270 |
| Z2420/460760-350 | 350 * |
| Z2421/460760-368 | 368 * |
| Z2422/460760-370 | 370 |
| Z2423/460760-376 | 376 |
| Z2424/460760-390 | 390 |
| Z2425/460760-407 | 407 |
| Z2426/460760-420 | 420 |
| Z2427/460760-457 | 457 |
| Z2428/460760-526 | 526 |
| Z2429/460760-547 | 547 |
| Z2430/460760-563 | 563 |
| Z2431/460760-573 | 573 |
| Z2432/460760-590 | 590 * |
| Z2433/460760-596 | 596 |
| Z2434/460760-600 | 600 * |
| Z2435/460760-657 | 657 |
| Z2436/460760-660 | 660 |
| Z2437/460760-674 | 674 |
| Z2438/460760-680 | 680 |

*Price category J continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category J**
*continued*

| Hallingdal by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| Z2439/460760-687 | 687 |
| Z2440/460760-694 | 694 |
| Z2441/460760-702 | 702 |
| Z2442/460760-723 | 723 |
| Z2443/460760-733 | 733 |
| Z2444/460760-750 | 750 |
| Z2445/460760-753 | 753 |
| Z2446/460760-754 | 754 |
| Z2447/460760-763 | 763 |
| Z2448/460760-764 | 764 * |
| Z2449/460760-773 | 773 |
| Z2450/460760-810 | 810 * |
| Z2451/460760-840 | 840 * |
| Z2452/460760-850 | 850 |
| Z2453/460760-890 | 890 |
| Z2454/460760-907 | 907 |
| Z2455/460760-944 | 944 |
| Z2456/460760-960 | 960 |
| Z2457/460760-968 | 968 |
| Z2458/460760-980 | 980 |
| Z2490 Light Blue | 100/110/840 ** |
| Z2491 Dark Blue | 126/754/764 ** |
| Z2492 Red | 674/687/694 ** |
| Z2493 Orange | 526/600/680 ** |

* Colors available on Bevel Sofa and Bolster Sofa.
** Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman. Refer to HermanMiller Collection Price Book.

| Mikado – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 79% cotton | |
| 21% polyester | |
| V1901/459330-001 | Umber |
| V1902/459330-002 | Orange |
| V1903/459330-003 | Ultramarine |
| V1904/459330-004 | Pink |
| V1905/459330-005 | Sepia |

| Tangram – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 68% polyester | |
| 32% cotton | |
| ZTG01/466084-001 | Tusk |
| ZTG03/466084-003 | Lead |
| ZTG04/466084-004 | Resin |

| Transport – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 48% rayon | |
| 32% polyester | |
| 20% linen | |
| ZTB01/466176-001 | Breaker |
| ZTB02/466176-002 | Grain |
| ZTB05/466176-005 | Avenue |

| Waterborn by Kvadrat - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 85% polyester | |
| 15% polyurethane | |
| ZWB01/466097-123 | 123 |
| ZWB02/466097-133 | 133 |
| ZWB03/466097-153 | 153 |
| ZWB04/466097-163 | 163 |
| ZWB05/466097-183 | 183 |
| ZWB06/466097-193 | 193 |
| ZWB07/466097-203 | 203 |
| ZWB08/466097-213 | 213 |
| ZWB09/466097-223 | 223 |
| ZWB10/466097-233 | 233 |
| ZWB11/466097-243 | 243 |
| ZWB12/466097-343 | 343 |
| ZWB13/466097-353 | 353 |
| ZWB14/466097-363 | 363 |
| ZWB15/466097-373 | 373 |

| Waterborn by Kvadrat *continued* | |
|---|---|
| ZWB16/466097-383 | 383 |
| ZWB17/466097-443 | 443 |
| ZWB18/466097-453 | 453 |
| ZWB19/466097-463 | 463 |
| ZWB20/466097-523 | 523 |
| ZWB21/466097-543 | 543 |
| ZWB22/466097-583 | 583 |
| ZWB23/466097-603 | 603 |
| ZWB24/466097-653 | 653 |
| ZWB25/466097-663 | 663 |
| ZWB26/466097-673 | 673 |
| ZWB27/466097-693 | 693 |
| ZWB28/466097-723 | 723 |
| ZWB29/466097-743 | 743 |
| ZWB30/466097-753 | 753 |
| ZWB31/466097-773 | 773 |
| ZWB32/466097-783 | 783 |
| ZWB33/466097-793 | 793 |
| ZWB34/466097-853 | 853 |
| ZWB35/466097-883 | 883 |
| ZWB36/466097-923 | 923 |
| ZWB37/466097-933 | 933 |
| ZWB38/466097-953 | 953 |
| ZWB39/466097-973 | 973 |

| Wool Rib – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 38% cotton | |
| 29% acrylic | |
| 19% wool | |
| 7% alpaca | |
| 7% nylon | |
| ZWR03/466198-003 | Turquoise |
| ZWR05/466198-005 | Vermilion |
| ZWR06/466198-006 | Magenta |

**Price Category K**

| Checker – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| V1201/459830-001 | Emerald Light/ Ivory |
| V1204/459830-004 | Ultramarine/ Emerald |
| V1206/459830-007 | Sienna Dark/ Khaki |
| V1207/459830-008 | Black/White |
| V1209/459830-009 | Ultramarine/ Turquoise |
| V1210/459830-010 | Blue Gray/ Emerald |
| V1211/459830-011 | Olive/Pink |
| V1212/459830-012 | Magenta/ Orange |
| V1213/459830-013 | Crimson/ Orange |

| Checker Split – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| V1301/460290-01 | Black/White |

| Dingbats – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 74% cotton | |
| 26% nylon | |
| ZDB03/465994-003 | Indigo |
| ZDB04/465994-004 | Earth |

| Double Triangles – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| V1401/459840-001 | Black/White |

| Facets – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| V1501/459850-001 | Black/White |

*Price category K continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category K**

*continued*

| Optik – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 76% cotton | |
| 24% polyester | |
| ZQP01/459960-001 | Sun Yellow/ Orange |
| ZQP03/459960-003 | White/Black |

| Orakelblume – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 59% cotton | |
| 41% rayon | |
| ZQR02/463900-002 | Bark |
| ZQR03/463900-003 | Mineral |
| ZQR04/463900-004 | Document |
| ZQR06/463900-006 | Loden |
| ZQR07/463900-007 | Danube |

| Painted Stripe – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 75% cotton | |
| 25% polyester | |
| ZPS01/465998-001 | Rosin |
| ZPS02/465998-002 | Tempera |
| ZPS04/465998-004 | Variance |

| Pavement – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 51% rayon | |
| 49% cotton | |
| V2002/459740-002 | Birch |
| V2003/459740-003 | Grey |
| V2004/459740-004 | Blue |
| V2005/459740-005 | Rust |
| V2007/459740-007 | Loden |
| V2008/459740-008 | Copper |
| V2009/459740-009 | Brown |

| Unisol – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 61% rayon | |
| 21% polyester | |
| 18% cotton | |
| ZUN01/461160-001 | Black/ White |

**Price Category L**

| Blumen – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 53% cotton | |
| 47% rayon | |
| ZBN02/462870-002 | Mustard |
| ZBN03/462870-003 | Robin |
| ZBN05/462870-005 | Espresso |

| Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 59” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZEP01/466039-001 | Glen |
| ZEP02/466039-002 | Brae |
| ZEP03/466039-003 | Firth |

| Geometri – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% cotton | |
| 23% polyester | |
| ZGM01/459970-001 | Sun Yellow/ Orange |
| ZGM02/459970-002 | Red/ Carmine |
| ZGM03/459970-003 | Lilac/Blue |
| ZGM04/459970-004 | White/ Black |

| Jacobs Coat – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 92% wool | |
| 8% nylon | |
| V1601/462270-001 | Multicolored Bright * |
| V1602/462270-002 | Multicolored Neutral |

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

| Letters – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 80% wool | |
| 20% nylon | |
| ZLT01/462560-001 | Sun |
| ZLT02/462560-002 | Tangerine |
| ZLT03/462560-003 | Scarlet |
| ZLT04/462560-004 | Violet |
| ZLT05/462560-005 | Cobalt |
| ZLT06/462560-006 | Aqua |
| ZLT07/462560-007 | Emerald |
| ZLT08/462560-008 | Taupe |

| Millerstripe – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 92% wool | |
| 8% rayon | |
| V1701/462250-001 | Multicolored Bright |
| V1702/462250-002 | Multicolored Neutral |

| Mohair Supreme - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% mohair | |
| ZMS02/451801-072 | Stonehenge |
| ZMS04/451801-095 | Acorn |
| ZMS06/451801-112 | Slate * |
| ZMS07/451801-113 | Rich Chocolate * |
| ZMS09/451801-126 | Cayenne |
| ZMS10/451801-127 | Cognac |
| ZMS12/451801-129 | Peat * |
| ZMS13/451801-130 | Grass |
| ZMS15/451801-133 | Abyss |
| ZMS16/451801-134 | Intrigue |
| ZMS18/451801-136 | Lupine * |
| ZMS23/451801-141 | Maple |
| ZMS24/451801-142 | Canela |
| ZMS26/451801-144 | Starlet |
| ZMS28/451801-146 | League |
| ZMS29/451801-147 | Armory * |
| ZMS32/451801-150 | Capiz |
| ZMS33/451801-151 | Underneath |
| ZMS34/451801-152 | Crescent |
| ZMS35/451801-153 | National |
| ZMS36/451801-154 | Rooftop |
| ZMS37/451801-155 | Skewer |
| ZMS38/451801-156 | Party |
| ZMS39/451801-157 | Keepsake |
| ZMS40/451801-158 | Travel |
| ZMS41/451801-159 | Estate |
| ZMS42/451801-160 | Grassland |
| ZMS43/451801-161 | Limoncello |
| ZMS44/451801-162 | Mango |
| ZMS45/451801-163 | Doll |
| ZMS46/451801-164 | Carousel |
| ZMS47/451801-165 | Palette |
| ZMS48/451801-166 | Brandy |
| ZMS49/451801-167 | Aristocrat |
| ZMS50/451801-168 | Soulmate |
| ZMS51/451801-169 | Rosette |

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

*Price category L continued on next page*

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category L**
*continued*

| Monk's Wool – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 96% wool |
| 4% nylon |
| ZMW01/457301-001 Tusk |
| ZMW03/457301-003 Slate |
| ZMW05/457301-005 Cherokee |

| Palio – Maharam |
|---|
| 55" wide |
| 61% cotton |
| 39% solution dyed post-industrial recycled nylon |
| V1101/466107-001 Earth |
| V1102/466107-002 Sky |
| V1103/466107-003 Sun |
| V1104/466107-004 Multi |

| Pebble Wool – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 90% wool |
| 10% nylon |
| ZPW01/457401-001 Birch |
| ZPW10/457401-010 Cottage |
| ZPW13/457401-013 Eggshell |
| ZPW14/457401-014 Whisper |
| ZPW15/457401-015 Ceramic |
| ZPW16/457401-016 Seamist |
| ZPW17/457401-017 Armory |
| ZPW18/457401-018 Glaze |
| ZPW19/457401-019 Cordial |

| Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 97% wool |
| 3% nylon |
| ZPM01/461200-001 Fawn |
| ZPM02/461200-002 Slate |
| ZPM05/461200-005 Moss |
| ZPM06/461200-006 Tabasco |

| Quatrefoil – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 75% cotton |
| 25% nylon |
| V2101/459350-001 Silver |
| V2102/459350-002 Pink |
| V2103/459350-003 Crimson |
| V2104/459350-004 Emerald |
| V2105/459350-005 Violet |

| Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam |
|---|
| 55" wide |
| 47% cotton |
| 27% rayon |
| 26% polyester |
| ZRS01/462170-001 Inca |
| ZRS02/462170-002 Pistachio |
| ZRS03/462170-003 Poppy |
| ZRS04/462170-004 Cadet |
| ZRS05/462170-005 Peacock |

| Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam |
|---|
| 55" wide |
| 75% cotton |
| 25% polyester |
| ZRR01/462150-001 Gold |
| ZRR03/462150-003 Apple |
| ZRR04/462150-004 Pink |
| ZRR05/462150-005 Coral |
| ZRR07/462150-007 Gold Reverse |
| ZRR09/462150-009 Apple Reverse |
| ZRR10/462150-010 Pink Reverse |
| ZRR11/462150-011 Coral Reverse |

| Stripes - Maharam |
|---|
| 56" wide |
| 92% wool |
| 8% nylon |
| ZSP01/463980-001 001 |
| ZSP02/463980-002 002 |
| ZSP03/463980-003 003 |
| ZSP04/463980-004 004 |
| ZSP05/463980-005 005 |
| ZSP06/463980-006 006 |
| ZSP07/463980-007 007 |
| ZSP08/463980-008 008 |
| ZSP09/463980-009 009 |
| ZSP10/463980-010 010 |

| The Story of My Life – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 83% rayon |
| 17% polyester |
| ZTS02/464670-002 Hay |
| ZTS03/464670-003 Abyss |
| ZTS04/464670-004 Venetian |

| Toostripe – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 92% wool |
| 8% nylon |
| V2201/462260-001 Orange Dark/Crimson Dark |
| V2202/462260-002 Black/Raw Umber |
| V2203/462260-003 Ochre Dark/Sienna |

**Price Category M**

| Names – Maharam |
|---|
| 55" wide |
| 73% cotton |
| 27% polyester |
| V1801/462510-001 Crimson On White |
| V1802/462510-002 Ultramarine On White |
| V1803/462510-003 Black On White |

| Ottoman Stripe – Maharam |
|---|
| 58" wide |
| 92% wool |
| 8% nylon |
| ZQN01/466142-001 Brass |
| ZQN02/466142-002 Cocoa |
| ZQN03/466142-003 Dusk |
| ZQN04/466142-004 Pistachio |
| ZQN05/466142-005 Apricot |

| Pressed Plaid – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 100% wool |
| T1101/466181-001 001 |
| T1102/466181-002 002 |
| T1103/466181-003 003 |
| T1104/466181-004 004 |
| T1105/466181-005 005 |
| T1106/466181-006 006 |

| Wool Striae – Maharam |
|---|
| 54" wide |
| 100% wool |
| T1201/466184-001 001 |
| T1202/466184-002 002 |
| T1203/466184-003 003 |
| T1204/466184-004 004 |
| T1205/466184-005 005 |
| T1206/466184-006 006 |
| T1207/466184-007 007 |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category N**

| Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 100% alpaca | |
| ZAE01/465902-001 | Vellum |
| ZAE02/465902-002 | Slate |
| ZAE06/465902-006 | Graphite |
| ZAE07/465902-007 | Beignet |

| Alpaca Velvet - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% alpaca | |
| ZAV01/465901-001 | Alpine |
| ZAV06/465901-006 | Charcoal |
| ZAV07/465901-007 | Pewter |
| ZAV08/465901-008 | Squash |
| ZAV09/465901-009 | Wallaby |
| ZAV10/465901-010 | Brunia |

| Bespoke Stripe - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZBP01/463540-001 | Navy |
| ZBP02/463540-002 | Tobacco |
| ZBP03/463540-003 | Chocolate |
| ZBP04/463540-004 | Charcoal |
| ZBP05/463540-005 | Black |
| ZBP06/463540-006 | Pewter |

| Herringbone Stripe - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZKP01/465945-001 | Granite |
| ZKP02/465945-002 | Espresso |
| ZKP03/465945-003 | Graphite |
| ZKP04/465945-004 | Indigo |
| ZKP05/465945-005 | Raven |

| Point – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 97% rayon | |
| 3% nylon | |
| ZPT01/466090-001 | Ivory and Ember |
| ZPT02/466090-002 | Black and Coral |
| ZPT03/466090-003 | Slate and Khaki |
| ZPT04/466090-004 | Black and Cobalt |
| ZPT05/466090-005 | Black and Khaki |
| ZPT06/466090-006 | Slate and Mandarin |
| ZPT07/466090-007 | Slate and Black |
| ZPT08/466090-008 | Brick and Greige |
| ZPT09/466090-009 | Gold and Black |
| ZPT10/466090-010 | Greige and Peat |
| ZPT11/466090-011 | Peat and Mandarin |
| ZPT12/466090-012 | Crimson |
| ZPT13/466090-013 | Mandarin |
| ZPT14/466090-014 | Citrus |
| ZPT15/466090-015 | Grass |
| ZPT16/466090-016 | Cyan |
| ZPT17/466090-017 | Cobalt |

| Wool Velvet - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| ZWV01/466120-001 | Plush |
| ZWV02/466120-002 | Subdue |
| ZWV03/466120-003 | Flagstone |
| ZWV04/466120-004 | Nori |
| ZWV06/466120-006 | Bridle |
| ZWV07/466120-007 | Covert |
| ZWV08/466120-008 | Gateway |

**Price Category O**

| Bavaria Stripe – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 77% polyester | |
| 23% cotton | |
| ZBS02/466161-002 | Unique |

**Price Category P**

| Big Stripe – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 92% wool | |
| 8% nylon | |
| ZBR01/466174-001 | Peacock |
| ZBR02/466174-002 | Spring |
| ZBR03/466174-003 | Umber |
| ZBR04/466174-004 | Poppy |
| ZBR05/466174-005 | Cobalt |

| Brushed Merino – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 54” wide | |
| 90% merino wool | |
| 10% cashmere | |
| ZBJ01/465983-001 | Non |
| ZBJ02/465983-002 | Feather |
| ZBJ03/465983-003 | Doe |
| ZBJ04/465983-004 | Wither |
| ZBJ05/465983-005 | Nook |
| ZBJ06/465983-006 | Senf |
| ZBJ07/465983-007 | Cheshire |
| ZBJ08/465983-008 | Cadmium |
| ZBJ09/465983-009 | Hewn |
| ZBJ11/465983-011 | Ardenne |
| ZBJ12/465983-012 | Dandy |

| Epinglé Stripe - Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 50” wide | |
| 100% cotton | |
| ZES01/466007-001 | Caramel |
| ZES02/466007-002 | Lead |
| ZES03/466007-003 | Violet |
| ZES04/466007-004 | Mahogany |
| ZES05/466007-005 | Olive |

*Price category P continued on next page*



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category P**
*continued*

| Layers Garden – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 96% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 1% polyester | |
| ZLY01/465916-001 | Ivy/Bronze |
| ZLY02/465916-002 | Putty/ Turquoise |
| ZLY03/465916-003 | Pewter/ White |
| ZLY04/465916-004 | Chocolate/ Lilac |
| ZLY05/465916-005 | Peat/Copper |

| Layers Park – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 95% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 2% polyester | |
| ZLP01/465918-001 | Ash/Snow |
| ZLP02/465918-002 | Mineral/Sky |
| ZLP03/465918-003 | Poppy/ Melon |
| ZLP04/465918-004 | Indigo/ White |
| ZLP05/465918-005 | Earth/Cobalt |

| Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 95% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 2% polyester | |
| ZLV01/465921-001 | Ivory/Onyx |
| ZLV02/465921-002 | Slate/Azure |
| ZLV03/465921-003 | Loden/Sky |
| ZLV04/465921-004 | Taupe/ Crimson |
| ZLV05/465921-005 | Black/ Mahogany |

| Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 92% wool | |
| 5% polyester | |
| 3% nylon | |
| ZLS01/465920-001 | Ochre/White |
| ZLS02/465920-002 | Scarlet/ Peony |
| ZLS03/465920-003 | Taupe/Violet |
| ZLS04/465920-004 | Jade/ Turquoise |
| ZLS05/465920-005 | Ginger/Rose |

**Price Category Q**

| A Band Apart – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 75% polyester | |
| 25% cotton | |
| ZAB01/466000-001 | Unique |

| Aftermath – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 75% polyester | |
| 25% cotton | |
| ZAM01/466169-001 | Unique |

| Agency – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 75% polyester | |
| 25% cotton | |
| ZAG02/466001-002 | 002 |
| ZAG04/466001-004 | 004 |
| ZAG05/466001-005 | 005 |
| ZAG06/466001-006 | 006 |
| ZAG07/466001-007 | 007 |
| ZAG08/466001-008 | 008 |

| Brushed Camel – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 58” wide | |
| 100% baby camel hair | |
| ZBA01/465977-001 | Albino |
| ZBA02/465977-002 | Natural |

| Deconstructed Rose – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 65% polyester | |
| 32% cotton | |
| 3% rayon | |
| ZDS01/466086-001 | Golden |
| ZDS02/466086-002 | Vivid |
| ZDS03/466086-003 | Earthen |

| Massive Paisley – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 57” wide | |
| 76% polyester | |
| 24% cotton | |
| ZMV01/465915-001 | Ash |
| ZMV03/465915-003 | Cardinal |
| ZMV06/465915-006 | Night |

| The Firm – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 75% polyester | |
| 25% cotton | |
| ZTF03/465999-003 | Unique |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam Textile Colors — Collection Seating

*continued*

**Price Category R**

| Borders – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 53” wide | |
| 98% wool | |
| 2% polyester | |
| ZBB01/466082-001 | Natural |
| ZBB02/466082-002 | Greige |
| ZBB03/466082-003 | Charcoal |
| ZBB04/466082-004 | Walnut |

| Compartment – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 50” wide | |
| 100% cotton | |
| ZCA01/466154-001 | 001 |
| ZCA02/466154-002 | 002 |
| ZCA03/466154-003 | 003 |

**Price Category S**

| Bavaria – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 55” wide | |
| 73% polyester | |
| 27% cotton | |
| ZBV01/466162-001 | Unique |

**Price Category T**

| Hours – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 56” wide | |
| 95% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 2% rayon | |
| ZKR01/466092-001 | Day |
| ZKR02/466092-002 | Night |

**Price Category U**

| Layers Garden Double – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 96% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 1% polyester | |
| ZLD01/465917-001 | Ash/ Quartz/ Grass |
| ZLD02/465917-002 | Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral |
| ZLD03/465917-003 | Black/ Navy/ Cobalt |

| Layers Park Double – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| 52” wide | |
| 96% wool | |
| 3% nylon | |
| 1% polyester | |
| ZLB01/465919-001 | Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon |
| ZLB02/465919-002 | Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose |
| ZLB03/465919-003 | Black/ Peat/ Copper |



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Price Category V-W**

No fabrics available at this time.

**Price Category X**

| Eden – Maharam |
|---|
| 56” wide |
| 83% polyester |
| 17% cotton |
| ZED01/466258-001 001 |
| ZED02/466258-002 002 |
| ZED03/466258-003 003 |
| ZED04/466258-004 004 |
| ZED05/466258-005 005 |

| Foliage – Maharam |
|---|
| 56” wide |
| 75% polyester |
| 25% cotton |
| ZFG02/466257-002 002 |
| ZFG04/466257-004 004 |
| ZFG05/466257-005 005 |

**Price Category Y**

| Industry – Maharam |
|---|
| 55” wide |
| 80% polyester |
| 20% cotton |
| ZND01/466255-001 001 |

**Price Category Z**

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

**Leather Price Category 10M**

| Pace Leather – Maharam | |
|---|---|
| approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| ZPA01/700011-001 | Whisper |
| ZPA02/700011-002 | Shy |
| ZPA03/700011-003 | Granite |
| ZPA04/700011-004 | Misty |
| ZPA05/700011-005 | Studio |
| ZPA06/700011-006 | Throne |
| ZPA07/700011-007 | Proper |
| ZPA08/700011-008 | Huron |
| ZPA09/700011-009 | Darkroom |
| ZPA10/700011-010 | Bark |
| ZPA11/700011-011 | Raspberry |
| ZPA12/700011-012 | Sangria |
| ZPA13/700011-013 | Admiral |
| ZPA14/700011-014 | Juniper |
| ZPA15/700011-015 | Regal |
| ZPA16/700011-016 | Vapor |
| ZPA17/700011-017 | Valley |
| ZPA18/700011-018 | Bushel |
| ZPA19/700011-019 | Heirloom |
| ZPA20/700011-020 | Palomino |
| ZPA21/700011-021 | Bamboo |
| ZPA22/700011-022 | Saffron |
| ZPA23/700011-023 | Tearose |
| ZPA24/700011-024 | Canyon |
| ZPA25/700011-025 | Bistro |
| ZPA26/700011-026 | Toffee |
| ZPA27/700011-027 | Rodeo |
| ZPA28/700011-028 | Mudslide |
| ZPA29/700011-029 | Greige |
| ZPA30/700011-030 | Reflection |
| ZPA31/700011-031 | Pure |
| ZPA32/700011-032 | Desert |
| ZPA33/700011-033 | Griffin |
| ZPA34/700011-034 | Urbane |
| ZPA35/700011-035 | Woodrose |



- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Valor, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Whisk™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.